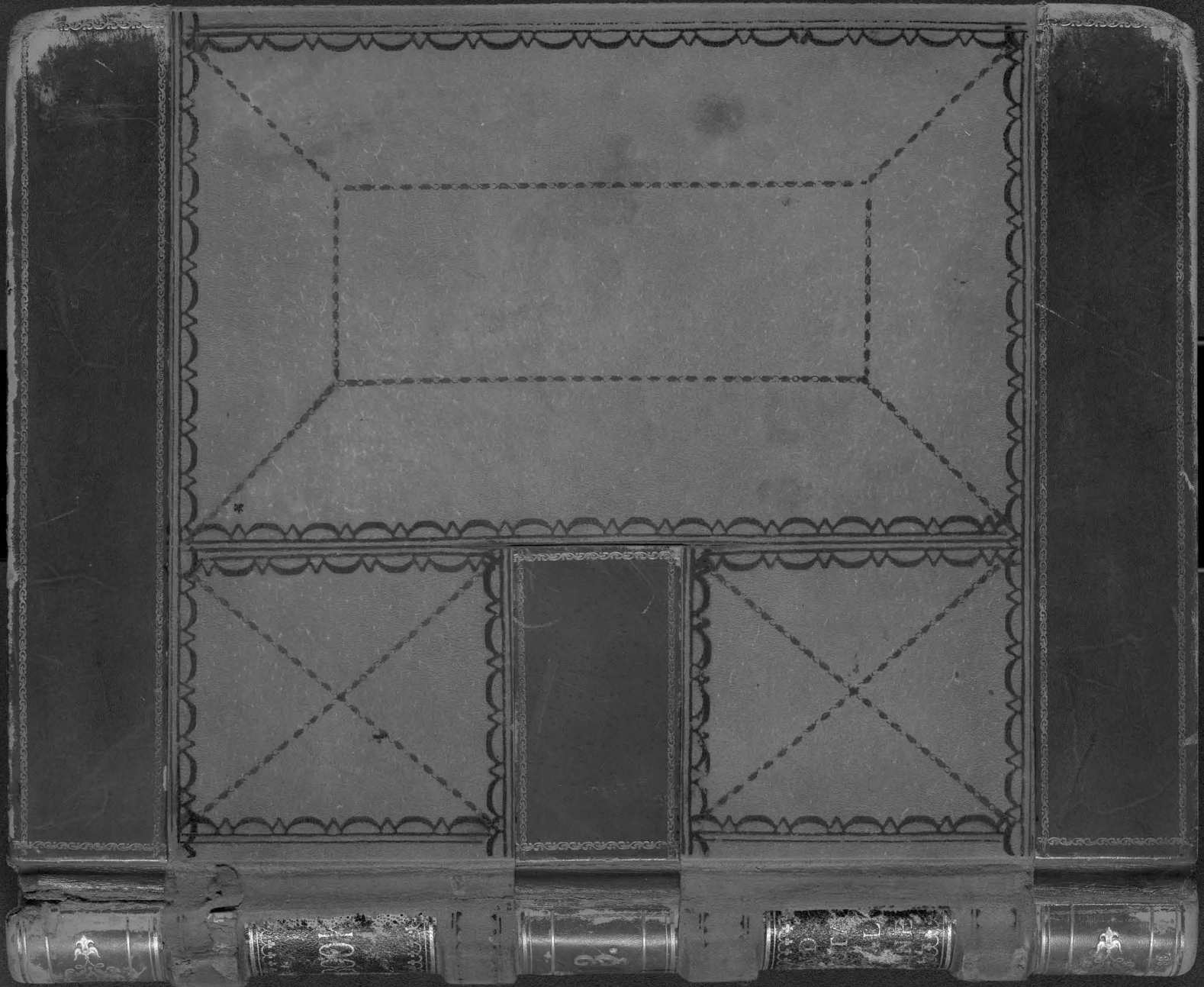
Rochester State Hospital (Minn.). Patient Case Books.

Copyright Notice:

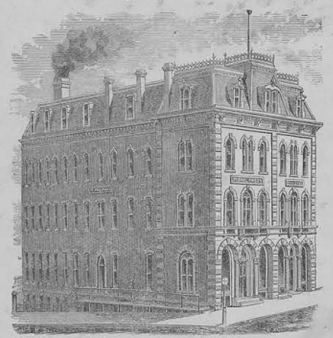
This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/copyright.

Version 3
August 20, 2018



No. 11129

In Ordering, SEND NUMBER.



THE PIONEER PRESS CO.

BLANK BOOK MANUFACTURERS,

AND

GENERAL BOOK BINDERS,

Corner Third and Minnesota Streets, ST. PAUL, MINN.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T V W Y Z

blank pages

blank pages

~~6~~
~~7~~
~~9~~
~~10~~
~~11~~
~~12~~
14
15
18
19
20
1
2
3
6
8
9
31
2
3
4
5
6
7
43
6
7
51
3
4
62
118
9
120
1
2
3
4
8
9
32
3
5
6
143
61
71
5

Men.	Page	Women.		Page
Anderson. Mathias	21	Anderson. Margaret		11
Albertson – K. L. 0360	126	Anderson. Anna		133
Anderson – John –	173	Anderson – Lena.	36.	172

A B C D E F G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Men	Page	Women	Page
Burdett. Thomas M.	18	Berg. Katherine	101
Bowley. Robert	26	Baker. Anna B.	127.
Britt. James	45	Berry. Minnie	136
Buher Alphons	64		
Bush Peter	65		
Bryant. Wm. Cullin	85		
Blair. James A.	88		
Brundine. L. J.	90		
Byers. William	95		
Behr. Charles	107		
Burke. Oliver.	142.		
Bacon_David. A.	145_	a22	
Bailey_Robert_E	147		
(Michael) Barron.	148		

B C D E F G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Men	Page	Women	Page
Coerr. Charles T.	23	Cowley. Elizabeth	5
Clark. John	33	Cavan. Bridget	52
Craig. Albert	55		
Carlson. Edward	87		
Cain. James	100		
Carlson. Lars A.	112		
Christopherson. Christ	119		
Christianson — Peter	149		
Chamberlain — Geo. W.	174		
Cowan — John Wesley	178		

Men	Page	Women	Page
Dodge. A. K.	9	Dring. Katherine	31
Dells. Cary (Carries to Beaufa Rock N. papers)	16	Dougherty. Martha	39
Dimon. John	17	Drake — Sarah	144
Deakin Edmond	75		
Donohue. James	128		

C D E F G H I J K L Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Men	Page	Women	Page
Eklund. Peter A.	38	Edwards. Florence	44
Engdahl. John	59	Edwards. Eliza A.	131
Erickson. John	78	Elling. Mary	134
Engen. Thomas	92		
Essler. William C.	132		

Men	Page	Women	Page
Fuhrmann. Charles	25		
Fox. Peter	69		
Forgergust. John	115		
Fairweather. John. D.	150		
Felber — Albert.	151		
Felton — Joseph.	152.		
Flaherty — Austin —	176		

Men	Page	Women	Page
Getrick. John	22		
Gunderson. Sever (to Transfer Book A page 14 —	27		
Greenwald. Michael	46		
Gratz. Charles	47		
Gronvall. John	77		
Grasser. Frank	93		
Greening. John G.	106		
Glover. Russell P.	113		

Men	Page	Women	Page
Howard. Frank E.	7	Widden. Rachel	4
Hanson. Rasmus a 124	57	Henry. Caroline	29
Hyland. James	89	Hinkins. Myra F.	124
Haatvedt. Evan O.	94	Hendrickson — Esther	167
Henley. Patrick	103		
Heaney. Daniel	118		
Haines. Frank J.	125		
Hawkins — Oscar A.	141		
Heverin — Thos	153		
Hogan — Dennis	154		
Holt — Joseph C —	169		
Heintz — Philip	179		

G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Men	Page	Women	Page
Inglehorn. Max	14	Ingvolson. Gmil	19

Men	Page	Women	Page
Johnson. Charles K.	33	Johnson. Mina	34
Johnson. Fred	63		
Johnson. John	73		
Jorgenson. Mathias	99		
Johnson — And. G. A 36th	155.		
Johnson — Nels.	156		
Johnson — Nelson Agt	157		
Johnson — Eliot.	171.		
Jelinck — Frank.	177		

Men	Page	Women	Page
Ketchum. Richard H.	28	Kallak. Inger	135
Knudson. Haagen O.	56		
Kinne. Julian	86		
Krambier. Fred	114		
Kempton. John	120		
Klinsmidt. John	122		

Men	Page	Women	Page
Lundby. Olaves	48		
Larson. Martin	50		
Larson. Ole. (Skajru)	82		
Lindermann_August.	158		
Lindstrom_Johannes	159		

K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Men	Page	Women	Page
		McCormick. Mary	6
Marshall. Alexander	24	Monaghan. Cassia	13
Moore. Malcolm	34	Main. Esther E.	15
Mullen. John	38	Murphy. Rosa	35
Maddock. Oliver	60	McGuire. Mary E	41
Merrill. Henry C.	61	Milne. Ida B.	97
Miller Frederick a 18	70	Mantor. Eva	117
Mattson. John	91		
McCoy. John	102		
McDonald. James	105		
McGovern. Phillip	123		
Mead. Friedrich. A.	138.		
Moore Charles.	143.		
Matthews — Wm H	160		
McCullough — J. L.	161.		
McGovern — Thomas.	170		

Men	Page	Women	Page

M
Mc
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

Mc
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
Y
Z

Men	Page	Women	Page
Nelson. Carl	8	Neller. Margaret	98
Nelson. N.A.	74	Nygaard. Nettie	130
Nelson — Swan.	162.		
Nils — John F.	168		
Nelson — Edward.	175		

Men	Page	Women	Page
Odette. Etienne	62	Olsdatter. Annette	30
Olson. Andrew	79		
Olson. Simon C.	116		
Owens. James.	139		

Men	Page	Women	Page
Peterson, Andrew	49	Peterson Lena	42
Pollard, Samuel	172		
Pope — François	163		

Men	Page	Women	Page

P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Men	Page	Women	Page
Rhodes, Joseph R.	67	Reedy. Ellen	1
Rose William	68	Rehrmann Louisa	2
Reagan Timothy	81	Reed. Maria L.	109
Robson. Jr. John	108		
Reagan. Timothy No2.	126		

Men	Page	Women	Page

R S T U V W Y Z

Men	Page	Women	Page
Sturson. John	12	Sample. Ella	3
Sodergren. Charles	20	Simmons. Catherine Ellen	10
Sullivan. Absalam C.	37	Schaub. Katherine	129
Sjwanson. Andrew	76	Speckman. Mary A.	137
Sweeney. Edward	84		
Saunders. Ike - a94	166.		
Swanson — Frank. G.	164		

Men	Page	Women	Page

S T U V W Y Z

Men	Page	Women	Page
Tyler. Dennis H.	43	Thompson. Elizabeth	110
Turner. James	81	Thompson. Mary	111
Torrey. Thomas	83		
Trogdon. James B.	104		
Tifft. Alvin H.	165		

Men	Page	Women	Page

T U V W Y Z

Men	Page	Women	Page
		Von Arx- Catherine	120

Men	Page	Women	Page
White Lansing	71	Wagner. Augusta	32
Wolf. Fred	80	Williamson Lina	36
Wunderlich- Joseph-	96	Wilder Eliza	121

Men	Page	Women	Page
Young Charles	66		

Men	Page	Women	Page
Zimmermann, Charles L. Carried to Transfer Book "A" page 16	40		

Y
Z

Personal and Medical History of Ellen Reedy.

Whole No.	362	No. for year,	68
Residence,	West Albany. Wabasha Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	October 1. 1882.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Judge of P. (A. J. Putnam)	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	43	Suicidal or not,	Yes. By hanging.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1857
Children,	None	Duration,	25
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	18
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Rhode Island	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	James Whelan. Bro. in law. Lake City. Minn.		

This Woman was brought here by Deputy Sheriff Robert Romick and her Bro. in law, and presents the following the history. First attack twenty five years ago at the age of eighteen and has never been entirely well since. at times has been very violent toward friends & very destructive to clothing & furniture she has always been taken care of by her relatives and when she was very bad they confined her in a room. she has attempted suicide by hanging. Has had no medical treatment.

Oct. 15. Is quiet. neat in dress and habits. No medicine indicated In good physical health. On 1st Ward. works some in sewing room.

Nov. 1st Same as last note eats and sleeps well. works some. No Med.

Dec. 1st On 1st Ward. very neat and tidy in dress and habits. does very little work. Reads a great deal. eats and sleeps well.

March 1st 83. No change in any respect since last note.

June 1st During April & part of May she became very very wild & excited at times. filthy in habits and destructive to clothing & was put on 3d Ward. lately is more quiet & on 1st Ward.

Sep. 17. On 1st Ward. Is quiet & well behaved - Neat & tidy.

Oct - 1st. Recently had an attack of palpitation of heart - (? Masturbation) - Works in sewing room -

Dec. 1. (1883). No special change - Clean neat & tidy. Physical health good. No medicine indicated.

3/1 no 362

M. Ellen Reedy

Copy of Order for Hearing Petition of James Whelan of the County of Wabasha for appointment of William Barry or some other suitable person as guardian for said Ellen Reedy insane; served and service admitted Apl 29 - 02 (per A. F. K.)

(Papers filed with commitment papers.)

Hearing at office of Wesley Kinney, Lake City Minn on May 14 - 1902 at 1 P.M.

...ment once a month, when she is quar... in language. Has a tendency to ... can lay her hands on. Otherwise is ...ing excited spells she is constipated and ...her and sister in April (?) last. ...ed health good, Works on ward. No medicine. ...ce since last note and has been more ... No medicine. ...t noisy at night. Works daily on ward. ...has been twice sick in bed for a day or so - "bilious"

Feb. 22-'86 - No special change. Has had one period of excitement and violence lasting a few days.

May 27-'86 - One excited period since last note. No special change. Works on the ward.

Aug. 28-1886 - Quiet usually; works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Dec. 14-1886 - During Oct. and again in Nov. she had maniacal attacks, and was very violent & profane. Is now becoming dirty in her habits, something unusual in her. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Apr. 19-1887 - Habits clean. Works on the ward. Has been quite quiet. No medicine.

July 12-1887 - Last notes still hold good; but sometimes she is quite excited.

Sept. 27-1887 - Rather more excited since last note; but has worked most of the time on the ward. Bodily health good. Jan. 6-1888 - Generally quiet, but she is apt to be silly. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Apr-6-1888. - Quiet all this quarter - Works some. Takes an occasional dose of Salts. - June-29-1888. Has had a bad & long "spell" lately, making restraint and confinement necessary - Is now better. - Oct-4-1888. No spell like the last noted Is quite well - Feb-17-1889. Has been in her spell part of the time - Health at other times is as usual.

May-13-1889 Has been in spell lately - Health good.

July. 23. 1889. Patient has just had a spell of a couple of days duration. Was exceedingly noisy and blocked the door by crib. Has now an ulcer of one of teeth.

March-13-1890. Patient has been much better since last note - Been on B² & C² most of the time, but recently had to be moved down to C-3 as was very much disturbed - Oct. 15-1890. - Health good Occasionally troublesome, but usually able to be about Ward & help some - Feb. 16-1891 Often scolds in a loud noisy manner Health good.

May 28-'91 - Patient has been in her "spell" of late & rather more hard to manage, Been upon B-3 for several months. Physical condition is good, and in behavior has been more mischievous than violent. See P. I. Page 2.

Personal and Medical History of Ellen

Whole No.	362	No. for year,	68
Residence,	West Albany. Wabasha Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	October 1. 1882.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Judge of P. (A.J. Putnam)	Form,	Mania Chroni
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	43.	Suicidal or not,	Yes. By hangin
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1857
Children,	None	Duration,	25
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	18
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Rhode Island	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	James Whelan. Bro. in law. Lake City. Minn.		

This Woman was brought here by Deputy Sheriff Robert Romick and her Bro. in law, and presents the following the history. First attack twenty five years ago at the age of eighteen and has never been entirely well since. at times has been very violent toward friends & very destructive to clothing & furniture she has always been taken care of by her relatives and when she was very bad they confined her in a room. she has attempted suicide by hanging. Has had no medical treatment.

Oct. 15. Is quiet. neat in dress and habits. No medicine indicated In good physical health. On 1st Ward. works some in sewing room.

Nov. 1st Same as last note eats and sleeps well. works some. No Med.

Dec. 1st On 1st Ward. very neat and tidy in dress and habits. does very little work. Reads a great deal. eats and sleeps well.

March 1. 83. No change in any respect since last note.

June 1. During April & part of May she became very very wild & excited at times. filthy in habits and destructive to clothing & was put on 3d Ward. lately is more quiet & on 1st Ward.

Sep. 17. On 1st Ward. Is quiet & well behaved - Neat & tidy

Oct. 1st. Recently had an attack of palpitation of heart - (? Masturbation) - Works in sewing room -

Dec. 1. (1883) No special change - Clean neat & tidy. Physical health good. No medicine indicated.

Dec. 26-1884 - Has spells of excitement once a month, when she is quarrelsome and abusive and profane in language. Has a tendency to take and claim as her own anything she can lay her hands on. Otherwise is about as before. Is mendacious. During excited spells she is constipated and requires cathartics. Visited by mother and sister in April (?) last.

March 9-1885 No special change. Physical health good. Works on ward. No medicine.

June 1-1885 - Has had one spell of violence since last note and has been more excited and been noisy at night. No medicine.

Sept. 22-'85 - No special change; but is not noisy at night. Works daily on ward. Works daily in kitchen.

Nov. 27-'85 - Quiet and well - behaved generally. Has been twice sick in bed for a day or so - "bilious"

Feb. 22-'86 - No special change. Has had one period of excitement and violence lasting a few days.

May 27-'86 - One excited period since last note. No special change. Works on the ward.

Aug. 28-1886 - Quiet usually; works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Dec. 14-1886 - During Oct. and again in Nov. she had maniacal attacks, and was very violent & profane. Is now becoming dirty in her habits, something unusual in her. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Apr. 19-1887 - Habits clean. Works on the ward. Has been quite quiet. No medicine.

July 12-1887 - Last notes still hold good; but sometimes she is quite excited.

Sept. 27-1887 - Rather more excited since last note; but has worked most of the time on the ward. Bodily health good. Jan. 6-1888 - Generally quiet; but she is apt to be silly. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Apr-6-1888. - Quiet all this quarter - Works some. Takes an occasional dose of Salts. - June-29-1888. Has had a bad & long "spell" lately, making restraint and confinement necessary - Is now better. - Oct-4-1888. No spell like the last noted Is quite well - Feb-17-1889. Has been in her spell part of the time - Health at other times is as usual.

May-13-1889 Has been in spell lately - Health good.

July 23. 1889. Patient has just had a spell of a couple of days duration. Was exceedingly noisy and blocked the door by crib. Has now an ulcer of one of teeth

March-13-1890. Patient has been much better since last note. Been on B² & C² most of the time, but recently had to be moved down to C-3 as was very much disturbed - Oct. 15-1890. - Health good Occasionally troublesome, but usually able to be about Ward & help some - Feb. 16-1891 Often scolds in a loud noisy manner Health good.

May 28-'91 - Patient has been in her "spell" of late & rather more hard to manage, Been upon B-3 for several months. Physical condition is good, and in behavior has been more Mischievous than violent. See P. 2. Page 2.

Personal and Medical History of Louisa Rehrmann.

Whole No.	363	No. for year,	69
Residence,	West Albany, Wabasha Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	October 13. 1882.	Cause,	Injury to head
How sent,	Judge of P. (A. J. Putnam)	Form,	Mania Acute
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	16	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Sept. 13. 1882
Children,	None	Duration,	One month
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	16
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	December 22. 1882.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	2 months 9 days
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	George Rehrmann, (Husband) Theilmanton Wabasha Co. Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Deputy Sheriff Robt. Romick. and with the following history. about one month ago had a fall striking on her head and shoulders, which is the cause of her present condition. ten days ago she left her home and went to Minneapolis and continued to wander from one place to another, until she was committed to the Hospital. Her friends used some restraint and confinement but she always managed to get away from them and out of the house. On admission she is very talkative, but not noisy, neat in her dress. good physical health, she has worked outside on the farm at home. considerable

Nov. 1. Good natured and a little silly. works on ward, in laundry and sewing room as she feels inclined Rx Tonics twice a day.

Nov. 15th Improving both mentally & physically. very talkative, works on ward and in laundry. Rx Tonics, and Cathartics at times.

Dec. 1st Visited by husband & two brothers a few days ago. She told her husband she would not go home until he would sell his farm and move in town she got very excited during their stay.

Dec. 15th Improving very fast. works on ward and in Laundry.

Dec. 22. To day was allowed to go home with husband on trial.

March 8. Discharged.

Judge of P. notified.

Ellen Reedy

Oct. 5-1891 Now at annex - General health good - Has been quite quiet now for some time - Goes out on the varanda and talks to herself by the hour - As if talking to some one else - Very often swears and uses bad language Works some at times - dusting & taking care of the bird

Dec. 12-1891 General health good - Works now in sewing room -

1892 Feb 23-1892 General health good - Works every day Talks sensibly at times - Other times very silly Finds fault with way she is treated often - Talks to herself in noisy way a good deal.

1892 May 10. General health good Works in sewing room at present Quiet and somewhat more agreeable than she has been

1892 Oct 3 More quiet of late and does not have such bad spells Does not use quite as bad language - Works in the sewing room Nutrition good - Ten health good Eat well and generally sleeps well

Dec 31" 92 Appetite good, habits good clean, has not been in seclusion. does no work. behavior natural with occasional, noisy spells, sleeps usually well, does not masturbate.

Jan 31 93 Appetite very good, very clean & tidy, has not been in seclusion, works about a little. Natural with occasional noisy spells, sleeps well, does not masturbate.

May 31. 93 Has been up & during all the month. Complains of feeling weak. Looks pale. Very quiet. Says very little. June 4. 93. In bed. June 5. 93 Up on ward. June 6. 93 Very noisy. Transf. to B4 finally gone into her spell appetite fair, bowels regular, somewhat noisy at times. July 28 93 Transf to Annex. Oct 22/93. Remained in bed with sick headache Oct 24/93. Up on ward 10/29/93. In bed. 10/30/93. Up on ward. Went walking 10/31/93. In bed 11/1/93. Up on ward 11/2/93. In bed 11/4/93 Up on ward 11/5/93 In bed. 11/7/93. Up on ward 11/8/93. In bed 11/11/93. Up on ward Had to insist on her getting up. Went out walking in P.M. 11/16/93 In bed Complains of toothache Nov 17/93 Up on ward & went out riding.

Febry 17 94 Appetite good. Has been quite noisy for several days talking & laughing. Clean & neat in habits. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good Appetite good Clean in habits So quite noisy especially at table. Goes riding & walking. Mch. 9. 94 Has become very much excited. Transf to C4.

Mch 31. 94. Noisy at times Habits clean. Usually cares for herself. Appetite good

Apr 24: Appetite good Very noisy at times. Clean. Cares for herself. Helps some on ward.

May 5: Helps in dining room. Quiet. Has delusions Transf to Annex. May 26 94 No change in any way.

Over to page 263 W. T. book "A"
269

Personal and Medical History of *Ella Sample*

Whole No.	364	No. for year,	70
Residence,	Bloomfield. Fillmore Co.	Insane Relations,	none
Date of Admission,	October 13th 1882.	Cause,	Typhoid fever
How sent,	Judge of P. (E. Farrington)	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1868
Children,	None	Duration,	14 years
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education.	None	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	14
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb 1 1884.
Nativity,	Illinois	Time in Hospital,	1yr 3m 19d.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died - Marasmus.
Correspondent,	Harry Sample (Bro.) Spring Valley		Fillmore Co. Minn.

This woman was brought here by her brother and sister and with the following history. Fourteen years ago had Typhoid fever and after the fever seemed to have little or no recollections of any thing previous to her sickness. Besides loss of memory there was irritability of temper, and at times became very violent and attempted to injure others. restraint has been used at her home for several years whenever she would have one of her paroxysms. On admission, she is very very fat the largest woman in the house. she has an idiotic look a silly laugh, cannot answer a question correctly. Is very filthy in her habits.

Nov. 1. Removed from 2nd to 3d Ward. Is extremly filthy in habits. Sits in one position nearly all day. Twice since admission has had her ugly spells, and had to be put in restraint for the day.

Dec. 1. No change in any particular since last note. Very filthy.

March 1st 83. No change. Ugly at times. very fat & very filthy.

June 1st No change since last note.

Sep. 17. Troubled of late with bloody evacuations from bowels - Treatment by Laudanum & starch injections - Has hæmorrhoids

Oct. 16. Again troubled with Hæmorrhage - Laudanum & starch again used.

Dec. 1. Demented - filthy - profane, obscene - Appetite enormous, eats raw eggs. Physically - as well as - mentally, failing - No longer fat. Noisy at night - requiring frequent sleeping doses - Often in restraint (camisole). Very destructive. Sits in one position all the time, doubled up like a jack knife.

Dec. 13 1883. Visited by brother & his brother-in-law - said she knew her brother & remembered her sister - but took no more notice of her visitors than this. Has diarrhœa again - Rp. Laudanum & Starch injection - & Diarrhœa mixture.

Dec. 16. Diarrhœa better - Is in camisole - swearing & yelling.

" 17. Another Laudanum & starch injection.

" 18. In bed - Special diet ordered.

" 27. Restrained & locked up.

Jan. 1. 1884. Failing very much - Very noisy - Chloral & Bromide of potash seem to have little or no effect on her.

Jan. 2. Has to be strapped in bed with camisole on - Diarrhœa - Weak.

" 9. Visited by brother & sister. Brought upstairs to see them - Recognized them. Walks with difficulty.

" 10. Abcess forming over left knee. Exploring needle only drew thin, sanious bloody coloured fluids. Bandage put on

" 14. Bed sores - Rp. Carbolized cosmoline.

" 15. Abcess has burst. Is discharging bloody pus. Opened with knife lower down than point of discharge & put in piece of linen for drainage. She is helpless - rolls out of bed onto floor if not tied in.

" 17. Morph Sulph. gr 1/3. to quiet her.

" 25. Abcess forming over right knee. Rp. Tr Ferri Chlor mxl. Quin Sulph gr ii. Glycerin. f 3ss. B. I. D - post cibum. Kept strapped in bed - has hurt herself badly by falling out.

Jan. 28. 9 p.m. Very cold - pulse weak. Rp Brandy f 3ij every hour for 3 doses.

" 29. Rallied from chill & became noisy & feverish - Chill & fever probably caused by pus in right knee. Is terribly emaciated.

" 30. Abcess over right knee opened - a quantity of sanious, bloody pus discharged. Dressed with bandage & absorbent cotton.

Feb. 1. After being very noisy all night, died this a.m. at 5.30. Her friends were notified by telegram of her death.

Feb. 2. Brother & sister came here and removed the remains.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Rachel Hidden.

Whole No.	365		71
Residence,	Wasioja. Dodge Co.		Brother
Date of Admission,	Oct. 17. 1882.		Epilepsy
How sent,	Judge of P. (C.H. Benton)		Epileptic mania
Sex,	Woman		None – Epilepsy
Age,	33		Not
Civil condition,	Single		865
Children,	Three		7
Occupation,	None		1st
Degree of education.	None		1st
Profession of religion,	None		6
Habits,	Bad		Feb. 14 1899
Nativity,	Canada	Time in Hospital,	16 yr. 3 m. 28 da
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Transferred & Fergus Falls
Correspondent,	Enoch Hidden (Bro.) Dodge Center,		Dodge C. Minn.

This woman was brought here by Court commissioner W. A. Houston, and with the following history. when sixteen years old commenced having epileptic fits and has had them ever since at intervals but they seem to be more frequent as she grows older. Not having any relatives or friends to help her, she has been for the past ten years at the County poor farm, and while there has had three illegitimate children she is said to be very profane and obscene in her conversation.

Nov. 1. Thus far has conducted herself in a very quiet manner Helps to work some on ward & in laundry. R Tonics.

Nov. 15. Has been sent from 3d to 2nd ward. will scold & threaten at times. works a little on ward and in laundry.

Dec. 1. Same as last note. asks to be allowed to go home occasionally

March 1. 83. Cross & irritable at times. works some in laundry.

June 1. Mentally & physically the same. Works in Laundry and Kitchen.

Aug. Has epileptic seizures frequently – Has been for some time & is now on Bromide of Potash.

Sep. 17 – No change. Fits frequent. Works in Kitchen – Asks to go home – says she wont stay here if she cannot be cured of her epilepsy. Bromide continued.

Dec. 1 – Nothing special to note – R. Bromide of potassium.

Mch. 1. 1884 – Very excitable – Often gets into fights with other patients. Clean neat & tidy – Works in Kitchen – Fits frequent – R. Bromide

Dec. 26 – '84. Frequently gets excited, but as often promises to behave in the future. Fits vary from several a day to once in two months. Physical health good. Works on ward or in laundry sometimes. R K Br gr. xxx B.D.

March 13 – 1885 – No special change. Now works regularly in laundry or on ward. Is as emotional as ever. Medicine continued.

June 8 – 1885 – No special change. Medicine continued. Works daily on ward or in laundry.

Sept. 25 – 1885 – No fits for last two months. No change mentally. Works on ward.

Dec. 3 – 1885 – Had one fit last month. No change. Works on ward.

Feb. 22 – 1886 – No change. No fits recorded last month. Works daily on ward.

May 28 – 1886 – No change. Works daily on the ward. Medicine continued.

Aug. 23 – 1886 – No special change. No fits recorded last month. K Br continued.

Jan. 14 – 1887 – No fits reported last month. Works daily on the ward. No special change. K Br continued B.I.D.

Apr. 27 – 1887 – No fits since last note until two days since, when she had several. Works daily on the ward. Has been rather less irritable & less hysterical.

July 14 – 1887 – No fits during May & June. No special change in mind or habits. Bodily health good. Works daily on the ward. Medicine continued.

Sept. 27 – 1887 – No fits reported last month. No change in mind, body or habits.

Jan. 6 – 1888 – No special change. Works daily on the wards. K Br continued

Apr. 6 – 1888 – No change – Occasionally so noisy as to need some restraint. Medicine continued – June 29 – 1888. No change –

Oct. 4 – 1888. No change – Cranky as ever. Feb. 17 – 1889. No change –

May 13 – 1889 – Has had a black eye from a fall while in a fit – Otherwise, no event of note. July 23 – 1889. No change. Health good and probably less irritable – Does little work.

March 13 – 1890 No change of note – Still irritable & quarrels some Health good Bromides daily – No fit reported lately June 2 1890 Had a fit yesterday the first for some time – Very quarrelsome and obscene Works in sewing room occassionally Bromides still continued – Oct 10 – 1890 – Very irritable of late. Scolds in a loud voice. Works in sewing room occassionally – Has sore knee which causes her pain at times. Was in bed three days on account of it in Sept. 90 –

Nov 27 1890 No change for better Oct 25 Had five fits Oct 26 Had two Nov. 5 Very abusive taken to 34 & locked up all day Nov. 6 two fits Nov 8 – two fits Jan 24 – 1891 Has complained almost constantly lately of some bodily ailment, first one thing and then another without cause. Lies around on sofa with her shawl on, hair mussed up calling for her mother, scolding or groaning Growing more feeble minded all the time. Keeps saying she will never be any better. Going to die soon etc. Has been taking Bromide Potas. three times day – Cathartic pills occassionally and various other medicines which she asks for almost every day

continued Page 183

Personal and Medical History of Elizabeth Cowley.

Whole No.	366	No. for year,	72
Residence,	LeRoy, Mower Co	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	October 19th 1882.	Cause,	Puerperal – child birth.
How sent,	Judge of P. (Amanzo Allen).	Form,	Puerperal mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	December 1881.
Children,	Six	Duration,	Ten months
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	27
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug – 11 – 1883.
Nativity,	England	Time in Hospital,	9m 23d
Predisposing cause,	Not heredetary	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Michael Cowley. (Husband) LeRoy,		Mower Co. Minn.

This woman was brought here by her husband and accompained by an Officer and a lady friend of the patients. The history states that the present attack commenced last December, and has steadily continued. Some two weeks ago was confined with her sixth child. and since that time has been very wild and excited, especially toward her husband, and has attempted to injure those about her. She brought the babe here with her, but it was sent back with the lady that came with her. Patient is in good physical health, but complains of pain in the head.

Nov. 1. Is improving both mentally & physically. Is quiet neat and tidy, does no work. Takes Tonics twice a day.

Nov. 15th Continues to improve. transferred to 1st Ward. always quiet neat in dress and habits. Tonics and cathartics.

Dec 1. Always quiet. talks very little continues to improve. Tonics & cathartics.

March 1st 83. Full of delusions. thinks her husband dead. does no work. to speak of. neat in dress & habits. Some medicine continued.

June 1st. Has improved somewhat in regard to delusions. quiet. neat and tidy in dress & habits. Works on ward and in sewing room.

Aug. 11th. So much improved that she was to day allowed to return home with her husband on trial.

Discharged.
Dec. 5. 1883

Personal and Medical History of Mary McCormick

Whole No.	367	No. for year,	73
Residence,	Pleasant Hill. Winona Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	October 20th 1882.	Cause,	Cephalalgia
How sent,	Judge of P. (Jacob Story)	Form,	Melancholia Acute.
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	36	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	December. 1881.
Children,	Seven	Duration,	Ten months
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	35
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	February 28. 1883.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in Hospital,	4 months 11 days
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	M. McCormick. (Husband)	Ridgeway	P.O. Winona Co.

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Bogart. and with following history. Dec. 1881 began to complain of severe pain in the head which was almost constant. about the 1st of last August she began to show a disposition to wander away from home at every opportunity and had to be watched constantly. Has made several attempts at suicide. Has delusions of fear. Her youngest child is three years of age. Is neat & tidy in dress & habits. Is in fair physical health.

Nov. 1st Is improving physically & mentally very neat in dress & habits.

" 15 Continues to improve both mentally and physically. does not complain of pain in the head as much. very neat in dress and habits. ℞ Bromide gr XX. Ergot gtt XX. Aqua ʒi bd. Cathartics Occasionally

Dec. 1st Continues to improve. Same treatment continued. Dec 2nd Visited by Husband.

Feb. 1. 83. Continues to improve. works on ward and in sewing room.

Feb. 28. To day was allowed to go home with her husband.

March 8.

Discharged.

Judge of P. notified.

Jno. D. Farrweather (from 150.)

Nov. '94 Quiet, works on ward, mumbles to himself in low tones, He coughs a good deal. April 30th 1895 Mentally the same Physically is failing some has lost flesh Has a dry hacking cough with no expectoration nothing else found on physical examination. —

May, June & to July 31/95. During the quarter, patient has been quiet & well-behaved: talks to himself in low tones: Works some on ward. He is failing in health & is now quite Emaciated. Coughs a great deal, & is on medicine. Habits are clean. No change noticed, mentally. —

Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. Patients condition does not seem to change much, if any, from Month to Month. During August, he was still reported as much troubled with his Cough; but, during past or months, this cough seems to have been easier & less distressing. Quiet: works on the ward. —

Nov 4/95. Wt 137 pds. P78. Nov 30/95. Quiet: works on ward: continually working his fingers & mumbling. Habits clean: health seems poor. and he coughs a good deal.

Dec 31/95. Patient seems rather stupid, of late. Does no work: otherwise, as above.

Jany 31/96. Dull, stupid & demented: no work: filthy in habits & untidy in dress: have noticed change in patient, for past 6 weeks.

May 1'97. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps-Feb. 1'96 to May 1'97. Patient works on ward: Talks a great deal, occasionally scolding in a threatening way: Habits are clean: health for most part good. At times he coughs a good deal. This has been his condition for years past. May 1'97 to Jan 31'99 May 1 Wt. 132# Works on ward, is quite neat. A chronic case, thoroughly demented. Sept 30 Is noted as coughing some.

Dec 5'97 Trans. to Infirmary. Seems to be failing of late. Temp. somewhat high. Groans considerably: Cannot tell what ails him. Temp. once up to 100°. Usually not above 100. Complains considerably, Has gained somewhat & is today up. Arteries are quite atheromatous. The unconsciousness which came on is supposed to be apoplexy but there is no paralysis & the recovery seems to be quite complete.

Jan 1'98 Appears to be failing some: At times is dazed & confused, Ankles & legs somewhat swollen Feb. 1 Wt. 136# Limbs swelling: put to bed. Feb 4 Examination of urine made - large amount of albumen found. Has slight rise of temperature. Respiration high. Mch 11 Patient died at 7:45 AM. Has failed quite steadily since last note - Nurses notes kept on file. Patient had both involvement of kidneys & lungs also toward last fever - marked heart failure

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Frank E. Howard.

Whole No.	368	No. for year,	74
Residence,	Faribault, Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	One Cousin
Date of Admission,	October 21st 1882.	Cause,	Masturbation.
How sent,	Judge of P. (John Mullin)	Form,	Dementia Chronic.
Sex,	Male	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,	None	Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Second
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	First — (here)
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	19
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	December 5. 1882.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in Hospital,	1 Month 15 days
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	L. D. Newcomb. (Uncle)		Faribault.

This man was brought here by Mr. S. C. Dunham. & Chief Police. and with a very poor history of the patients case. Five years ago was committed to the Hospithl at St Peter and after awhile slopped from that institution and has managed to take care of himself until the present. Patient says he has been in Dakota Ter. for some time. Is in good physical health, untidy in dress & habits.

Nov. 1st Lazy & indifferent. Very silly in his actions and conversation. untidy in dress and habits.

Nov. 3d Visited by his Mother to day. Who says that while he was in Dakota, was sent to the Hospital at Yankton and was in that Institution for several months.

Dec. 1. Indifferent to everything and everybody. very silly in actions untidy in dress and habits eats & sleeps well. No Head. indicated.

Dec. 5th To day was allowed to go away with his Mother.

March 8. 1883.

Discharged.

Judge of P. notified.

Mrs. L. H. Howard. (Mother)
27–12st South.
Minneapolis. Minn.

James Cain

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Jas. Cain Name Disease Name Physician C. B. E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Nov. 26 pm	99	98	24	Refused meals.	Slept 3. R. 3.
" 27 am	98.8	96	26	"	Gave bath
" " pm	99.4	94	26	" "	
				Took no nourishment during day.	
					Patient has been quite restless during day. Breath is very offensive.
					Bowels moved. Gave bath.
" " 7 pm					Had slight hemorrhage of nose.
					Slept 3. R. 5.
					Bowels moved at 3.00 am.
					It was fed ½ pt. milk.
" 28 am	97.6	90	28		
" " 8 am				Glass milk & whiskey 2ss.	
" " 10 "				" " "	Patient is becoming very weak.
" " 12 m.				" " "	
" " 2 pm				" " "	
" " 4 "				" " "	
" " 5 "	99.2	92	28		
" " 6 "				" " "	
" " 8 "				" " "	Bowels moved. Gave bath.
				Refused meals.	Slept 1. R. 5. N. 2.
" 29 3.00 am					Patient is very weak and helpless. seems to be failing quite rapidly.
" " 5.30 am					Died

Recorded by ..... Nurse.

...ard sits in one ...tually "no" ...physically ...ly 31/95. No change. ...Health seems good ...t so good, of late. ...te but is somewhat ...ent has been ...stopped by cold ...able blood — ...i, this evening ...his hemorrhage, ...t. Bowels urged ...headfast. Eaten ...nore. He ate a ...rown; (2.30 pm). ...remain delusions ...3.00 p.m. Patient ...as restless 7 hours, ...also opposed meals. ...etless during the ...i the Day. ...y, 3 hours, last ...coming very ...we regularly. ...hour, last night. Continued to

James Cain

...5. 1882.
...h 15 days
...proved.

This ... Mr. S. C. Dunham, Ex Chief Police.
and ... of the patients case. Five years
ago was ... ital at St Peter and after a while
eloped f... ion and has managed to take care
of himself ... Patient says he has been in Dakota Ter.
for some time ... good physical health, untidy in dress & habits.
Nov. 1st Lazy & ... ferent. Very silly in his actions and
conversation, untidy in dress and habits.
Nov. 3d Visited by his Mother to day. who says that while he
was in Dakota, was sent to the Hospital at Yankton and
was in that Institution for several months.
Dec. 1. Indifferent to everything and everybody. very silly in actions
untidy in dress and habits eats & sleeps well. No Med. indicated.
Dec. 5th To-day was allowed to go away with his Mother.
March 8. 1883.

Discharged.

Judge of P. notified.

Mrs. L. H. Howard. (Mother)
27-12st South.
Minneapolis. Minn.

...50/461.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Jas. Cain Name Disease Name Physician C. B. E.

Date. 1893.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Nov. 23-7 pm					Patient received upon ward from Annex, appearing quite weak, the result, possibly, of hemorrhage of the nose. Hemorrhage had not ceased at time of transfer and continued slowly, nearly all night. Bowels moved freely at 3.00 a.m.
" 24-am	97.6	96	20	Refused breakfast.	Hemorrhage has ceased. Leather mitts were put on
" " 12 m.				Ate light dinner.	patient to prevent him from picking nose. Vomited a greenish slime
" " 6 p.m.	98.8	104	22	Refused supper.	at 2.30 p.m. Slept 4 - R. 4. Night - Patient vomited greenish substance. Caughed considerably.
" 25-am	99.2	96	28		
" " 11 am					Bowels moved freely.
" " 1 pm					Gave bath.
" " 1.30 p.m.				Gave powder.	
" " 3.10 p.m.					Patient vomited.
" " 5.00 pm	100	112	32	Refused meals	Slept 1 - R. 7.
" 26-6.30 am					Had hemorrhage of nose.
" " - 8 am	100	100	28		
" " 1 pm				Refused milk and	whiskey

Recorded by Infirmary Nurse.

...ard sits in one
...tally and physically
...ly 31/95. No change,
Health seems good
...t so good, of late.
...te but incoherently
...ent has been
stopped by cold
...able blood -
...i this evening.
...this hemorrhage,
...t. Bowels moved
breakfast. Leather
nose. He ate a
...oon; (2.30 pm).
...greenish substance
3.00 pm. Patient
...as restless 7 hours,
also refused meals.
...stless during the
...ing the Day.
...3 hours, last
...ecoming very
...ve regularly.
...hour last night.
Continued to

...5: 1882.
...n 15 days
...proved.

This ... Mr. S. C. Dunham, Ex Chief Police.
and a... of the patients case. Five years
ago was ... ...ital at St Peter and after a while
eloped f... ...tion and has managed to take care
of himself ... ...r. Patient says he has been in Dakota Ter.
for some tim... good physical health, untidy in dress & habits.
Nov. 1st Lazy ... ...ifferent. Very silly in his actions and
conversation, untidy in dress and habits.
Nov. 3d Visited by his Mother to day. who says that while he
was in Dakota, was sent to the Hospital at Yankton and
was in that Institution for several months.
Dec. 1. Indifferent to everything and everybody. very silly in actions
untidy in dress and habits eats & sleeps well. No Med. indicated.
Dec. 5th To day was allowed to go away with his Mother.
March 8. 1883.

Discharged.

Judge of P. notified.

Mrs. L. H. Howard. (Mother)
27-12st South.
Minneapolis. Minn.

James Cain (from 100.)

Nov. '94 quiet, works on farm most of the time, when on ward sits in one place & seldom speaks. Feb 1895 Still as above April 30/95 mentally "no" physically has not changed Does no work at present. May June & to July 31/95. No change, in any way. Quiet: Works outside, at present. Seldom speaks. Habits clean. Health seems good. Aug, Sept & Oct 31/95. No change to note. Quiet: demented. Works on farm. Health not so good, of late. Nov 4/95. Wt 134 pds. Pulse 76. Nov 15/95. Quiet & well-behaved: talks a little but incoherently: is much demented: works on farm: habits clean. health seems good. Nov 23/95. Patient has been picking at his nose, for several days, causing it to bleed a little, but hemorrhage was stopped by cold applications. This morning, hemorrhage again started & patient lost considerable blood — He was in bed today; quite weak from loss of blood: hemorrhage started again, this evening. Patient transferred to "Infirmary Ward", at 7 P.M.: appeared quite weak, from this hemorrhage, which had not ceased at time of transfer & continued slowly, nearly all night. Bowels moved freely at 3. Am. Nov 24/95. Restless & slept poorly, last night. Am. Refused breakfast. Leather mitts were put on patient, (hemorrhage having ceased), to prevent him picking nose. He ate a light dinner, but refused suffer. Vomited a greenish slime this afternoon; (2.30 P.M.). Nov 25/95. Restless 4 hours, & slept only 4 hours, last night: vomited a greenish substance during the night: coughed considerably, also. 11 Am. Bowels moved freely. 3.00 P.M. Patient again vomited. Refused his meals, today. Nov 26/95. Slept but 1 hour: was restless 7 hours, last night. 6.30 Am. Had hemorrhage of nose. 1 P.M. Refused milk & whiskey: also refused meals. Nov 27/95. Slept 3 hours, restless 5 hours, last night. Patient has been quite restless during the day: breath is very offensive. Bowels moved. He took no nourishment during the Day. 7 P.M. Had slight hemorrhage of the nose. Nov 28/95. Restless 5 hours, sleeping only 3 hours, last night. bowels moved at 3 Am: Am. was fed ½ pint of milk. He is becoming very weak & today has been given milk & whiskey, quite frequently. Bowels move regularly. Refused his meals. Nov 29/95. Restless 5 hours, noisy 2 hours & slept only 1 hour, last night. 3 Am. Became very helpless: is very weak & failing quite rapidly. 5.30 Am. Continued to sink rapidly & Died at this hour. (See attached records).

Died

Personal and Medical History of *Carl Nelson*

Whole No.	369	No. for year,	75
Residence,	Blooming Prairie Steele Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	October 23rd 1882.	Cause,	"
How sent,	Judge of P. (E. Hagen)	Form,	Mania Chronic.
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	"
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	"
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Unknown	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	"	Time of leaving,	13th January 1895.
Nativity,	Denmark	Time in Hospital,	12 years – 2 mos – 21 Dys
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died; hemorrhage, under dura mater
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate.		

This man was brought here by the Sheriff of Steele Co. and with a very poor history of the case as little or nothing is known about him. Has been kept in the County Jail for several weeks, and at times was kept in restraint. On admission patient seems to be very much depressed hardly answering a question, is in fair physical health.

Nov. 1. Is inclined to be ugly and stubborn. Seldom speaks
Eats well. quiet at night, untidy in habits.

Nov. 11. No change in his condition, ugly & will strike the other patients
Eats & sleeps well. Physical health good. No medicine indicated.

Dec. 1. Same as last note. Masturbates. Blisters for it. strikes other patients.

March 1st 83. Sullen & ill-tempered seldom speaks, does no work. Untidy.

June 1. Mentally about the same. works outside nearly every day.

Sept. 17. Works outside – no change.

Dec. 9-1884 – Worked outside and has been trusty ever since last note. When irritated has struck patients. No special change. No medicine

Feb. 26-1885 – No change. No medicine. Does no work. Goes walking.

May 30-1885. No change; has a habit of scowling and walks away when spoken to. [illegible]. No medicine. Works a little outside

Sept 12-1885 – Works outside – No medicine. No change.

Dec. 9-1885 – No change. Worked outside during the fall.

March 5-1886 – No change. Does no work. No medicine.

June 7-1886 – No change. Works daily with the farmers. No medicine.

Sept. 7-1886 – Last notes still hold true.

Jan. 7-1887 – No change mentally. Has gained flesh. Still works daily with the farmers. No medicine. Apr. 7-87 Last notes still true.

July 7-1887 – Was sick in bed the first two weeks in June, confined there by abscess of knee with erysipelas. Since June 20th he has been taking a tonic mixture C.C.D. He is quite run down in bodily condition and has a very poor appetite.

July 27-1887 – Appetite much better. Is improving.

Sept. 27-1887 – Bodily health good. Works daily with farmers. Mental state unchanged.

Jan. 6-1888 – No special change. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Feb. 26-1888 – No change. Does no work. In detached ward. No medicine.

June 25-1888 – Last notes still hold good

Sept. 27-1888 – Has been working lately with the farmers. Bodily health good. No noticeable change in mental condition.

Jan. 14-1889 – Works outside occasionally, but spends most of the time on the hall doing nothing. Never says anything and he is probably slowly growing demented – does now like a demented. Apr. 27-89 – No change. Does no work

July 20-89. Works daily outside. Bodily health good

April-11-1890 – Behavior the same – health good. July 16/90 Works daily outside. No change. Nov 27/90. No change. Feb 20-1891. No noticeable change. Works same as ever out doors. No medicine. Health good.

June 2nd-91. Demented, listless, works out doors. Good health.

Augt-91 No change. Works in garden daily. Dec 1st 91. Same day. Demented. Health good. Dirty + untidy. P 78 Soft + regular. Works daily on farm, wants + to be by himself and is of a rather mean disposition. Will quarrell and fight with anyone without provocation.

Feb 14-1892. About the same. Works as usual out doors. Talks to himself, answers only when spoken to – incoherent. Walks out, works well and willingly.

May. 28-92 { Eats well and has good color. Talks to himself, answers only when spoken to – incoherent. Walks out, works well and willingly. Dresses and cares for himself. Weighs 140, eats well and works well. Talks incoherently and has very little to say to anyone. Is strong.

Sept-6-92. Works well. Dresses and cares for self, but is slovenly. He is ugly and fights.

Nov. 10 – Health good – works outside, is inclined to be ugly at times

Mch 6-93 Wt 151 – no change

May 31. 93. Is a quiet harmless patient a little timid & afraid of the others. Works on farm every day. Health good. July 31 93. Works on farm. Untidy in dress. Walks the floor while on ward. Health good.

Sept 28 93 A quiet harmless patient, seems to avoid the others, works on farm. Health good

Nov 5, former note good up to date. Nov 24. 93 A quiet harmless patient works on farm, seems to avoid the others when on ward. Health good Dec 28 93 No change. Jan 31 94 same. Feb – March + to Apl 30/94. There does not appear to be the slightest change in this patient's condition for the past year or two notes above, for that period, still hold good. Works at the farm every day. Health seems good. – May 29th 94 Patient is quiet & well-behaved when on ward, works on farm every day, tries to avoid the others as much as possible, never speaks unless spoken to. Health apparently good. June 29th 94 Former note good

July 25 94 No change.

(folio 44)

Personal and Medical History of A. W. Dodge.

Whole No.	370	No. for year,	76
Residence,	Northfield. Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	October 30th 1882.	Cause,	Apoplexy.
How sent,	Court Commissioner (T.H. Streeter)	Form,	Dementia Paralytic.
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	Paralysis with Aphasia
Age,	52	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	February 11th 1882
Children,	1 living. 3 dead.	Duration,	8 months 17 days
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Congregationalist.	Age at first attack,	52.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 25th 1883.
Nativity,	New Hampshire	Time in Hospital,	5 months 26 days
Predisposing cause,	not hereditary	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Mrs. A.W. Dodge. (Wife) Northfield.		Minn.

This man was brought here by Chief of Police E. J. Ingalls. and with the following history. February last the right arm became paralyzed extending in a few days throughout the whole right side of the body. Aphasia well marked, could not speak a word, but would keep up a moaning and crying almost continually. In August had an attack of Apoplexy, the paralysis has continued since it began. On admission the patient is unable to speak a word so as to be understood, moaning & crying continually is almost helpless, has great difficulty in swallowing and is unable to feed himself.

Oct. 31st. Slept very little last night, moaning & crying constantly.

Nov. 3d. No change is almost helpless. can only swallow with difficulty. Rx Tonics, sherry wine. Fl. Ext. Ergot gtt XX bis in die. chloral at night.

Nov. 11th. No change. same treatment continued special diet.

Dec. 1st. For the past week has made considerable improvement. does not moan & cry. appetite better. can use his right hand & arm a little. same treatment continued, except no chloral at bed time.

Feb. 1st '83. Is in bed almost constantly. has to be feed. failing.

March 1. Confined to the bed. has to be feed. Tonics & special diet.

April 1st. Failing fast is unable to help himself. same treatment contin'd

April 8th. Visited by his wife to day. Is very weak cannot live long.

April 25th. Died to day. Remains taken home.

Died

Fred A. Mead. from 141.

Feb. 1st '95 Wt 147 p. 73. 28th appetite good, bowels normal. no cough, appears to be in good bodily health. Behavior at times quarrelsome, generally fair, no complaints, or injuries, talks in a very indistinct tone & is childish & feeble minded. Is an Epileptic, works in Laundry, is clean. Mch '95 Wt 149 p. 74. 31st no change. Apr 1st Wt 151, p. 74. 18th for several days has had a swelling of left cheek which originated in the tooth ache & has now culminated in an abscess of the jaw bone, was kept on Inf. ward to day (18). 19th Left cheek was operated upon to day, & he now feels much easier. is fed on bread and milk. Apr 20th '95 cheek cont's to improve. is able to take ordinary food, & resumed work in the Laundry. 30th the same as Feb 28th. May 1/95. Wt 146 pds. Pulse 78. May 31/95. Appetite fairly good: bowels regular: no cough noticed: Is an epileptic, in ordinary good health. Behavior quiet, if not teazed or annoyed, when he becomes profane. Makes no complaints. Talks very indistinctly: Manner simple & childish. June 1/95. Wt 144 pds. Pulse 92. June 15/95. No change to report. June 22/95. Patient has been complaining, the past few days, of not feeling well, and he coughs considerably. In coughing, his throat appears to become constricted & he has great difficulty in expectorating. June 26/95. He still has severe coughing spells", pain in throat, breast & abdomen. throat inflamed & swollen. was given pinus compound. He remained in bed, part of the day. June 27/95. Coughs so much, at night, that he gets very little sleep: was unable to swallow even liquid food, this morning. June 29/95. Still coughs very much: retches after each spasm: gets very little sleep. Was given maltine. June 30/95. Can now swallow very little. Case seems developing into one of "Whooping Cough": sleeps very poorly. July 1/95. Transferred to "Infirmary Ward East", at 1 P.M. Apparently run-down & quite weak. Coughs & complains of pain in chest. Put to bed. July 4/95. Wt 127 pds. (In bed). Still has some severe "coughing spells", both by day & night. Restless & sleeps very poorly. Eats fairly well. July 6/95. Still coughs, though less harshly than before. — July 15/95. Still coughs severely at times. Restless at night & sleeps poorly. Appetite keeps fair: bowels regular. Goes out on lawn, in Roller-chair. July 19/95. Wants to get up & dress. July 23/95. Is getting some better. Does not cough so hard nor as often as before. Is taken out on ground in chair, daily. — July 25/95. Quite cranky, today: Refused to go out in chair. July 31/95. Still has severe coughing spells; yet on the whole, has improved much. Mentally, no change noted. (See attached records). Aug 3/95. Transferred to A4, at 11 am. Aug 31/95. Sleeps well: appetite good: bowels regular: is on Extra Diet: goes out walking about the grounds. Coughs very badly, at times. Sep 1/95. Wt 151 pds. Pulse 84. Sep 10/95. Patient makes no complaints: cough seems now to have left him. Has liberty of the grounds. Sep 27/95. Got up on ward last night & fell in a convulsion, on the floor, but received no marks. Sep 28/95. Fell in a convulsion, while outside & bruised his face slightly. Oct 1/95. Wt 158 pds. P 70. Is again working in laundry: has again been troubled with a cough the past 3 days: claims he caught cold: otherwise is about as usual: makes no complaints. Oct 11/95. Patient was seized with a severe "Coughing Spell" last night: coughed till he expectorated blood. Oct 31/95. No change noticeable: works in laundry, at times. (See attached record).

(Carried to page 37) —

Personal and Medical History of Catherine Ellen Simmons

Whole No.	371	No. for year,	77
Residence,	Richland, Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	October 31st 1882.	Cause,	Matrimony.
How sent,	Judge of P. (John Mullin)	Form,	Mania Acute.
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	October 18th 1882.
Children,	None	Duration,	Two weeks.
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	Second
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	First.
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	20.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Jerly. 3rd 1883.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in Hospital,	8 months 3 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Edward Simmons. (Husband) Faribault. Rice Co.		
	Martin O'Brien (Father) Richland. Rice Co.		

This woman was brought here by her husband & father. and with the following history. Was married the 9th of this month and the excitement of that occasion is said to be the cause of her present condition. for the past thirteen days restraint had to be used as she would tear off her clothing and attempt to injure others. Four years ago she had an attack lasting about one year but was kept at home.

She has refused food and medicine for the past ten days and is very much emaciated. moaning and talking. breath very foul, bowels constipated, will tear off her clothing unless restrained. Put on 2nd Ward gave her medicine & food with stomach tube

Nov. 1. Was fed again this morning same as last night as she will not take anything unless compelled to. Gave injection this morning which caused a free evacuation from the bowels

Nov. 4. Will now take medicine & food without use of tube but is very incoherent & excited in restraint most of the time sleeps very little at night or day.

Nov. 11. Refuses to take food or medicine and have to give both by tube, is constipated all the time needing cathartics two to three times a week. very destructive to clothing. Camisole most of the time.

Dec. 1. At times will eat & take medicine without trouble. Delusions that she will be poisoned. Tonics. Cathartics. Special diet. Chloral at night

Feb. 1st '83. No material change since last note. takes medicine better.
March 1st. No special change. Very thin in flesh. eats & sleeps well.
June 1st. Improving both mentally & physically. works on ward & sewing room.
July - 3rd. 3 day allowed to return home with husband on trial.

Discharged.

Sep. 5 - 1883.

Jas. Lyland (from 92)

Feb 28 '95 (cont.) talks very much to himself in a rambling & incoherent way, stands in one place most of the day has a habit of rubbing his head with handkerchief - which he will continue for hours, is cleanly in habits. March 1st '95 Wt 117 p. 81. 31st No change. Apl 1st Wt 113. p. 86. 30th no change. — May 1/95. Wt 115 lbs. Pulse 72; irregular. June 1/95. Wt 111 lbs. Pulse 76. July 1/95. Wt 114 lbs. P 89 July 9/95. Patient stepped out of a window this morning, before breakfast, & went away a short distance, but was shortly afterwards returned toward. July 31/95. No change noticeable, during the quarter either mentally or physically, nor in conduct, behavior or action &c. Health fairly good. Aug 1/95. Wt 113 lbs. Pulse 70. Sept 1/95. Wt 115 lbs. Pulse 72. Oct 1/95. Wt 116 lbs. Pulse 86. — Oct 31/95. No change noticeable, during the quarter. very talkative; also quite noisy, at times. Continually "asking somebody for a job". Clean in habits: goes walking. Nov 1/95. Wt 115 lbs. P 82. Dec 1/95. Wt 117 lbs. Pulse 86. Jan 1/96. Wt 116 lbs. Pulse 76. Jany 31/96. No change noticeable, during the quarter, though he is rather more noisy, of late. Stands or sits in one place, mostly all day. Is nearly blind, & has great difficulty in walking about. Does not go out walking. Is slouchy in dress. — Feb 1/96. Wt 111 lbs. P 100. March 1/96. Wt 113 lbs. P 72. March 30/96. Seems very weak, today & stupid: has been sleeping mostly all day; can hardly wake him for meals. March 31/96. Brighter today: otherwise about as usual. Apl 1/96. Wt 117 lbs. P 80. Apl 30/96. No change noted, during the period: quite noisy at times: continually talking about work: "asking for a job": wants to go away & get something to do: nearly blind: has to be helped around: clean in habits. Stands in one place all day, unless moved: goes walking at times. (Is senile & quite feeble. Dr H.) May 1 '96 Wt. 117. Pulse 78. May 31 Has been more lively of late & not quite so noisy: otherwise no change. July 1 Wt 115 P 84. July 31 Has been talkative & somewhat noisy during month. Is quite feeble. Aug 31 No change. Sept 1 Wt. 112 P 88. Visited by niece this afternoon. Oct 31 No change in condition, either mentally or physically. Nov. 1 Pulse 76 Irregular & intermittent. Is quite feeble but never complains. Appetite is good. Bowels in good condition. Sleeps well. Does not go walking. Continually rubs his head "to keep off the Devil". Very noisy at times. Habits clean but dress untidy. Dec 1st Complained of headache - vomited: put to bed. T. 99° P. 84 R. 24

See Folio 15 15

Personal and Medical History of *Margaret Anderson*

Whole No.	372	No. for year,	78
Residence,	New Richland. Waseca Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	November 2nd 1882.	Cause,	Ill health
How sent,	Judge of P. (S. D. Crump.)	Form,	Melancholia Acute.
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	22.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	September 20th 1882.
Children,	None	Duration,	Six weeks
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	22.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 24th 1883.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	4 Months 22 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Anton Anderson. (Bro.) Waseca. Waseca Co.		

This woman was brought here by her brother and, City marshal A. J. Lohren. and with the following history. First manifested symptoms of insanity six weeks ago. said to be caused by menstrual derangment. Her brother states she has had Asthma and been in poor health for the last year & a half. On admission is very pale & anaemic. physical health very poor keeps wringing her hands and moaning. restless an sleepless at night appetite very poor. Gave her Chloral gr XX at bed time
Nov. 3d Cathartic this morning. Bed time Chloral gr XXX. Tr Hyos. ℥ii
Nov. 4th Rested well last night. Eats poorly put on special diet & wine
Nov. 11th Rx Elix Ferri et cinch ℥ii Sherry wine ℥ss bis in die Chloral at bed time.
Nov. 20th Is making considerable improvement, appetite growing better.
Dec. 1st Has improved very much since admission gaining in flesh.
Rx Tonics twice a day, and sleeps well. no chloral at night.
Jan. 2nd 83. Same as last note. Seldom speaks does no work.
Feb. 1st Is improving both mentally and physically
March 1st Improving fast will soon be able to go home at this rate.
March 24th Was allowed to go home with her brother to day.

Discharged.

June 6.
Judge of P. notified.

Henry C. Merrill

1896 From Folio 61.

Fes. Mch. & Apr. Quiet & well-behaved: works in main kitchen: talks some but incoherently. Habits clean: dress neat: health apparently good. May June & July '96 Last note still holds ... Patient does not ... has delusions: ... ior during period ... change mentally. ... od: Quiet quite ... happening of ... ange in mental or ... good. Has delusions ... od: Is quiet: Habits ... uly 21 Vaccinated ... health: Is well- ... quiet. ... importance: ... July 31. Works ... by dugyman. ... od: Habits clearly.

Vol 3
Folio 138

CASE RECORD.

Vol 3
Folio 138

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Fred Mead Name Disease Name Physician H. H. H.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Aug 1 A.M.	99	80	22	Gave bath	Is on regular and extra diet	Patient coughs occasionally.
P.M.	98.8	84	20			
" 2 A.M.	98.6	80	22			2 P.M. upon ward dressed. out on grounds during P.M.
" 3		76				11 A.M. transferred to A. & E.
	99.8	76	24			
" 29	99	60	22		Diet as above.	Still has severe coughing spells though less frequent.
	99.4	68	22			
" 30	99	62	22			
	99.2	62	22			
" 31	99	58	22			Eats well. bowels in good condition
	99.4	62	26			

Recorded by ..... Nurse.

Personal and Medical History of

Henry L. Merrill

From Folio 6.

Whole No.	372	No. fo	
Residence,	New Richland. Waseca Co.	Insane i	
Date of Admission,	November 2d 1882.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of P. (S.D. Crump.)	Form,	
Sex,	Woman	Accompany disorder,	
Age,	22.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,	None	Duration,	
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 24th 1883.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	4 Months 22 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Anton Andirson. (Bro.)	Waseca. Waseca Co.	

This woman was brought here by her brother and City marshal A. J. Lohren. and with the following history. First manifested symptoms of insanity six weeks ago. Said to be caused by menstrual derangement. Her brother states she has had Asthma and been in poor health for the last year & a half. On admission is very pale & anaemic. physical health very poor. keeps wringing her hands and moaning. restless and sleepless at night appetite very poor. Gave her Chloral gr XX at bed time
Nov 3d Cathartic this morning. Bed time Chloral gr XXX. To Hyos. ℥ii
Nov. 4th Rested well last night. eats poorly put on special diet & Wine
Nov. 11th Rx Elix Ferri et orich ℥ii Sherry wine ℥ss bis in die Chloral at bed time.
Nov 20th Is making considerable improvement. appetite growing better.
Dec 1st Has improved very much since admission gaining in flesh.
Rx Tonics twice a day, and sleeps well. no chloral last night.
Jan 2d 83. Same as last note. Seldom speaks does no work.
Feb 1st Is improving both mentally and physically
March 1st Improving fast will soon be able to go home at this rate.
March 24th Was allowed to go home with her brother to day.

Discharged.

Jmet.
Judge of P. Notified.

CASE RECORD.

Vol 3
Fo 138

Name Mead Fred. Name Disease Name Physician H.H.H.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
July 23	98.8	72	24		As on diet as before.	Patient is getting some better. does not cough so hard. nor as often as heretofore.
	99.8	56	24			Sets out on lawn in chair every day
" 24	99.4	54	22			Refused to go out on lawn in chair to day, was quite cranky.
	99.8	56	24			
" 25	97.6	64	22	Gave bath.		
	99.2	62	22			
" 26	98.6	64	24			
	98.4	64	24			
" 27	99	84	22			Slept 5 hrs during night, coughed some.
	99	82	22			
" 28	101.2	88	24			
	99.8	76	24			
" 29	99	68	22		Diet as above.	Still has severe coughing spells though less frequent.
	99.4	68	22			
" 30	99	62	22			
	99.2	62	22			
" 31	99	58	22			Eats well bowels in good condition
	99.4	64	26			

Recorded by ..... Nurse.

ζ

A			
Civ			1882.
Chil			weeks
Occup			1st
Degree		No. of admission,	1st
Profession		Age at first attack,	22.
Habits,		Time of leaving,	March 24th 1883.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	4 months 22 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Anton Anderson. (Bro.)	Waseca. Waseca Co.	

This woman was brought here by her brother and, City marshal A. J. Lohren. and with the following history. First manifested symptoms of insanity six weeks ago. said to be caused by menstrual derangment. Her brother states she has had asthma and been in poor health for the last year & a half. On admission is very pale & anaemic. physical health very poor. keeps wringing her hands and moaning. restless an sleepless at night appetite very poor. Gave her Chloral gr XX at bed time
Nov. 3d Cathartic this morning. Bed time Chloral gr XXX. Tr Hyos. ʒii
Nov. 4th Rested well last night. eats poorly put on special diet & wine
Nov. 11th Rx Elix Ferri et cinch ʒii Sherry wine ʒss bis in die Chloral at bed time.
Nov. 20th Is making considerable improvement, appetite growing better.
Dec. 1st Has improved very much since admission gaining in flesh.
Rx Tonics twice a day, and sleeps well. No chloral at night.
Jan. 2nd '83. Same as last note. Seldom speaks does no work.
Feb. 1st Is improving both mentally and physically
March 1st Improving fast will soon be able to go home at this rate.
March 24th Was allowed to go home with her brother to day.

Discharged.

June 6.
Judge of P. notified.

Henry C. Merrill

From Folio 6.

Quiet & well-behaved: works in main kitchen. talks some but incoherently.

Vol 3
Folio 138

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Mead Fred. Name Disease Name Physician H. H. H.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
July 8	99.2	56	20	Patient on medicine		night slept 2 hrs
	99	56	22	3 times a day.		Restless 6 hrs.
" 9	98.8	66	24			Still has frequent
	99.4	56	22			severe coughing spells.
" 10	98.4	54	22		On diet of soups	
	99	60	22		milk toast gruels	
" 11	98.6	64	20	Gave bath	and tea - coffee	
	99	60	20		& milk	Coughs as usual.
" 12	98.4	54	20			during day and
	99	56	20			night
" 13	99.4	58	22			Eats well.
	99	56	26			
" 14	98.4	60	24			
	99.2	56	26			
" 15	98.6	64	26			Bowels in good
	99	60	20			condition
" 16	98.6	58	20			Coughs severely
	99.2	64	20			at times.
" 17	98	64	22			Goes out on lawn
	99.2	60	20			in roller chair
" 18	98.4	68	18			every day
	99	64	20	Gave bath.		Slept 2 hrs R. 6 hrs.
" 19	98.6	76	26			Wants to get up
	99	80	24			and dress.
" 20	100	88	24	Is on medicine		
	100	88	24	3 times a day		
" 21	101.3	84	26			
	100	80	24			
" 22	99	70	22			
	99.4	80	22			

Recorded by Nurse.

Henry C. Morrell

From Folio 61

Quiet & well-behaved - works in main kitchen. Talks some but incoherently. ... does neat knitting work. Discharged June 6th '94. Last note still holds ... does not ... delusions: ... ming period ... mentally. ... Quiet quite ... ening of ... in mental con ... Has delusions ... quiet: Habits ... Vaccinated ... th: Is mem- ... ntance: ... ly 31. Works ... ggyman ... with Church.

Cl.	
Occ	
Degr	
Profes	
Habits,	
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary
Correspondent,	Anton Anderson. (Bro.)

No. of admission,	1st
Age at first attack,	22.
Time of leaving,	March 24th 1893.
Time in Hospital,	4 Months 22 days.
Result,	Recovered.
	Wasseca. Waseca Co.

This woman was brought here by her brother and City Marshal A. J. Lohren. and with the following history. First manifested symptoms of insanity six weeks ago. Said to be caused by menstrual derangement. Her brother states she has had Asthma and been in poor health for the last year & a half. On admission is very pale & anaemic. physical health very poor. keeps wringing her hands and moaning. restless & sleepless at night appetite very poor. Gave her Chloral gr XX at bed time
Nov. 3d Cathartic this morning. Bed time Chloral gr XXX. Tr Hyos. ℥ii
Nov. 4th Restless well last night. Eats poorly put on special diet & wine
Nov. 11th Rx Elix Ferri et cinch ℥ii Sherry wine ℥ss bis in die Chloral at bed time.
Nov. 20th Is making considerable improvement. appetite growing better.
Dec. 1st Has improved very much since admission gaining in flesh.
Rx Tonics twice a day, and sleeps well. no chloral at night.
Jan. 3rd 93. Same as last note. Seldom speaks does no work.
Feb. 1st Is improving both mentally and physically
March 1st Improving fast will soon be able to go home at this rate.
March 24th Was allowed to go home with her brother to day.

Discharged.

June 6.
Judge of P. Notified.

Vol 3
Folio 138

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Mead Fred Name Disease Name Physician H H H.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
July 1 10 Pm.	100.6	52	24			patient came on
	101	44	24			ward from A 4
" 2	99.6	66	24		Diet regular and ordered	apparently run
	99.4	32	22			down. Coughs
						and complains of
						pain in chest
						put to bed.
3 3 4 Pm.					—	Patient coughing.
						complains of his
						throat being sore
7 3 4 P.m.						coughing very hard.
						slept about 4 hours
						restless 7 hours
						Coughed very hard.
						nearly all night.
" 3	99	44	22	Gave bath.	Diet changed to liquid form including milk toast and gruels	Coughed hard and frequently to day.
	99.2	56	24			Eats fairly well
						Slept 3 hrs R 5 hrs.
" 4	99.2	48	22			Bowels regular
	99.8	56	24			Weight 127 pound
" 5	100.6	60	20			Night. coughed
	100	60	22			hard at times.
						Slept 5 hrs R 3 hrs.
" 6	99.8	64	24			Appetite fair
	99.4	56	24			Still coughs though
						less harshly than
						before.
" 7	100	80	24			
	99.6	62	28			

Recorded by Nurse.

Personal and Medical History of Margaret Anderson.

Whole No. 372

Residence,

Date of Adm

How sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil conditi

Children,

Occupation,

Degree of edu

Profession of

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing

Corresponden

This ... hal
A. J. ... sted
symp... y
mens... l
asthm... lf.
On a... ry
poor ... an
sleepl... time
Nov. 3... it
Nov. 4... ine
Nov. 11... ime.
Nov. 20... ter.
Dec. 1... lish.
Jan. 2... t.
Feb. 1... k.
March ... te.
March

June 6. Discharged.
Judge of P. notified.

Henry C. Merrill

From Folio 6.

1896

Feb. Mch. & Apr. Quiet & well-behaved: works in main kitchen: talks some but incoherently. Habits clean: dress neat: health apparently good. May June & July '96 Last note still holds good: No change of any kind during quarter. Aug 15 Wt. 122. Pulse 80 - Patient does not change from month to month: works in kitchen: talks irrationally. Has delusions: Health good: Nov. Dec. & Jan '97 No change mentally, physically or in behavior during period.

Feb. 1 Wt. 121 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb. Mch & Apr. 97 Eats & sleeps well: Behavior good: no change mentally. Still works in kitchen. May 1 '97 (Summary by Dr Phelps) Wt. 123# Health good: Quiet quite demented. Jan 31 '99 Has been working in kitchen since last note: No happening of importance during period. Feb 1 - July 31 '99 Cont. by Dr Wanons. Wt. 130 Apr 30 No change in mental or physical condition. Habits clean: Works in kitchen. July 31 Physical condition good. Has delusions Works in kitchen. Aug 1 - Jan 31 '1900 By Dr Chapple Wt. 129# No change during period: Is quiet: Habits & behavior good. Works in kitchen Feb 1 - July 31 '1900 Wt. 131# Pulse 78. July 21 Vaccinated

1900 July 31 no results: No change during period: Has been in fairly good health: Is well-behaved, cleanly & works in kitchen regularly. Is very quiet. —

Aug 1 Wt 132# P 80. Sep 10. Transferred to D3. Jany 31/1901. no change of importance:

1901 Jan 31 Works regularly in kitchen: well-behaved & cleanly in habits. Feby 1. Wt 137½ lbs. July 31. Works

July 31 in kitchen: is rather untidy: behavior good: no further changes. Sept 30/01. visited by Duggman.

1902 July 31 no other special notes: works regularly in kitchen: behavior quiet: health good: habits cleanly.

1903 Jan 31 Quiet: tidy: working regularly in kitchen. Physical condition good. —

Personal and Medical History of John Shurson.

Whole No.	373	No. for year,	79
Residence,	Northfield. Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	Uncle
Date of Admission,	November 4. 1882.	Cause,	Heredity
How sent,	Court Commissioner. T.H. Streeter	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	52	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1876
Children,	None	Duration,	6 years
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	46
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 11-1886.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	3 y 6 m 7 d
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Ole Shurson. (Bro.) Northfield. Minn.		John H. Hamre. Do (Guardian)

This man was brought here by Deputy Sheriff and was committed by T.H. Streeter. court commissioner. The patients history is very meager and for a man who has lived there for several years very few questions were answered on the commitment papers. and the fault was that of the court commissioner. On admission he seems to be in good physical health. but has delusions in regard to his food, certain days he thinks he must take only milk. on some other days must abstain from food altogether. gave him Calomel gr x. Jalap gr xv. at bed time. seedlitz powder morning.

Dec. 1. A case of chronic constipation requiring cathartics often. Eats better than he did & sleeps well at night. asks to go home.

Jan. 2nd '83. No material change. does no work. neat in dress &c.

Feb. 1. No change. asks to go home frequently. No medicine.

March 1. No special change since last. does no work. neat.

June 1. Somewhat improved. wants to go home. does no work.

Sep. 18th. Has improved since last note. Still has delusions. Thinks those who touch him will go crazy.

Dec. 9-1884 - Has had two or three attacks of physical weakness, and during these he does not want to eat solid food. Visited by his brother last winter, but was not willing to speak to him. When has these attacks wants to go home & cook for himself. No medicine. Sometimes helps a little on the wards.

Feb. 23-1885 - Visited last week by a friend. No change. No medicine

May 25-1885 - No change. No medicine. Delusions continue.

Aug. 31-1885 - No change - no medicine. Nov. 6-85 - Visited by two brothers.

Dec. 7-1885 - No change. No medicine. Does no work.

March 5-1886 - No change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

May 11-1886 - Sent home alone on trial to-day. No change noticeable.

Discharged
Aug. 10 - 1886
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

1896 Fred Johnson From Folio 63.

Feb 27 Patient quiet & well-behaved: works in engine-room. Seldom speaks: Habits clean: dress neat: health good. May June & July '96 Last note still holds good: No change to note.

Aug Sept & Oct '96 Patient works in Engine room: Quite melancholy when on ward: seldom speaks unless spoken to: Health good. Nov. Dec & Jan '97 Patient continues in about same condition from month to month physically, mentally & in behavior. No change since last note.

Feb March & Apr '97 No change to note. Works, as usual, at engine room. Good condition physically. May 1 '99 Summary by Dr Phelps Wt. 152# Quiet: Well-behaved. Works in engine room. No change. Jan 31 '99 Still working in engine room: Wt. 135# No happening of importance since last note. Feb 1/July 31 '99. Cont. by Dr Manons. Wt. 143# General condition seems good: Works in engine room. Continues same to July 31. Aug 1 - Jan 31 '1900 By Dr Chapple Wt. 148# Health good. Appetite & sleep

1900 good. Is demented & very quiet works in engine room. Feb 1 - July 31 '1900. Wt. 151# Pulse 76.

July 31 July 20. Vaccinated - no result. Has worked regularly as coal heaver in engine room. Behavior very quiet: Physical condition & appetite good. Habits cleanly. Sleeps

Aug 1 soundly: Very demented & says but little. Aug 1. Wt 153# P88. Sep 10. Transferred to D3.

1901 Jan 31 Works in Engine-room. Jan 31/1901. Health good: habits untidy: still works in the engine-room.

Feby 1 mentally, no change. Feby 1. Wt 140# - July 31 - Works regularly in boiler-room: health

July 31 and behavior good: no changes otherwise - Oct 31/01. no change to note: Jan 31/02. Has worked

Jan 31 1903 regularly in boiler-room: health good: no special incidents: habits cleanly. - Jan 31/03 Works

Jan 31 in Engine room: health quite good: no other special notes.

Personal and Medical History of *Cassia Monaghan*

Whole No.	374	No. for year,	80
Residence,	Hokah. Houston Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	November 7th 1882.	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	Judge of Probate. (Aj. Flynn)	Form,	Epileptic Dementia
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	17	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1872
Children,	None	Duration,	10 years
Occupation,	Farmers Daughter. — None —	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	None	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	7.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Jan. 28-1888.
Nativity,	Pennsylvania	Time in Hospital,	5 yr 2 mo 21 d
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditary	Result,	Died. (Epilepsy)
Correspondent,	Owen Monaghan (Father). Hokah. Houston Co.		

This patient was brought here by her Father and sister. and with the following history. When seven years of age had a fit for the first time, in the beginning she would only have them every three or four months, but steadily increasing in in number, until now she will have several in a day at times, and just before these paroxysms she is destructive to clothing and furniture and had to be confined in a room at her home. She was under medical treatment for two years but without effect while she was home. On admission she looks very pale and anaemic, speaks with difficulty. She is very small for her age. Shall put her on the Bromide of Potass. Dec. 1. Has had only one fit since admission that is known.

℞ Bromide gr XX t.d. eats & sleeps well, very quiet all the time.
Jan 2d '83. Fits very often lately, at times she is very ugly and will strike the attendants and other patients. Bromide continued.
Feb. 1. About the same as last month. very cross & irritable.
March 1. No change. Fits frequent. ugly & noisy at times. Bromide Contin'd.
June 1. Fits not so frequent of late. Wants to be let severely alone.
Sep 18th. Visited by sister — & who gave following account of her history:— She had infantile convulsions almost immediately after birth (supposed to have been brought about by a fright her mother had during pregnancy) — His convulsions were frequent & became worse during an attack of "Whooping cough."

When the child grew older, her sister says, she acted strangely — but she did not consider her to be really insane — convulsions until she was 7 years of age. As to her condition at present: — There is no improvement whatever, except that she is improved physically — Looks fat — Has bromide acne. When she is in the midst of an epileptic ~~attack~~ period she is better tempered than at other times.

Dec. 26-'84. During menstruation is always more apt to have fits. Occasionally goes on a tear and mauls any patient, or attendant she can reach, and smashes things. During these times she thinks her medicine is poisoned & is better tempered when she has her fits. Sometimes has as many as twelve fits a day. ℞ KBr. BC.
March 5-1885 — Continues the same. Still takes KBr. Recently burned on the arm by falling in fit on a radiator. Filthy.
Jan. 2-'85. Filthy — spits on floor. Fits growing less frequent and less severe. Medicine continued. No work.
Sept. 18-1885. No change. Five fits noted last month. Dec. 2 — Seven fits last month. No particular change.
March 1-'86 — Eight fits noted last month. KBr continued.
May 28-1886 — Rather less irritable than formerly. KBr. recently discontinued.
Aug. 30-1886 — No change. Medicine resumed, as fits became very frequent without bromide. Has had no fits this month. Sept. 15 — Visited by her sister.
Jan. 14-1887 — Fits occur nearly daily, but, as a result, her disposition is proportionately improved. KBr continued B. & D.
Apr. 22-1887 — Fits reported on six days last month; on two days so far this; she used to have as high as eight fits a day. Habits clean. KBr continued.
July 15-1887 — No fits reported last month, two fits during May. No change except that habits are dirty. Still irritable, quarrelsome and violent.
Sept. 27-1887 — No special change, except that she is a trifle more amiable. KBr. continued. Habits somewhat dirty.
Jan. 6-1888 — No material change in habits or mental condition. KBr continued.
Jan. 26-1888 — Has been losing strength steadily for last week. In bed to-day. Is stupid and weak. Condition seems to be due to her fits.
Jan. 27-1888 — Still in bed. Is looking better, but is very ugly.
Jan. 28-1888 — Was seen this morning just before breakfast; nothing unusual was noticed. Immediately after breakfast was found dead in bed; no evidence of having had a fit. Yesterday she had seemed very much better. Was seen several times during the night by the night watch, who noticed nothing remarkable in her condition.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Max Inglehorn.

Whole No.	373	No. for year,	81
Residence,	Faribault. Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	November 16th 1882.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Judge of P. (John Mullin)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	November 1882
Children,	Three	Duration,	Three days
Occupation,	Saloon keeper	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	38
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	December 1. 1882.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	22 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs. Max Inglehorn. (Wife)	Faribault. Minn.	

This man was brought here by an officer and with the accompanying history. Has been addicted to the use of intoxicants for a long time although it is said seldom drinking to excess. Several years ago had an attack of delerium tremens. His present condition was brought on from being on a spree, and three or four days ago manifested symptoms of insanity became very violent. had delusions of fear thinking he was going to be imposed. was arrested by the police at five o'clock in the morning when wandering about the streets with a knife in his hand, and was confined in the jail, until sent to the Hospital. On Admission he complains of pain in the head, tongue badly coated. bowels costive. cannot sleep at night. Gave Calomel gr x. Pulv Jalap grXV. at bed time. seidlitz powder in morning. Nov. 18. Gave Chloral grXXX at bed time last night. he slept well. Bitter tonics twice a day with Chloral & Tinct Hyoscyamus at bed time. Dec. 1. Has improved very much R Tonics & Cathartics at present. Dec. 6. To day was allowed to go home was accompanied by Dr. Bobier as far as Owatonna.

March 8.

Discharged.

Judge of P. notified

Joseph R. Rhodes. From Folio 120.

1899. Jan 26. Appetite poor: on extra diet: bowels regular: kept in bay at times: is noisy & troublesome: Answers questions by yes or no: Does not go walking with crowds as he is feeble & unable to keep up: Habits clean but untidy Feb 1 No change. Feb 18 was struck by D. Bedwick on forehead, cutting same: March 1 Wt. 149 Pulse 90. Mar 26 No change. Appetite good: Bowels regular: April 5 Pugnacious. struck John Picha. Apr. 28 Appetite fairly good: no change as to behavior: Of late goes out with crowd when warm enough to sit out. Still somewhat feeble to walk any distance: On extra diet Summary by Dr Phelps. Wt. 149# Always irritable: Apt to strike anyone: Health rather poor but does not seem to be failing. Jan 29 '99 Intervening notes show him steadily restless & unchanged up to date.

Feb 1 / July 31 '99 Cont. by Dr Travous. Wt. 145# Quite feeble: Noisy at times: Talks incoherently: Mchio Paral. slight cut over right eye. May 1 Continues to have bad spells. On extra diet Appetite fair: bowels regular: July 31 No change to date either mentally or physically. Aug 1 - Jan 31 1900 By Dr Chapels. No decided change during period: Sept Wt. 146# Has been rather feeble. Is very irrational & vulgar & is irritable & pugnacious frequently having trouble with other patients. Filthy in habits frequently restless & noisy at night. Feb 1 - July 31 1900. Feb. Wt. 149. Pulse 70. July 30 Vaccinated. Little change during period. Is quite feeble & is untidy in habits. Sits in one place most of the time with head down. Does nothing: Talks little & if questioned is quite incoherent. Is inclined to be irritable & at times pugnacious Wt 150#. Pg6. Nov 30. Condition remains about the same, all the time. Does nothing: untidy in habits No change of importance, during period: inclined to be ugly & pugnacious: very senile: habits filthy. Is able to take out-door exercise: appetite good: is on extras. Feby. Wt 147# - July 31 - Little Change - very quiet, but irritable & occasionally striking those, who come near him. - Is senile & decrepit. No special Changes during year. Is becoming more senile, but still quite boisterous in action. - Habits Slovenly & sometimes filthy: very violent: irritable: frequently noisy & pugnacious. - On T.W. for treatment of infected foot & leg. - Jan 31 01. General Condition remains the same: very stubborn & irritable.

Personal and Medical History of Esther E. Main.

Whole No.	376	No. for year,	82
Residence,	Alden, Freeborn C.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	November 24th 1882.	Cause,	Disappointed in love.
How sent,	Judge of P. (Ira A. Town)	Form,	Melancholia Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	48	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	November. 1879
Children,	None	Duration,	Three years
Occupation,	School Teacher.	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education.	Common.	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Baptist.	Age at first attack,	45.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	April 9. 1883.
Nativity,	New York	Time in Hospital,	4 months 15 days
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. H. B. Collins. (Sister)	Alden	P.O. Freeborn Co. Minn.

This woman was brought here by Sheriff T. J. Sheehan and accompanied by her Sister Mrs Collins. The patient presents the following & somewhat meagre history. About four years ago she was receiving the attentions of a man whom she expected to marry, but who turned out to be a married man. this so preyed on her mind that in the Fall of 1879 she manifested symptoms of insanity and for several months had to be watched constantly to keep her from wandering away from home. She has been under medical treatment at different times but with no apparent benefit.

Nov. 25th Gave her this morning. Tinct Rhei et Tinct Aloes aa ʒ iss. and at night chloral gr xx. She is full of delusions.

Dec. 1st Eats well, & sleeps well without the chloral at bed time very neat and tidy in dress and habits. walks about the ward a great deal. wants to get married thinks she is lost unless she does, and that God will not pardon her unless she marries. ℞ Tonics morning and night.

Jan 2nd '83. Improving mentally. works on ward & in sewing room.

Feb. 1. Not so well for the last week or two, delusions of fear &c.

March 1st Some improvement since last note. more quiet. In sewing room considerable.

April 9th Improved rapidly since last note. & to day was sent home alone.

June 6 Discharged

From Folio 10 James Hyland. 450

1896

Dec 20. Transferred to Infirmary. Dec. 21 Lies quietly in bed: Temp. 98° P. 84 R. 18-24. Appetite good. Bowels constipated. Dec 25 Moved into B. hall today - no change: Dec 30 Still in bed. No change: Bowels regular.

Jan 1 A very good patient - lies quietly in bed: Appetite good: Bowels regular. Sleeps well: Jan 3 Wt. 103½.

29 Has been in bed all month: No change from day to day either mentally or physically.

30 Up on ward this Bn. Is quite weak. Feb. 6 Wt. 109 lbs. Feb 11 Physical condition fair: Sight has failed some. Answers questions quite rationally. Mch 1 Wt. 103. A very good patient: Lies quietly in bed: Thinks he would like to saw wood or do some such work. Mch 13 Condition apparently the same: Still talks to himself a good deal. Apr 1 Lies quietly in bed. Eats & sleeps well: bowels regular: Talks to himself at times: Habits fairly clean: Wt. 104 lbs. Apr 23 Patient has diarrhoea. No other change. Apr 25 Bowels normal. May 8 Up on ward all day. May 14 Trans. to A4.

Jan 1 1899 Summary by Dr Phelps. 117th Patient very dull: seems very feeble and quite aged but no special signs of progressive failure. Jan 31 '99 Patient has drifted along in the same state & behavior with no change throughout period. Feb 1 - July 31 '99 Cont. by Dr Wanorno. Feb 18 Sight R. 120 R 40 Put on Infirmary ward: appears quite weak: Feb 20 Face swollen. painted with Ichthyol. 21 Feels very bad: Visited by daughter. 22 Has delusions of persecution Feb 25 Has improved Mch. 14 Received on ward from Infirmary. Eyesight very poor. Patient seems to be improving May 1 Continues in same condition in every way from month to month. Talks very rationally: eats & sleeps well: Is almost totally blind.

Aug 1 Jan 31 1900 By Dr Chapple. Oct 1 Wt. 121th Not much change during period: On extra diet part of time Is rather feeble & sight very poor: Habits unclean: Is very quiet: causes no trouble. Apl 1/1900 Wt 120½ P. 84. Apl 26 Condition about the same. Patient is very well behaved: talks considerable to himself: Good appetite: is on extra diet: Eyesight very poor: physical condition only fair: habits untidy. June 6/1900 Was to day Transferred to Hastings Hospital.

Personal and Medical History of Cary Reids

Whole No.	377		83
Residence,	New Haven. Olmsted Co.		None
Date of Admission,	November 27th 1882		Epilepsy
How sent,	Judge of Probate (H. C. Butler		Dementia Epileptica
Sex,	Male		Epilepsy
Age,	21		Not
Civil condition,	Single		Infancy
Children,	None		21 years
Occupation,	None		1.
Degree of education.	None		1.
Profession of religion,	Christian		Infancy
Habits,	Good		August 9 – 1901.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in Hospital,	18 Yr. 8 mos 12 Ds
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditary	Result,	Died: Epilepsy + intestinal ulceration
Correspondent,	Daniel Reids (Father) Otello P.		Olmsted Co. Minn.

This young man was brought here by his father and with the following history. Has been subject to fits from infancy, which have increased in frequency and severity as he grew older, until now he often has two to three fits a day. Occasionally several days will pass without his having a fit. Patient has been burned very severely at different times by falling on the stove in a fit. Has had considerable medical treatment from traveling quacks, also from other so called doctors who advertise so extensively through the newspapers, but with no benefit whatever. Put him on the Bromid of Potass gr XX t.d.

Dec 1st Had a fit this morning, the first one since admission it was not very severe. Bromide continued. Eats & sleeps well.

Dec 6th This morning about 5 o'clock became frightened, thinking some one in his room with a gun to shoot him, he jumped out of bed, broke through the window and ran about two miles before the attendants could overtake him. Had his toes frostbitten but suffered in no other way from his run.

Jan 2nd 83. Toes healed up and he is on the ward every day. Fits very frequent. Poor health physically. Tonics & Bromides.

March 1st No change mentally or physically. Fits frequent. Same treatment.

June 1 No change since last note.

Sept 17. Treatment – Bromide only. – somewhat improved –

– much so physically & slightly mentally. Supervisor states he has not observed him to have a fit for several months.

Oct 12 – This a.m. attempted suicide by beating his head with a spittoon – He made a flesh wound – so slight as not to need dressing – on his scalp. He said he intended suicide – but seemed so much to regret what he had done that no restraint was deemed necessary.

Dec 9 – 1884 – No change. No medicine. No marked. Goes walking

Feb 25 – 1885 – No change. No medicine. Fits every 3 – 4 days.

June 1 – 1885 – Does a little work on ward and talks more than formerly. Thinks fit falls on back of head. Seven fits recorded last month. No medicine.

July 1 – 1885 – Picked in chin by patient (Bacon); chin cut and three teeth knocked loose. Wound stitched. Fits quite numerous and regularly keeps back of head sore, though it is often dressed.

Sept 11 – 1885 – Has been very quiet since last note – Fits less frequent.

Dec. 7th 1885 – No special change since last note. No medicine.

March 9 – 1886 – No special change. Fits reported on eight days last month.

June 4 – 1886 – No change noticeably. Fits reported on five days last month.

June 7 – Visited by his mother. Sept. 2 – 1886 – No special change. Fits on 2 day in Aug.

Jan. 4 – 1887 – Fits reported on 18 days last month. No medicine.

Apr. 7 – 1887 – Fits noted on eleven days last month. No special change in mental condition. Does no work. No medicine.

July 26 – 1887 – Fits reported 12 days last month. No change in mental condition as he has not for a long time been almost completely demented.

Sept 27 – 1887 – Fits reported 10 days last month. Is subject to paroxysms of violence when recovering from fits during which he sometimes attacks others.

Jan. 6 – 1888 – No change noticeable. Does no work. No medicine.

Feb. 26 – 1888 – No special change. Fits reported on ten days last month.

June 25 – 1888 – Fits on nine days last month. No special change in mind or body.

Sept 27 – 1888 – Seventeen fits reported last month; occur about any other day.

Jan. 14 – 1889 – Appetite poor. Fits last month; otherwise bodily health is good. No medicine.

Apr. 27 – 1889 – Seven fits last month. Not dirty now. Mental condition unchanged.

July 20 – 1889 – Eleven fits last month. Very dirty. Became manly one day last month and was put in myrtle. Will not groom ourselves. April – 11 – 1890 – Behavior unchanged. Has a fit every few days, but does not seem to fail at all rapidly.

July 16/90 Health fair. Fits occur rather infrequently. Get hurt occasionally in falls. Is rather ugly at times. Makes up faces when addressed. No work. On bromides. Nov 27/90. Fits continue occasionally. No material change.

Feby 11/91 No change. Fits occur occasionally July 13/91 No change.

Dec 10/91 Was again put on bromides after being without for some time.

Feby 5/92. Wt 139½ lbs. Appetite good. Functions regular. Has headaches. Fits 4 in number during January. Speaks none or only when addressed, quietly; goes out walking; about ward but little; slow; dresses self; clean but slouchy. Is ugly. Fighting. On Bromides.

March 4/92 Wt 144. lbs. Pulse 80. May 19/92. Had a convulsion last night. May 30/92. Had a convulsion last night. April 4/92. Wt. 145 pds. Pulse 96. April 13/92. Had 2 convulsions recently at night. May 3/92. Wt. 141 pounds. Pulse 92. May 10/92. Had a convulsion last night. June 3/92. Wt. 138 pounds. Pulse 80. July 5/92. Wt. 135 pds. Pulse 104. Aug 3/92. Wt. 135 pounds. Pulse 92. Aug 16/92. Quiet and sleeps well. Irritable, but doing no harm usually. Dull. Has lost some in body weight; cause not apparent. — Sep 5/92. Wt 132¾ pds. Pulse 92. Oct 4/92. Wt 134 pds. Pulse 80. Oct 5/92. Scratched his own neck with a fork & says that he wants to kill himself. Nov 2/92. Wt 137 pds. Pulse 69. Nov 28/92. Again scratched his own throat & threatened to kill himself. Dec 5/92 Wt 135 3/4 pounds. Pulse 74. Jan 3/93. Wt 135 1/2 pds. Pulse 99. Jan 5/93. Quiet at night. Demented & irritable. Health about as usual. Feb 2/93. Wt 132 pds. Pulse 90. Feb 23/93. Scratched his own neck with a nail.

(carried to 17)

Personal and Medical History of *John Dimon*

Whole No.	378	No. for year,	84
Residence,	Northfield. Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	November 28th 1882.	Cause,	"
How sent,	Judge of P. (John Mullin)	Form,	Mania Acute
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	"
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	"
Degree of education.	None	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Romon Catholic	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Intemperate — bad	Time of leaving,	May 21. 1883.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in Hospital,	5 Months 24 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate.		

This man was brought here by Chief of Police E. J. Ingalls, and with a very imperfect history. History of the case, as the patient is a stranger in Rice Co. and when questioned talks in a confused manner and is unable to give any account of himself, his friends or home. He was arrested five days ago in Northfield for acting in a strange manner and denuding himself, and upon examination was found to be insane and was committed to the Hospital. On admission he complains of severe pain in the head. Pupils of the eyes contracted. Seems to be in good physical health. Can give no account of himself. Gave him a strong cathartic at bed time to day.

Dec. 1st Complains of the pain in his head. Rx Bromides 6 d.
Jan 2nd 83. Improved very much mentally. always quiet & good natured.
Feb. 1. Wants to go away to work. Does not take medicine now.
March 1. Continues to improve. Always quiet. neat in habits. physical health good.
May 1. Works outside every day. In good health physically & mentally.
May 21st Was allowed to go away to day.

June 6. Discharged

Judge of P. Notified.

Carry Deeds

from page 16

March 2/93. Wt 133 fds. Pulse 104. April 1/93. Wt 133 fds. Pulse 90. April 26/93. Pts accm occa - sionally. very stupid & demented.

May 18/93 Severe fit. 19 Severe fit. 26 Severe fit. 29 Severe fit. May 31 93. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Phys. Condition fair. Behavior most of the time good. Irritable spells & will strike and kick. Tries to injure himself by striking his head against the wall or places he throws self. None except when angry. Habits neat. Visits. none. Seclusion none.
June 93. 3d weight 137½ lbs. Pg6. 4th Convulsion at 6.30 P.M. 10th Convulsion at 12 m. 24th Convulsion at 1 30 P.M. 25th Severe Convulsion at 11. a.m. June 30 93. Appetite very good. Bowels regular. Phys. Condition fair. Good part of the time. Has irritable spells. Habits neat. Injuries, Eye blacked & filled with P. Manois 13th
July 1893. 1st Wt 137. P98. 2nd Severe Convulsions during night. 6th Severe Convulsion. 7th Severe Convulsion 14th Severe Convulsion p. morning. Same at noon. 19th Convulsion p. morning. 21. Convulsion a. morning & afternoon. 26th Severe convulsion during afternoon. 28th Convulsion p. morning. 30th With the exception of Convulsions there is no change to report for this month. August 1 93. Weight 135. P 88. Aug 6 93 Severe convulsion. Aug 7 93. 2 Severe Convulsions. Face bruised by falling on the floor. Refuses to take medicine. Severe Convulsion 11 P.M. bruised the second time. Aug 11 93 Refuses to take medicine. Aug 13 93 Severe Convulsion 8.30 P.M. Aug 22 93. While out walking was overtaken by a Convulsion. Aug 30 93. Convulsion 1 P.M. Aug 31 93. Appetite very good. Bowels reg. Phys. Condition fair (Epileptic) Behavior very good. Considering an Epileptic. Is not noisy or mischievous, but irritable & annoyed. Fairly obedient. Talks very little. Wishes for death. Habits neat. Visits or seclusions, Injuries: face bruised occasionally by falling on floor during Convulsions. Sept 1 93. Wt 136. P84. Sept 3 93 Convulsion 1 P.M. Sept 14 93 Convulsion 1 P.M. Sept 22 93 Convulsion at 12 A.M. Sept 25 93 Convulsion while out doors, Ran away. Sept 30 93 Convulsion 1 P.M. face bruised by falling on floor. Appetite very good. Bowels reg. Phys. Condition fair. Had four Convulsions during month. Behavior quiet most of the time. Talks very little, Complains of aches & pains. Habits neat. Visits or seclusions: none. Oct 4 93 Wt 136 P 92. Severe Convulsion P.M. Oct 5 93. Severe Convulsion A.M. Oct 14 93 Two Convulsions during day face bruised. Oct 25 93. Severe Convulsion during day. Oct 30. Severe Convulsion. Oct 31 93 Appetite very good. Bowels regular. Phys. Condition Good for an Epileptic. Behavior quiet. Complains of aches & pains. Talks very little, incoherently. Habits neat. Visits or seclusions: none. Injuries: face bruised by falling on floor during Convulsions. No improvement in the Case.
Nov 2 Wt 136½ P. 84. Convulsion: on 2. 3. 8. 11. 18. 19. 25. & 28th of November. Nov 30 93. Appetite very good. Bowels regular. Physical condition fair. Has had 8 epileptic convulsions during daytime, & the most. Complains sometimes of pains & aches. Behavior generally quiet & little irritable at times. Talk very little incoherent. Injuries face bruised & restlessness by falling on the floor during convulsions. Visits none. Seclusion none. Habits fair. No improvement noticed. Dec 24 136 P 84 Convulsion. Dec 2. 3. 7. 13. 17. 26. 29th. Dec 31 93. Appetite very good. Bowels regular. Behavior very good. Physical condition fair. Has had 7 convulsions during the daytime most of them very severe. Talk incoherent. Habits neat. Injuries face bruised by falling on the floor during convulsions. No improvement noticeable. Jany 2 94 Wt 137 P. 86. Convulsions: January 3. 10. 14. 17. 18th 21. 27. 29. 31. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Behavior good. Talk incoherent. Physical condition fair (epileptic) Has had 9 convulsions during month. Face bruised slightly by falling on the floor. No improvement noticeable.

= (Carried to Transfer Book A page 12 =)

Personal and Medical History of Thomas M. Burdett.

Whole No.	379	No. for year,	1
Residence,	Concord. Dodge Co.	Insane Relations,	Sister
Date of Admission,	December 12th 1882.	Cause,	Financial trouble in business.
How sent,	Judge of P. (C.H. Benton.)	Form,	Melancholia acute.
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	61.	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	November 1882
Children,	One	Duration,	1 month
Occupation,	Merchant	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Christian	Age at first attack,	61.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	February 23d 1883.
Nativity,	Massachusetts	Time in Hospital,	2 months 11 days
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died Exhaurs: Melanch:
Correspondent,	A.H. Vankirk. (Son in law) Concord Dodge Co. Minn.		

This man was brought here by his son in law Mr Vankirk and accompanied by Dr Gibson, the family physician. The case presents the following history, has been subject to spells of melancholy and depression for several years, with delusions, thinks he is lost and is going to be frozen to death. One month ago got so bad that he required constant watching, once succeeded in getting a knife and attempted to cut his throat, and he had to be tied to prevent his injuring himself as he would strike his head against the wall or chairs. The only medical treatment he had was Opiates occasionally to quiet him. On admission, he is very much depressed, appetite poor sleepless at night, and bowels very much constipated. gave Calomel gr X. Pulv Jalap gr XV. followed next morning by seidlitz powder, and Tonics at noon

Dec. 14th Gave at bed time last night Chloral gr XX Tr Hyos ʒ iii.

" 15th Slept well last night. ℞ Elix quinine & Iron ʒ ii Tr Nux Vom. gtt VI. t.i.d. with chloral at bed time.

Dec. 22nd No special change. Very much depressed, same treatment continued,

Jan 2nd 83. No improvement, growing weaker physically, appetite poor.

Feb. 1. Visited by wife last month, he would scarcely speak to her. failing very fast, full of delusions, noisy at night. Suicidal has attempted to drown himself in bath tub several times.

Feb. 13th 1883. Visited to day by his son in law and Mr Taylor his guardian. He is scarcely able to sit up to visit with them.

Feb. 21. Visited to day by wife & daughter, he was too weak and feeble to visit with them, could not talk. ℞ Egg-nog - milk beef tea &c.

Feb. 23d Died this morning of Exaustion from acute melancholia. Family notified, and they came for remains five days afterwards.

Discharged.

Died

Personal and Medical History of *Gunil Ingvolson*

Whole No.	380	No. for year,	2
Residence,	Hartland. Freeborn Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	December 15th 1882.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Judge of P. (Ira A. Town)	Form,	Mania Acute.
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	"
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	2nd
Degree of education.	None	No. of admission,	1st Here
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sep: 1: 1884
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	1y 8m 17d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Peter Ness. (Friend) Hartland P.O. Freeborn Co.		
or	Mary Ingvolson mother "		"

This woman was brought here by Deputy Sheriff Jacob Larson and with a very poor history of the case. Patient has no relatives that is known of in this country. She was in the Hospital at St Peter from Feb. 16th 1879 until April 19th 1880. discharged from there June 9 1880. Is said to be very filthy in habits and destructive to clothing, and has attempted to injure others from sudden passion. On admission she is quiet not inclined to talk or answer questions. Is in good physical health.
Dec 22nd Quiet. helps to work on ward. No medicine indicated.
Jan. 2nd 83. No change. helps some on ward. eats & sleeps well.
Feb. 1. No special change. Has been somewhat noisy & excited once or twice
March 1. Since last note has been very noisy & excited most of the time
Often requiring restraint for a day or two at a time,
June 1. Of late has been very well working in Kitchen & Laundry every day.
Jully - 1. Continues to improve -
Aug - 1. Still doing well -
Aug. 7th Was allowed to go home with a friend.
Dec - 11. Was brought back this a.m. by Mr Peter Ness, her guardian, as she has lately become worse again & unbearable at home.
Sep - 1 - 1884 Since last note, she was at first, at times, noisy, somewhat destructive (to paper wall plaster &c) - violent requiring restraint, tartar emetic &c. But latterly she has gradually quieted down - & worked in laundry -
Was today allowed to go home - on trials - (accompanied by another patient.)

Discharged.
Dec: 3: 1884

Personal and Medical History of *Charles Sodergren.*

Whole No.	381	No. for year,	3
Residence,	Red Rock. Mower Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	December 13th 1882.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Judge of P. (Ormsby Allen).	Form,	Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	December 1881
Children,	4	Duration,	1 year
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	Unknown (Several)
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct. 30. 1883.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital,	10m 15d.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Lena Sodergren (Wife)	Austin. Mower Co.	

This man was brought here by Mr Herman Gunz and with the following history. Has had several attacks but present one commenced about one year ago with an attack of jaundice. and he has not been well since. He threatens the lives of his family and for the past three months has had to be watched closely Has had considerable medical treatment for the past year. but without any apparent benefit. On Admission the effects of jaundice are well marked he is yellow as saffron. complains of constipation. poor appetite and sleepless nights. Put for the present on the Saline cathartics and aromat Spts Ammon ter in dec.

Dec 22nd Last night jumped through the window from 2nd ward bruising himself some but no bones were broken. refuses to eat and to day fed him with the tube. Yellow as a saffron bag. Same treatment continued & special diet.

Jan. 1883. Hobbles about the ward on crutches. is quite lame from the jump through the window. Same treatment continued

Feb 1. Full of delusions thinks he is to be killed. not near as yellow as he was, seems to be improving very much physically. Visited by Wife & Brother last month. asks & pleads to go home.

March 1st Since last note has been more quiet. Is quite yellow again.

June 1. No special change in any respect. does no work. Quiet.

Sept 17. Walks on hall. Still jaundiced. No change.

Oct 30. Was today allowed to go home with wife on trial, at her urgent request. Did not seem to care for his wife at all - nor was he very desirous to go home. On the whole he is slightly improved.

Discharged.

March 5th 1884.

Personal and Medical History of *Mathias Anderson*

Whole No.	382	No. for year,	4
Residence,	Merton. Steele C.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	December 15th 1882.	Cause,	Injury to head.
How sent,	Judge of P. (L. Hazen)	Form,	Ch. M.
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	50	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1868
Children,	5	Duration,	14 years
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	36
Habits,		Time of leaving,	December 27. 1882
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	11 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Betsy Anderson (Wife)	Merton. Steele Co.	

This man was brought here by Sheriff Chambers and with the following incomplete history. Has not been well for the last fifteen years, somewhat previous to that time received an injury to the head which is supposed to be the cause of his present condition. Lately he has grown so much worse that it was necessary to have him sent to the Hospital. He has had no medical treatment to speak of. On admission, he seems to be in good physical health.
Dec 22nd Helps to work on the ward quiet & good natured. No med. indicated
Dec 27th This afternoon while out at the barns at work eloped.
March 1st Nothing heard from him yet.
March 8.

Discharged

Judge of Probate notified.

Fred. A. Mead

Room 37.

1900
Augt Wt 145# ; 76. Oct 30. No change noted: Dec 30 Still no change noted; very demented and childish; easily irritated and fights at times: works some on ward: has spells of depression when he wants to die". - Jany 31/901. No change: previous notes, in general, does good - Feby 1. Wt 139#
Dec 30
1901
Jan 31
Feby 28 Condition same as in former notes. Health quite good. Still subject to spells of depression.
March 1902
June 5 No change in mental condition: has been working in laundry: complains of pain in legs & feet:
Sept has purpuric eruption: To TW: put to bed: June 16 Up, on ward. July 2. Sp. Gr. condition
3, much improved Feby 31. Still working in laundry. Jany 31/03. Has worked, for some time,
1903 with laundry-boy: very peaceable: health not very good. (Dec 19 - burned arm at laundry.
June 5 not seriously) -

Personal and Medical History of John Getrick.

Whole No.	383	No. for year,	5
Residence,	Albert Lea, Freeborn Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	December 17th 1882.	Cause,	"
How sent,	Judge of P. (Ira A. Town)	Form,	Melancholia.
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	68	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of attack,	December 1879.
Children,	Two	Duration,	3 Years
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	65
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug. 13-1887.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in Hospital,	4 Yrs 7 mo 27 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died (Diarrhoea)
Correspondent,	Peter Getrick, (Son) Albert Lea.		Freeborn Co.
	Anna Ronen - daughter	"	"

This man was brought here by L. C. Green. Deputy Sheriff. and with the following incomplete history. Three years ago first began to manifest symptoms of insanity by delusions thinks he is being pursued by some one and is in fear of being killed. Refers his troubles to the masons. Has never had any medical treatment or been so bad as to require restraint until committed to the Hospital. On admission he is very quiet and is in good physical health for a man of his age.
Dec 26th Very quiet. lounges about the ward, eats and sleeps well.
Jan 2nd 83 Quiet. neat & tidy. eats and sleeps well. No medicine.
Feb. 1. No change. asks to be sent home. In good health physically.
March 1. Always the same. quiet & good natured neat in habits. No medicine.
June 1. Same as last note.
Aug - Losing flesh - ordered tonic.
Aug - 28th Tonic discontinued.
Sep - 17. Seems in fair physical health except is rather thin - No change mentally - Has worked occasionally on farm - Works on hall.
Dec. 9 1884 Still works on ward. Health good. No special change. No medicine.
Feb. 23-1885 - No change mentally. Does no work. No medicine.
May 28-1885 - No delusions known and appears rational, but is slow and obstinate. No special change. No medicine. - Aug. 19th 1885 - Out of doors for the "first time" in a year.

Aug 31-1885 - No medicine - Stands on room or hall a great deal as if studying some great moral question.
Dec. 7-1885 - No special change. No medicine.
March 4-1886 - No special change. No work. No medicine.
May 31-1886 - Last notes still hold good.
Sept. 4-1886 - No change noticeable. Does no work. No medicine.
Jan. 5-1887 - No change. No work. No medicine.
Apr. 4-1887 - No special change. Does no work. No medicine.
July 22-1887 - Bodily health not as good. Otherwise no change noticeable.
Aug. 11-1887 - Has been slowly running down in bodily health since last note. Has a severe diarrhoea to-day. In bed. Is very weak.
Aug. 12-1887 - Diarrhoea continues in spite of treatment. Stimulants and astringents have been given freely, but he is losing strength.
Aug. 13-1887 - Rallied last evening, but about midnight he rapidly grew worse and died about 6 o'clock this morning.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of *Charles P. Coerr.*

Whole No.	384	No. for year,	6
Residence,	Rochester. Olmsted Co	Insane Relations,	Father & Brother
Date of Admission,	December 25th 1882.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Judge of P. H. C. Butler	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1881
Children,	4	Duration,	1 year
Occupation,	Clergyman	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education.	Collegiate	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Episcopal	Age at first attack,	34.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	January 27th 1883.
Nativity,	Connecticut	Time in Hospital,	1 month 2 days.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs. Chas. P. Coerr. (Wife)		Rochester.

Mr. Coerr was brought here by Messrs R. L. Love & C. Von Campen and accompanied by his Wife. He was in an intoxicated condition, having been on a spree for several days past. He has been addicted to the use of liquor for years, but for the past year has drunk to excess. Last October he had an attack of Delerium tremens lasting four days, and I, (Dr. V.) treated him for it, at his house; after he recovered from the attack he made the most solemn promises never to touch another drop again; but in less than two weeks was on another big drunk. Lately he has grown so bad that it was found necessary to have him committed to the Hospital for treatment. He was brought here on Saturday eve. the 23d inst. Voluntarily on his part, and the necessary commitment papers were made out on the following Monday.

Dec. 27th. The first three days was very nervious and restless and wanted to go home, but on being told that he was committed as a regular patient & could not go, he quieted down. Has been taking Elix Pro 3 it four times a day. appetite is improving very much.

Jan 6th 83. Progressing finely, eats & sleeps well, reads & writes a great deal, and smokes almost continually. Wife visits him nearly every day.

Jan 15th Continues to improve eats & sleeps well & Elixir Pro.

Jan 24. To day was allowed to go home. March 8.

Judge of Ponsville

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of *Alexander Marshall.*

Whole No.	385	No. for year,	7
Residence,	Mantorville. Dodge Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	January 5th 1883.	Cause,	Exposure
How sent,	Judge of P. (C.A. Benton)	Form,	Mania Chronic.
Sex,	Mann	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	"
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	"
Degree of education.	None	No. of admission,	1st — Here.
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Scotland	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	Mrs. Jeanette Steele. (Sister) Ripley P.O. Dodge Co.		
	Chas. Marshall 1016 7th St. S.E., Minn.		
	Jas. Marshall, Chamber of Commerce, Minneapolis		

This man was brought here by Mr. E.K. Whiting, Ex Sheriff. The patient presents a very poor and incomplete history. Some six or seven years ago he was sent to the Hospital at St Peter. was discharged from there improved and since that time has been living a sort of vagabond life. tramping fishing &c. Sleping about barns Straw stacks and in the woods. He had no friends or relatives that help or take any interest in him whatever. On admission is ragged & dirty, cannot keep himself quiet a moment sleepless at night. a small sized man and very thin in flesh. Gave Cathartic & will follow with Tonics.

Feb. 1. On the move almost continually acts very silly. untidy in dress & habits. No medicine indicated. Eats well.

March 1. Very restless & mischievous both day & night. no medicine.

June 1. No Change.

Sept. 18. Not quite so restless as a short time ago. Has paroxysms of restlessness & then spells down for a time. Has had no restraints on since last note. Before these has been occasionally. The attendants say he masturbates. Has been caught attempting most disgusting practices. & very filthy.

Dec. 9 - 1884 Somewhat quarrelsome recently. Otherwise no change. No medicine. Visited by friends and relatives during the summer

Feb. 27 - 1885 No special change. May 29 - 1885 No change; no medicine.

Sept 10 - 1885 - No change - No medicine - Escaped for a few hours one day in August - Dec. 9 - 1885 - No change. Habits dirty & destructive.

March 9 - 1886 - Not reported dirty. Otherwise no change. No medicine.

June 4 - 1886 - Still as at last note. At work. No medicine.

Sept. 6 - 1886 - Last notes still hold good. Jan. 4 - '87 - No change.

April 7 - 1887 - Habits much better. Saucy and clownish, as usual

July 23 - 1887 - Habits reported dirty. No change otherwise in mind or body.

Sept. 27 - 1887 - Has remained about as at last note until last night, when he had a paroxysm of excitement and became very noisy. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan. 6 - 1888 - Quiet, but somewhat mischievous. Bodily health good.

Feb. 26 - 1888 - No change noticable. June 25 - 1888 - No special change. In in detached ward. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Aug. 1 - 1888 - Has been very wild and mischievous lately. blistered for masturbating.

Sept. 27 - 1888 - Still wild and troublesome, but not as bad as at last note. Habits untidy, but not dirty. Mental condition not materially changed.

Jan. 14 - 1889 - Quieter than at last note; but still grimacing and grotesque.

Apr. 27 - 1889 - No special change since last note. July 20-89 chatters much & full of grotesque grimaces and gestures. Bodily health good. Does no work and keeps his clothes disarranged. April-11-1890 - Health fair Behavior the same -

July 16/90 Health only fair. Active bodily runs around ward; up around often at night. Somewhat noisy. Peculiar in action. No work no medicine

Nov 27/90. No change. Feb 20-90. No change noticible unless that he is more quiet than former notes discribe him to be. June 3-91. No change. Runs around ward and performs all sorts of queer antics. Good health.

Aug-6-91. No change. Health uniformly good. Very restless. Minds everything.

Dec 1st 1891 Tuesday Demuntia. Health good. Dirty untidy. Acts queer. Very restless at all times but not ugly. Goes through all sorts of strange antics. Pretends to be fishing hunting etc. Minds tools etc.

Feb-17-92. No change. Restless as usual. No work or mischief.

April 27-92. Very restless this morning attendants had to hold him in seat to prevent him from injuring himself by peculiar excitement. Ordered him blistered for masturbating. [Weighs 119½ Lbs. Full looks well. Talks freely, unruly, profane, incoherent and to self] Does not

May-28-92 Wards much & promptly, so noisy by loud talking, yelling, singing & pounding. Is slovenly & in good condition & weighs 125 has medicine appetite. eats regularly and is well. Talks unruly & profane, delusions, incoherent

Sept-6-92. & to self. Very much so and is clean. works industriously. Dresses & cares for self, is slovenly & destructive &

Nov. 10-92 Wt. 118 - Health fair - talks considerable, is dirty & good natured, has to be looked after considerable - Mch. 6-93 Wt. 125 - Health good - goes walking, works none May 31. 93. Is a noisy troublesome patient, always annoying the others & frequently gets into trouble. He does no work Very filthy in his habits. Health good a silly restless patient July 31 93 No change. Sept. 30 93. A harmless patient, Very noisy at times, untidy in dress & filthy in habits. He does no work Health good Oct. 31. 93. No change Nov 30. 93. A troublesome patient, rolls & tumbles on the floor and at times bumps his head against the floor or table, as if he were trying to knock out his brains. He is filthy in habits & untidy in dress He does no work. Health good Dec 31 93 No change. January 31. 94. No

over to p 25.

Personal and Medical History of Charles Puhrmann.

Whole No.	386	No. for year,	8
Residence,	West Albany. Wabasha Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	January 12th 1883	Cause,	Remittent fever
How sent,	Judge of P. A. J. Putnam.	Form,	Melancholia – Acute.
Sex,	Male	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	Fifty two	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	March 1882
Children,	2	Duration,	10 months
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	51
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 20th 1883.
Nativity,	Prussia	Time in Hospital,	188 days –
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Death by suicide.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Ida Puhrmann (Wife) West Albany. Wabasha Co.		

This man was brought here by Dep. Sheriff R.C. Burkhardt. and presents the following history. In March 1882 he had an attack of intermittent fever which seemed to affect his mind as he has been growing worse mentally from that time until it was found necessary to send him to the Hospital. He has delusions of fear. thinks his neighbors wish to injure him and deprive him of his property. He has had some medical treatment but with no apparent benefit. On admission he seems to be in good physical health is quite fat. talks at random. tongue coated. pupils contracted. Gave him strong cathartic.
Jan 13th Did not sleep well last night. cathartic acted well.
Jan 14th Gave Chloral gr XX at bed time and he rested well
Feb. 1. Very quiet. seldom speaks. Tonics & Bromides & Dil phosphor acid. Chloral at bed time. Is in good physical health.
March 1. Making some improvement mentally. always quiet. Same treatment.
June 1st Mentally same as last note. Always quiet neat & tidy. Rx Tonics.
July 20th Escaped from attendant who was taking him out with others & got into fire-rooms – The fireman did not recognize him as a patient & paid little attention to him – Before he could be prevented he jumped thro' the fire doors into the furnaces – & was hauled out dead.

– Died –

Alexander Marshall.

has been very noisy & troublesome of late. Feb – March & to April 30/94. This patient is violent, at times. Talks incoherently. Has "spells", when he will jump across the floor on hand & feet and bark like a dog. He does no work. Health is good. (Was successfully vaccinated on April 24th) – May 29th 94 Is rather noisy & troublesome, will strike & bite the others without any apparent cause, talks incoherently, is rather destructive, does no work. habits rather filthy, dress untidy, health apparently good. June 29th & July 27th 94 No change, Aug Sept & Oct 94 Is noisy, restless, & at times violent does no work. Speech incoherent, habits clean, dress untidy, health good. Bit a piece out of fellow pats up the alley dog, was very violent & had to be held for a time. Nov '94 Demented in behavior, at times violent & strikes – bites or kicks those near him. Speech incoherent. April 30th 1895 Above note still descriptive of patient. Health seems good although patient is not very stout. May June & July 31/95. No change in anyway, noticeable, during the quarter. Generally quiet: demented: incoherent in speech: does no work. Habits clean: health apparently good. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. During the early part of this quarter, patient was reported as rather excitable and quite noisy, at times. Of late, however, he has been rather quiet in behavior. Habits rather filthy: speech incoherent: Health seems good. Nov 4/95. Wt 119 lbs. Pulse 88. Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change to note, during this period. Still very excitable: Incoherent: Health good. No work. Feb March & Apr 1896 Patient is restless & rather violent at times: does no work: Speech incoherent. Health good
May, June & July '96 Generally quiet but at times jumps & dances about in a maniacal manner: Speech incoherent & irrational: Does no work: health good. Aug Sept & Oct 96 No change to note in behavior, or in mental or physical condition since last note. Wt Aug 15) 114 lbs Pulse 108.
Nov. 1. Wt. 120 Pulse 90. Nov. Dec. & Jany 97 Patient's physical condition good. Mental state very weak. Behavior fair: Does no work: Is often noisy & restless. Feb 1 Wt. 121 lbs. Pulse 80.
Feb. Neck & Ape. Eats & sleeps well. Behavior restless & noisy. Very untidy in dress: Does no work: Physical condition good: mentally no improvement. Summary Nurses Notes. May '97 Wt. 124th July 3 97 Visited by brother: Patient is very silly in behavior. Talks in an imbecile way. Has been unchanged for many years. Jan 31 99 General condition unchanged in any essential way. Feb 1 – July 31 99 Court & Dr. Wanous. Feb Wt. 141st July 3 Appetite good: Habits untidy: Demented: No change of note in condition during period. Aug 1st – Jan 31 1900 (By Dr. Chapple.) Wt. 137th Physical condition good & demented: at times noisy & mischievous. Talks little: Does nothing. ——
Feb 1900 – July 31 1900. (Dr Chapple) Wt. 136. Pulse 80. July 20. Vaccinated no result. Very little change during period. Very inactive & untidy: Does nothing: Physical condition fairly good: At times destructive in habits. ——
Aug 1 1901 Wt 136½ Pulse Nov 30. Patient's Condition remains about same, all the time. Does nothing.
Jany 1902 No change to note: health good: does no work: is inactive & untidy. Talks but little.
Feb 28 Wt 139th April 30 Condition remains about the same. July 31. Little change of importance.
Feb 28 1903 Is simply "in the way": Does no work: fairly quiet: Habits are cleanly. July 31/03 No change
July 31 1904 of importance: does no work: is very mischievous, troublesome & frequently striking others, without provocation: health good. Jany 31/04. Visited by brother. Jany 05. Visited by Crocker –
July 31 1905 – No change: does no work. ——

Personal and Medical History of Robert Bowley

Whole No.	387	No. for year,	9
Residence,	Almira. Olmsted Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	January 15th 1883.	Cause,	Masturbation
How sent,	Judge of P. (H.C. Butler)	Form,	Melancholia - Acute.
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	15	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	"
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Episcopal	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	March 31. 1883.
Nativity,	England	Time in Hospital,	2 months 16 Days
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs Maria Bowley (Mother)	11 Freemantle Square. Bristol. England.	

This young man was brought here by Mr Laird. He is one of a party of 35 young men who were sent to this country from England last April, to be placed on farms to learn American farming. He was in poor health when he arrived in this country, and has been unable to do any work to speak of. He has been caught in the act of masturbating by different parties and since being here has confessed to having practiced the vile habit for the past two years, and has got to be so bad both mentally & physically that it was found necessary to have him committed to the Hospital for treatment.

Jan 16th Slept well last night. put on tonics & Bromide potass. also blistered him this morning to prevent his masturbating.

Feb 1. Blistered again. Same med. continued. neat & tidy in habits.

March 1. Seems to be making considerable improvement lately, has a very impudent way of speaking at times. Same treatment Contin'd

March 31st Has recovered and was to day allowed to go away.

Discharged

June 6th
Judge of P. notified.

Personal and Medical History of *Sever Gunderson.*

Whole No.	388		10
Residence,	Blooming Prairie, Steele C		Unknown
Date of Admission,	January 17, 1883.		Ill health
How sent,	Judge of P. C. Hage		Mania Chronic.
Sex,	Man		None.
Age,	54		Not
Civil condition,	Married		1877
Children,	8		7 years
Occupation,	Farmer		Several
Degree of education.	Common		Second
Profession of religion,	Lutheran		17
Habits,	Good		Aug. 29, 1900
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Transferred to Institution for Insane
Correspondent,	Mrs. Maggie Thompson, Eden, Dakota		

Vide Case book No 1. Page 88 for previous history.
This man was brought here by an officer and with only the Warrants, no commitment was made out. he was first committed to the Hospital Sept. 1. 1879. and June 9. 1881 was discharged improved. and is now in about the same condition as when first admitted.
Feb. 1. Lives in Basement. Quiet neat in habits. No medicine.
March 1. No change in his condition. In good physical health.
June 1. Same as last note.
Sept. 1. – No longer in basement (for B'ds) – No change –
Has delusions – Thinks if any one touches him & he does not touch him in return, a bad influence will be left on the person touching. Works on hall.
Dec. 9 – 1884 – Has same delusions – no special change. Visited by a neighbor during the summer. Works a little on the wards. Feb. 25-1885. Works a little more regularly on the ward. No other change.
May 30-1885 – No special change. Works on ward. No medicine.
Sept 2 – 1885 No change – No medicine – Often stops to tell an imaginary ailment or trouble.
Dec. 8-1885 – No change. No medicine. Works daily on the ward.
March 6-1886 – Last note still true.
June 11 – 1886 – No special change. No medicine. Works daily on the ward.
Sept. 6 – 1886 – Last notes still Hold good.
Dec. 2 – 1887 – Does no work; otherwise no special change. No medicine

April 8 – 1887 No change, except that he works some on the hall.
July 25 – 1887 – Does very little work. Bodily health good. Mental condition unchanged. No medicine. Sept. 27-'87 – Deluded, but usually quiet. Occasionally becomes excited and demands immediate release. Does little work. Bodily health good. No medicine. Jan. 6-'88 – No change. Mch 26 – 1888 – Works steadily on the ward. Is as deluded as ever.
June 25 – 1888 – No change noticeable. Is in detached ward.
Sept. 27 – 1888 – No change. Works daily in dormitory & detached ward.
Jan. 14 – 1889 – A steady and industrious housekeeper. Still asks occasionally for his release. Apr 27 '89 – Visited since last note by his son. Is as deluded as ever.
July 21 – 89. Works faithfully on ward every day. Is quiet and tractable, speaks only when addressed but is much deluded. Health good.
April – 11 – 1890. Health good – No change in behavior.
July 16/90 Sick abed for few days some time ago. Very little sick. Now up on ward. Health good. Thinks he is put & kept here by "the company" about which he talks much. Wants to go. No work.
Nov 27/90. No change. Feb – 20 – 1890. No work, no medicine. Mental condition about the same. Not very tidy and inclined to be dirty.
June 3. 91. Is doing no work now says he will not do any to cause he can not go home. Good health. No medicine. Clean and tidy. Aug 6 – 91. Good bodily health, pleasant, speaks sometimes of going home, says he has a family, plenty of means and can support self better than the state does. Not so very crazy after all.
Dec 1st 1891. Thursday Dementia. Good health. Clean & tidy. Pulse 78, soft & regular. Quiet and always pleasant. Will not work. Thinks it is a poison for him to touch any thing. Notation patient Landis. Feb. 14 – 1892. No change in status. Quiet and pleasant as usual. Speaks of going home.
May – 25 – 92 { weighs 154, eats well & has good color. Talks freely and calmly. Reads and walks around. Works well and willingly. Dresses & cares for self, is clean, tidy and good natured. weighs 153; eats well and slowly and looks well. Talks freely and calmly. Says "the company should take better care of him" Sept – 6 – 92. Has delusions same as before. Sometimes says "the devils annoy him again and give him his liberty." Reads at times. Converses, walks about ward well & is prompt. Works steadily, and willingly. Dresses and cares for self and is good natured. He has delusions and imagines that some people outside call the company" annoys and mysterious influence over him.
Nov. 10 – 92 Wt 154 – health good – works some on ward, causes no trouble, is clean – Nov. 17 – 92 struck by a patient & he retaliated – He says he is peaceable & wants to know why the company keep him here – Takes no med. Mch 6 – 93 – Wt 153 – Health good – Frequently asks to go home.
May 30 – 93. He is a quiet harmless patient, undisturbed, walks the floor a good deal, often asks questions as to the time of the year. He does no work. Health good. July 29 – 93 No change. Sept. 29 – 93 A quiet demented patient, walks the floor a good deal, seldom speaks. He does no work. Health good. Oct 5 – 93 Same as last. Good
Nov 28. 93 A quiet patient, very nervous, walks the floor a good deal, talks a little when spoken to. He does no work. Health good. Dec 23. 93. No change. January 31. 94. Same.

(Carried to Transfer Book A. page 14)

Personal and Medical History of Richard H. Ketchum.

Whole No.	389	No. for year,	11
Residence,	Rochester. Olmsted Co.	Insane Relations,	Father
Date of Admission,	January 27th 1883.	Cause,	Opium
How sent,	Judge of P. (H. C. Butler)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	55	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	November 1882
Children,	2	Duration,	Two months
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	55
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	June 9th 1883
Nativity,	New York	Time in Hospital,	4 months - 13 days -
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	P. S. Ketchum. (Son)	Rochester.	

This man was brought here by his son and with the following history. Patient has been an opium eater for years and has got so bad both mentally & physically that it was necessary so have him committed to the Hospital for treatment. Gave him at bed time Chloral gr XXX Tr Hyos. ℥ ii.

Jan 28th Slept very well last night. is very nervous & restless this morning. Gave Elix Iron & quinine ℥ ii Tinct Gent. comp ℥ ii. the same at noon and at night. at bed time same as last night.

Jan. 30th Last night & night before very restless & sleepless. and complains of diarrhoea. Gave Tinct. Catechu ℥ i with his tonic three times to day which controlled the diarrhoea.

Jan 31st Rested better last night. Gave Chloral gr LX Tinct Hyos. ℥ ii.

Feb. 2nd asks for opium. is very shaky. rested very well last night but night before was in a bad shape very restless.

March 1. Has improved very much both mentally and physically.

June 1. Since last note was allowed to go home on trial but he became worse & threatened his wife & had to be returned was home the last of March & first part of April. He has improved very much during the last month.

9th Returned home with wife - on trial - ~~Recov~~. After being at home some time was accidentally killed.

Discharged.
Sep-5. 1883

Personal and Medical History of Caroline Henry

Whole No.	390	No. for year,	12
Residence,	Red Wing. Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	Mother
Date of Admission,	February 5th 1883.	Cause,	Heredity.
How sent,	Judge of P. (N.O. Werner	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	49	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1880.
Children,	8	Duration,	3 years
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	46
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct_25_1883.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	8m 20d.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Herman C. Henry. (Son) Mrs Reed - (daughter) 415 - Franklin Ave - South Minneapolis	Red Wing.	

This woman was brought here by Dep. Sheriff Anderson and accompanied by her son. The history of the case says she has been insane for the past three years during which time she has been kept at home. lately she has become so violent that her folks could not manage her and she was committed to the Hospital. On admission she is very noisy. seems to be in good physical health. Has not had any medical treatment.

Feb. 6th Slept well last night. has a good appetite. Is very filthy in habits.

March 1. No special change since her admission. generally quiet. Filthy.

April 2d Is making some improvement. not as filthy. works some on ward.

June 1st Improving both mentally & physically. quiet neat & tidy. works some.

Oct_22. 1883. Troubled with Keratitis & some white infiltration of cornea of left eye. It commenced with an erysipelatous inflammation of face. It is very obstinate. All kinds of treatment having been tried. Is now using Collyrium of Zinc Sulph. 3 grs to the ounce. Is also taking tonic. Glycerine f 333, Quin. Sulph. gr. j. Tr. Ferri Chlor. gtt v. T.I.D. ante cibum.

Oct 24 - Visited by daughter - Mrs Reed. seemed pleased to see her.

" 25 - Daughter being particularly desirous to keep her at home, & promising that she should be well taken care of - She was today allowed to go to Minneapolis - in charge of daughter. She is not as well mentally as she was 3 months ago. Very irritable - Has very peculiar likes & dislikes - has occasionally attacked people. Profane & obscene. Has a bad habit of spitting - Answers questions, but somewhat incoherent - Went, walking, to chapel &c - Looks neat & tidy - Sometimes in restraint for violence. Was on 2. W.W. Did no work - Her eye was much better when she left. As compared with her condition on admission she is somewhat improved.

Nov. 28. Mrs Reed (her daughter) writes that she is doing very well & asks for her discharge.

Discharged.
Dec_5_1883.

Personal and Medical History of *Annette Olsdatter*

Whole No.	391	No. for year,	13
Residence,	Faribault, Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	Gd Mother & Brother.
Date of Admission,	Feb. 5th 1883.	Cause,	Heredity
How sent,	Judge of P. (John Mullin)	Form,	Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Feb. 1882
Children,	None	Duration,	1 year.
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	23.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 26-1892
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	9 yrs 3 mos 21 da
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	A. Barton, Sheriff. Faribault. Olavus S. Wang		

This patient was brought here by Dep. Sheriff Barton. and the history of the case says she first manifested symptoms of insanity one year ago. shortly after she came to this country. very little is known of the case as she has no relatives in this country. Physically she is a stout healthy looking girl.

February 6. Slept well last night. eats hearty. thinks she is sent here to work.

March 1. Always wants to work but does not accomplish anything. Tries to get out at every opportunity. no medicine indicated.

April 2. Is more quiet. works some in laundry & sewing room.

June 1st Continues to improve. On 1st Ward. neat in habits & industrious.

Oct-11- Visited by brother-in-law.

Dec. 26-84. Physically she has continued to improve. Mentally is worse and often has spells of talking to herself. Can do no work if she tries. Is very stubborn. Clean, neat and tidy and her habits are good. Is on A. 1. No medicine

March 3-1885- Mental condition somewhat worse. Works in sewing room and on ward.

June 1-1885- No special change. No medicine. Works on ward.

Sept. 17-1885- No special change. No medicine. Worked some last month in sewing room. Dec. 1-1885- Works daily on ward. No change. No medicine.

Feb. 26-1886- Last note still true.

May 26-1886- No special change. Never speaks to physicians. Works on ward.

Aug. 27-1886- No change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Jan. 19-1887- Last notes still hold true.

Apr. 21-1887- Does nothing except to help a little in dining-room. Bodily health good. No change in mind. No medicine.

July 7-1887- No change noticeable in mind, body or habits.

Sept. 27-1887- No change whatever. Does a very little work on the ward.

Jan. 6-1888- No special change. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Apr. 5-1888- Same- Says nothing- Smiles in a silly way when her attention is attracted. Oct-4-1888. No change. Feb. 17-1889- No change in any way- May-13-1889. Nothing of note in the case-

July-23-1889.- Health good as usual. No work- No conversation

March-13-1890. Rather untidy- Health fair.

July-16-1890. Left for home at the request of relatives who claim they can & will try to keep her at home.

Jan 28-1891 Health good. Sits in a stupid way on the ward Never says anything. No work No medicine

May 22-1891 No change in any way-

Oct 5-1891- Bodily health good. No change in any way-

Nov-30-1891 General health not very good. Thin and bad color Does not eat well. Milk given between meals

Feb 2-1892 Eats some better No mental change

Feb 23-1892 Yesterday tore her dress Something she never did before Generally stands or sits in a very listless way looking down at the floor Never speaks Very thin and looks bad-

April 15-1892 Very thin feet and legs swollen. Sits in one position

April 19-1892 Failing rapidly Very thin, weak. Feet and legs badly swollen- Sent to B 3 today. Circulation very poor. Dirty habits

April 26-1892 Noticed today that her hands were also swollen Feet very much swollen- Attendant noticed that she was growing weaker. Heart in bad condition

April 26-1892 Died. suddenly during the night of heart failure-

Died

Personal and Medical History of *Catherine Dring*

Whole No.	392	No. for year,	14
Residence,	Faribault. Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	Sister
Date of Admission,	February 8th 1883.	Cause,	"Catarrhal fever".
How sent,	Judge of P. (J. Mullin)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	January 28th 1883.
Children,	9	Duration,	10 days
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	3d
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	15
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	February 10th 1883.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in Hospital,	2 days
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died — Meningitis.
Correspondent,	Thomas H. Dring (Husband) Faribault.		

This woman was brought here by her husband and brother. She was insane twenty years ago for a time caused by suppressed menstruation. and two years ago at the birth of her last child for a short time. Present attack attack commenced ten days ago and her attending physician called it "Catarrhal fever." On admission the patient is very much excited. moaning & tossing her arms and head about. is very sick and very rapid pulse 145 per minute husband says she has been very costive for nearly a week. put her to bed with a quieting dose Hyoscyamus. Bromide & Chloral. at 3 oclock Am. 2 oclock P.M was given a hot bath with cold to the head. has vomited considerable to day. gave cathartic. Is very sick head very hot. pulse 150. and small. suffering from Meningitis Has taken very little nourishment to day. beef tea - rice soup &c. Wine

Feb. 9th Rested very poorly last night in spite of Chloral. Bromide & Tr Hyos. Bowels moved. Head very hot & she keeps it in motion most of the time. vomiting. pulse same as yesterday. Cant live long in present condition.

Feb. 10th Died this morning at 3 oclock Am. Husband notified by telegraph. Received answer that he would come for remains.

— Died —

continued from page 45 *Jas Britt*

April 20th 1895 Had the Grip during the winter is now in good health Works outside, seldom speaks while on the ward but while at work talks and sings at times Habits clean Dresses neat. May June & to July 31/95. Keeps about the same, all the time. Quiet: seldom speaks: habits clean: health seems good: he works on the farm. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change, in any way noticeable, during the quarter. Works daily on the farm. Nov 4/95. Wt 140 pds. P 68. (Is not so stout as he used to be). Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change noticeable during the period. Works on farm occasionally: health apparently good: habits clean. Feb. Mch & Apr '96 Works outside most of time stands around in corners & seldom speaks when on ward: Health good. May June & July '96 No change of any kind to note during quarter: Is quiet & well behaved; In good physical condition & works on farm as usual. Aug. Sept & Oct '96 Last note still holds good: No change Nov. 30 Wt. 151 lbs. Pulse 76. Physical condition fair: mental state weak: Talks none: quite stupid: works outside. Dec. 23 Leg broken at ankle by falling earth while working outside (Dr. Eby notes Potts Fracture Compound) Dressed & felt splints put on: Groans & complained of much pain during night: Very duty in habits: Dec. 26 Leg redressed by physician: Is doing nicely, no inflammation: Bowels constipated: Appetite good. Jan 10 '97 Patient has been doing nicely since last note: Lying very quietly in bed most of time: Leg has pained him very little: Habits clean: Bowels regular: Appetite good: Can notice no delusions: Leg redressed today & seems to be improving: Jan 22 Sat up in bed a while today Jan 23 Splints taken off & leg slightly bandaged: Swelling all gone. Jan 24 Can move joint at ankle a little. Leg still black & blue Feb. 3 Patient sat up in chair a little while today Cannot bear much weight on leg yet. Feb. 21 Does not seem to care to use leg. Very quiet: habits clean. Mar. 31 Patient has been up several times: during month: walks fairly well. Eats & sleeps well: Bowels regular: Lies quietly in bed most of time. Apr. 17 Up & about ward: Still some lame but is improving gradually: Is very quiet: Answers questions rationally: Physical condition fair: Habits fairly clean. Apr 30 '97 was transferred to A & E on 7th inst. Seems very restless & uneasy: walks floor almost continually: Mumbles to himself: Says leg feels better each day.

May '97 Summary by Dr Phelps Wt. 144 - Quiet - dull: demented Oct 26 '98 Moved to Infirmary from annex was noted as being weak & unable to undress himself a few days before & as having failed Temp. 106.8 Pulse 104 R. 36. Given stimulants but failed gradually & died at 1 P.M. Oct 26 -

Died Oct. 26 '98

Personal and Medical History of *Augusta Wagner.*

Whole No.	393	No. for year,	15
Residence,	Morristown. Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	February 10th 1883.	Cause,	Fall from step ladder
How sent,	Judge of P. (J. Mullin)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	December. 1882.
Children,	3	Duration,	Two months
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Evangelical	Age at first attack,	25
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct – 18 – 1883.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in Hospital,	8m 8d.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	J. C. Wagner. (Husband)	Morristown, Rice Co.	

This woman was brought here by her husband, and with the following history. Two months ago fell from a step ladder, and a week later was frightened by the explosion of a lamp and from that time manifested symptoms of insanity she was constantly in fear of some impending danger and for the past five or six weeks had to be watched constantly night and day, to prevent her injuring herself or others, imagines she is the devil & cries out in a loud voice that she is the Devil She has been under medical treatment since the commencement of her attack by Dr Seeley of Morristown with no apparent benefit. On admission. she is very noisy crying out that she is the evil One and that she must kill everyone. Physical health very good.

Feb. 11. Did not sleep a wink last night very noisy at times. eats well.

Feb. 12. Slept very well most of the night. and this forenoon has been very quiet. after dinner very noisy again & no restraint – very filthy.

March 1. For the last week she has been very much excited and noisy night & day requiring restraint constantly

March 7th. This morning while the restraint was off she ran to a window & breaking the light jumped out before she could be caught by the Att. who was near by. from about 20 yards

March 14th Very noisy & excited. no restraint all the time, Delusions of fear.

April 2nd Quiet and on the ward most of the time. R Tonics, Chloral at night.

June 1st 83. About the same as last note. R Tonics. no chloral at night.

Sep – 17. Very much improved – Works regularly in employees' dining room.

Oct – 18. Allowed to go home with husband – on trial.

– Discharged –

Dec – 5 – 1883.

Personal and Medical History of Charles K. Johnson.

Whole No.	394	No. for year,	16
Residence,	Goodhue. Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	February 21st 1883.	Cause,	Religious Excitement.
How sent,	Judge of P. (A.C. Wimer)	Form,	Mania Chr.
Sex,	Mant	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	50	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1880
Children,	Eleven	Duration,	3 years
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	47.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 26th 1883.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital,	2 months
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	August Johnson (Son) Goodhue P.O.		Goodhue Co.

This man was brought here by his son and with the following history. That although not a church member he attended meetings & read the bible a great deal, about three years ago. and tried to preach to the people was constantly talking on religious subjects. and has continued in the same way ever since, Has attempted suicide of late & was so unmanagable that it was found necessary to have him sent to the Hospital. On Admission he seems to be in good physical health but is very talkative and altogether on religious subjects.

March 1. Continually talking about preaching & religious subjects otherwise is good natured and makes no trouble eats & sleeps well.

March 14. Very talkative. wants to go to Sweden to preach. Cathartics only.

April 2. Principal talk on religious subjects. asks to be sent to Sweden.

April 28. Has improved considerable & was allowed to go home to day with his son, who was anxious to take him.

June 6. Discharged.

Judge of P. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Mina Johnson

Whole No.	375	No. for year,	17
Residence,	Red Wing. Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	Sister and aunt.
Date of Admission,	February 27th 1883.	Cause,	Heredity.
How sent,	Judge of P. (S.G. Turner)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	45	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	January 1. 1883.
Children,	None	Duration,	Two months.
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	Unknown — Several
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec - 24 - 1883.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	9m 27d.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	John Johnson (Husband)	Red Wing.	Goodhue Co. Box ~~348~~ 220.

Mrs Johnson was brought by an Officer and accompanied by her husband. and with the following history. Present attack commenced about two months ago. by her manifesting fear of bodily harm - delusions. Is said to have been insane in Norway. On admission is in a fair state of physical health. neat and tidy in dress & habits.

March 1. Very quiet and lady like transferred to 1st ward eats & sleeps well.
March 9. Visited by husband to day. She is very quiet on the ward. no work.
March 14. Receives cathartics often. Reads a great deal. eats & sleeps well.
April 2. On 1st Ward. quiet neat and tidy in habits. does no work. reads.
June 1. At times quiet & industrious. and at other times noisy & excited.
Dec - 1 - Pretty much the same as last note - Works in laundry - Till recently had a habit of shutting at the door of the ward trying to rush out directly it was opened & always asking to go home. No medicine.
Dec - 22nd - Quite excited this a.m. - Shouting praying & singing - Asks to go home.
Dec - 24 - This a.m. managed to get out of the laundry, where she was looking & eloped - Two teams were sent out after her & the agent at the depot notified but there is no trace of her - Her husband informed by telegram.
Dec. 25. Husband telegraphed today saying she was at home & all right.

Discharged.
Mch - 5 - 1884.

35 Personal and Medical History of *Rosa Murphy*

Whole No.	396	No. for year,	18
Residence,	Lake City. Wabasha Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	March 2nd 1883.	Cause,	Remittent fever
How sent,	Judge of P. (A.J. Putnam)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	December 1882
Children,	9	Duration,	3 months
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	37.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 30th 1883.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in Hospital,	3 months 28 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Pat. Murphy. (Husband)		Lake City. Wabasha Co.

Patient was brought here by A.K. Gaylord City marshal of Lake City. and presents the following history. Five months ago had an attack of remittent fever and after her recovery from it. after two months sickness. began to manifest symptoms of insanity. attempted to hang herself and a few days before she was brought here jumped into a well 26 feet deep. On admission she is very lame and feeble & is in poor physical health.

March 14. Gets around with difficulty on account of her lameness appetite poor. is given special diet & Tonics. Nervous at night.

April 2nd. Is making considerable improvement mentally & physically.

June 1. Has improved rapidly for the last month. Visited by her family in May.

" 30th. Left for home with husband — on trial.

— Discharged —
— Sep. 5. 1883 —

 Personal and Medical History of Lina Williamson

Whole No.	397	No. for year,	19
Residence,	Owatonna. Steele Co.	Insane Relations,	Father
Date of Admission,	March 2." 1883.	Cause,	Heredity
How sent,	Judge of P. (L. Hazen)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	January 1883
Children,	Three	Duration,	Two months.
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	37
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 15." 1883.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	2 months 13 days
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Simon Williamson. (Husband) Owatonna. Minn.		

This patient was brought here by Dep. Sheriff Piffany and with the following history. Two months ago without any apparent cause she would get into a terrible rage toward her husband would throw dishes at him, and was destructive otherwise. Her youngest child is ten month old. On admission she is in good bodily health. but complains of severe pain in the head on right side. seems to be neat in dress & habits.
March 14." Is making considerable improvement. troubled with constipation. cathartics often and the Bromids & Tr Belladonna.
April 2." Improving. On 1st Ward. In sewing room every day neat & tidy.
May 15." Went home with husband to day

June 6.
Judge of Probate notified.

Discharged

Lena Anderson.

From p. 178.

(Summary continued by Dr. R.M. Phelps) Oct. 4'97 In fair health. Is however, quite imbecile in her general characteristics & very thoroughly demented. No conversation of value can be had with her. Feb. 9'98 Weight 114 lbs. Oct. 29'98 Patient the same as for many years past. At times has hysterical paroxysms of crying & of queer motions. This is regarded as a strictly imbecile manifestation Cont'd by Dr Bebb. Dec 1'98 - Aug 31'99 General health good: Appetite quite variable: receives specials at times but seldom exts them: Sleeps well: Neat in habits & appearance: Seldom talks except when spoken to: Has crying spells At times loses complete control of one of lower limbs & falls. Aug. 8 - 118 (Cont. by Dr O.C. Heyerdale) Sept '99 to Feb. 1900 Sept. 6 - and Sept. 26 '99 Menstr. also Oct. 28, Nov. 27, Jan 29 & Feb. 5: Neat: quiet Does not converse: talks to self: appetite good: sleeps well: Jan. 12 Wt 112#: Gen. health fair
Mch 1 - Aug 31'1900 (Dr Linton) Neat in habits & appearance: Quiet: Does not talk much: Has crying spells: General health fair: Appetite poor: On special diet. Bowels regular: Takes out door exercise occasionally July 23 Vaccinated. Sept 1 - Nov. 30'1900 Appetite poor. On special diet. Sleeps well: Does not go out for exercise. Nov 30 Wt. 114½. Talks to herself at times & cries a good deal. Dec 1 - Feb 24'1901. On special diet. Bowels regular sleeps well. goes riding occasionally: Cries a great deal: Does no work: Clean in habits: Wt. 112#
Mar 1 - June 1. No change. May 31 Wt 120#
June 1 - Sept 1901 Appetite fair has special diet: bowels regular: sleeps well: does no work: takes outdoor exercise: quiet in behavior: has crying spells: does not converse. Sept. 3 Wt. 115½#. Sept. to Dec. Refuses exercise, does no work, no change in general condition Nov. 30 Wt. 111½#.
From September 1902 to Feb 1903 Appetite poor is given extra diet usually sleeps well untidy in appearance inclined to be hysterical does not converse
Dec 1st Weight 111½.

See Files

Personal and Medical History of Absolam C. Sullivan.

Whole No.	398	No. for year,	20
Residence,	Rochester. Olmsted Co	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	March 2" 1883.	Cause,	Matrimony
How sent,	Judge of P. (H.C. Butler)	Form,	Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	65	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	October 1882
Children,	1	Duration,	5 months
Occupation,	Paper hanging	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Methodist.	Age at first attack,	65
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 6" 1883.
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in Hospital,	1 month. 4 days
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs. A.C. Sullivan (Wife) Rochester. Minn.		

Patient was brought here by Sheriff Richardson, and presents the following history. was married five months ago to a woman many years younger than himself, and within a week afterwards began to manifest symptoms of mental disturbance which has continued to grow worse until last week when he made preparations to hang himself. Physical health very poor. at times has a great antipathy toward his wife & at other times wants her with him all the time.

March 14" Has improved a great deal both mentally & physically, quiet and good natured. neat & tidy in habits & dress, R Tonics.

April 2" Continues to improve. Visited often by his wife, wants to go home.

April 6" Was allowed to go home to day with his wife.

June 6"

Judge of P. Notified

Discharged

From 9.

Fred. A. Mead

Nov 1/95. Wt 157 pds. P 72. Nov 5/95. Had a severe "Coughing Spell" during night & coughed until he expectorated blood. Nov 14/95. Had a convulsion, this Am, in laundry. Nov 30/95. Appetite good: bowels regular: is on hall but little: works in laundry: has "limited parole" & walks about the grounds a good deal of the time. Clean in habits. Has convulsions quite frequently, outside. Dec 1/95. Wandered off this P.M., was not in to supper; did not come in at bed time. Search for him was without result. Dec 2/95. Was brought in, by a farmer; his hands were badly frozen: also his ears were slightly frozen. Transferred to "Infirmary Ward". Hands duly treated & patient put to bed. Dec 14/95. Hands are treated daily (see Case records on file) - 28 - He is up & dressed, today. Complains still of much pain & is very restless, at times. Dec 20/95. Suffered intense pain, during night. Remained in bed, today. Dec 23/95. Up & dressed. Dec 31/95. Hands dressed quite frequently. Pain seems less severe. He complains less now. Jany 5/96. Hands dressed regularly: frozen parts entirely lifeless. Jany 8/96. Wt 150 pds. Jany 11/96. 1 P.M. Patient prepared for operation. 2 P.M. Operation took place. - Jany 24/96. Patient up & dressed today. Wounds, on right hand, almost healed. - Jany 31/96. Wounds still require dressing, but are progressing quite favorably. — Feb 13/96. Wt 152½ pds. Feb 29/96. Hands healing steadily & patient is doing nicely. Convulsions still occur. (see Nurses' case records on file 28). Mar 1/96. Patient on ward: Physical appearance quite good. Appetite good: bowels regular: sleeps well: habits clean: behavior good: hands healing rapidly. Mar 12/96. Wt 152½ lbs. Mar 30/96. Hands almost entirely well: no change, otherwise. 9.30 Am. Transferred to A4. Apl 1/96. Wt 155 lbs. Pulse 62. Apl 30/96. Patient gives no complaints: is off the ward, most of the time, working in laundry - has "parole" & goes about the grounds: Clean in habits: hands all healed up but skin is thin and tender - (Dr. Herzog notes: Epileptic Imbecile: quite microcephalic: marked defect in articulation).

May 1'97. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps - May 1'96 - May 1'97 - Patient has been in & out of ward, working about laundry & behaving in every way the same as for years past; quiet & inoffensive, having convulsions frequently & being very imbecile in mental state. Wt. varies from 139½ - 150½ lbs. May 1'97 Wt. 144#. July 31'97 Patient Easily excited & irritable. Works in laundry: Is imbecile in manner. Aug 21 Trans. to B2. Jan 28'99 Intervening notes show many convulsions, no special change in condition or behavior. Feb 1'99 - July 31'99. Patient pugnacious & irritable during spells: General health good: Is stubborn Apr 20 Refused bath May 1. Appetite good: May 2-3-5 Had series of convulsions. Does a little work.

Aug 1'99 to Jan 31'1900 (Dr. Chapple) Little change during period. Sept 1 Wt. 143# Nov 1 Wt. 165. Oct 27 Injured hand by striking it on heater. Physical health good: Is irritable & pugnacious at times. Has convulsions at irregular intervals: Fairly cleanly in habits & dress: Very simple in manner. Feb 1. Wt 149#. P.D. Mar 30. Nothing Special to report regarding patient's condition — July 19. Vaccinated: negative results. July 31. Has remained about same, from day to day. Has an occasional convulsion; neat in habits: works on ward: after fits, at times becomes quite depressed. Is childish and emotional. Behavior very good. —

Carried to 31

Personal and Medical History of Peter A. Eklund

Whole No.	399	No. for year,	21
Residence,	Red Wing. Goodhue Co	Insane Relations,	Grand Mother
Date of Admission,	March 3d 1883.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Judge of P. (N. C. Werner)	Form,	Epileptic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	39	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	"
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	"
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Bad. Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Nov - 2 - 1889.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital,	6y - 7m - 29d -
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died - Epilepsy
Correspondent,	Bjorn Anderson (Brother) Red Wing. Minn.		

This man was brought here by Officer J. C. Seastrand. and with the following history. Very little is known of patient former history. is said to have been insane in Norway and probably has never entirely recovered. of Present attack nothing is known. Is said to have led a very intemperate and immoral life. He is in very poor health physically. Filthy in habits & somewhat destructive to clothing.

March 14: Quiet and orderly. appetite poor. not noisy at night. Has a very bad cough raises a great deal. lungs in bad shape. R Tonics.

April 2: About the same. bad cough. R Tonics and expectorants.

April 20: Works outside every day on lawn or in garden and is improving.

June 1: Works outside on farm & in garden every day. No Med.

Aug 26th Is said to have had fits every day for a week - Ordered Chloral & Bromide - one dose - & Potassii Brom gra xxx T. I. D. for some days.

Sep - Treatment - Bromide gr. xxx. B. I. D. et Tr Bellad. M X. B. I. D.

" 17. Treatmt - Bromide only - Very indiscretions - inclined to overwork. Fits severe - but not quite so frequent

Nov. 11 - Has very foul breath - & for this has been taking Sod. Salicylas for past two weeks - It had no effect - Is now ordered Phenol - gr. x. B. I. D.

Dec. 9 - 1884 - Worked all the year outside. Breath still foul. Visited by friends twice during past year. Has taken K Br. gr xxx B. I. D.

Feb. 26 - 1885 - No change mentally. Medicine continued. Still works outside. Physical not as robust.

May 30 - 85. No special change. Was recently struck on head by Felton, another patient, but received only a severe scalp wound which has healed rapidly. K Br. continued. Three fits last month. Works outside and on the ward.

Sept - 3 - 1883 - Was as usual up to July 28 when carbuncle appeared and Bromide was stopped - Aug 9 - was put on Bromide again as fits were frequent and he was quite stupid - Since that time he has regained his usual condition

Dec. 8 - 85 - No change. Works outside. Medicine continued.

March 5 - 86 - No change mentally. Troubled some by a cough. Works outside daily.

June 7 - 86 - No change. Had one fit last month. Medicine continued.

Sept. 4 - 1886 - Had one fit in July. No special change. Medicine continued.

Jan. 7 - 1887 - No fits reported for a long time. K Br continued. Works daily with the farmers. Apr. 8 - 87 - No fits since last note. Works as above.

July 25 - 1887 - Fits reported five days last month. No special change in either mental or physical condition. Works daily with the farmers.

Sept. 27 - 1887 - No change noticeable. Bodily condition good. K Br continued

Jan. 6 - 1888 - Complains some of pain in chest; occasionally has a cough. Mental condition about as it has been for two years past.

March. 19 - 1888 - Bodily and mental codition both worse. Cough has been quite troublesome and he was several days confined to bed. Is thin & anaemic. Is cross, irritable and quarrelsome, talking and scolding to self much of the time.

May 29 - 1888 - Eloped this morning. June 16 - 1888 - Returned from Red Wing by Marshal Seastrand.

Sept 27 - 1888 - Fits still rare - none last month. Mental condition and general behavior a little better than it was last spring; works daily on the ward; recently tried to elope, jumping from 2d story, spraining foot & back. Sent to bed yesterday. Bodily condition very poor. Mind still very much confused.

Jan. 14 - 1889 - Works daily on the ward. is in better condition, bodily & mental. No fits last month.

Apr. 27 - 1889 - No fits last month. Works daily on the ward. Medicine continued gr. xl B. I. D.

July 20 - 89. Vitality became low and medicine was stopped with benefit. Fits then recurring medicine was resumed in diminished doses. attempted to escape by climbing down pillar of balcony. Works daily on ward. Mental condition unchanged. Physically rather weak. R Elix. Ferri et Cinch.

Nov. 2 - 1889 Patient for few days has seemed bewildered and has done foolish things. Has had several fits - Today had a fit about 3 P.M. and after coming partially out, relapsed into a deep coma which went right on to death which occurred at 6.30 P.M. Hypodermics of Brandy and Belladon - at 4 P.M and at 5 P.M did not bring but the slightest sign of consciousness or pain.

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of Martha Dougherty.

Whole No.	400	No. for year	22
Residence,	Salem, Olmsted Co.		None
Date of Admission,	March 19th 1883.		Previous attacks
How sent,	Judge of P. (H.C. Butler)		Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Woman		None
Age,	55		Not
Civil condition,	Married		February 1883.
Children,	8.		One month
Occupation,	Housekeeper		3d
Degree of education.	Common		2d here
Profession of religion,	None		51
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Missouri.		
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	Benjamin or William Peck. Sons. Rochester. Minn.		

Vide-Page 65-Casebook No. 2-For previous history.

This patient was brought here by Mr James March a neighbor. and the accompanying history states that she has been getting worse for the past month. pain in the head sleepless nights & constipation. She was discharged from this Hospital March 1. 82. Improved. she went home with her son where she has lived until recently.

On admission she acts and talks very silly complains of the same troubles as when admitted before she is very stout. Put on Fl. Ext. Cascara sag. bis in die with Bromide & Chloral at bedtime.

March 27. Cascara acted well rests better nights & is much quieter.

April 2. Has quieted down. rests better at night chloral stopped.

May 1. Has made considerable improvment. On sewing room every day.

June 1. Helps in dining room & sewing room every day. Cathartics often.

Aug - Troubled with habitual constipation - ordered - Fl Ex Cascar. Sag. & Tr Bellad - 10 drops of each twice daily for some days.

After some days heatment discontinued -

Sep - 17 - No medicine - Looks rather discontented & sullen - but is well behaved & quiet.

Dec. 26-84 - Is very fleshy and getting more so. Is full of delusions and always wants to go home. Has spells of weeping, but these do not last long; at other times is jolly and good-natured and works daily in the sewing room. Habits good. Visited by husband in spring. Occasional cathartics

March 3d '85 - Mental condition seems somewhat worse - often sings at night. No medicine. Works in sewing room.

June 1-1885 - Conduct rather worse; and was recently sent to B-4. W for smashing chamber. Had worked regularly up to date of last performance. No medicine.

Sept. 21-'85 - Has remained well behaved, working daily in sewing room. No medicine.

Nov. 30-'85 - No particular change except that she works very little in sewing room.

Feb. 26-1886 - Has been confined to bed for over a week with glossitis arising from a papilloma underneath her tongue which has lately increased rapidly in size and taken on an ulcerative action.

May 25-1886 - Papilloma ulcerated off. Works daily on the ward. No special change.

Aug. 26-1886 - Works daily on the ward. Lately has been more noisy - cross scolding.

Jan. 13-1887 - Considerably quieter. No special change otherwise. No work. No medicine.

Apr. 21-1887 - Scolds daily. No improvement or special change. No work.

July 15-1887 - Scolds or swears daily. Does no work. Delusions continue.

Sept. 27-1887 - No special change. Bodily health good. No medicine. No work.

Jan. 6-1888 - No change in mind, body or habits. Profane & obscene.

Apr. 5-1888. Less noisy, but inclined to loud talk. Otherwise well and making no trouble. - June - 29-1888. Is on A3 - Is quite quiet at present - Sits about doing nothing - Oct - 4 - 1888 Has been more noisy - Recently a certificate for $30.00 was found in one of her dresses. Feb - 17 - 1889 - No change in any way.

May - 13 - 1889. Sits in end of ward - Occasionally noisy. Talk mostly of genealogy of her family -

March 12-1890 Condition about the same. Talks when spoken to - Sings sometimes for hours at a time. Generally very quiet - No work - Bodily health good. May 28 1890 Noisy at times. No change.

Nov 27 1890 Son visited her yesterday. No work. No change mentally. Jan 24-1891 Health good. Generally calls herself John Harden or Martin - Changes her name occassionally but always takes a man's name. Generally very quiet and good natured. No work - Too large and fleshy to get about easily -

May 25-1891 Health good. No change in any way -

Oct 5-1891 Health good - No change -

Nov 14 1891 Health good. Very fleshy. No mental change.

Jan 20 1892 No change.

Feb 23 - 1892 General health good - Almost always good-natured. No work. Sits quietly upon the ward.

May 10-1892 General health good. Can not get her out walking or riding during the cold weather. Has not been out since last fall - Very large and fleshy. No mental change.

Continued P 42-43.

Personal and Medical History of Charles L. Zimmermann.

Whole No.	401		28
Residence,	Wheeling. Rice C.		Unknown
Date of Admission,	March 21st 1883.		"
How sent,	Judge of P. (John Mu		Chronic M
Sex,	Man		None
Age,	42.		not
Civil condition,	Married.		Fall of 18
Children,	Six		One & a half
Occupation,	Farmer.		1
Degree of education.	Common		1
Profession of religion,	None		40
Habits,	Good		Oct. 6.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	15 yr.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Discharg
Correspondent,	Martha E. Zimmermann. (Wife) Faribault. M		
Telegraph	in Care of Hon R. A. Mott.		"

Rochester Bulletin 12/19/91

Returns After Six Years.

After six years of wandering in parts unknown, C. L. Zimmerman, a State Hospital patient, returned to the institution. He seemed vaguely to appreciate that he needed to be cared for, and his clouded mind retained sufficient reason to lead him back to the hospital. A week ago he came alone and of his own free will, indicating to the officials his mental condition. It is plainly evident that he is unbalanced. He is mild in disposition but mutters to himself in a demented fashion.

Zimmerman was a resident of Rice county prior to his commitment to Rochester. After his escape six years ago every effort was made to ascertain his whereabouts. He was quite a violent patient then and had threatened the life of members of his family. As the missing man never appeared at his home nor gave any evidence of his existence to those who knew him, the matter was regarded as a mystery beyond solution. It was hard to believe that he was alive and working for his living without showing signs of his insanity. But such must have been the case. He is unable to tell what he did during those long six years, but it is learned that he came from northern Iowa. Beyond that his life is as hidden as though he had been dead and had suddenly come to life. As soon as he returned to the hospital here, Judge Hunter of the probate court in Faribault, which committed Zimmerman, was notified of his strange return.

INSANE MAN LOST SIX YEARS.

C. L. Zimmerman of Rice County Returned to Asylum.

Faribault, Minn., Special, Dec. 17.—Judge Hunter of the probate court has been notified that C. L. Zimmerman, a resident of Rice county who escaped from the insane asylum at Rochester six years ago, has returned to the asylum. He gives no account of himself during his absence.

Ripon 1 1

This patient was brought here by Mr. S A Du
Bartons Son, and accompanied by his wife, a
the following history. First symptoms of insan
manifested about one and a half years ago bu
of the time up to within the last month able to a
to business. a short time ago attacked his wife
and tearing her clothes from her in the stree
has threatened to kill her and all his children. Says
that he is controlled by some misterious power. Says
he expects to lose his property. On admission complains
of pain in the head anterior part. he has a pale unhealthy
look, and complains of constipation. and sleepless nights.
Was put on Fl. ext. Cascara Sag. bis in die with Bromid & Chloral at bed time
March 27. Cascara has acted well. now Rx Elix ferri et cinch bis in die.
Cathartics as required. Eats well & sleeps much better.
April 2. Very stupid for the last day or two Rx Tr. Gent. Comp & Dil phosphor. acid.
April 20. Goes out every day walking with the other p's and plays foot ball.
May 1. Same as last note. does no work, Same med. continued
June 1. Since last note is more stupid & silent does not go out much.
Sep-17. Seems to enjoy dances in chapel — Still has delusions about his
family — whom he detests.
Jan-1. 1884 Nothing special to note. R/. Tonics continued — Was visited

Hospital April 3rd. 1890.

Mr. Kilburn

I have made an attempt to talk to you to no avail"- why i am held here-" i am not Insane -less am i a madman" or a criminal" it is simply raving madness "in the surounding Ellements of Religion" and Education" so i will write to you"- you are acquainted with my conditions you know that threw the Masonic" order" i have been
Distroy
my home
dren an
you hav
you hav
Institu
me inos
that i
dom" yo
ness" i
out as
me with
on me w
you are
joint h
may mal
lum" R
they ca
hope o
part o
sire t
and no
drive
driven
not ex
in you
is the
whore"
ort to
love r
ercise
ceptio
hand
lude"
spect
right
more
back
lined
years
foul
in Re

Aug 4th 91

Hospital Insane R

Hospital Nov 2d 1892

Doc
drov
dogs
side
on
are
ply
th
Ri
ti
w
th
Do
le
m
a
Dr

Hospital Insane - Rochester Minn
Feb 18th 1891

I have writen" to this institution" and the people at large" before" or previous to this writing without avail" i now com with a whipp" and a prophisy" god is about to sign my Bond in heaven" with the ordeal of a firey" finger" — I see a sign in Heaven".
Yet" thirty Days" (30) Days" and thare shall apear" a sign" in heaven" in this wise" a large sircle Horisontle" midway heaven" of Brilliand form" and upon the sircle there shall apear" seven"

e at her - said
t he was thinking
this.
refused to have
s.
He had tried
being away.
ysical health
ward.
s with her. A long
k to him - Patients
Patient is
No medicine
ll in dining room.
nts. No medicine.
Visited by son this
not much
n.
hange. No medicine
dicine.
from there to-day.
He had been
ard No change
Hosp. authorities
as returned
ge - deluded
medicine.
No medicine
No change.
ch he vaguely alludes
ard.
on not good - is quite
ard. Wants to take no medicine
his physicians, or Still
imagined he had been poisoned.
Jan. 14-1889 - Still imagines
works daily on the ward. Recently in bed a day or so
R. Special diet for a few days. Apr. 27-88 - No special change.
July 20-89. Wks daily on ward. Health good. No change. April-11-1890. Son visited but
could not even talk peacably with him - Remains the same or a little
worse - See letter attached - July 16/90 On C3; was ugly & vilely abusive on C2 & mood.
Has spells of talking vile now. Health very good. Works in dining room.

Cont on p 182.

Whole No.	401		
Residence,	Wheeling.		
Date of Admission,	March 21.		
How sent,	Judge of P. (John Ma		
Sex,	Man		
Age,	42.		Not
Civil condition,	Married.		Fall of 1880.
Children,	Six		One & a half years. about.
Occupation,	Farmer.		1
Degree of education.	Common		1
Profession of religion,	None		40
Habits,	Good		Oct. 6. 1898.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	15 yr. 5 m. 15 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Discharged May 3. 1899
Correspondent,	Martha E. Zimmermann. (Wife) Faribault. Minn.		Unimproved
Telegraph	in Care of Hon. R. A. Mott.		" "

Ripon

This patient was brought here by Mr. S. A. Dunham, Sheriff Bartons Sen. and accompanied by his wife, and presents the following history. First symptoms of insanity were manifested about one and a half years ago but was most of the time up to within the last month able to attend to business. a short time ago attacked his wife beating and tearing her clothes from her in the street. and has threatened to kill her and all his children. says that he is controlled by some misterious power. says he expects to lose his property. On admission complains of pain in the head anterior part. he has a pale unhealthy look, and complains of constipation. and sleepless nights. was put on Fl. ext. Cascara sag. bis in die with Bromid & Chloral at bed time.

March 27. Cascara has acted well. now Rx Elix ferri et cinch bis in die. Cathartics as required. eats well & sleeps much better.

April 2. Very stupid for the last day or two Rx Tr. Gent. Comp & Dil phosphor. acid.

April 20. Goes out every day walking with the other p's and plays foot ball.

May 1. Same as last note. does no work, same med. continued

June 1. Since last note is more stupid & silent does not go out much.

Sep. 17. Seems to enjoy dances in chapel — Still has delusions about her family — whom he detests.

Jan. 1. 1884 Nothing special to note. Rx Tonics continued — Was visited

Hospital April 3rd. 1890.

Mr. Kilburn

I have made an attempt to talk to you to no avail"- why i am held here-" i am not Insane -less am i a madman" or a criminal" it is simply raving madness "in the surounding Ellements of Religion" and Education" so i will write to you"- you are acquainted with my conditions - you know that threw the Masonic" order" i have been

Distroy
my home
dren an
you hav
you hav
Institu
me inos
that i
dom" yo
ness" i
out as
me with
on me w
you are
joint
may mal
lum" R
they ca
hope o
part o
sire t
and no
drive
driven
not ex
in you
is the
whore"
ort to
love
ercise
cepti
hand
lude"
spect
right
more
back
lined
years
foul
in Re

Aug 4th 91

Hospital Insane R

Hospital Nov 2 dec 1892

Hospital Insane - Rochester Minn
Feb 18th 1891

I have writen" to this institution" and the people at large" before" or previous to this writing without avail" i now com with a whipp" and a prophisy" god is about to sign my Bond in heaven" with the ordeal of a firey" finger" — I see a sign in Heaven". Yet" thirty Days" (30) Days" and thare shall apear" a sign" in heaven" in this wise" a large sircle Horisontle" midway heaven" of Brilliand form" and upon the sircle there shall apear" seven"

Jan. 14-1889 - Still imagined ... his physicians, or Still works daily on the ward. Recently in bed a day or so ... imagined he had been poisoned. R. Special diet for a few days. Apr. 26-89 - No special change. July 20-89. Wks daily on ward. Health good. No change. April 11-1890. Son visited but could not even talk peacably with him - Remains the same or a little worse - See letter attached - July 16/90 On C3; was ugly & vilely abusive on C2 & moved. Has spells of talking vile now. Health very good. Works in dining room.

Cont on p 182.

Personal and Medical History of Charles L. Zimmermann.

Whole No.	401		28
Residence,	Wheeling. Rice C.		Unknown
Date of Admission,	March 21st 1883.		"
How sent,	Judge of P. (John Mu		Chronic M
Sex,	Man		None
Age,	42.		Not
Civil condition,	Married.		Fall of 18
Children,	Six		One & a half
Occupation,	Farmer.		1
Degree of education.	Common		1
Profession of religion,	None		40
Habits,	Good		Oct. 6
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	15 yr.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Discharg
Correspondent,	Martha E. Zimmermann. (Wife) Faribault. M		
Telegraph	in Care of Hon. R. A. Mott.		"

Rochester Post Bulletin 12/19/

Returns After Six Years.

After six years of wandering in parts unknown, C. L. Zimmerman, a State Hospital patient, returned to the institution. He seemed vaguely to appreciate that he needed to be cared for, and his clouded mind retained sufficient reason to lead him back to the hospital. A week ago he came alone and of his own free will, indicating to the officials his mental condition. It is plainly evident that he is unbalanced. He is mild in disposition but mutters to himself in a demented fashion.

Zimmerman was a resident of Rice county prior to his commitment to Rochester. After his escape six years ago every effort was made to ascertain his whereabouts. He was quite a violent patient then and had threatened the life of members of his family. As the missing man never appeared at his home nor gave any evidence of his existence to those who knew him, the matter was regarded as a mystery beyond solution. It was hard to believe that he was alive and working for his living without showing signs of his insanity. But such must have been the case. He is unable to tell what he did during those long six years, but it is learned that he came from northern Iowa. Beyond that his life is as hidden as though he had been dead and had suddenly come to life. As soon as he returned to the hospital here, Judge Hunter of the probate court in Faribault, which committed Zimmerman, was notified of his strange return.

INSANE MAN LOST SIX YEARS.

C. L. Zimmerman of Rice County Returned to Asylum.

Faribault, Minn., Special, Dec. 17.—Judge Hunter of the probate court has been notified that C. L. Zimmerman, a resident of Rice county who escaped from the insane asylum at Rochester six years ago, has returned to the asylum. He gives no account of himself during his absence.

Ripon 1 1

This patient was brought here by Mr. S A Dm Bartons Son, and accompanied by his wife, a the following history. First symptoms of insa manifested about one and a half years ago bu of the time up to within the last month able to a to business. a short time ago attacked his wife and tearing her clothes from her in the stree has threatened to kill her and all his children. says that he is controlled by some misterious power. says he expects to lose his property. On admission complains of pain in the head anterior part. he has a pale unhealthy look, and complains of constipation. and sleepless nights. was put on Fl. ext. Cascara sag. bis in die with Bromid & Chloral at bed time.

March 27. Cascara has acted well. now Rx Elix ferri et cinch bis in die. Cathartics as required. eats well & sleeps much better.

April 2. Very stupid for the last day or two Rx Tr. Gent. Comp & Dil phosphor. acid.

April 20. Goes out every day walking with the other p's and plays foot ball.

May 1. Same as last note. does no work, same med. continued

June 1. Since last note is more stupid & silent does not go out much.

Sep-17. Seems to enjoy dances in chapel — Still has delusions about his family — whom he detests.

Jan-1. 1884 Nothing special to note. R/. Tonics continued — Was visited

Hospital April 3rd. 1890.

Mr. Kilburn

I have made an attempt to talk to you to no avail"- why i am held here-" i am not Insane -less am i a madman"or a criminal" it is simply raving madness "in the surounding Ellements of Religion" and Education" so i will write to you"- you are acquainted with my conditions you know that threw the Masonic" order" i have been Distroy my home dren an you hav you hav Institu me inos that i

Ang 4th 91

Hospital Insane D

masive" Dotts"—the seven" misterys"— then there shall apear" in the heavens above" a smaller sircle" more masive then the former" of brilliand Hue" with a semisircle" or half moon, outside" and on the south side, of more" Resplendit and Brilliand form and hue" then the others"

I have asked god to Remember my suffering" and show you" that i am that" Lion" and cause the sun to stop" at the hour of Twelve" this sign shall be about compeat when the sun shall pass" within the smaller sircle" and shall forget" her Cours"

then there shall apear an other small sign" a Bar" shall apear" across" the small sircle" and sun" standing still wich Ends shall extend outside said sircle" this sign shall be of meny Collers" Brighter as they apear above" after twelve Oclock" the sun" shall stand still the spase" of Three Hours" then shall you see a Cloud" apear" in the south" and" south west" wich shall rescue the sun" and Escourt" the same to her Hiding plase" this cloud shall be of silvery" form masive" and com tumbling along" and at the hour of

occasionall

Sept. 27-1888 not good - is quite anaemic, the still in good flesh. Works daily on yard. Wants to take no medicine Jan. 14-1889 - Still imagines himself, persecuted, poisoned, &c., by his physicians &c. Still works daily on the yard. Recently in bed a day or so - vomiting, imagined he had been poisoned. R. special diet for a few days. Apr. 27-89 - No special change. July 20-89. Wks daily on yard. Health good. No change. April-11-1890. Son visited but could not even talk peacably with him - Remains the same or a little worse - See letter attached - July 16/90 On C3; was ugly & vilely abusive on C2 & mood. Has spells of talking vile now. Health very good. Works in dining room.

Cont on p 182.

Personal and Medical History of Charles L. Zimmermann.

Whole No.	401		28
Residence,	Wheeling. Rice C.		Unknown
Date of Admission,	March 21st 1883.		"
How sent,	Judge of P. (John Mu		Chronic M
Sex,	Man		None
Age,	42.		not
Civil condition,	Married.		Fall of 1
Children,	Six		One & a half
Occupation,	Farmer.		1
Degree of education.	Common		1
Profession of religion,	None		40
Habits,	Good		Oct. 6
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	15 yr.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Discharg
Correspondent,	Martha E. Zimmermann. (Wife) Faribault. M		
Telegraph	in care of Hon. R. A. Mott.		"

Rochester Nat Delta 12/19/

Returns After Six Years.

After six years of wandering in parts unknown, C. L. Zimmerman, a State Hospital patient, returned to the institution. He seemed vaguely to appreciate that he needed to be cared for, and his clouded mind retained sufficient reason to lead him back to the hospital. A week ago he came alone and of his own free will, indicating to the officials his mental condition. It is plainly evident that he is unbalanced. He is mild in disposition but mutters to himself in a demented fashion.

Zimmerman was a resident of Rice county prior to his commitment to Rochester. After his escape six years ago every effort was made to ascertain his whereabouts. He was quite a violent patient then and had threatened the life of members of his family. As the missing man never appeared at his home nor gave any evidence of his existence to those who knew him, the matter was regarded as a mystery beyond solution. It was hard to believe that he was alive and working for his living without showing signs of his insanity. But such must have been the case. He is unable to tell what he did during those long six years, but it is learned that he came from northern Iowa. Beyond that his life is as hidden as though he had been dead and had suddenly come to life. As soon as he returned to the hospital here, Judge Hunter of the probate court in Faribault, which committed Zimmerman, was notified of his strange return.

INSANE MAN LOST SIX YEARS.

C. L. Zimmerman of Rice County Returned to Asylum.

Faribault, Minn., Special, Dec. 17.—Judge Hunter of the probate court has been notified that C. L. Zimmerman, a resident of Rice county who escaped from the insane asylum at Rochester six years ago, has returned to the asylum. He gives no account of himself during his absence.

Ripon 1 1

This patient was brought here by Mr. S A Dr Bartons Son, and accompanied by his wife, the following history. First symptoms of insa manifested about one and a half years ago b of the time up to within the last month able to to business. a short time ago attacked his wife and tearing her clothes from her in the stree has threatened to kill her and all his children. says that he is controlled by some misterious power. says he expects to lose his property. On admission complains of pain in the head anterior part. he has a pale unhealthy look, and complains of constipation. and sleepless nights. was put on Fl. ext. Cascara sag. bis in die with Bromid & Chloral at bed time.

March 27. Cascara has acted well. now Rx Elix ferri et cinch bis in die. Cathartics as required. eats well & sleeps much better.

April 2. Very stupid for the last day or two Rx Tr. Gent. Comp & Dil phosphor. acid.

April 20. Goes out every day walking with the other p's and plays foot ball.

May 1. Same as last note. does no work, same med. continued

June 1. Since last note is more stupid & silent does not go out much.

Sep-17. Seems to enjoy dances in chapel — still has delusions about his family — whom he detests.

Jan-1. 1884 Nothing special to note. Pl. Tonics continued — was visited

Hospital April 3rd. 1890.

Mr. Kilburn

I have made an attempt to talk to you to no avail"- why i am held here-" i am not Insane -less am i a madman"or a criminal" it is simply raving madness "in the surounding Ellements of Religion" and Education" so i will write to you"- you are acquainted with my conditions you know that threw the Masonic" order" i have been Distroyed- Finantialy" mentally and physically"- though my mind"is my home" and ... dren and mad... you have mad... you have fri... Institution"... me inosent"... that i exis... dom" you ha... ness" in Do... out as you ... me with the ... on me wich ... you are doi... joint hand ... may maltrea... lum" Regard... they can ri... hope of God ... part of you ... sire to Str... and now i h... drive me to ... driven me t... not except ... in your Hel... is the scap... whore" ment... ort too wiv... love nor af... ercise just... ception"- i... hand off a ... lude" stree... spect" is a... right and J... more then y... back and f... lined the ... years" not ... foul with ... in Regards

Aug 4th 91

Hospital Insane Rochester M...

Three "oclock" when this cloud shall pass over the sun above" then you shall here god" speak to you in thunder and the apeals of lightning and the Earth shall tremble and the strong Mans "Hart" shall fail" - for behold god" is comming in judgment Take a worning" when this sign apears" that you gather" the wise of the earth in haist" that they may show you the signifigens there off" in case you fail to find a wise man com to me" that i may show you the misterys thereoff" Zimmerman

"Delaney" — wich is - Ed Zimmerman

... e at her - said ... the was thinking ... this. ... refused to have ... s. ... He had tried ... being away. ... ysical health ... ward. ... with her. A long ... k to him - Patients Patient is ... No medicine ... ll in dining room. ... nts. No medicine. ... Visited by son this ... not much ... n. ... hange. No medicine ... icine. ... from there to-day. ... He had been ... ard No change ... Hosp. authorities ... as returned ... ge - deluded ... medicine. ... No medicine ... o change. ... vaguely alludes ... good - is quite ... nts to take no medicine

June 20 - 1888 - occasionally. Sept. 27 - 1888 - ... ancemic the ... Jan. 14 - 1889 - Still ... by his physicians. Still works daily on the ward. Recently in bed a day or so - vomiting, imagined he had been poisoned. No special diet for a few days. Apr. 27 - 88 - No special change. July 20 - 89. Wks daily on ward. Health good. No change. April - 11 - 1890. Son visited but could not even talk peacably with him - Remains the same or a little worn - See letter attached - July 16/90 On C3; was ugly & vilely abusive on C2 & mood. Has spells of talking vile now. Health very good. Works in dining room.

Cont on p 182.

Personal and Medical History of Charles L. Zimmermann.

Whole No.	401	23
Residence,	Wheeling. Rice C.	Unknown
Date of Admission,	March 21st 1883.	"
How sent,	Judge of P. (John Mu	Chronic M
Sex,	Man	None
Age,	42.	not
Civil condition,	Married.	Fall of 1
Children,	Six	One & a half
Occupation,	Farmer.	1
Degree of education.	Com	
Profession of religion,	No	
Habits,	Go	Oct. 6
Nativity,	Ger	15 yr.
Predisposing cause,	Unk	Discharg
Correspondent,	Mar	ult. M
Telegraph	in Ca	

Rochester Post Bulletin 12/19/

Returns After Six Years.

After six years of wandering in parts unknown, C. L. Zimmerman, a State Hospital patient, returned to the institution. He seemed vaguely to appreciate that he needed to be cared for, and his clouded mind retained sufficient reason to lead him back to the hospital. A week ago he came alone and of his own free will, indicating to the officials his mental condition. It is plainly evident that he is unbalanced. He is mild in disposition but mutters to himself in a demented fashion.

Zimmerman was a resident of Rice county prior to his commitment to Rochester. After his escape six years ago every effort was made to ascertain his whereabouts. He was quite a violent patient then and had threatened the life of members of his family. As the missing man never appeared at his home nor gave any evidence of his existence to those who knew him, the matter was regarded as a mystery beyond solution. It was hard to believe that he was alive and working for his living without showing signs of his insanity. But such must have been the case. He is unable to tell what he did during those long six years, but it is learned that he came from northern Iowa. Beyond that his life is as hidden as though he had been dead and had suddenly come to life. As soon as he returned to the hospital here, Judge Hunter of the probate court in Faribault, which committed Zimmerman, was notified of his strange return.

INSANE MAN LOST SIX YEARS.

C. L. Zimmerman of Rice County Returned to Asylum.

Faribault, Minn., Special, Dec. 17.—Judge Hunter of the probate court has been notified that C. L. Zimmerman, a resident of Rice county who escaped from the insane asylum at Rochester six years ago, has returned to the asylum. He gives no account of himself during his absence.

Three "oclock" when this cloud shall pass over the sun above" then you shall here god" speak to you in thunder and the apeals of lightning" and the Earth shall tremble and the strong Mans "Hart" shall fail" for behold god" is comming in judgment Take a worning" when this sign apears" that you gather" the wise of the earth in haist" that they may show you the signifigens there off" in case you fail to find a wise man com to me" that i may show you the misterys thereoff" Zimmerman

This patien... S A Di... Bartons Sin... wife, ... the followin... insan... manifested... ago b... of the time... able to ... to business... his wife ... and tear in... the stre... has threaten... children. Says that he is ... us power. Says he expects ... dmission complains of pain in ... as a pale unhealthy look, and c... sleepless nights. Was put on ... with Bromid & Chloral at bed time. March 27. Ca... ferri et cinch bis in die. Cathartics as required. Eats well & sleeps much better.

April 2. Very stupid for the last day or two Rx Tr. Gent. Comp & Dil phosphor. acid.

April 20. Goes out every day walking with the other p's and plays foot ball.

May 1. Same as last note. does no work, Same med. continued

June 1. Since last note is more stupid & silent does not go out much.

Sep-17. Seems to enjoy dances in chapel — Still has delusions about his family — whom he detests.

Jan-1. 1884 Nothing special to note. R/. Tonics continued — Was visited

Hospital April 3rd. 1890.

Mr. Kilburn

I have made an attempt to talk to you to no avail" - why i am held here - " i am not Insane - less am i a madman" or a criminal" it is simply raving madness "in the surounding Ellements of Religion" and Education" so i will write to you" - you are acquainted with my cond... Distroy... my home... dren an... you hav... you hav... Institu... me inos... that i... dom" y... ness" ... out as... me wit... on me ... you ar... joint ... may ma... lum" R... they c... hope c... part c... sire t... and no... drive ... driver... not ex... in yo... is th... whore" ... ort t... love ... ercis... cepti... hand ... lude" ... spect... right ... more ... back ... lined ... years ... foul ... in R...

Aug 4th 91

Hospital Nov 2nd 1892

Doctor Killburn" — i am drove to a report of these dogs" — i am asailed on all sides by these cussis" i know well enough" — that you are aware of this" and i simply write this" to warn you" these goddammned" — dogs Ride me every where" and all times" in every conseiveable way" — i am pounted" ore theadened to be" every day" — patients or tenents asail me alike" — these dogs seek an occation" in" and threw nothing" — to strike at me" — this goddammned son" of a bitch" Delaney" — wich is - Ed. Zimmerman

... e at her - said ... the was thinking ... this. ... refused to have ... s. ... He had tried ... being away. ... ysical health ... ward. ... with her. A long ... k to him - Patients ... Patient is ... No medicine ... ll in dining room. ... nts. No medicine. ... Visited by son this ... not much ... hange. No medicine ... dicine. ... from there to-day. ... He had been ... ard No change ... Hosp. authorities ... as returned ... ge - deluded ... medicine. ... No medicine ... No change. ... ch he vaguely alludes ... ard. ... on not good - is quite anemic the still in good flesh. Works daily on ward. Wants to take no medicine. Jan. 14-1889 - Still imagines himself, persecuted, poisoned, &c., by his physicians, &c. Still works daily on the ward. Recently in bed a day or so - vomiting imagined he had been poisoned. R. Special diet for a few days. Apr. 27-89 - No special change. July 20-89. Wks daily on ward. Health good. No change. April-11-1890. Son visited but could not even talk peacably with him - Remains the same or a little worse - See letter attached - July 16/90 On C3; was ugly & vilely abusive on C2 & moved. Has spells of talking vile now. Health very good. Works in dining room.

Cont on p 182.

Whole No.	401	23
Residence,	Wheeling. Rice C.	Unknown
Date of Admission,	March 21st 1883.	"
How sent,	Judge of P. (John Mu	Chronic M
Sex,	Man	None
Age,	42.	not
Civil condition,	Married.	Fall of 18
Children,	Six	One & a half
Occupation,	Farmer.	1
Degree of education.	Com	
Profession of religion,	No	
Habits,	Go	Oct. 6
Nativity,	Ger	15 yr.
Predisposing cause,	Unk	Discharg
Correspondent,	Mar	ault. M
Telegraph	in Ca	

Rochester Post Bulletin 12/19/

Returns After Six Years.

After six years of wandering in parts unknown, C. L. Zimmerman, a State Hospital patient, returned to the institution. He seemed vaguely to appreciate that he needed to be cared for, and his clouded mind retained sufficient reason to lead him back to the hospital. A week ago he came alone and of his own free will, indicating to the officials his mental condition. It is plainly evident that he is unbalanced. He is mild in disposition but mutters to himself in a demented fashion.

Zimmerman was a resident of Rice county prior to his commitment to Rochester. After his escape six years ago every effort was made to ascertain his whereabouts. He was quite a violent patient then and had threatened the life of members of his family. As the missing man never appeared at his home nor gave any evidence of his existence to those who knew him, the matter was regarded as a mystery beyond solution. It was hard to believe that he was alive and working for his living without showing signs of his insanity. But such must have been the case. He is unable to tell what he did during those long six years, but it is learned that he came from northern Iowa. Beyond that his life is as hidden as though he had been dead and had suddenly come to life. As soon as he returned to the hospital here, Judge Hunter of the probate court in Faribault, which committed Zimmerman, was notified of his strange return.

INSANE MAN LOST SIX YEA

C. L. Zimmerman of Rice Coun turned to Asylum.

Faribault, Minn., Special, Dec. Judge Hunter of the probate cou been notified that C. L. Zimmerm resident of Rice county who escaped the insane asylum at Rochester six ago, has returned to the asylum. gives no account of himself during absence.

Three "oclock" when this cloud shall pass over the sun above" then you shall here god" speak to you in thunder and the apeals of lightning" and the Earth shall tremble and the strong Mans "Hart" shall fail" for behold god" is comming in judgment Take a worning" when this sign apears" that you gather" the wise of the earth in haist" that they may show you the signifigens there off" in case you fail to find a wise man com to me" that i may show you the misterys thereoff" Zimmerman

This patien
Bartons sin
the followin
manifested
of the time
to business
and tearin
has threaten
that he is
he expects
of pain in
look, and c
was put on
March 27" Ca

Cathartics as required. Eats well & sleeps much better.
April 2" Very stupid for the last day or two Rx Tr. Gent. Comp & Dil phosphor. acid.
April 20" Goes out every day walking with the other p's and plays foot ball.
May 1" Same as last note. does no work, same med. continued
June 1. Since last note is more stupid & silent does not go out much.
Sep-17. Seems to enjoy dances in chapel - Still has delusions about his family - whom he detests.
Jan-1. 1884 Nothing special to note. Rx Tonics continued - Was visited

Hospital April 3rd. 1890.

Mr. Kilburn

I have made an attempt to talk to you to no avail" - why i am held here - " i am not Insane - less am i a madman" or a criminal" it is simply raving madness "in the surounding Ellements of Relig ion" and Edu
my conditio
Distroyed-
my home" an

Aug 4th 91

wich is this" Dammned" old Vokesis" tool" does all manner of cranky work to draw me an" to abuse me" and theden to pound me" i do all the Diningroom work" and these" Cock sucking" sons of Bitchis" make my life" a suffering Beyond indurance" you hold a gang of dogs around me" wich are a disgrace to the younger gang" of misonry" you alow these Hidden dogs" like Cleveland" Hase" grant = garfield" and ohers" to numeras - to mention to hang around" and on me also that Dog Family of mine wich is likewise hidden" such a dog headded old whore" like ohers of these Bitchis" they will go awhoreing with these

Tennants and runn them on me" i might write all day" of this abuse" and see no end" By the Life of a liveing god" Killburn" Do you believe in a Future - and at what Expence" am i a dog" I am sertanly not guilty of an iote" will you not take a worning" will you chance such work" of such a hole as this" god Most Dammnable God" Hidden Refuse" the scrapings of the End of the Earth god dammn" your days that you may in less then tenn" years" not" Have a morsal to Eat" See" I call the wrath off" a Hiddions god" uppon you may Death Singer in your Path"

Me i am without a

occasionally.
Sept. 27-1888 - Mental condition unchanged. Bodily condition not good - is quite anaemic, the still in good flesh. Works daily on ward. Wants to take no medicine
Jan. 14-1889 - Still imagines himself persecuted, poisoned, &c, by his physicians, &c. Still works daily on the ward. Recently in bed a day or so - vomiting, imagined he had been poisoned. Rx Special diet for a few days. Apr. 27-89 - No special change.
July 20-89. Wks daily on ward. Health good. No change. April-11-1890. Son visited but could not even talk peacably with him - Remains the same or a little worse - See letter attached - July 16/90 On C3, was ugly & vilely abusive on C2 & moved.
Has spells of talking vile now. Health very good. Works in dining room.

Cont in p 182.

Whole No.	401	28
Residence,	Wheeling. Rice C.	Unknown
Date of Admission,	March 21st 1883.	"
How sent,	Judge of P. (John Mu	Chronic M
Sex,	Man	None
Age,	42.	not
Civil condition,	Married.	Fall of 18
Children,	Six	One & a half
Occupation,	Farmer.	1
Degree of education.	Com	
Profession of religion,	Non	
Habits,	Go	Oct. 6
Nativity,	Ger	15 yr.
Predisposing cause,	Unk	Discharg
Correspondent,	Mar	ult. M
Telegraph	in Ca	

Three "oclock" when this cloud shall pass over the sun above" then you shall here god" speak to you in thunder and the apeals of lightning" and the Earth shall tremble and the strong Mans "Hart" shall fail" for behold god" is comming in judgment Take a worning" when this sign apears" that you gather" the wise of the earth in haist" that they may show you the signifigens there off" in case you fail to find a wise man com to me" that i may show you the misterys thereoff" Zimmerman

Returns After Six Years. Rochester Bulletin 12/19/

After six years of wandering in parts unknown, C. L. Zimmerman, a State Hospital patient, returned to the institution. He seemed vaguely to appreciate that he needed to be cared for, and his clouded mind retained sufficient reason to lead him back to the hospital. A week ago he came alone and of his own free will, indicating to the officials his mental condition. It is plainly evident that he is unbalanced. He is mild in disposition but mutters to himself in a demented fashion.

Zimmerman was a resident of Rice county prior to his commitment to Rochester. After his escape six years ago every effort was made to ascertain his whereabouts. He was quite a violent patient then and had threatened the life of members of his family. As the missing man never appeared at his home nor gave any evidence of his existence to those who knew him, the matter was regarded as a mystery beyond solution. It was hard to believe that he was alive and working for his living without showing signs of his insanity. But such must have been the case. He is unable to tell what he did during those long six years, but it is learned that he came from northern Iowa. Beyond that his life is as hidden as though he had been dead and had suddenly come to life. As soon as he returned to the hospital here, Judge Hunter of the probate court in Faribault, which committed Zimmerman, was notified of his strange return.

INSANE MAN LOST SIX YEARS.

C. L. Zimmerman of Rice County Returned to Asylum.

Faribault, Minn., Special, Dec. 17.—Judge Hunter of the probate court has been notified that C. L. Zimmerman, a resident of Rice county who escaped from the insane asylum at Rochester six years ago, has returned to the asylum. He gives no account of himself during his absence.

This patien ... S A Dr ... Bartons Sin ... wife, ... the followin ... insa ... manifested ... ago b ... of the time ... able to ... to business ... his wife ... and tearin ... the stre ... has threaten ... children. Says ... that he is ... us power. Says ... he expects ... dmission complains ... of pain in ... as a pale unhealthy ... look, and c ... sleepless nights. ... was put on ... with Bromid & Chloral at bed time ... March 27." Ca ... ferri et cinch bis in die. ... Catharticus as required. Eats well & sleeps much better.

April 2." Very stupid for the last day or two Rx Tr. Gent. Comp & Dil phosphor. acid.

April 20." Goes out every day walking with the other p's and plays foot ball.

May 1." Same as last note, does no work, same med. continued

June 1. Since last note is more stupid & silent does not go out much.

Sep-17. Seems to enjoy dances in chapel — Still has delusions about his family — whom he detests.

Jan-1. 1884 Nothing special to note. Pt. Tonics continued — Was visited

Hospital April 3rd. 1890.

Mr. Kilburn

I have made an attempt to talk to you to no avail"- why i am held here-" i am not Insane -less am i a madman" or a criminal" it is simply raving madness "in the surounding Ellements of Relig ion" and Edi ... my conditio ... Distroyed- ... my home" an ... dren and ma ... you have ma ... you have fr ... Institution ... me inosent" ... that i exis ... dom" you ha ... ness" in Do ... out as you ... me with the ... on me wich ... you are doi ... joint hand ... may maltrea ... lum" Regard ... they can ri ... hope of God ... part of you ... sire to Str ... and now i h ... drive me to ... driven me t ... not except ... in your Hel ... is the scap ... whore" ment ... ort too wiv ... love nor af ... ercise just ... ception"- i ... hand off a ... lude" stree ... spect" is a ... right and J ... more then y ... back and f ... lined the ... years" not ... foul with ... in Regards

Aug 4th 91

Hospital Insane Rochester Minn

see what i tell you and see to it — tak these dogs from me" and warn" this Vokes" and i will warn you" and the state of minnasota" beware of what you are dooing it is unwarntable and liceentious" and i will search your Bottom" Beware"

O. L. Zimmerman

... at her - said ... the was thinking ... this. ... refused to have ... He had tried ... being away. ... physical health ... ward. ... with her. A long ... to him - Patients ... Patient is ... No medicine ... in dining room. ... No medicine. ... Visited by son this ... not much ... change. No medicine ... medicine. ... from there to-day. ... He had been ... ard No change ... Hosp. authorities ... as returned ... ge - deluded ... medicine. ... No medicine ... No change. ... he vaguely alludes

June 25 - 1888 - occasionally.

Sept. 27-1888 - Mental condition unchanged. Bodily condition not good - is quite anaemic, the still in good flesh. Works daily on ward. Wants to take no medicine. Jan. 14-1889 - Still imagines himself, persecuted, poisoned, &c, by his physicians, &c. Still works daily on the ward. Recently in bed a day or so - vomiting, imagined he had been poisoned. Pt. Special diet for a few days. Apr. 27-89 - No special change. July 20-89. Wks daily on ward. Health good. No change. April-11-1890. Son visited but could not even talk peacably with him - Remains the same or a little worse - See letter attached - July 16/90 On C3; was ugly & vilely abusive on C2 & moved. Has spells of talking vile now. Health very good. Works in dining room.

Cont on p 182.

Personal and Medical History of *Charles L. Zimmermann.*

Whole No.	401
Residence,	Dwelling. Rice C.
Date of Admission,	March 21st 1883.
How sent,	Judge of P. (John Mus
Sex,	Male
Age,	42.
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of education.	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	
Telegraph	

28

Unknown

" Chronic M

None

not

Fall of 1

½ a half

Oct. 6

5 yr.

Discharg

sult. P

Returns After Six Years.

After six years of wandering in parts unknown, C. L. Zimmerman, a State Hospital patient, returned to the institution. He seemed vaguely to appreciate that he needed to be cared for, and his clouded mind retained sufficient reason to lead him back to the hospital. A week ago he came alone and of his own free will, indicating to the officials his mental condition. It is plainly evident that he is unbalanced. He is mild in disposition but mutters to himself in a demented fashion.

Zimmerman was a resident of Rice county prior to his commitment to Rochester. After his escape six years ago every effort was made to ascertain his whereabouts. He was quite a violent patient then and had threatened the life of members of his family. As the missing man never appeared at his home nor gave any evidence of his existence to those who knew him, the matter was regarded as a mystery beyond solution. It was hard to believe that he was alive and working for his living without showing signs of his insanity. But such must have been the case. He is unable to tell what he did during those long six years, but it is learned that he came from northern Iowa. Beyond that his life is as hidden as though he had been dead and had suddenly come to life. As soon as he returned to the hospital here, Judge Hunter of the probate court in Faribault, which committed Zimmerman, was notified of his strange return.

INSANE MAN LOST SIX YEARS.

C. L. Zimmerman of Rice County Returned to Asylum.

Faribault, Minn., Special, Dec. 27.—Judge Hunter of the probate court has been notified that C. L. Zimmerman, a resident of Rice county, who escaped from the insane asylum at Rochester six years ago, has returned to the asylum. He gives no account of himself during his absence.

see what i tell you and see to it— tak these dogs from me" and warn" this Dokes" and i will warn you" and the State of minnasota"— beware of what you are doing— it is unwarntable and licentious"— and i wile search your Bottom"— Beware"

C. L. Zimmerman

This pa
Barlows
the follow
manifest
of the ti
is brain
and tra
has three
that he
he expe
of pain
look, an
was put
March 27.

April 2. very stupid for the last day or two. To Gent. Comp & Dil phosphor. acid.
April 20. Goes out every day walking With the others and plays foot-ball
May 1. Same as last note. does no work, Same med. continued
June 1. Since last note is more stupid & silent does not go out much,
Sep 17. Seems to enjoy dances in chapel — Talk has delusions about his family — whom he detests.
Jan 1. 1884 Nothing special to note. P. Tonics continued — Was visited

Hospital April 3rd. 1890.

Mr. Kilburn

I have made an attempt to talk to you to no avail"- why i am held here-" i am not Insane -less am i a madman"or a criminal" it is simply raving madness "in the surounding Ellements of Relig ion" and Ed my conditio Distroyed- my home" an dren and ma you have ma you have fr Institution me inosent" that i exis dom" you ha ness" in Do out as you me with the on me wich you are doi joint hand may maltrea lum" Regard they can ri hope of God part of you sire to Str and now i h drive me to driven me t not except in your Hel is the scap whore" ment ort too wiv love nor af ercise just ception"- i hand off a lude" stree spect" is a right and J more then y back and fo lined the years" not foul with in Regards

Aug 4th 91

Hospital Insane Rochester Minn

C. L. Zimmerman

Hospital or "Hell" of Misfortune"

Rochester april 16th 92

Mr" Kilburn i have written all kind of letters to you, without the least attention" and i would like to draw your attention if posible" all the attention i get" is in the shape of abuse from these patients" or dogs" every Nigger" that has ever come here made it his job" to Ride me in some way and asail me with these dogs" such as Jennimore Trenapolska Munger" Hains— and Every Damned" Irishman" as a leader" and you cannot tell me to what purpose" you certainly" cannot find a Charge" of Crime" against me Now i am without a

Sept 27-1888- Mental condition unchanged. Bodily condition not good - is quite anemic tho still in good flesh. Works daily on ward. Wants to take no medicine Jan. 14-1889- Still imagines himself persecuted, followed, &c, by his physicians &c. Still works daily on the ward. Recently in bed a day or so - vomiting - imagined he had been poisoned. R. Special diet for a few days. Apr 26-89- No special change. July 21-89. Works all day in ward. Health good. No change. April 11-1890. Son visited but could not even talk peacably with him. Remains the same or a little worse. See letter attached- July 16/90 On C3, was ugly & vilely abusive on C2 & moved. Has spells of talking vile now. Health very good. Works in dining room.

Cont on p 152.

a other - said he was thinking this. requests to leave us.

He had had being away. sical health ward.

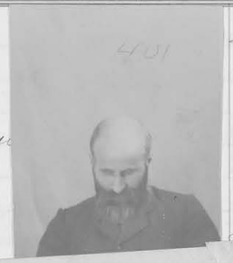
with her. Along to Rice - Patients Patient in 30 medicine ll in dining room. into. No medicine. Visited by son this not much

change. No medicine. Seine. from there to-day. He had been and No change Hosp. authorities

as returned ge - deluded medicine. to medicine to change. he vaguely alludes

Personal and Medical History of *Charles L. Zimmerman.*

Whole No.	401
Residence,	Wheeling. Rice C.
Date of Admission,	March 21st 1883.
How sent,	Judge of P. (John Mu…
Sex,	Male
Age,	42.
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	Six
Occupation,	Fa…
Degree of education.	Co…
Profession of religion,	N…
Habits,	S…
Nativity,	S…
Predisposing cause,	Un…
Correspondent,	M…
Telegraph	in…



23
Unknown
"
Chronic M…
None
not
Fall of 1…
half
…ble to …
…hife
…stre…
…dren. Says
…ower. Says
…ion complains
…hale unhealthy
…less nights.
Bromid & Chlorid at bed time.
…t inch bis in div.
…he much better.

Phiz pat… an…
Bartons … sl…
the follow… go…
manifest… pat…
of the tr… sig…
to brain the …
and tra… that…
has three … sign…
that he … you …
he expe… con…
of pain … show …
look, am… there …
was put…
March 27. …ascu…
Catha…

April 2. Very st… …ng or nux 1x 5o. Tinct. Comp & Dil phosphor. acid.
April 20. Goes out every day walking With the others p.s and plays foot-ball
May 1. Same as last note. Does no work, Same med. continued
June 1. Since last note is more stupid & silent does not go out much,
Sep 17. Seems to enjoy dances in chapel – Talk has delusions about his family – whom he detests.
Jan 1. 1884 Nothing special to note. P. Tonics continued – Was visited

Returns After Six Years.

After six years of wandering in parts unknown, C. L. Zimmerman, a State Hospital patient, returned to the institution. He seemed vaguely to appreciate that he needed to be cared for, and his clouded mind retained sufficient reason to lead him back to the hospital. A week ago he came alone and of his own free will, indicating to the officials his mental condition. It is plainly evident that he is unbalanced. He is mild in disposition but mutters to himself in a demented fashion.

Zimmerman was a resident of Rice county prior to his commitment to Rochester. After his escape six years ago every effort was made to ascertain his whereabouts. He was quite a violent patient then and had threatened the life of members of his family. As the missing man never appeared at his home nor gave any evidence of his existence to those who knew him, the matter was regarded as a mystery beyond solution. It was hard to believe that he was alive and working for his living without showing signs of his insanity. But such must have been the case. He is unable to tell what he did during those long six years, but it is learned that he came from northern Iowa. Beyond that his life is as hidden as though he had been dead and had suddenly come to life. As soon as he returned to the hospital here, Judge Hunter of the probate court in Faribault, which committed Zimmerman, was notified of his strange return.

INSANE MAN LOST SIX YEARS.

C. L. Zimmerman of Rice County Returned to Asylum.

Faribault, Minn., Special, Dec. 17.—Judge Hunter of the probate court has been notified that C. L. Zimmerman, a resident of Rice county, who escaped from the insane asylum at Rochester six years ago, has returned to the asylum. He gives no account of himself during his absence.

see what i tell you and see to it— tak these dogs from me" and warn" this Voice" and i will warn you" and the State of minnasta" beware of what you are doing it is unwarantable and licentious" and i wile search your Bottom" Beware"

O. L. Zimmerman

Aug 4th 91

Hospital Insane Rochester Minn

Home it may concern" I see"

Hospital April 3rd. 1890.

Mr. Kilburn

I have made an attempt to tal… why
i am held here-" i am not Ins… minal"
it is simply ravin… elig
ion" and Fa… d with
my … been
Di… i"is
my … l-
dre… s-
you … nal"
you … old
Inst…
me i… "

a other - said
she was thinking
this.
refused to have
us.
- He had had
being away.

Stain" and i will Chan= ange" the Earth" to produse" a thing" I am certainly" not Responsible on my behalf" as a Man" that the Hand" of God" has called me" such as i have Revealed to you" you" understand Spiritualism well enough for that" that i have no choise" and must simply supmitt" to the Calling as Prince" of Heaven" this certainly speak" volumes" and as i am unable" as a man to controle God" or in other words Oenle" Powe" which is a speaking voice" and will make stringent Demands" in all directions" Both" Pease" and wor understand this"

I Have held my life clean and in controle" why wile will" not you govorn a little" and selt me free" in the name of god" Give" me libberty or give me Death" you know that i speak not insane nor maddness" and Demand my Right only" i will show you that the voice of god" speaks of Discoverys" and of wore" and you cannot have the former without latter" and the more maddness you Exercise with me" the more wore you will get" You" the masons" distroyed all i had" and thought by striking at" and threw my Family they" would be able to draw me in Crime" now you have accomplished all" but the Crime"

Dec. 14-1889 – Still imagines himself persecuted, poisoned, &c, by his physicians &c. Works daily on the ward. Recently in bed a day or 2 – vomiting – imagined he had been poisoned. R Special diet for a few days. Apr 25-'88 – No special change. July 21-89. Works daily in ward. Health good. No change. April 11-1890. Son visited but could not even talk peacably with him. Remains the same or a little worse – See letter attached – July 16/90 On C3, was ugly & vilely abusive on C2 & moved. Has spells of talking vile now. Health very good. Works in dining room.

Cont on p 182.

Personal and Medical History of *Charles L. Zimmermann.*

Whole No.	401
Residence,	Wheeling. Rice C.
Date of Admission,	March 21st 1883.
How sent,	Judge of P. (John Mu…
Sex,	Man
Age,	42.
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	Six
Occupation,	Fa…
Degree of education.	Co…
Profession of religion,	N…
Habits,	G…
Nativity,	G…
Predisposing cause,	U…
Correspondent,	M…
Telegraph	in…

28
Unknown
"
Chronic M…
None
Not
Full of l…
a half

Returns After Six Years.

After six years of wandering in parts unknown, C. L. Zimmerman, a State Hospital patient, returned to the institution. He seemed vaguely to appreciate that he needed to be cared for, and his clouded mind retained sufficient reason to lead him back to the hospital. A week ago he came alone and of his own free will, indicating to the officials his mental condition. It is plainly evident that he is unbalanced. He is mild in disposition but mutters to himself in a demented fashion.

Zimmerman was a resident of Rice county prior to his commitment to Rochester. After his escape six years ago every effort was made to ascertain his whereabouts. He was quite a violent patient then and had threatened the life of members of his family. As the missing man never appeared at his home nor gave any evidence of his existence to those who knew him, the matter was regarded as a mystery beyond solution. It was hard to believe that he was alive and working for his living without showing signs of his insanity. But such must have been the case. He is unable to tell what he did during those long six years, but it is learned that he came from northern Iowa. Beyond that his life is as hidden as though he had been dead and had suddenly come to life. As soon as he returned to the hospital here, Judge Hunter of the probate court in Faribault, which committed Zimmerman, was notified of his strange return.

INSANE MAN LOST SIX YEARS.

C. L. Zimmerman of Rice County Returned to Asylum.

Faribault, Minn., Special, Dec. 17.—Judge Hunter of the probate court has been notified that C. L. Zimmerman, a resident of Rice county, who escaped from the insane asylum at Rochester six years ago, has returned to the asylum. He gives no account of himself during his absence.

see what i tell you and
see to it— tak these dogs
from me" and warn" this Dokes"
and i will warn you" and the
State of minnasota"— beware
of what you are doing—
it is unwarantable and licenti=
ious"— and i will search your
Bottom"— Beware"

C. L. Zimmerman

This pat… Bartons … the follow… manifest… of the ti… is busin… and tea… has three… that he… he expe… of pain… Cloke, am… was pu… March 27. …

April 2. Very s… April 20. Goes out every day walking with the others & plays foot ball
May 1. Same as last note. does no work, Same med. continued
June 1. Since last note is more stupid & silent does not go out much,
Sep 17. Seems to enjoy dances in chapel — Still has delusions about his family — whom he detests.
Jan 1. 1884 Nothing special to note. P. Tonics continued — Was visited

Hospital April 3rd. 1890.

Mr. Kilburn

I have made an attempt to talk to you to no avail"- why i am held here-" i am not Insane -less am i a madman"or a criminal" it is simply raving madness "in the surounding Ellements of Relig ion" and … my condi… Distroye… my home" dren and you have you have Institut… me inose that i e… dom" you… ness" ir… out as y… me with on me wi… you are joint h… may mal… lum" Re… they ca… hope of part of sire to and now drive m… driven not exc… in your is the whore" ort to… love n… ercise… ceptio… hand o… lude" spect" right more t… back a… lined years" foul … in Re…

Aug 91

what will you have more
you have Distroyed that
woman" as a wife and she
is only a dirty tool" now—
what are you holding me for
longer" is it for malice or
maddniss"— you have post this year
Burden upon me of nine years
in the grave"— and if you
Can set me free"— by taking
that woman" back again—
i will do that also"—
but sett me free" and dont
hold me longer— i will
say this" can you Do some
thing for me" as a man" i will
ask you in the name of god"—
to do it" and in case you can
threw that woman" i will
call her here to see her"
Butt" in case you cannot sett me
free"— until i suffer so

Sept 27-188…

…e at her - said
…she was thinking
this.
…refused to have
…s.
… He had had
being away.
…sical health
…ard.
…o with her. Aug
…k to him. Patient
Patient is
…no medicine
…d in dining room
…nts. No medicine.
Visited by son this
not much
…
…n
change. No medicine
…dicine.
…rom there to-day.
. He had been
ard No change.
Hosp. authorities

…as returned
…ge - deluded
…medicine.
No medicine
…o change.

…he vaguely alludes
…rd.

…condition not good - is quite
…anemic tho still in good flesh. Stomach - …on ward. Wants to take no medicine
Jan. 14-1889 - Still imagines himself persecuted, poisoned, &c, by his physicians &c. Still
works daily on the ward. Recently in bed a day or so - vomiting, imagined he had been poisoned.
R. Special diet for a few days. Apr. 25-89 - No special change.
July 25-89. Works daily in ward. Health good. No change. April-11-1890. Son visited but
could not even talk peaceably with him. Remains the same or a little
worse. See letter attached - July 16/90 On C3, was ugly & abusive on C2 & moved.
Has spells of talking vile now. Health very good. Works in dining room.

Cont. on p 182.

Personal and Medical History of *Charles L. Zimmermann.*

Whole No.	401
Residence,	Wheeling. Rice C.
Date of Admission,	March 21st 1883.
How sent,	Judge of P. (John Mu…
Sex,	Mard
Age,	42.
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of education.	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	

Telegraph in

28

Unknown

"

Croaic M…

None

Not

of 1…

Chaff

r. 6

…

…

…

Personal and Medical History of *Charles L. Zimmermann.*

Whole No.	401
Residence,	Wheeling. Rice C.
Date of Admission,	March 21st 1883.
How sent,	Judge of P. (John Mu…
Sex,	Mast
Age,	25
Civil condition	Unknown
Children,	"
Occupation,	Cronic M…
Degree of educ…	None
Profession of re…	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing cau…	
Correspondent,	
Delegra…	

Returns After Six Years.

After six years of wandering in parts unknown, C. L. Zimmerman, a State Hospital patient, returned to the Institution. He seemed vaguely to appreciate that he needed to be cared for, and his clouded mind retained sufficient reason to lead him back to the hospital. A week ago he came alone and of his own free will, indicating to the officials his mental condition. It is plainly evident that he is unbalanced. He is mild in disposition but mutters to himself in a demented fashion.

Zimmerman was a resident of Rice county prior to his commitment to Rochester. After his escape six years ago every effort was made to ascertain his whereabouts. He was quite a violent patient then and had threatened the life of members of his family. As the missing man never appeared at his home nor gave any evidence of his existence to those who knew him, the matter was regarded as a mystery beyond solution. It was hard to believe that he was alive and working for his living without showing signs of his insanity. But such must have been the case. He is unable to tell what he did during those long six years, but it is learned that he came from northern Iowa. Beyond that his life is as hidden as though he had been dead and had suddenly come to life. As soon as he returned to the hospital here, Judge Hunter of the probate court in Faribault, which committed Zimmerman, was notified of his strange return.

INSANE MAN LOST SIX YEARS.

C. L. Zimmerman of Rice County Returned to Asylum.

Faribault, Minn., Special, Dec. 17.—Judge Hunter of the probate court has been notified that C. L. Zimmerman, a resident of Rice county, who escaped from the insane asylum at Rochester six years ago, has returned to the asylum. He gives no account of himself during his absence.

Phis… Barton… the fol… morning of the … has th… that h… he exp… of pain… took, a… was pr… March 2…

April 2… April 20… May 1… June 1… Sept 17… Jan 1. 1884

Same as last note. does no work, Same med. continued
Since last note is more stupid & silent does not go out much,
Seems to enjoy dances in chapel — Still has delusions about his family — whom he detests.
Nothing special to note. Ps. Tonics continued — Was visited

Hospital April 3rd. 1890.

Mr. Kilburn

I have made an attempt to talk to you to no avail"- why i am held here-" i am not Insane -less am i a madman"or a criminal" it is simply raving madness "in the surounding Ellements of Relig ion" and Education" so i will write to you"- you are acquainted wih my conditions Distroyed- Fina… my home" and my… dren and made … you have made … you have frni… Institution" me inosent" t… that i exist" dom" you have… ness" in Dogg… out as you do… me with these… on me wich yo… you are doing… joint hand to… may maltreat… lum" Regardle… they can ride… hope of God" part of your… sire to Strik… and now i hat… drive me to … driven me to … not except me… in your Helli… is the scapeg… whore" mental… ort too wive… love nor afe… ercise justi… ception"- in… hand off a w… lude" street… spect" is an… right and Ju… more then yo… back and fou… lined the st… years" not b… foul with hi… in Regards "

Boy" Johny" Woods off Rise Ro" wich is soposed" Dead"— wich was found"— dealt with"— by — Dr Wood— and his parents"— the Hellish demand off that old Dog" priest— Rierden"—

this is the Hellis work of you" Doctors"— Dammnable whoreing and Cunt lapping Priests"— the fruit of Education" is it"— it is enstanly the work of your Bunit"— Maker— your Boat of Tar"— the Dirtiest"— work of all"— the ignorents of all— ignorens"— a filthy"— dirty"— and— Deseptive"— Lie" Religion"— this i see to be a practis of Doctors in Europe" and whoreing priests"— to rob cradles and sick beads" of men woman & children and ever whoreing" and cunnon" with a filthy Religion

O. L. Zimmerman

Over—

Cont on p 182.

…e at her - said … she was thinking this.
…refused to have …
… He had had … being away.
…sical health …ward.
…with her. A long … to him. Patients present is … no medicine … in dining room.
…nts. No medicine.
…visited by son this … not much …
…change. No medicine … medicine.
…from there to-day. He had been … and No change. …Hosp. authorities
…as returned … ge - deluded … medicine. … No medicine. …o change. …e vaguely alludes
…t good - is quite …
June 10 - 1885 - … occasionally.
Sept 27 - 1886 - Quiet …
anaemic tho still in good flesh. Works daily on ward. Wants to take no medicine
Jan. 10-1889 - Still imagines himself persecuted, poisoned, &c, by his physicians & Staff. Works daily on the ward. Recently in bed a day or so - vomiting - imagined he had been poisoned. R. Special diet for a few days. Apr. 25-'89 - No special change.
July 20 - 89. Wks daily on ward. Well with good. No change. April 11-'90. Son visited but could not even talk peacably with him. Remains the same or a little worse. See letter attached - July 6/90 On C3, was ugly & abusive on C2 & moved.
Has spells of talking vile now. Health very good. Works in dining room.

Personal and Medical History of Charles L. Zimmermann.

Whole No.	401
Residence,	Wheeling. Rice C.
Date of Admission,	March 21st 1883.
How sent,	Judge of P. (John Mc
Sex,	
Age,	28
Civil conditi	Unknown
Children,	"
Occupation,	Crook 7
Degree of edt	
Profession of	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing c	
Correspondent.	
Telegr	

History

I see thousands of others" not worthy of attention or mention

Returns After Six Years.

After six years of wandering in parts unknown, C. L. Zimmerman, a State Hospital patient, returned to the institution. He seemed vaguely to appreciate that he needed to be cared for, and his clouded mind retained sufficient reason to lead him back to the hospital. A week ago he came alone and of his own free will, indicating to the officials his mental condition. It is plainly evident that he is unbalanced. He is mild in disposition but mutters to himself in a demented fashion.

Zimmerman was a resident of Rice county prior to his commitment to Rochester. After his escape six years ago every effort was made to ascertain his whereabouts. He was quite a violent patient then and had threatened the life of members of his family. As the missing man never appeared at his home nor gave any evidence of his existence to those who knew him, the matter was regarded as a mystery beyond solution. It was hard to believe that he was alive and working for his living without showing signs of his insanity. But such must have been the case. He is unable to tell what he did during those long six years, but it is learned that he came from northern Iowa. Beyond that his life is as hidden as though he had been dead and had suddenly come to life. As soon as he returned to the hospital here, Judge Hunter of the probate court in Faribault, which committed Zimmerman, was notified of his strange return.

INSANE MAN LOST SIX YEARS.

C. L. Zimmerman of Rice County Returned to Asylum.

Faribault, Minn., Special, Dec. 17.—Judge Hunter of the probate court has been notified that C. L. Zimmerman, a resident of Rice county who escaped from the insane asylum at Rochester six years ago, has returned to the asylum. He gives no account of himself during his absence.

Phiz
Barto
the fo
mon
of the
15. bu
and
has th
that
he ex
of pai
took, a
was p
March

April 2.
April 20.
May 1. Same as last note. does no work, Same med. continued
June 1. Since last note is more stupid & silent does not go out much,
Sep 17. Seems to enjoy dances in chapel - Still has delusions about her family - whom he detests.
Jan 1. 1884 Nothing special to note. P. Tonics continued - Was visited

...ife
...street
...ildren. Says
...power. Says
...ission complains
...pale unhealthy
...ifless night.
...th Bromid & Chlorid at bed time
...ric at cinch bis in die.
...leeps much better.
...t. Comp & Dil phosphor. acid.
...ing nothing worth noting to report and plays foot ball

Hospital April 3rd. 1890.

Mr. Kilburn

I have made an attempt to talk to you to no avail"- why i am held here-" i am not Insane -less am i a madman"or a criminal" it is simply raving madness "in the surounding Ellements of Religion" and Education" so i will write to you"- you are acquainted with my conditions you know that threw the Masonic" order" i have been Distroyed- Finantialy" mentally and physically"- though my mind"is my home" and my farm may be cleared" -you have scattered my children and made them Fools" though you may harber them" as tenants- you have made my wife"- a traveling Bitch"- and a wouldbe Criminal" you have furnished her with Druggs" to Drugg my family from this Institution" me inosent" t that i exist" dom" you have ness" in Dogg out as you do me with these on me wich yo you are doing joint hand to may maltreat lum" Regardle they can ride hope of God" part of your sire to Strik and now i hat drive me to c driven me to not except me in your Helli is the scapeg whore" mental ort too wives love nor afec ercise justic ception"- in hand off a wor lude" street spect" is and right and Just more then you back and fourt lined the stre years" not bec foul with him" in Regards "

Hospital Insane
Rochester July 19th 91-

Dr Killburn, Sir" i have written" to the officials" of this institution previous to this writing" conserning my Releas" and it seems" but" maddness to think" that i should be held longer" i know not whatfore" i have don" no wrong and assert" my innosens" to the last-" is it possible that men" off common sens" could Reak there vengence upon a man innosent" for mallis sake" the Hole creation" as want ti" sent their friends" or Relations Hear" in Shape" off Tennants" as" Dogs" to sett" these Criminal" Beasts" on me"- Eithor" to drive me to dispair" or maddness" or to

...hold
...me"
...ee-
...d me
...gg"
...at
...they
...asy-
...as
...a
...dr
...re
...why
...ed
...an"
...ip-
...er"
...ex-
...ex-
...he
...s

...e at her - said
...she was thinking
...this.
...refused to have
...s.
...- He had had
...being away.
...sical health
...ward.
...s with her. Along
...k to him. Patients
...Patient is
...no medicine
...d in dining room.
...nts. No medicine.
...visited by son this
...not much
...e.
...w.
...hange. No medicine
...dicine.
...from there to-day.
...He had been
...ard No change
...Hosp. authorities
...as returned
...ge - deluded
...medicine.
...No medicine
...o change.
...ch he vaguely alludes
...ard.

Sept 27-1888- Memory condition unchanged. Bodily condition not good - is quite anemic the still in good flesh. Works daily on ward. Wants to take no medicine Jan. 14-1889- Still imagines himself persecuted, forsaken, &c, by his former associates. Still works daily on the ward. Recently in bed a day or so - vomiting - imagined he had been poisoned. No special diet for a few days. Apr. 26-89- No special change July 20-89. Works daily on ward. No change. April 11-1890. Son visited but could not even talk peacably with him. Remains the same or a little worse. See letter attached- July 16/90 On C3. was ugly & vile & abusive on C2 & moved. Has spells of talking vile now. Health very good. Works in dining room.

Cont in p 182.

Personal and Medical History of *Charles L. Zimmermann.*

Whole No.	401
Residence,	Wheeling. Rice C.
Date of Admission,	March 21st 1883.
How sent,	Judge of P. (John Mu…
Sex,	
Age,	25
Civil conditi	Unknown
Children,	"
Occupation,	Clerk M…
Degree of edu	
Profession of	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing c	
Correspondent	
Delegr	

401

Healing

I see thousands of others" not worthy of attention or mention~~s~~ ~~[illegible]~~

Returns After Six Years.

After six years of wandering in parts unknown, C. L. Zimmerman, a State Hospital patient, returned to the institution. He seemed vaguely to appreciate that he needed to be cared for, and his clouded mind retained sufficient reason to lead him back to the hospital. A week ago he came alone and of his own free will, indicating to the officials his mental condition. It is plainly evident that he is unbalanced. He is mild in disposition but mutters to himself in a demented fashion.

Zimmerman was a resident of Rice county prior to his commitment to Rochester. After his escape six years ago every effort was made to ascertain his whereabouts. He was quite a violent patient then and had threatened the life of members of his family. As the missing man never appeared at his home nor gave any evidence of his existence to those who knew him, the matter was regarded as a mystery beyond solution. It was hard to believe that he was alive and working for his living without showing signs of his insanity. But such must have been the case. He is unable to tell what he did during those long six years, but it is learned that he came from northern Iowa. Beyond that his life is as hidden as though he had been dead and had suddenly come to life. As soon as he returned to the hospital here, Judge Hunter of the probate court in Faribault, which committed Zimmerman, was notified of his strange return.

INSANE MAN LOST SIX YEARS.

C. L. Zimmerman of Rice County R… turned to Asylum.

Faribault, Minn., Special, Dec. 17. Judge Hunter of the probate court has been notified that C. L. Zimmerman, a resident of Rice county, who escaped from the insane asylum at Rochester six years ago, has returned to the asylum. He gives no account of himself during his absence.

Phiz… Barta… the fo… mmn… of thi… is bu… and … has t… that … he ex… of par… took, … was p… March…

April 2… April 20… May 1… June 1… Sept 17… Jan 1. 1884

Some as last note. does no work, Same med. continued
Since last note is more stupid & silent does not go out much,
Seems to enjoy dances in chapel – Still has delusions about his family – whom he detests.
Nothing special to note. Pt. Tonics continued – Was visited

…ble to … s wife … e stre… ildren. Says … power. Says … ission complains … pale unhealthy … ifless night. … th Bromid & Chlord at bed time. … rict cinch bis no dis. … leeps much better. … st. Comp & Dil phosphor. acid. … adening was in excess pr… and plays foot ball

Hospital April 3rd. 1890.

Mr. Kilburn

I have made an attempt to talk to you to no avail"- why i am held here-" i am not Insane -less am i a madman"or a criminal" it is simply raving madness "in the surounding Ellements of Religion" and Education" so i will write to you"- you are acquainted with my conditions you know that threw the Masonic" order" i have been Distroyed- Finantialy" mentally and physically"- though my mind"is my home" and my farm may be cleared" -you have scattered my children and made them Fools" though you may harber them" as tenants- you have made my wife"- a traveling Bitch"- and a wouldbe Criminal" you have furnished her with Druggs" to Drugg my family from this Institution" only to stryke at me" to make me a criminal"- and hold

Flight" all this do an Evil purpons" whitch you cannot— and Dar"— not Explain— I am both"— Sane" and able" to to suponst myself" providing i am not pursuit"— or set on" I will ask you plain"— to lett me go" in peas"— Regardless" of future" or Conditions" and i will leave this country" in Disgust"— it seems" Strongh" ~~[illegible]~~ plead with a Dead man" i might raise" moral courage" Sufficient" to lett me go"— you Have distroid all i had" and what do you want off me here" Eight years or more" simpley" to Call Vengence"— Study this" carefuly" and give me an answer"- and comply with these wishis" you know" you are doing with me"— what is neither— law nor Constitution" and you know" that the" Future" does" not justify you" Whye then not Reason"—

Yours" C. L. Zimmerman

…ence two still in good flesh. Works daily on yard. Wants to take no medicine Jan. 14-1889 – Still imagines himself persecuted, poisoned, &c, by his physicians or Steward works daily on the wards. Recently in bed a day or so – vomiting – imagined he had been poisoned. R special diet for a few days. Apr 25-89 – No appreciable change July 21-89. Works daily in yard. Looks well. No change. April 11-1890. Son visited but could not even talk peacably with him. Remains the same or a little worse – See letter attached – July 6/90 On C3, was ugly & wildly abusive on C2 & moved. Has spells of talking vile now. Health very good. Works in dining room.

Cont on p 182.

Whole No.	401
Residence,	Wheeling. Rice C.
Date of Admission,	March 21st 1883.
How sent,	Judge of P. (John Mc
Sex,	
Age,	28
Civil condit	Unknown
Children,	"
Occupation,	Chronic M
Degree of ed	
Profession o	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing	
Correspondent	

Telegr

Rochester Publishing
Returns After Six Years.

After six years of wandering in parts unknown, C. L. Zimmerman, a State Hospital patient, returned to the institution. He seemed vaguely to appreciate that he needed to be cared for, and his clouded mind retained sufficient reason to lead him back to the hospital. A week ago he came alone and of his own free will, indicating to the officials his mental condition. It is plainly evident that he is unbalanced. He is mild in disposition but mutters to himself in a demented fashion.

Zimmerman was a resident of Rice county prior to his commitment to Rochester. After his escape six years ago every effort was made to ascertain his whereabouts. He was quite a violent patient then and had threatened the life of members of his family. As the missing man never appeared at his home nor gave any evidence of his existence to those who knew him, the matter was regarded as a mystery beyond solution. It was hard to believe that he was alive and working for his living without showing signs of his insanity. But such must have been the case. He is unable to tell what he did during those long six years, but it is learned that he came from northern Iowa. Beyond that his life is as hidden as though he had been dead and had suddenly come to life. As soon as he returned to the hospital here, Judge Hunter of the probate court in Faribault, which committed Zimmerman, was notified of his strange return.

INSANE MAN LOST SIX YEARS.

C. L. Zimmerman of Rice County Returned to Asylum.

Faribault, Minn., Special, Dec. 17.—Judge Hunter of the probate court has been notified that C. L. Zimmerman, a resident of Rice county, who escaped from the insane asylum at Rochester six years ago, has returned to the asylum. He gives no account of himself during his absence.

Phis
Barl
the fo
mon
of the
15 b
and
has
that
he e
of fa
took
was
Marc

April
April 20.
May 1st. Same as last note. does no work, Same med. continued
June 1. Since last note is more stupid & silent does not go out much,
Sep 17. Seems to enjoy dances in chapel — Still has delusions about her family — whom he detests.
Jan 1. 1884 Nothing special to note. P. Tonics continued — Was visited

Hospital April 3rd. 1890.

Mr. Kilburn

I have made an attempt to talk to you to no avail"- why i am held here-" i am not Insane -less am i a madman"or a criminal" it is simply raving madness "in the surounding Ellements of Religion" and Education" so i will write to you"- you are acquainted with my conditions you know that threw the Masonic" order" i have been Distroyed- Finantialy" mentally and physically"- though my mind"is my home" and my farm may be cleared" -you have scattered my children and made them Fools" though you may harber them" as tenants- you have made my wife"- a traveling Bitch"- and a wouldbe Criminal" you have furnished her with Druggs" to Drugg my family from this Institution" only to stryke at me" to make me a criminal"- and hold me inosent" to the wishes of a hord of Devils"- i am not to blame" that i exist" yet i assert that i am Inosent"- and demand my Freedom" you have nothing to condemn me with"- is it not raving madness" in Dogging a man as you do me"-you"-aparently want to lead me out as you do a stallion"- poot him to what you please"- you Dogg" me with these whoring preasts"- to fource Dammed fools"Religion" on me wich you know to be a lie"- an absopute lie"- you know that you are doing wrong" in alowing these Criminal Dogs" Continue"in joint hand to make my life Bitter and draw me in trouble" that they may maltreat me" you also Hire men as tenants" and threwut the asylum" Regardless of Sex" these individuals" Exaust there Cunnon" as they can ride me like a Dog" Men and women of Education" with the hope of God" I have one thing that I can offer you" to show you a part of your monkey work"- to strike her"- i know you have a Desire to Strike that woman i maid twise" only to safe my family"- and now i hate all" as Death"- you would not except a Mason" but dr drive me to crime" to Distroy me in Degrees" and instid" you have driven me to the spiritual knowledge" off the Highest Degrees"- why not except me now"- a spiritual Devil" you have all bin grattified in your Hellish purpose" why not live and let live"- if that woman" is the scapegoat"- why not give her to me to trane" and a living whore" mentally i am rich"- butt" Finantial poor- still i can support too wives"- or more- I must also show you that i have neither" love nor afections" fore woman" Simpley"-Regards can"- and will exercise justice"- to Cultivate love" is irronic"-I will note" an exception"- in case you would choose ironside"- i would not wish the hand off a woman" such as has ben Exepited before me Every Day" lude" street walkers" or fancy woman" I will Retain Honer and Respect" is and must your work all be Evil" have you no Regard for right and Justice" men and women made of cast-iron" would Reason more then you have" no men of common sens" would lead a man out" back and fourth"and would ask him to Recognise such woman" as has lined the streets between here and the City" fore the last seven years" not because a man is in your grasp" had you ought to deal foul with him"- Consider this and litt me go free" i remain yours in Regards "

C. L. Zimmerman.

40

e at her - said
she was thinking
this.
refused to have
is.

- He had had
being away.
sical health
ard.
is with her. Among
k to him. Patients
Patient is
No medicine
ll in dining room
ents. No medicine.
visited by son this
not much
e.
e.
hange. No medicine
dicine.
from there to-day.
. He had been
ard No change.
Hosp. authorities

as returned
ge - deluded
medicine.
No medicine
o change.

June 1st - 1888 - Still has delusions of persecution, to which he vaguely alludes occasionally. Bodily health good. Works on the ward.
Sept 27-1888 - Mental condition unchanged Bodily condition not good - is quite anemic tho still in good flesh. Works daily on ward. Wants to take no medicine
Jan. 14-1889 - Still imagines Himself persecuted, forsaken, &c, by his physicians &c. Still works daily on the ward. Recently in bed a day or so - vomiting - imagined he had been poisoned. Is special diet for a few days. Apr. 25-89 - No special change
July 20-89. Works daily on ward. Health good. No change. April 11-1890. Son visited but could not even talk peacably with him. Remains the same or a little worse. See letter attached. July 16/90 On C3. was ugly & abusive with on C2 & moved.
Has spells of talking vile now. Health very good. Works in dining room.

Cont'd on p 182.

Whole No.
Residence,
Date of Admission,
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil condit
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of ed
Profession o
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing
Corresponder
Teleg

March 21st 1883.
Judge of P. (John Mu

Chronic M

Rochester Nationals 12/19

Returns After Six Years.

After six years of wandering in parts unknown, C. L. Zimmerman, a State Hospital patient, returned to the institution. He seemed vaguely to appreciate that he needed to be cared for, and his clouded mind retained sufficient reason to lead him back to the hospital. A week ago he came alone and of his own free will, indicating to the officials his mental condition. It is plainly evident that he is unbalanced. He is mild in disposition but mutters to himself in a demented fashion.

Zimmerman was a resident of Rice county prior to his commitment to Rochester. After his escape six years ago every effort was made to ascertain his whereabouts. He was quite a violent patient then and had threatened the life of members of his family. As the missing man never appeared at his home nor gave any evidence of his existence to those who knew him, the matter was regarded as a mystery beyond solution. It was hard to believe that he was alive and working for his living without showing signs of his insanity. But such must have been the case. He is unable to tell what he did during those long six years, but it is learned that he came from northern Iowa. Beyond that his life is as hidden as though he had been dead and had suddenly come to life. As soon as he returned to the hospital here, Judge Hunter of the probate court in Faribault, which committed Zimmerman, was notified of his strange return.

INSANE MAN LOST SIX YEARS.

C. L. Zimmerman of Rice County Returned to Asylum.

Faribault, Minn., Special, Dec. 17.—Judge Hunter of the probate court has been notified that C. L. Zimmerman, a resident of Rice county who escaped from the insane asylum at Rochester six years ago, has returned to the asylum. He gives no account of himself during his absence.

Phis
Bart
the f
man
of th
to b
and
has
that
he
of p
look
was
Marc

able to
is wife
e stre
ildren. says
power. says
ission complains
pale unhealthy
eepless nights.
th Bromid & Chloral at bed time
ri et cinch bis in die.
leeps much better.
ent. Comp & Dil phosphor. acid.
and plays foot ball.

April 20.
May 1. Same as last note, does no work, same med. continued
June 1. Since last note is more stupid & silent does not go out much.
Sep 17. Seems to enjoy dances in chapel — Still has delusions about his family — whom he detests.
Jan 1. 1884 Nothing special to note. R/ Tonics continued — Was visited

wife 2 days running last month — Refused to acknowledge her — swore at her — said he was "crazy" & the "boss fool" — & that we could look into his mind & know what he was thinking of &c. — His wife was here on a previous occasion some months before this.
March 1. 1884 — Was some weeks ago visited by brother & some friends, but he refused to have anything to do with them, & used indecent language — R/ Tonics.
March. 24 — While out walking today eloped.
Ap. 1. Brought back by police officer M. J. Perkins of Faribault — He had tried to get home to his farm but the house was shut up — his wife being away. Medicine discontinued — No change in patients mental condition. Physical health good — Never did any work — till recently — He now works on ward.
June 9. Visited by wife today — Swore at her & would have nothing to do with her. A long time ago his son came here to see him — but he refused to speak to him — Patients wife says he has a brother in Faribault who is very queer. Patient is physically in good health — Mentally the same as last note — No medicine.
Dec. 9 — 1884 — Eloped last August, but was soon captured. Works well in dining room. Talkative and polite. Mental condition seems brighter.
Feb. 23 — 1885. Perhaps slightly improved. Likes to boss the other patients. No medicine. Works on the ward.
May 28 — 1885. No special change. Works on ward. Enjoys outdoor sports. Visited by son this week — cursed him and his family generally.
Aug. 31 — 1885 — Seems always well and cheerful — Does not much work. Dec. 7 — 1885 — No change. No medicine.
March 5 — 1886 — No special change. Does a little work in dining-room.
June 1 — 1886 — Sent to a lower ward recently for fighting. No special change. No medicine.
Sept. 6 — 1886 — No change. Still works on the ward. No medicine.
Dec. 13 — 1886 — Has been working in the kitchen. Eloped from there to-day.
Dec. 23 — 1886 — Returned, to-day from Faribault by . He had been at home creating a disturbance. Apr. 6th Works daily on the ward. No change.
July 1 — 1887 — Full of delusions of religious nature and imagines Hosp. authorities are trying to drive him into crime.
July 25 — 1887 — Eloped last week, went home and was returned to-day by Chief of Police of Faribault. No special change — deluded as ever. Probably has hallucinations, also. No medicine.
Sept. 27 — 1887 — No special change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.
Jan. 6 — 1888 — No change whatever. Mch. 26 — 88. No change.
June 25 — 1888 — Still has delusions of persecution, to which he vaguely alludes occasionally. Bodily health good. Works on the ward.
Sept. 27 — 1888 — Mental condition unchanged. Bodily condition not good — is quite anaemic, the still in good flesh. Works daily on ward. Wants to take no medicine.
Jan. 14 — 1889 — Still imagines himself, persecuted, poisoned, &c., by his physicians, &c. Still works daily on the ward. Recently in bed a day or so — vomiting, imagined he had been poisoned. R. Special diet for a few days. Apr. 27 — 89 — No special change.
July 20 — 89. Wks daily on ward. Health good. No change. April — 11 — 1890. Son visited but could not even talk peacably with him — Remains the same or a little worse — See letter attached — July 16/90 On C3; was ugly & vilely abusive on C2 & moved.
Has spells of talking vile now. Health very good. Works in dining room.

Cont in p 182.

Personal and Medical History of Mary E. McGuire

Whole No.	402	No. for year,	24
Residence,	Orion, Olmsted Co.	Insane Relations,	Brother
Date of Admission,	March 26th 1883.	Cause,	Heredity.
How sent,	Judge of P. (Henry C. Butler)	Form,	Acute mania.
Sex,	Woman	company bodily disorder,	None
Age,	33	icidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Married	te of attack,	February 1883
Children,	3	ration,	One month
Occupation,	Housekeeper	. of attack,	3d
Degree of education.	Common	. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholi	e at first attack,	32
Habits,	Good	me of leaving,	
Nativity,	Illinois	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	James McGuire (Husband) Chatfield, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her husband & brother in law. and with the following history. First attack in March 1882 and lasted two weeks. afterwards had another attack lasting eight days. present attack began the latter part of February one month ago, and she has continued to grow worse and has attempted to commit suicide by cutting her throat with a razor. On admission she is very much excited and noisy, talking constantly. says there is a swarm of bees in and about her head. Very thin in flesh and anaemic. Put on Elix ferri et Cinch & comp Tinct gent. bis in die with chloral at bed time. April 2nd Excited & requires restraint part of the time destructive to clothing. April 20th Mischievous at times & destructive. R Tonics bd. no chloral at night. May 1st Same as last note. very mischievous eats & sleeps well. June 1. Some days quiet. and other times somewhat noisy. R Tonics.

Sep - Visited frequently by husband - Physical health good.

Oct - 12. Sometimes restrained - Occasionally violent - Broke a chamber vessel over another patients head recently. Dec - 1 - No special change - R/. Elix Ferri et Cinch - f 3; B.I.D.

Mch. 1. 1884 - Is on the whole quieter - but uncertain - One day attacked seamstress in sewing room, where she often works, with pair of scissors - Incoherent - Often visited by friends - Husband visits her every now & then - Is on 1. W. W. - R/. Elix Fet C f 3; B.I.D.

June - 1 - Husband has been here too much - she is pregnant - No mental change - No med.

Sep - 20 - Husband took her away today on trial - she became violent & attacked superintendent & supervisoress just before starting. She was removed at the request

McGuire Mary;-

Feb. 3rd '93 Very silly in manner, talk is very incoherent of no sense, careless. Apr. 24th General health good, very silly and demented in manner, never manifests any interest in anything. May 20th No change. July 26th '93 appetite good, is quiet, habit...

402 Vol. 3

NOV 30 1973

6133 9th Road North
Arlington, Virginia 22205
26 November 1973

Commissioner
State Dept of Public Welfare
Fifth Floor
Centennial Building
St. Paul, Minn. 55415

Gentlemen:

I am doing some genealogical research and have a problem with which I hope you can be of some help. My great-grandmother, Mary Maguire (wife of James Maguire), lived in Chatfield, Minn. in the 1880's and sometime after that (when I do not know) was committed to a state mental institution.

I do not know where or when she was born, but I have a note from my Grandfather before he died that she died in 1930 at about the age of 78. How accurate this is I do not know. I think that she was born in Illinois, but I do not know the city.

The information that I am looking for, is if you have any record of her, where she was committed, birthdate, place and/or death date and place. My Grandfather, Charles Maguire, did not know any of this information.

Sincerely,

Lynda Maguire

Miss Lynda Maguire

Personal and Medical History of *Mary E. McGuire*

Whole No.
Residence,
Date of Admissi
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil condition,
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of edu
Profession of
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing
Corresponde

7 McK. 1. 1884 – was one more ...
nursing rooms, where she often works with pair of scissors – Discovered – ... visited by friends – Husband visits her every noon & then – Is on 1. W. W. – Ref. Ins. Tel C. 3/3 B.D.?
June – 1 – Husband has been here too much – she is pregnant – No mental change – No med.
Sep – 20 – Husband took her away today on trial – She became violent & attacked superintendent & overseeress just before starting. Was removed at the request

to law.
1882
much
warm
amic.
bed time.
thing.
ht.
old.
nics.
B.D.
1892

McGuire Mary;-

Feb.3rd '92 Very silly in manner, talk is very incoherent of no sense, careless. Apr. 24th General health good, very silly and demented in manner, never manifests any interest in anything. May 20th No change ... appetite good, is quiet, habits clean

RSH-94

ROCHESTER STATE HOSPITAL
ROCHESTER. MINNESOTA

#3

COPY

December 14, 1973

926 North Quincy, #13
Arlington, Va. 22203
22 January 1974

Miss Lynda Maguire
6133 9th Road North
Arlington, Virginia 22205

Re: Mary McGuire

Dear Miss Maguire:

We have received your letter regarding your great-grandmother, Mary McGuire.

The only information we have is that she was admitted March 20, 1883 at the age of 33. She died at Rochester State Hospital July 10, 1932. Towey Funeral Home, 225 5th Avenue S. W., Rochester took care of burial arrangements. She was born in Illinois and was married to James McGuire of Chatfield, Minnesota. She was probably committed in Olmsted County Probate Court by Judge Henry C. Butler.

You might contact the funeral home for further information regarding her death.

We hope this information will be of some help to you.

Sincerely yours,

Francis A. Tyce, M.D.
Medical Director

FAT:sry

Can you shed any light upon this situation?

Thank you again for your help.

Sincerely,

Lynda Maguire

Lynda Maguire

JAN 25 1974

Very silly in manner ... talks incoherently to herself. Never reports or manifests any interest in anything –

Personal and Medical History of Mary E. McGuire

Whole No.
Residence,
Date of Admis
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil conditio
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of ed
Profession o
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposin
Correspond

ROCHESTER STATE HOSPITAL
ROCHESTER, MINNESOTA

RSH-91

COPY

December 14, 1973

Miss Lynda Maguire
6133 9th Road North
Arlington, Virginia 22205

Re: Mary McGuire

Dear Miss Maguire:

We have received your letter regarding your great-grandmother, Mary McGuire.

The only information we have is that she was admitted March 20, 1883 at the age of 33. She died at Rochester State Hospital July 10, 1932. Towey Funeral Home, 225 5th Avenue S. W., Rochester took care of burial arrangements. She was born in Illinois and was married to James McGuire of Chatfield, Minnesota. She was probably committed in Olmsted County Probate Court by Judge Henry C. Butler.

You might contact the funeral home for further information regarding her death.

We hope this information will be of some help to you.

Sincerely yours,

Francis A. Tyce, M.D.
Medical Director

FAT:ary

Mch. 1. 1884 – Is on the ... sewing room, where she often works, with pair of scissors – Incoherent – ... visited by friends – Husband visits her every now & then – Is on 1. W. W. – Pj. Ehx Fel C. f3; B.I.D.
June 1 – Husband has been here too much – she is pregnant – No mental change – No med.
Sep – 20 – Husband took her away today on trial – She became violent & attacked superintendent & supervisoress just before starting. She was removed at the request

McGuire Mary;-
Feb.3rd '93 Very silly in manner, talk is very incoherent of no sense, careless. Apr. 24th General health good, very silly and demented in manner, never manifests any interest in anything.

#3

926 North Quincy, #13
Arlington, Va. 22203
22 January 1974

To Gloria
Med Records
Please answer
for me
F

Francis A. Tyce, M.O.
Medical Director
Rochester State Hospital
2110 East Center Street
Rochester, Minnesota 55901

Dear Dr. Tyce:

RE: MARY ELLEN MC GUIRE (MAGUIRE)

Thank you very much for your letter of December 14, 1973 regarding my grandmother Mary Maguire. You indicated in your letter that my great-grandmother was committed to the hospital on March 20, 1883, but I have records which indicate that she had two children after that date, one in October of 1883 and another in September of 1884. This, the later birth, would seem to imply that she was able to visit home or to return to her home, since the births were recorded as occuring in Orion Township.

Also, in checking the 1900 census records for the State Hospital, I can find no indication that Mary Mc Guire (madian name) or Mary Maguire (married name) was a patient at that time, nor is she listed as being in residence with her husband.

Can you shed any light upon this situation?

Thank you again for your help.

Sincerely,

Lynda Maguire

Lynda Maguire

JAN 25 1974

1892 ... Nearly at table find in her personal appearance ... Very silly in manner. Talks incoherently to herself. Never works on manifests any interest in any thing.

Whole No.
Residence,
Date of Adm
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil conditi
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of ed
Profession
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposit
Correspond

McGuire Mary;-

Feb.3rd '93 Very silly in manner, talk is very incoherent of no sense, careless. Apr. 24th General health good, very silly and demented in manner, never manifests any interest in anything. May 20th No change. July 26th '93 appetite good, is quiet, habits clean goes riding and walking, health good. Oct.14th'93 Appetite good, is quite noisy at times, habits clean, health good. Feb.14th'94 Appetite good, clean in habits, goes riding and

RSH-94

ROCHESTER STATE HOSPITAL
ROCHESTER, MINNESOTA

COPY

January 29, 1974

Miss Lynda Maguire
926 North Quincy, #13
Arlington, Virginia 22203

Re: Mary Maguire

Dear Miss Maguire:

We have received your letter requesting further information regarding your great-grandmother, Mary Maguire.

Our records from that long ago are very incomplete. At the time of her admission, our records show that she had three children, but there are no indications of her having had any more children after she was admitted to the hospital. She was allowed to go home on short visits when first admitted, but was continuously in the hospital from the time of her admission to the time of her death, a period of 49 years four months.

This is all the information we have, and we hope it will be of some help to you.

Sincerely yours,

Francis A. Tyce, M.D.
Medical Director and
Chief Executive Officer

FAT:sry

Personal and Medical History of *Mary E. McGuire*

Whole No.
Residence,
Date of Adm
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil conditi
Children,
Occupation
Degree of e
Profession
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposi
Correspon

ROCHESTER STATE HOSPITAL
ROCHESTER, MINNESOTA

COPY

January 29, 1914

Miss Lynda McGuire
250 North Quincy, #3
Arlington, Virginia 22207

Re: Mary McGuire

Dear Miss McGuire:

We have received your letter requesting further information regarding your Great-Grandmother, Mary McGuire.

Our records from that long ago are very incomplete. At the time of her admission, our records show that she had three children, but there are no indications of her having had any more children after she was admitted to the hospital. She was allowed to go home on short visits when first admitted, but was continuously in the hospital from the time of her admission to the time of her death, a period of 43 years four months.

This is all the information we have, and we hope it will be of some help to you.

Sincerely yours,

Francis A. Tyce, M.D.
Medical Director and
Chief Executive Officer

PAT:mcy

McGuire Mary;-

Feb.3rd '93 Very silly in manner, talk is very incoherent of no sense, careless. Apr. 24th General health good, very silly and demented in manner, never manifests any interest in anything. May 20th No change. July 26th'93 appetite good, is quiet, habits clean goes riding and walking, health good. Oct.14th'93 Appetite good, is quite noisy at times, habits clean, health good. Feb.14th'94 Appetite good, clean in habits goes riding and walking, general health good. APRIL 10th'94 Appetite good, clean in habits, is quite noisy, sings a good deal, rides and walks, general health good. July 14th'94 appetite good, is quite noisy occasionally, talking and singing, ta ks incoherently, is clean in habits, goes riding and walking, general health good

Sept. 20-1884 - Was allowed to go home on trial with her husband.
March 17-1885 - Returned to asylum. See transfer book A 351. Stated that she had been bad for last six mths; was very cross and for past week did not want to do the housework. Says she had attacked him with a club, and was otherwise violent when not allowed to have her own way. Her habits were neat and she had not destroyed anything. Usually treated the children well, but he was afraid she would injure them. June 22-1885 - Remained rather well-behaved and quiet till May 27, on which day her husband came to inquire after her. That day she was fighting and striking patients. Supervisor states that she had done this on one or two occasions. Is now working some on the ward. No medicine.
Aug 3-85 Visited by husband. Sept. 29-85 - Latterly she has become mischievous and has to be watched. Visited by cousins & uncle since.
Dec. 2-1885 - Quite well-behaved, working daily on the ward.
Feb 26-1886 - No change. No medicine. Works daily on the ward.
March 11-'86 - Visited by husband.
May 26-1886 - [illegible] is no work for past month. Complains some of her stomach
No change mentally. Is so [illegible]
Aug 23-1886 - Works daily on hall and in laundry. Bodily health better. No change mentally. Visited or better
April 21-1887 - Enjoys indoors, but is more peaceable. Spends much time lying on bed
July 5-1887 - Remains about as at last note. Does no work. No medicine.
Oct. 27-1887 - No change whatever. Visited recently by her husband
Jan. 6-1888 - No change noticeable. Bodily health good. No medicine. No work.
Apr. 6-1888 - No change. Eats and sleeps well - No medicine - No work.
June 29-1888. No change. - Oct. 4-1888 Husband calls to see her occasionally but she is not tractable - Feb. 17-1889 No change - May 13-1889 Quiet usually. Health good - July 23-1889. No change in any way - No work -
March 13-1890. Health good. No change. No work.
Oct. 15-1890 - Health fair - Has a discharge from one ear which seems to continue - At times the discharge coils the pillow during the night
Feb. 16-1891 Health good. No work - Clothing - May 28-91 [illegible] when rather irritable & at times mischievous in behavior. Can usually be found, however, setting in the shade on one end of the ward & taking little interest or care in whatever going on about her. And showing no activity of any kind.
Aug 5-1891 Bodily health good - Very quiet mentally No work.
Nov 18-91 Patient has been quite quietly behaving, but has acquired some-
what dirty habits of late. Rarely says anything but gets in a silly pos-
sibly way when spoken to. Her health has been uniformly good. She
eats and sleeps well.
Dec 10-1892 No work - Very silly in actions. Health good
1892 Feb 29 General health good. Does not ride and walk
[illegible] Untidy at table feeds in her personal appearance
[illegible] Very silly in manner. Talks incoherent
[illegible] to herself. Never works or manifests any interest in
[illegible] thing -

7 Mch 1. 1894 - [illegible] in sewing room, where she often works with pair of scissors - Succeeded - [illegible] visited by friends - Husband visits her every now & then - Is on 1. W. W. Pg. Ms Vol C. f 35 B.B.D.
June - 1 - Husband has been here too much - She is pregnant - No mental change - No med.
Sep - 20 - Husband took her away today on trial - She became violent & attacked superintendent & overseers just before starting. Was removed at the request

Whole No.
Residence,
Date of Adm
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil conditi
Children,
Occupation
Degree of e
Profession
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposi
Correspon

ROCHESTER STATE HOSPITAL
ROCHESTER, MINNESOTA

RSH-91

COPY

January 29, 1974

Miss Lynda Maguire
926 North Quincy, #15
Arlington, Virginia 22203

Re: Mary Maguire

Dear Miss Maguire:

We have received your letter requesting further information regarding your great-grandmother, Mary Maguire.

Our records from that long ago are very incomplete. At the time of her admission, our records show that she had three children, but there are no indications of her having had any more children after she was admitted to the hospital. She was allowed to go home on short visits when first admitted, but was continuously in the hospital from the time of her admission to the time of her death, a period of 49 years four months.

This is all the information we have, and we hope it will be of some help to you.

Sincerely yours,

Francis A. Tyce, M.D.
Medical Director and
Chief Executive Officer

PAT:ary

Mch. 1. 1884 – ... in sewing room, where she often works, with pair of scissors – Incoherent – ... visited by friends – Husband visits her every now & then – Is on 1. W. W. – Pj. Ehi Fel C. 131 B.I.D.
Time 1 – Husband has been here too much – she is pregnant – No mental change – No med.
Sep. 20 – Husband took her away today on trial – She became violent & attacked superintendent & supervisoress just before starting. She was removed at the request

of the superintendent – It seems absolutely certain that the husband had intercourse with patient when he was alone with her for hours together in the visiting room. He attempts to deny this – but does so in such a way as to leave no doubt in the minds of his hearers that he is the guilty party. It is further to be inferred from what patient herself says – Patient is on the whole quieter – She has not required restraint or quieting doses for a long time. She has settled down into a condition of Chronic Mania.

Sept. 30 – 1884 – Was allowed to go home on trial with her husband.
March 17 – 1885 – Returned to-day by husband, who stated that she had been bad for last six weeks; was very cross, and for past week did not want to do the housework. That she had attacked him with a club, and was otherwise violent when not allowed to have her own way. Her habits were neat and she had not destroyed anything. Usually treated the children well, but he was afraid she would injure them. June 8 – 1885 – Remained rather well-behaved and quiet till May 27, on which day her husband came to inquire after her. That day she was fighting and striking patients. Supervisoress states that she had done this on one or two previous occasions. Is now working some on the ward. No medicine.
Aug. 3 – 85 – Visited by husband. Sept. 24 – 85 – Latterly she has become mischievous and has to be watched. Visited by cousins a week since.
Dec. 2 – 1885 – Quite well-behaved, working daily on the ward.
Feb. 26 – 1886 – No change. No medicine. Works daily on the ward.
Mch. 11 – '86 – Visited by husband.
May 26 – 1886 – Has done no work for past month. Complains some of her stomach. No change mentally. Eats poorly.
Aug. 27 – 1886 – Works daily on hall or in laundry. Bodily health better. No change mentally.
April 21 – 1887 – More indolent, but is more peaceable. Spends much time lying on bunches or beds.
July 8 – 1887 – Remains about as at last note. Does no work. No medicine.
Sept. 27 – 1887 – No change whatever. Visited recently by her husband.
Jan. 6 – 1888 – No change noticeable. Bodily health good. No medicine.
Apr. 6 – 1888 – No change – Eats and sleeps well – No medicine – ~~No work~~.
June 29 – 1888. No change. – Oct. 4 – 1888. Husband calls to see her occasionally but she is not tractable – Feb. 17 – 1889. No change. May 13 – 1889 – Quiet usually. Health good. – July 23 – 1889. No change in any way – No work –
March 13 – 1890. Health good. No change – No work –
Oct. 15 – 1890 – Health fair – Has a discharge from one ear, which seems to continue – At times the discharge soils the pillow during the night.
Feb. 16 – 1891 Health good – No work – Luther – May 28 – 91 –
Has been rather irritable & at times mischievous in behavior. Can usually be found, however, sitting in the alcove in end of the ward & taking little interest or care in what is going on about her. And showing no activity of any kind.
Oct. 5 – 1891 Bodily health good – Very dull mentally. No work –
Nov. 13th '91 Patient has been quite quietly behaving, but has acquired somewhat dirty habits of late. Rarely says anything but gets in a silly sort of way when spoken to. Her health has been uniformly good. She eats and sleeps well.
May 10 – 1892 – No work – Very silly in actions. Health good.
1892 Sept 29 General health good. Goes out riding and walking. Untidy at table and in her personal appearance. Noisy at times – Very silly in manner. Talks incoherently to herself. Never works on manifests any interest in any thing –

 Personal and Medical History of Lena Peterson

Whole No.	403	No. for year,	25
Residence,	Waseca. Waseca C.	Insane Relations,	Brother
Date of Admission,	March 28." 1883.	Cause,	Uterine disease
How sent,	Judge of P. (S. D. Crump)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	Rupture
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	February 1883.
Children,	2	Duration,	Six weeks
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	29
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 16." 1883.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	1 month 19 days.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Oliver Peterson. (Husband)	Waseca. Minn.	

This woman was brought here by Dr. M. V. Hunt. of Waseca. her family physician, and with the following history. First manifested symptoms of insanity five years ago and several times during this period has had attacks lasting only a few days each time and was treated by her family physician. Present attack commenced six weeks ago and she has continued to grow worse, and has attempted to injure other. and tried to stab her husband with a pair of scissors. Dr. Hunt says he has been treating her for several weeks for uterine disease. On admission she presents a very robust & plethoric appearance. is quite talkative and says there is nothing the matter & never was.

April 4." Complains continually about her uterine trouble, and this this morning a speculum examination was made which showed a catarral discharge from the os uter. an application of iodine was made. Visited by husband to day.

April 9." Another iodine application was made to the Os to day ℞ cathartics only.

April 17." Same treatment to womb as last week. Iodine. Fl. Ext. Cascara s ag. gtt XV. b d.

May 9." Visited twice by husband since last note asks to go home every day. takes no medicine now. Is very plethoric complains of dizziness & pain in the head & this morning was bled, taking about ℥ XV of blood from left arm. said it made her feel better.

May 16." went home with husband to day.

June 6." Discharged.

Martha Dougherty from P. 39

1892 Aug 30 General health good. No work. Sits in about the same place as the ward.

" Oct 12. Calls herself "John Martin". Incoherent in most of her talk but at times will talk quite well. Sometimes vulgar in actions as well as talk. Generally quiet and pleasant in manner but at other times will sit and scold to herself and become quite noisy. Very large and fleshy. Eats and sleeps well. Does not take to go out walking but recently went riding. Jan. 3rd '93 No work, is quiet & clean, health good, eats well. Feb. 24" '93 No change.

March. 31. 93. No work, is quiet, habits clean, appetite good. Gen: health good.

May 10. 93. No change. Health good. July 19 93 No Work. Is quiet. Habits clean. Appetite & health good. Does not go riding or walking. Oct 4/93. Appetite good. Is quiet most of the time, habits clean. Gen health good.

Feby 5. 94 Habits clean. Is quiet, makes little trouble. Health good. May 11. 94. Appetite fair. Clean in habits. Is quiet. Refuses to go riding or walking. Does not seem to feel well. Yet she says she is.

June 27. 94. Appetite fair. Clean in habits. Is quiet. Goes riding and walking. Gen health good.

Oct. 6. 94. Appetite good. Clean and tidy in habits. Is quiet in behavior. Has delusions. Refuses to go or walk. General health good. Jany 31/95. Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Is quiet in behavior. Talks incoherently. General health good. Will not go riding or walking. March 20. 95. Appetite good. Clean and tidy in habits. Quiet in behavior. Talks incoherently and has delusions. General health good. Goes riding and walking. May 25. 95. Appetite poor. Looks pale. Complains occasionally of headache. June 30. 95. Appetite fair. Clean & tidy. Quiet. Talks incoherently & has delusions. Complains quite often of headache. General health fair. Will not go riding or walking. Aug 6. Is not so fleshy. Sept. Oct. & Nov '95. Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Quiet in behavior. Talks incoherently. Gen. health good. During Nov. went riding & walking.

Jan 27 Appetite good. Clean. Quite noisy & restless; Talks incoherently: Has delusions. General health good: Will not take outdoor exercise. Mar. 24 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Is not noisy but restless. Works on sleeping flat. Talks incoherently. Has delusions. General health good. Will not take outdoor exercise.

July 1 '96 Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps. Went to bed sick with rheumatism in the right knee: knee slightly swollen & quite painful: July 14: much better: up on the ward again. Oct 12 '96 - Appetite good: habits clean: talks incoherently: works on the sleeping flat.

1897 Genl health good: Feb '97: Seems just the same as for years past: Apr. '97 no change: Aug '97 Lungs & heart examined. Genl nutrition good: chest expansion normal: percussion note normal: Resp. 18: Heart Sounds - Apex beat displaced a little toward the left. (Summary Cont'd by Dr. R. M. P.)

Oct. 17 Appetite good. General health fairly good. Is very fleshy & unwieldy, but manifests no especial ailment. Feb 9 '98 Weight 196 lbs. Nov '98 Remains about the same. There is perhaps a little evidence of failure, especially during the past year, but in general her behavior

(See p 43)

 Personal and Medical History of Dennis H. Pyler.

Whole No.	404	No. for year,	26
Residence,	Pleasant Grove. Olmsted Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	March 31st 1883.	Cause,	Ill health
How sent,	Judge of P. (Henry C. Butler)	Form,	Chr. Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	Kidney disease
Age,	41 Yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1881
Children,	Three	Duration,	2 yrs. about.
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	39
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct – 13 – 1883.
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in Hospital,	6m – 13d.
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Elizabeth H. Pyler. (Wife)	Pleasant Grove. Minn.	

This man was brought here by Sheriff Richardson and presents the following history. Physical health has been poor for several years. but dates the present trouble about two years. has attempted to injure some of his family from sudden passion, several times. was morose and sullen. On admission. he is very much emaciated. pale & weak. can scarcely walk. passes considerable blood with his urine. Sleeps very little during the night. appetite poor.

April 2nd Slept very little the past two nights. very weak and feeble passes a great deal of blood with the urine. which comes without doubt from the kidneys & is probably due to stone in them R Tonics and Fl. Ext. Ergot gtt XX Tr Chloride iron gtt XX ter in die.

April 20th Same treatment continued. patient improved very much.

May 1. Very little blood with urine. Improving very much in all respects.

June 1st No blood in urine is out every day with the other patients.

August. Still troubled with Hæmaturia – R. Ergot (Ext. Fl) gtt. X. Tr. Ferri Chlor gtt X. B.I.D. August 28 – medicine discontinued – Is very much improved mentally & physically –

Sep. 17. Is considered well enough to return home (if his wife will have him).

Oct – 12 Visited recently by wife – who promised to take him home as soon as she should be able to do so –

Occasionally troubled with nocturnal emissions – R. Potass. Bromid. gra XXX. pro re nata – controls them.

Oct – 13 – Allowed to go home on trial with wife.

{ Discharged
Dec – 5th – 1883

From p. 42

Martha Dougherty.

and physical condition have shown nothing especially noteworthy.

Dec 1 '99 – Aug 31 '99 Cont'd by Dr. Bebb General health good: appetite good: sleeps well: Refuses to take outdoor exercise: Tidy in habits: Behavior generally quiet & agreeable: Talks a great deal & has many delusions: Works on ward: Aug 7. had boil on left limb – remained in bed several days: Hot bichloride compresses applied. Aug. 18 185# (Cont. by Dr. O. C. Heyerdale) Nov. 99 to Feb. 1900 Neat in habits and appearance: works: has delusions: Is incoherent: talks very little: eats & sleeps well: general health good: refuses to take out door exercise: Jan. 12 Wt 191½#. Feb. 12 General condition the same

Mch 1 – Aug 31 '1900 (Dr. Heyerdale) Neat in habits & appearance: usually quiet: General health good: Refuses outdoor exercise. Has delusions: Talks incoherently: Mends most of time: July 23 Vaccinated.

Sept 1 – Nov 30 '1900. (Dr. Linton) Appetite good: General health fair: sleeps well. Refuses out-of-door exercise: At times assists with ward work: Wt. 180# Nov. 30. Habits neat. Has delusions.

Dec 1 – Feb 24 '1901. Appetite good: Sleeps well: Bowels regular: Neat in habits & appearance: Assists with work: Expresses some delusions; – imagines someone is breaking her arm: Talks to herself occasionally: Uses profane language. Mch 4. Wt. 179.

Mar 1 June 1 – Works on ward. sometimes refuses to take out door exercise. May 31 Wt. 186. June 1 – Sept 1901 Bowels regular: sleeps well: appetite good: refuses outdoor exercise: assists with ward work: habits neat: has delusions at times uses profane language. Sept. 3 Wt. 180#

Sept. to Dec. 1901 Assists with work on ward. refuses out door exercise, no change in either mental or physical condition. Nov. 30. 181# Wt.

Sept 02 to Feb 1903. Appetite good bowels regular goes out riding takes exercise assists with the ward work is generally agreable but at times is noisy and scolds a great deal, uses profane language has many delusions and halucinations neat and clean in habits and personal appearance. Dec 1st Wt 170

See Fiers

 Personal and Medical History of Florence Edwards

Whole No.	405	No. for year,	27
Residence,	Cannon City, Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	April 4th 1883.	Cause,	Family Trouble
How sent,	Judge of P. (John Mullin)	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	28 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1876
Children,	One	Duration,	7 yrs
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1st here
Profession of religion,	Congregational.	Age at first attack,	21 yrs.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July. 31. 1883.
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in Hospital,	3 months – 27 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	William Neel. (Father)	Dean Pl.	Rice Co. Minn.

This woman was brought here by her father and with the following history. Was removed to her home after the fire at St Peter, where she has been kept until the present time but lately she has attempted to injure different members of the family & it was found necessary to have her sent to the Hospital. Was in the Hospital at St Peter about four years, and while there, was generally quiet, occasional paroxysms of excitement. Untidy & slovenly in habits, at times quite filthy.
May 1. Sits about the ward all the time. Untidy & filthy habits.
June 1. Same as last note, seldom speaks. R Tonics.
July – 31. Returned home with Mother – somewhat improved mentally – After being at home about a month – she died.

Discharged.
Sep. 5. 1883

Carl Nelson

(from folio 8.)

Aug. Sept & Oct. 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, works on farm, is rather timid & keeps apart from others, seldom speaks – is clean & tidy. health good.
Nov 30 – Dec 31/94. No special change to note, during this period. Conduct & behavior about as usual. Works daily outside, on the farm; seldom speaks; seems timid and afraid of the others. Habits are clean; but he is rather untidy about his dress & personal appearance; health is apparently good. —
1895 Jan 13/95. Patient has been up & around, as usual. Worked outside yesterday, at his customary labor, about the battle-barns, and retired last night, apparently in his usual health. Night-nurse reports as follows: "Carl Nelson died at about 1.30 Am; At 1 o'clock, he was sleeping soundly and at 1.15 he was sitting up in bed, groaning. When asked "if he was sick", he said "Yes", and then fell back upon the pillow, breathing very hard & having a very high pulse. He breathed Easier, a few minutes afterwards & was left, apparently feeling better. Night-nurse went to see him at 1.35 Am and found him dead & lying in exactly the same position in which he had been left."

(D. Prote) Jan 14/95. Patient Examined; heart somewhat enlarged & dilated, but no lesion; – lungs adherent to chest walls, but in fair condition. Left side of brain, under Dura, covered by large clot & free blood –
Diagnosis: haemorrhage under dura mater

Died –

Personal and Medical History of James Britt.

Whole No.	406 Winona Co.	No. fo[illegible]	28
Residence,		[illegible]	
Date of Admission,	April 5th 1883.	[illegible]	
How sent,	Judge of P. (Jacob Story)	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	56	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,	Three	Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of [illegible]	
Degree of education.	Common	No. [illegible],	2nd
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct. 26 '98
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in Hospital,	15 yr. 6 m 2/d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died
Correspondent,			Pneumonia

Vide Case Book No. 1. Page 140. for previous history.

This patient was committed this time from Winona Co. and brought here by Sheriff Bogart. He eloped from this Hospital August 17th 1881. and nothing being heard from him was discharged December 1st 1881. He was picked up in Winona and has been kept there in the jail for some time as he could give no account of himself or tell where his home was.

June 1. Lounges about the ward all the time. quiet generally. no med

July 7. Since last note has worked outside nearly every day, and this morning after breakfast eloped. Telegram from Pine Island at 5 o'clock P.M. that he was there. Sent telegram to bring him back.

July 9. Was returned this morning by Officer Tone from Pine Island.

Sep. 17 '83 Works on farm — Nothing to note of importance.

Dec. 9-1884 — Worked all summer on farm, since then in the care. No change, No medicine

Feb. 25-1885 — No change. Works outside daily & occasionally on the ward. No medicine.

May 30-1885. Same note still true.

Sept 1-1885 — No medicine — works steadily. Is very quiet and orderly.

Dec. 7-1885 — No change. Works daily on the ward.

March 6-1886 — Works daily outside with the farmer. No change.

June 11-1886 — Eloped a few days since and was brought back by Dr. Phelps from Viola. No change. Works outside. No medicine.

Sept. 2-1886 — Eloped Aug. 31st. Sept. 5 — Brought back by Dr. Phelps from Winona.

Sept. 23-1886 — Eloped again. Oct. 25-'86 — Returned to-day from Winona by Attdt. H. Matthews.

Jan. 7-1887 — No change. Has been kept inside since last return, so he does no work. No medicine.

Apr. 8-1887 — Last notes still hold good.

July 25-1887 — No special change in mind or body. Is again working with the farmers. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Sept. 27-1887 — No noticeable change. Continues to works with farmers.

Jan. 6-1888 — No change. Is in detached ward. No medicine.

Mch. 26-1888 — Works daily with the farmers. No special change.

June 25-1888 — Last notes still hold good.

Sept. 27-1888 — Clean, quiet & orderly; demented. Works daily with the farmers. Bodily health good. No medicine. Jan 14-'89 — No change.

April 27-1889 — Does no work. Bodily health good. No change in mental condition.

July 20-1889. — Works on ward and outside. In good physical health. Mentally unchanged. — April-11-1890. Living quietly at Annex. Doing nothing. Quiet.

July 16/90 Quiet, well behaved. Works outside daily. No medicine.

Nov 27/90 No change. Feb-20-90. Last note holds good. Good worker. No medicine. — a good patient. June 3-91 No change. Works daily in soap house. Has hallucinations which vary in character.

Aug-6-91. Recently had an attack of Catarrhal Jaundice which kept him in bed for about a week. Now working again at Soap House.

May-28-'92 { weighs 151, good appetite and color and regular bowels. Talks calmly and coherently and only when spoken to. Walks out and about ward, moves promptly. works well and willingly. Dresses and cares for self, is good-natured, clean and tidy in dress.

Sept-6-92. weighs 147; appetite medium; color good. Talks only when spoken to. Goes out and is slow, works little. Dresses self, but is slouchy. changable in spirit.

Nov. 10-92 — Wt 152 — health good — works most of the time outside, is very restless when inside & walks the floor, is untidy, causes no trouble. Mch. 6-93 — Wt 160 — health good, works some. Mch. 19. Run a sliver in his foot — had to remain in bed until April 4-93. May 31.93. He is a quiet, harmless patient works most of the time. Health apparently good. July 31.93 No change up to date. Sept. 2.93 He is a quiet harmless patient, works on lawn. Health good. Oct. 5.93. No change. Nov 16.93 A quiet harmless patient, works outside a good deal, when on the ward, stands with his back to wall and never speaks. Health apparently good. Dec. 28.93. No change. Jany 31.94 He does not work at present, otherwise no change. Feb — March & to April 30/94. A quiet, harmless patient; walks the floor a great deal, while on ward. Seldom speaks. Works on farm, part of the time. Health apparently good. (vaccinated unsuccessfully March 27) May 11th '94 Is quiet & inoffensive, works on farm most of the time, never speaks when on ward, usually stands in alcove with eyes down-cast. health apparently good. June 20 '94 No change apparent. July 27th the same. Aug. 1st to Oct. 30 '94. Is quiet & inoffensive, works on farm, seldom speaks except to answer questions, & then in monosyllables, is clean, dress rather untidy, health good. Nov '94 quiet, works on farm, when on ward walks the floor & seldom speaks.

Personal and Medical History of Michael Grünwald.

Whole No.	407	No. for year,	29.
Residence,	Utica. Winona Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	April 5th 1883.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of P. (Jacob Story)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	40 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1881
Children,	Seven	Duration,	2 yrs.
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Nov. 12-1885
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	2y 6m 7d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Bernhard Guenther. Lewiston. Winona Co.		
	Mrs. Michael Groenwald. Granville Centre. Milwaukee Co. Wis.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart, and presents the following history. First began to manifest symptoms of insanity two years ago, by loud bursts of laughter and giving wrong answers when questioned. and was destructive to furniture & very abusive to his family lately threatens to kill his wife. Is said to have received a severe injury to the head in the year 1861. On admission he is quiet, in good physical health apparently.

May 1. Is very quiet all the time. does no work complains of his head.

June 1. Is making some improvement works some on ward and outside.

Sep. 17 – Works on farm every day –

Dec. 9 – 1884 – Had two bilious attacks about a year apart in September '83 & '84.

Still works about out doors. No change mentally. No medicine.

Feb. 25 – 1885 – No change – same as above. May 25 – '85. No change. No medicine.

Sept 5 – 1885 – Eloped tonight after milking –

Sept 9 – 1885 – Brought back from Lewiston.

Nov. 12 – 1885 – Eloped again

Discharged
Aug. 10 – 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Mathias Jorgenson.

= From 99. =

Aug Sept & to Oct 3/95. No change noticeable, during the quarter. Has continued quiet, stupid & melancholy: sits in the one place, most of the time: idle & indolent: has done no work: habits clean: health apparently good. Nov 4/95. Wt 140 pds. Pulse 94. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change noticeable, during the period. No work. Habits rather filthy; health apparently good.

May 1 '97 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Feb 1 '96 to May 1 '97. Patients condition presents no change: Is quiet & demented: habits filthy: seldom speaks: untidy in dress: sits quietly about most of time: Weight varies from 138 to 156 pounds. May 1 150#.

Jan 1 '99 Patient quiet & demented: has been here for many years & his condition presents little change from time to time. Feb 1 – July 31 '99 Cont by Dr. Wanous. Wt. 152. Behavior quite: No change in physical or mental condition: General health seems good. July 30 No change of note.

Aug 1 – Jan 31 1900 By Dr Chapple. Wt. 139# Nov. 1 – 127# No perceptable change in condition: health fairly good: Is very demented & stupid & filthy. Well behaved but does nothing Feby 1. 143# P 76. Mar 15. Ten days morning & evening Temperatures taken show slight variations – July 10. Vaccinated, unsuccessfully Aug 29. No other incidents, during the period: Patient has been very quiet: habits filthy & he is very inactive: never talks: appetite & sleep both good.

Transferred to Hastings Hospital, at this date

Personal and Medical History of Charles Graetz.

Whole No.	408	No. for year,	30
Residence,	Rochester. Olmsted Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	April 16th 1883.	Cause,	Sunstroke
How sent,	Judge of P. H.C. Butler.	Form,	Melancholia - Acute.
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	August 1882.
Children,	4.	Duration,	8 months
Occupation,	Mason	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	32
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Aug- 8 - 1883.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	3m 23d.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Dora Graetz. (Wife) Rochester. Minn.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Richardson & with the following history. Last Summer he was working on the new wing of the Hospital and in the month of August is said to have become over heated & suffered Sun stroke. he quit work & left town & went to Minneapolis and Granite Falls. his Father in law went after him and brought him home. Since which time he has been kept at home. has delusions of fear and would not go out of his house in the day time for fear of injury. but at night would want to roam around. at times would not eat for fear of being poisoned. Last Saturday he left the house went to a neighbor house & struck a man on the head with a club and then left the place. he was soon captured and lodged in jail until this morning when he was sent to the Hospital. On admission he looks very pale & thin in flesh is in constant fear of bodily injury & of poison. Has not slept for several nights.
April 17th Slept well all night. Chlorol gr XX. Tr. Hyos. ℥ii Bromid Potass gr XX.
Gave Cathartic before breakfast. He has eaten well & dozy.
April 18th Gave the same at bed time last night & he slept well. Very quiet.
April 20th Tonics and Chlorol at bed time. tried to run away yesterday.
May 1. Continue the same mentally appetite poor. No chloral at night.
June 1st Allowed to be with his mother who is working at whitewashing

Aug. 8th Allowed to return home on trial - very much improved - He went in company with his brother.

Discharged.

Dec- 5 - 1883.

Room 8

Frank Grasser.

July 31/02. Has worked regularly about grounds, during summer: Is quiet and tidy: In quite good physical health: has been treated for Conjunctivitis (which is Chronic) mental Condition shows no change. - Jany 31/03. Worked on lawns, during warm weather; since has worked on ward some. Has received frequent treatment for inflamed Eyes - Condition shows no special changes. -

 Personal and Medical History of Olaves Lundby

Whole No.	409	No. for year,	31
Residence,	Bloomfield, Fillmore Co.	Insane Relations,	Brother
Date of Admission,	April 24. 1883.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Judge of P. (E.V. Farrington)	Form,	Melancholia chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	26	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1881.
Children,	None	Duration,	2 yrs.
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	2nd - 1st
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	2nd
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	24.
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Feb. 14-1887.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	3 y 9m 21d
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died. (Phthisis).
Correspondent,	H.C. Gullickson (Uncle)	Preston.	Minn.

For Previous History See CB II. F. 120. C. 300.
This man was brought back here by Sheriff Langum. He was discharged from this Hospital Dec. 6. 1882. Improved. Lately he has been getting worse again and his friends had him recomitted to the Hospital. he is about the same both mentally & physically as when first admitted.
June 1. Stupid & indifferent. does nothing. will hardly speak.
July - 2 - Eloped -
Oct - 11 - 1883. Brought back by Sheriff Langum - The sheriff did not know where he had been for last ~~two~~ 3 months, till last week he began to annoy some of his relations, especially the women - He claims to have been in St Paul.
Dec - 1 - Lazy & indifferent - seldom speaks - careless in dress &c - though not exactly tilthy - beyond using this contsleeve as a pocket handkerchief & kindred tricks - No med: Is on C2S.
Mch - 1 - 1884 - No change - Eats fairly well & sleeps well - No med -
June - 1 - No change - Inclined to be ugly at times - if molested - On one occasion attacked another patient with a chamber vessel - Very lazy -
Sep - 1 - Condition, mental & physical remains the same as before in every respect. No med. Often does not answer when addressed - Very surly - Is believed to masturbate. Was blistered last month.
Oct - 6 - For the last 3 weeks has been taken out to work on farm - This a.m. he eloped.
Dec. 9 - 1884 - Has not returned. March 5 - 1885. Was returned about a week since. Has been quiet and well behaved since.
May 28 - 1885 - Is becoming more quarrelsome. Works daily on the ward. Gets angry if talked to for any length of time. No medicine. Physical health good.
Sept 10 - 1885 - No change - Health good - No medicine.
Dec. 10 - 1885 - No change. Does no work now. No medicine.
March 9 - 1886 - Works daily on the ward. No special change. No medicine

June 7 - 1886 - Eloped recently - was returned the same day. No change. No medicine.
Sept 6 - 1886 - Soils bed frequently with a bloody diarrhoea. Is running down in bodily health. R astringents with Ergot. Does no work. Is quite weak & emaciated.
Nov. 8 - '86 - No improvement in mind or body.
Jan. 4 - 1887 - Markedly phthisical in appearance, but does not seem to change any in mind or body. Is thin and weak; "hang-dog" expression.
Jan. 18 - 1887 - R mixture Tonic Elixir, wine and Fe. Pyrophosphas S.I.D.
Jan. 31 - 1887 - In bed for past two or three days; coughing much; apparently great pain in swallowing and cannot be made to eat well. Has some fever and marked hectic flush.
Feb. 3 - 1887 - Has eaten nothing for two days past. R antiseptic mouth-wash. Feb. 5th, 1887 - Food and medicine given by force; difficulty of swallowing seemed to be less. Is losing ground.
Feb. 8 - 1887 - Still in bed; eats moderately well. Wine is given freely
Feb. 14 - 1887 - Has slowly lost strength since last note. Stimulants and food have been forced upon him as freely as possible. During the past two nights he has appeared moribund, but rallied toward morning. To-day R 50, P. 120 and very feeble.
Feb. 15 - 1887 - Failed during the night and died about 8 o'clock this morning.

Died

Personal and Medical History of *Andrew Peterson*

Whole No.	416	No. for year,	32
Residence,	Rushford. Fillmore Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	April 24. 1883	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Judge of P. (C. Barrington)	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Male	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	44 yrs	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	"
Occupation,	Shoemaker	No. of attack,	3d
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	2nd " Here.
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Sept. 17-1887.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital,	4 yrs 4 mos 24 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died {Emphysema, Chr. Bronchitis, Pleurisy, Heart Failure
Correspondent,	John Hogenson. Amherst. Fillmore Co.		

Patient was brought here by Sheriff Longmire. He left this Hospital June 8th 1881. Improved. He has been confined in the Co. Jail for several months as he was considered unsafe to be at large, and there was no room here for him until the present time. On admission he seems quiet and good natured, and is in good health physically.

June 1. Works in shoe shop every day, always quiet and good natured, eats & sleeps well. Good physical health. No med.

Sep. 17. No particular change — Is free of delusions — Spirits in the air try to carry him off &c — Works in shoe shop right along.

March 1. 1884. Same as last note — No medicine indicated.

Dec. 9-1884 Still the same. Describes his visions graphically. No medicine. Still works in shoe shops.

Feb. 26-1885 No change. Works in shoe shop. Sick three days in January.

May 30-1885. No change mentally nor physically. Works in shoe shops.

Nov. 25-1885 - No special change. Sometimes troubled by dyspepsia and bronchitis.

March 8-1886 - No change. Works daily in shoe shop. Troubled some by rheumatism.

June 11-1886 - No change mentally. Works in shoe shop. Troubled some last month by his bronchitis and asthma. R Grindelia Robusta ℥ ℈ Camphorata.

Sept. 2 1886 - No special change. No medicine.

Jan. 5-1887 - Still troubled by bronchitis. R Stokes Expectorant. Still works with the shoemaker when not sick. No change mentally.

Apr. 4-1887 - Worked but little last month; confined to bed most of the time for two weeks past; bronchitis continues; loud rales over chest; pain and soreness over left front of thorax, probably muscular rheumatism or neuralgia. Since Dec. 8th has been taking a mixture of K I, NH4 Cl, Ant. et Pot. Tart. Morphine for bronchitis, and (for two last weeks) iron tonic P.O.D. Is now improving a little, but is still quite weak.

July 8-1887 - Bodily health has improved. Has had no attacks of asthma, but bronchitis continues and he frequently goes to bed for a day or two complaining of weakness and chilliness. His circulation is very feeble. Has been taking Stokes Expect. and some wine, with the above mixture which is still continued. July 21-1887 - Lies down on bed much of time.

Sept. 5-1887 - Has been in bed occasionally since last note and is in bed to-day. Complains of pain in the posterio-lateral lower part of thorax; no breathing sounds to be heard over that region, but some gurgling. Is now raising nearly pure pus; cough is frequent and he expectorates very easily as if the sputa came with only an effort to clear the throat. Has been slowly failing for past two months. Pulse very feeble, no fever, respiration not accelerated, but he appears in great distress — always complains of being "weak" and "cold" and sometimes hot." Stimulants — Port Wine — have been given freely. The K I. mixture he does not willingly take — asks for "good medicine".

Sept. 10-1887 - Sputa is now of the form of bloody pus, and is still raised without effort. Pulse almost imperceptible. Pain continues.

Sept. 16-1887 - Has been failing rapidly. Sputa for past day has been extremely foul odor — gangrenous, almost. This p.m. is very stupid, eyes project and he seems moribund. Has had a few doses of Hyoscyamine and morphine at night to procure sleep.

Sept. 17-1887 - Died at 5.20 a.m. Thorax opened in afternoon. Both lungs emphysematous, the left not collapsing when thorax was opened. R. lung adherent by old and recent pleuritic adhesions and bands over entire surface. Bronchi dilated, containing bloody pus. L. lung distended, crepitant; lower portion extremely pale and anaemic; adhesions much fewer and considerable serous effusion in pleural cavity. Thorax barrel-shaped. Contrary to expectation no abscess was discovered.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Martin Larson

Whole No.	411		33
Residence,	Beaver Fillmore Co.		Brother & Sister
Date of Admission,	April 24. 1883.		Heredity
How sent,	Judge of P. (E.V. Farring)		Dementia Chronic
Sex,	Man	disorder,	None
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1876
Children,	None	Duration,	7 yrs
Occupation,	Farmer's Son	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	2nd
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	13th October 1895.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	12 Years: 5 months: 19 Days.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died: Cause, broncho-pneumonia.
Correspondent,	Rasmus Larson. Riceford P.O. Fillmore Co.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Langum. April 5th 1881 he was sent back to his County in exchange for a new case. when sent away he was unimproved but quiet and could be kept at the Co. poor farm. On admission he is the same as when he went away. good health physically. June 1st Always quiet never speaks. Same in every respect as two yrs ago. Sep. 17. No change.

Dec. 9-1884. Early in May became violent to attendant. Visited by father and brother in midsummer. No change. No medicine.

Feb. 25-1885 - No change. No medicine.

June 1-1885 - No change. No medicine. No work. Is quiet and clean.

Sept-10-1885 - Very quiet and pleasant - No medicine.

Dec-10-1885 - No change. Works on the ward. No medicine.

March 9-1886 - Last note still true. No medicine.

June 7-1886 - No change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Sept. 6-1886 - Last notes still hold good.

Jan. 4-1887 - No change noticeable. Still works on the ward. No medicine

Apr. 6-1887 - Last notes still hold good.

July 25-1887 - Works daily on the ward. No special change in mind, body or habits.

Sept. 27-1887 - No change noticeable. Jan. 6-'88. No change noticeable.

March 26-1888 - No change whatever. Bodily health good.

June 25-1888 - Quiet, untidy, demented. Does no work. No medicine.

Sept. 27-1888 - Quiet, clean, untidy, demented. Bodily health good. Does no work. Jan. 14-1889 - No change since last note. Apr. 27-89 - No change. July 20. 1889. Untidy in dress. Does no work. Mentally unchanged. Physical condition excellent. - April-14-1890. As well as ever - Says nothing and does nothing. Chronic case - untidy -

July 16/90. Health good. Quiet, clean, slouchy. No work. no medicine. Nov 27/90. No change. Feb-20-1890. So becoming demented. No work, no medicine, good health. June-3-1891. Works daily on ward. Quiet, clean but rather untidy. Health good. Aug-6-91 Recently visited by Father. Quiet clean, works daily on ward.

Dec-1st-91. Chronic Dementia. Fair health. Clean but untidy. Pulse 72 soft and regular. A good worker on ward. Quiet and contented and peaceable unless imposed upon when he will fight. Feb 14-1892. No change. Apparently in fair health. Works as usual.

May-25-92 { weighs 169, medium appetite and pale. Talks only when spoken to, calmly and incoherent. Goes out much and promptly. Works little. Dresses self, but is slouchy and fights.

Sept-6-92. weighs 167. has medium appetite and is pale. Talks incoherently and only when spoken to. Goes out and is prompt. Works reluctantly. Dresses & cares for self, is slouchy, but good-natured. Changeable in spirit.

Nov. 10-92. Wt. 172 Health good - sits quietly on a bench - never works & speaks very little. Mch. 6-93 Wt. 180 - health good - no change.

May 31. 93. He is a quiet, harmless patient. Has a habit of swinging a slipper over his own or over his neighbor's head. He works on ward. Health good. July 31. 93. No change. Sept 2. 93. A quiet patient, stubborn and inclined to fight at times, works on hall. Health good. Oct 5. 93 For mer note good up to date.

Nov. 23. 93. He is usually quiet and inoffensive, but at times stubborn and troublesome. He works a little on ward. Health apparently good. Dec. 28. 93. No change. Jany. 31. 94. No change. —

Feb-March & to April 30/94. Always quiet & inoffensive. Sits in one place. Occasionally takes off his slipper & whirls it around his head. Works a little on ward. Health good. Successfully vaccinated on March 27th.

May 29th '94 Is a quiet, harmless patient, unless disturbed by others, then he will try & defend himself. works some on ward, has spells of laughing & talking to himself quite frequently. Health good. June 20 '94 No change. July 27 '94 No change.

Aug. 1st & to Oct. 31st '94 Is generally quiet & inoffensive, but stubborn & will fight, if arrowed. Does a little work on ward, speech incoherent, is clean & neat; health good. Nov. '94 Patient stubborn, will fight on least provocation. Does a little work, speech incoherent. April. No change from above notes. May June & to July 31/95. No change, in any way. Quiet, but stubborn: works a little at times, on ward. Goes through queer motions with his arms. Habits clean: health good. Aug 31/95. Keeps about as usual: stubborn & irritable, at times: works a little, on the wards. Sep 30/95. No change to note, in any way, except that he has had some cough, of late. — Oct 5/95. Patient has been coughing quite badly, for several days past, yet he does not seem to be much distressed. Appetite keeps good. Put on medicine. Oct 7/95. Cough getting worse. —

(Carried to page 51)

 Personal and Medical History of James Turner.

Whole No.	412	No. for year,	34
Residence,	Lanesboro, Fillmore Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	April 24th 1883.	Cause,	Masturbation
How sent,	Judge of P. (E.V. Farrington)	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	Castrated & Minus penis
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	1872
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Not
Children,	None	Duration,	11 yrs
Occupation,	Farmers Son	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	2nd Here.
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian	Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 24-1885.
Nativity,	Canada	Time in Hospital,	2 Y 1m
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	George Turner. Bro. Lanesboro. Minn.		

This patient was brought here by Sheriff Langum. He was discharged from this Hospital June 13th 1882. but left the house March 3d and went to Dakota Territory where he has a brother and took up a homestead. Last Fall he returned and tried to get himself committed both from Fillmore & Olmsted counties but failed. for the last three month or more he has been kept in the Fillmore Co. Jail. Is to lazy to do anything & indifferent to everything

June 1st Lounges about the ward helps a little in D.R. Very fat. No med.

Sep. 17. Same as last note.

Dec. 9-1884 - Mentally and physically the same. Was abusive to Dr. Bowers a few days ago. No medicine. Works well on the wards.

Feb. 27-1885 - No change. No medicine. Working on ward and in tailor shop.

May 18-1885 - No change mentally. Has been troubled with diarrhoea for a day or so and kept in bed.

May 24-1885 - Eloped to-day.

Discharged.
Feb. 3-1886.
Judge of Probate and friends notified.

From 50. Martin Larson

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Larson, Martin. Name Disease ..... Name Physician C. B. E.

Date. 1895.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Oct. 13-1 00 am						Patient walked from room to closet and while sitting on stool fell to the floor dead.
					Cause (broncho-pneumonia)	

Recorded by ..... Nurse.

...bored: pulse is ...y "Ward" at 11 am. ...t of the day & raised ...Oct 9/95. Refused some ...atient vomiting. ..., Left very poorly. ...moved at 1 30 am. ...ies. Bowels move. ...fell to the floor

Vol. 3. Fol. 50.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Larson. Martin Name Disease ____ Name Physician C. B. E.

1885.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Oct. 8-11 00 am					On regular and ex. diet.	Patient received on ward from Annex with very bad cough. Was put to bed. Coughed greater part of day and raised some phlegm. Appetite has been quite good today.
" " 11 30 a/m	102					
" " 5 00 pm	102.8	90	24			
" " 6 00 pm						
" 9- 7 30 am	102	84	21			
" " - 3 00 pm	102.8	98	26			
" " 7 45 pm				Refused to take powders which was offered him.		
" " 8 00 pm				Was given sponge bath.		
" 10- 7 00 am						Patient vomiting.
" " 7 30 am	102.3	100	27			Did not sleep any during night. Was coughing forcefully.
" " 5 00 pm	102	96	28			
" 11- 7 30 am	102.5	90	26			
" " 5 00 pm	102.8	94	28			Patient breathing very hard.
" 12- 7 30 am	102.5	104	60			Slept none during night. Bowels moved 1 30 am
" " - 5 00 p	103	100	24			Appetite fair.
" " 9 00 p				Gave medicine.		Resp. is labored.
" " 11 00 p				" "		

Recorded by F. B. Spillane Nurse.

Vol. 3 Fol. 50

B.

Nativ. -1885.

Predispos

Correspondent proved.

mm.

This patie by Sheriff Longmm.
He was a this Hospital June 13. 1882.
but left the 3d and went to Dakota Territory
where he has r and took up a homestead. Last
Fall he return and tried to get himself committed
both from Fillmore & Olmsted Counties but failed. For
the last three months or more he has been kept in the
Fillmore Co. Jail. He is lazy to do anything & indifferent to everything
June 1. Lounges about the ward helps a little in D.R. Very fat. No med.
Sep. 17. Same as last note.
Dec. 9-1884-Mentally and physically the same. Was abusive to Dr. Bowers a few days ago. No medicine. Works well on the wards.
Feb. 27-1885-No change. No medicine. Working on ward and in tailor shop.
May 18-1885-No change mentally. Has been troubled with diarrhoea for a day or so and kept in bed.
May 24-1885-Eloped to-day.

Discharged.
Feb. 3-1886.
Judge of Probate and friends notified.

abored: Pulse is
ay Ward" at 11 am.
of the day & raised
2/4/85. Refused food
Patient vomiting.
, Left very freely.
moved at 1 30 am.
ies. Bowels move.
fell to the floor

penis

...wn

Here.

May 24-1885.

...tal, 27 1m

Improved.

...sboro. Minn.

...t here by Sheriff Langum.
He ... from this Hospital June 13. 1882.
but ... March 3d. and went to Dakota Territory
where ... brother. and took up a homestead. Last
Fall he ... and tried to get himself committed
both from Fillmore & Olmsted counties. but failed. for
the last three month or more he has been kept in the
Fillmore Co. Jail. Is to lazy to do anything & indifferent to everything
June 1. Lounges about the ward helps a little in D.R. Very fat. No med.
Sep. 17. Same as last note.
Dec. 9-1884-Mentally and physically the same. Was abusive to Dr. Bowers a few
days ago. No medicine. Works well on the wards.
Feb. 27-1885-No change. No medicine. Working on ward and in tailor shop.
May 18-1885-No change mentally. Has been troubled with diarrhoea for a day or so and kept in bed.
May 24-1885-Eloped to-day.

Discharged.
Feb. 3-1886.
Judge of Probate and friends notified.

From 50.

Oct 8/95: Patient put to bed: still coughs a good deal: breathing quick & labored: pulse is rapid, weak & intermittent. Temperature (e) 102 2/5. Transferred to "Infirmary Ward" at 11 am. Has a very bad cough & put to bed in IW. 5 Pm. Has coughed the greater part of the day & raised some phlegm. Pulse 90 R 24 Tr 102 8/5. Appetite has been quite good, today. Oct 9/95: Refused some medicine. Was given sponge-bath. Still lies in bed. Oct 10/95. 7 Am. Patient vomiting. Did not sleep any, during the night: was coughing frequently. Oct 11/95: Again, slept very poorly. 5 Pm. Breathing very hard. Oct 12/95. Slept none, during night. Bowels moved at 1 30 am. Appetite fair. 9 Pm. Appetite fair: respiration still labored. Is on medicines. Bowels move. Oct 13/95. Patient walked from room to Closet; & while sitting in "stool" fell to the floor ded - This occurred at 1 00 am. (see attached records).

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of *Bridget Cavan*

Whole No.	413	No. for year,	35
Residence,	Jefferson, Houston Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	April 25th 1883	Cause,	Ge Sn
How sent,	Judge C. C. (A. J. Payne)	Form,	Manica Chr.
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	No
Age,	26	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1880
Children,	None	Duration,	3 years
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	23
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug 18 1892
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in Hospital,	9 yrs 3 - 23 da
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Daniel Cavan Father		New Albin, Allamakee Co. Iowa.

This woman was brought here by an Officer and with the following history. First began to show signs of insanity three years ago by her conduct and actions. Said to have been brought on by fear of some calamity. For the last year she has grown very much worse, and has attempted to injure others from sudden passion, destructive to clothing &c. had to be watched continually and at times confined to a room. On admission she is very filthy and alive with head & body lice. Very thin in flesh, quiet.

May 1st Is very quiet eats & sleeps well. Contraction of the muscles of left hand cannot extend the fingers unless she uses her right hand & forces the fingers open. ℞ Elix ferri et cinch ℥ii 6 d.

June 1. Considerable improvement physically, mentally the same.

Dec - 1. Quite whole quiet - but liable to fits of excitement scolding &c. ℞ Tonics. Some paralysis of the whole of the right side - but it is only marked in the hand.

Feb 1. 1884. Since last note has improved, mentally - Is quiet, well behaved, neat tidy, though somewhat depressed - ℞ tonics

Feb 28. Some time ago she wrote home, asking her friends to take her back - Her brother came here yesterday & this morning she went home with him on trial.

July 24. Brought back by her brother - Dear Cavan - She refused to stay at home & insisted she coming back here - Ran away from home so as to come here several times - & first week at home she told the hospital, was cruelly treated there &c wanted to come back - after 1st week she changed her mind - She was very "contrary" at home & her brother says she talked just as foolishly as when first sent to hospital.

Dec. 9 - 1884 - For three months after her return she seemed contented and

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF *B Cavan*

Beginning Feb 11 - 92.

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS
2/11 7.10 PM	84	99⅘	20		drank a cup of tea
2/12 5.30 AM	82			Slept good all night	
8.30 AM	76	98⅖	24		ate a very little breakfast
2 PM	80	98⅘	26		quiet but for talk, a hoarse low cough
					cough by fauces seems from & pulse quiet down
2/12 10 AM	70	98	24		ate Cissifo
7 PM	80	100⅕	25		ate sulfins.
2/14 8.45	72	98⅘	24		very restless all day
					ate very little breakfast
2/15 5.30 AM	82	98	22		
" 8.30 PM				quiet all night - slept well	
" 10 AM				Refuses bowels & urine. Talks to self. wants to get up	
" 6.30 PM	88	101	28	Coughs quite bad	
2/16 10.30 AM	70	98⅘	22	ate a good dinner	
5 PM	80	102⅘	16	Had to be watched would not stay on bed	
2/17 6.30 AM		98		did not sleep much	
7.30 AM	76	98	24		
				Is very feeble; Talks in a secondary way is picky and sea	
3 PM	75	100	25	ate very little dinner	
6.30 PM	90	102⅘	28	did not eat much supper	
				Coughs restless - scolded some	
				Urinary ap on bed almost all day	
2/18 5.30 AM				Slept good.	

May 10 '92 Has had 4 days Grippe quite feverish

Feb 15 '92 Has Quotidian fever, 1 quite high. May 8th Developing quite decided symptoms of Consumption. (p 184.)

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF B. Caven

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS
2/23 - 1.30 P.M.	88	100	30		ate very little dinner
2/23 - 7.45 P.M.	100	101¼	28		ate a very good supper
2/24 - 7.30 A.M.	80	100	30		Ate breakfast
				about the	same. Very gradual:
				development of symptoms	
				is noticeable sits up in bed (Dr P)	
2/24 - 1.30 P.M.	86	101	37		ate a good dinner
2/25 - 9 A.M.	62	98	30	ate a little breakfast complains	
				of head ache	
				Temp & puls peculiar symptoms	
				corresponding (Dr P)	
2/25 - 1.30 P.M.	90	101¾	32		
2/25 - 7.30 P.M.	88	101	28		
2/26 - 9 A.M.	86	98¾	26	ate supper coughs a good deal	
2/27 - 8.45 A.M.	74	100	28	ate breakfast seems about the	
				same	
2/27 - 2 P.M.	100	101	32		
2/27 - 7.30 P.M.	90	103	22		
2/28 - 9 A.M.	88	100¾	37	ate a good breakfast	
				seems about the same as usual	
2/28 - 2 P.M.	100	101¾	24	Ate a very good dinner	
2/28 - 7.30 P.M.	90	101	30	Ate supper has been sitting	
				up in bed most of the day	
2/29 - 9 A.M.	86	99	30	Ate a very little breakfast	
				no change	
2/29 - 2 P.M.	96	101	28	Ate a little dinner is more	
				quiet.	

Feb 18 '92 "Has considerable "fever," Quite "high. May 1" Developing quite decided symptoms of Consumption. (p 184.)

[illegible] heated here & would never go back - after 1st week she changed her mind - She was very "contrary" at home & her brother says she talked just as foolishly as when first sent to hospital.

Dec. 9 - 1884 - For three months after her return she seemed contented and

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF B. Bavin

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP	RESP	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
Mar	8	8 A.M.	88	99	29	Drank a glass of milk	
"	"	2 P.M.	90	100	30	Ate Dinner	
	8	8 "	92	101	32	" Supper	
Mar	9	8 A.M.	90	100	24	Ate Breakfast	
"	"	7 P.M.	88	100	23	Coughs a good deal during the day	
Mar	10	9 A.M.	83	99	24		
"	"	1 P.M.	84	99	25	has a good Appetite	
Mar	11	9 A.M.	78	99	23	Ate Breakfast	As usual in bed Vulgar loud & noisy
"	"	1 P.M.	79	98	24	" Dinner	
"	"	8 "	74	99	24	" Supper	
Mar	12	8 A.M.	78	98	28	Eats well	
"	"	7 P.M.	80	98	26		
Mar	13	9 A.M.	89	99	24	Ate	
"	"	4 P.M.	90	98	28	Appetite good very Vulgar at times	
Mar	14	8 P.M.	83	100	24	Ate Breakfast	
"	"	4 P.M.	81	100	21	" Dinner	
"	"	8 "				" Supper	
Mar	15	9 A.M.	80	99	24	Drank a glass of Milk	
"	"	7 P.M.	107	102	28	Ate Dinner & Supper	
Mar	16	8 A.M.	89	101	24	Ate Breakfast	
	"	7 P.M.	105	102	26	Supper	
Mar	17	8 A.M.				Ate breakfast	
"	"	4 P.M.				" Dinner	

[illegible] heated here & should never go back - after 1st week she changed her mind - she was very "contrary" at home & her brother says she talked just as foolishly as when first sent to hospital.

Dec. 9 - 1884 - For three months after her return she seemed contented and

Feb 10 74 [illegible] decided symptoms of Consumption. (p 184.)

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Bridget Cadwa...

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
April	18						Been very ill since 8	
							Dayd all Pain	
							Vomiting yesterday	
							Rest well	
	19							
	20	12 M.					Cant write for dinner	
		1 P.M.					Uneasy ghastly	
							During P.M. day	
							but the nurse thinks	
							may regain and ad-	
							less - but pain an	
							comitts Complains	
							of pain on the back	
							and head.	
							Ate no supper	
April	21	9 A.M.					Had a little sleep	
							All pain ommited	
							Ate supper	
							Passed quiet on	
							during the day	
							took nourishment	
							easy during the	
							night - Complains	
							of being very sick	
	23						Ate some meat	
							for dinner	
	24						Vomits meat	
							At times very uneasy	
							bowels unfree &	
							takes grass	
	25						Restless in the evening	
	26						Better waking	
	27						Temp. normal & pulse	
	28						More quiet but very	
	29						Bowels unfree &	
							Is very quiet	
							Ate breakfast	

Dec. 11th 84

...ages. For
May 15th 23 She had a day [illegible] quite feverish
Aug 15th 23 Has constantly a low, quite high. May 8th Developing quite decided symptoms of Consumption.
(p 184.)

...nurse here to assist her back - After the week she brought her home - She was very "contrary" at home & her brother says she talked just as foolishly as when first sent to hospital.

Dec. 9 - 1884 - For three months after her return she seemed contented and

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Bridget Owens

MO	DA	HR	PULS	TEMP	RESP	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
July	13					Regular diet,	
						ate carrots	
	14					ate light breakfast	
						& dinner, dances	
						Refused supper	
						Spends pleasant evening	
						Bowels moved	
	15					ate some toast &	
						egg for breakfast	
						Ate dinner &	
						supper	
	16					ate breakfast	
						complains of pain	
						in head	
		2 30	Dr.			Regular visit	
	17	7	a.m.			Ate breakfast	
						& dinner	
						very hot	
	18	6 30				ate very little	
						for breakfast	
						Bathed & brushed hair	
						Dressed nicely	
	19	6 30				Ate breakfast	
		7 30				Full bath	
	20					ate meals fit appetite	
						with relish	
	21					Is scarcely able to	
						sit up, but eats	
						well	
	22					ate breakfast	
	23					good appetite	
	24					Ate heartily	
	25					ate ready	
	26					ate quite hearty	
	27					Ate breakfast	
						Walked to supper	
						Ate breakfast	
		10 A				ate tempting	
June	28	7 00				meals & seems	
		5 00				Full bath - is	
		p.m.				very weak	
						Sat up	
						Ate dinner	
						Bowels moved	
	29					Bowels moved	
						Full bath	
						Good appetite	
						ate very little	Has been sweating much nightly, but much worse — Is more quiet & very weak

Dec. 9-1884- Four months after her return she seemed contented and

Dec 11'21 Patient is gradually getting weaker & weaker & more emaciated. Pulse & temperature are the same as on previous days. Full of fun & talking all the time. Dr. Pinkerton [illegible] Dec 15'21 Has had a very quiet day. Feels much stronger. Dec 15'21 Has typical malarial fever, & quite high. May be developing some of the earliest symptoms of Consumption. (1884.)

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Richard Owens

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN

Dec. 9 - 1884 - For three months after her return she seemed contented and

Dec. 11 '91 Patient is profound[illegible] Dec 15 '91 Patient nearly same Dec 22 '91 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '92 Do Do Do Feb 15 '92 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '92 Do Do Do Apr 15 '92 Do Do Do
May 15 '92 Do Do Do Aug 15 '92 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '92 Do Do Do Oct 15 '92 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '92 Do Do Do Dec 15 '92 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '93 Do Do Do Feb 15 '93 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '93 Do Do Do Apr 15 '93 Do Do Do
May 15 '93 Do Do Do June 15 '93 Do Do Do
July 15 '93 Do Do Do Aug 15 '93 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '93 Do Do Do Oct 15 '93 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '93 Do Do Do Dec 15 '93 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '94 Do Do Do Feb 15 '94 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '94 Do Do Do Apr 15 '94 Do Do Do
May 15 '94 Do Do Do June 15 '94 Do Do Do
July 15 '94 Do Do Do Aug 15 '94 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '94 Do Do Do Oct 15 '94 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '94 Do Do Do Dec 15 '94 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '95 Do Do Do Feb 15 '95 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '95 Do Do Do Apr 15 '95 Do Do Do
May 15 '95 Do Do Do June 15 '95 Do Do Do
July 15 '95 Do Do Do Aug 15 '95 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '95 Do Do Do Oct 15 '95 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '95 Do Do Do Dec 15 '95 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '96 Do Do Do Feb 15 '96 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '96 Do Do Do Apr 15 '96 Do Do Do
May 15 '96 Do Do Do June 15 '96 Do Do Do
July 15 '96 Do Do Do Aug 15 '96 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '96 Do Do Do Oct 15 '96 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '96 Do Do Do Dec 15 '96 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '97 Do Do Do Feb 15 '97 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '97 Do Do Do Apr 15 '97 Do Do Do
May 15 '97 Do Do Do June 15 '97 Do Do Do
July 15 '97 Do Do Do Aug 15 '97 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '97 Do Do Do Oct 15 '97 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '97 Do Do Do Dec 15 '97 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '98 Do Do Do Feb 15 '98 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '98 Do Do Do Apr 15 '98 Do Do Do
May 15 '98 Do Do Do June 15 '98 Do Do Do
July 15 '98 Do Do Do Aug 15 '98 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '98 Do Do Do Oct 15 '98 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '98 Do Do Do Dec 15 '98 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '99 Do Do Do Feb 15 '99 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '99 Do Do Do Apr 15 '99 Do Do Do
May 15 '99 Do Do Do June 15 '99 Do Do Do
July 15 '99 Do Do Do Aug 15 '99 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '99 Do Do Do Oct 15 '99 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '99 Do Do Do Dec 15 '99 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '00 Do Do Do Feb 15 '00 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '00 Do Do Do Apr 15 '00 Do Do Do
May 15 '00 Do Do Do June 15 '00 Do Do Do
July 15 '00 Do Do Do Aug 15 '00 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '00 Do Do Do Oct 15 '00 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '00 Do Do Do Dec 15 '00 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '01 Do Do Do Feb 15 '01 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '01 Do Do Do Apr 15 '01 Do Do Do
May 15 '01 Do Do Do June 15 '01 Do Do Do
July 15 '01 Do Do Do Aug 15 '01 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '01 Do Do Do Oct 15 '01 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '01 Do Do Do Dec 15 '01 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '02 Do Do Do Feb 15 '02 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '02 Do Do Do Apr 15 '02 Do Do Do
May 15 '02 Do Do Do June 15 '02 Do Do Do
July 15 '02 Do Do Do Aug 15 '02 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '02 Do Do Do Oct 15 '02 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '02 Do Do Do Dec 15 '02 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '03 Do Do Do Feb 15 '03 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '03 Do Do Do Apr 15 '03 Do Do Do
May 15 '03 Do Do Do June 15 '03 Do Do Do
July 15 '03 Do Do Do Aug 15 '03 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '03 Do Do Do Oct 15 '03 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '03 Do Do Do Dec 15 '03 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '04 Do Do Do Feb 15 '04 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '04 Do Do Do Apr 15 '04 Do Do Do
May 15 '04 Do Do Do June 15 '04 Do Do Do
July 15 '04 Do Do Do Aug 15 '04 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '04 Do Do Do Oct 15 '04 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '04 Do Do Do Dec 15 '04 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '05 Do Do Do Feb 15 '05 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '05 Do Do Do Apr 15 '05 Do Do Do
May 15 '05 Do Do Do June 15 '05 Do Do Do
July 15 '05 Do Do Do Aug 15 '05 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '05 Do Do Do Oct 15 '05 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '05 Do Do Do Dec 15 '05 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '06 Do Do Do Feb 15 '06 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '06 Do Do Do Apr 15 '06 Do Do Do
May 15 '06 Do Do Do June 15 '06 Do Do Do
July 15 '06 Do Do Do Aug 15 '06 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '06 Do Do Do Oct 15 '06 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '06 Do Do Do Dec 15 '06 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '07 Do Do Do Feb 15 '07 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '07 Do Do Do Apr 15 '07 Do Do Do
May 15 '07 Do Do Do June 15 '07 Do Do Do
July 15 '07 Do Do Do Aug 15 '07 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '07 Do Do Do Oct 15 '07 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '07 Do Do Do Dec 15 '07 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '08 Do Do Do Feb 15 '08 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '08 Do Do Do Apr 15 '08 Do Do Do
May 15 '08 Do Do Do June 15 '08 Do Do Do
July 15 '08 Do Do Do Aug 15 '08 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '08 Do Do Do Oct 15 '08 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '08 Do Do Do Dec 15 '08 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '09 Do Do Do Feb 15 '09 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '09 Do Do Do Apr 15 '09 Do Do Do
May 15 '09 Do Do Do June 15 '09 Do Do Do
July 15 '09 Do Do Do Aug 15 '09 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '09 Do Do Do Oct 15 '09 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '09 Do Do Do Dec 15 '09 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '10 Do Do Do Feb 15 '10 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '10 Do Do Do Apr 15 '10 Do Do Do
May 15 '10 Do Do Do June 15 '10 Do Do Do
July 15 '10 Do Do Do Aug 15 '10 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '10 Do Do Do Oct 15 '10 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '10 Do Do Do Dec 15 '10 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '11 Do Do Do Feb 15 '11 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '11 Do Do Do Apr 15 '11 Do Do Do
May 15 '11 Do Do Do June 15 '11 Do Do Do
July 15 '11 Do Do Do Aug 15 '11 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '11 Do Do Do Oct 15 '11 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '11 Do Do Do Dec 15 '11 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '12 Do Do Do Feb 15 '12 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '12 Do Do Do Apr 15 '12 Do Do Do
May 15 '12 Do Do Do June 15 '12 Do Do Do
July 15 '12 Do Do Do Aug 15 '12 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '12 Do Do Do Oct 15 '12 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '12 Do Do Do Dec 15 '12 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '13 Do Do Do Feb 15 '13 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '13 Do Do Do Apr 15 '13 Do Do Do
May 15 '13 Do Do Do June 15 '13 Do Do Do
July 15 '13 Do Do Do Aug 15 '13 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '13 Do Do Do Oct 15 '13 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '13 Do Do Do Dec 15 '13 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '14 Do Do Do Feb 15 '14 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '14 Do Do Do Apr 15 '14 Do Do Do
May 15 '14 Do Do Do June 15 '14 Do Do Do
July 15 '14 Do Do Do Aug 15 '14 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '14 Do Do Do Oct 15 '14 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '14 Do Do Do Dec 15 '14 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '15 Do Do Do Feb 15 '15 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '15 Do Do Do Apr 15 '15 Do Do Do
May 15 '15 Do Do Do June 15 '15 Do Do Do
July 15 '15 Do Do Do Aug 15 '15 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '15 Do Do Do Oct 15 '15 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '15 Do Do Do Dec 15 '15 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '16 Do Do Do Feb 15 '16 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '16 Do Do Do Apr 15 '16 Do Do Do
May 15 '16 Do Do Do June 15 '16 Do Do Do
July 15 '16 Do Do Do Aug 15 '16 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '16 Do Do Do Oct 15 '16 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '16 Do Do Do Dec 15 '16 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '17 Do Do Do Feb 15 '17 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '17 Do Do Do Apr 15 '17 Do Do Do
May 15 '17 Do Do Do June 15 '17 Do Do Do
July 15 '17 Do Do Do Aug 15 '17 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '17 Do Do Do Oct 15 '17 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '17 Do Do Do Dec 15 '17 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '18 Do Do Do Feb 15 '18 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '18 Do Do Do Apr 15 '18 Do Do Do
May 15 '18 Do Do Do June 15 '18 Do Do Do
July 15 '18 Do Do Do Aug 15 '18 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '18 Do Do Do Oct 15 '18 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '18 Do Do Do Dec 15 '18 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '19 Do Do Do Feb 15 '19 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '19 Do Do Do Apr 15 '19 Do Do Do
May 15 '19 Do Do Do June 15 '19 Do Do Do
July 15 '19 Do Do Do Aug 15 '19 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '19 Do Do Do Oct 15 '19 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '19 Do Do Do Dec 15 '19 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '20 Do Do Do Feb 15 '20 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '20 Do Do Do Apr 15 '20 Do Do Do
May 15 '20 Do Do Do June 15 '20 Do Do Do
July 15 '20 Do Do Do Aug 15 '20 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '20 Do Do Do Oct 15 '20 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '20 Do Do Do Dec 15 '20 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '21 Do Do Do Feb 15 '21 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '21 Do Do Do Apr 15 '21 Do Do Do
May 15 '21 Do Do Do June 15 '21 Do Do Do
July 15 '21 Do Do Do Aug 15 '21 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '21 Do Do Do Oct 15 '21 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '21 Do Do Do Dec 15 '21 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '22 Do Do Do Feb 15 '22 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '22 Do Do Do Apr 15 '22 Do Do Do
May 15 '22 Do Do Do June 15 '22 Do Do Do
July 15 '22 Do Do Do Aug 15 '22 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '22 Do Do Do Oct 15 '22 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '22 Do Do Do Dec 15 '22 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '23 Do Do Do Feb 15 '23 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '23 Do Do Do Apr 15 '23 Do Do Do
May 15 '23 Do Do Do June 15 '23 Do Do Do
July 15 '23 Do Do Do Aug 15 '23 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '23 Do Do Do Oct 15 '23 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '23 Do Do Do Dec 15 '23 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '24 Do Do Do Feb 15 '24 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '24 Do Do Do Apr 15 '24 Do Do Do
May 15 '24 Do Do Do June 15 '24 Do Do Do
July 15 '24 Do Do Do Aug 15 '24 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '24 Do Do Do Oct 15 '24 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '24 Do Do Do Dec 15 '24 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '25 Do Do Do Feb 15 '25 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '25 Do Do Do Apr 15 '25 Do Do Do
May 15 '25 Do Do Do June 15 '25 Do Do Do
July 15 '25 Do Do Do Aug 15 '25 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '25 Do Do Do Oct 15 '25 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '25 Do Do Do Dec 15 '25 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '26 Do Do Do Feb 15 '26 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '26 Do Do Do Apr 15 '26 Do Do Do
May 15 '26 Do Do Do June 15 '26 Do Do Do
July 15 '26 Do Do Do Aug 15 '26 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '26 Do Do Do Oct 15 '26 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '26 Do Do Do Dec 15 '26 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '27 Do Do Do Feb 15 '27 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '27 Do Do Do Apr 15 '27 Do Do Do
May 15 '27 Do Do Do June 15 '27 Do Do Do
July 15 '27 Do Do Do Aug 15 '27 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '27 Do Do Do Oct 15 '27 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '27 Do Do Do Dec 15 '27 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '28 Do Do Do Feb 15 '28 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '28 Do Do Do Apr 15 '28 Do Do Do
May 15 '28 Do Do Do June 15 '28 Do Do Do
July 15 '28 Do Do Do Aug 15 '28 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '28 Do Do Do Oct 15 '28 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '28 Do Do Do Dec 15 '28 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '29 Do Do Do Feb 15 '29 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '29 Do Do Do Apr 15 '29 Do Do Do
May 15 '29 Do Do Do June 15 '29 Do Do Do
July 15 '29 Do Do Do Aug 15 '29 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '29 Do Do Do Oct 15 '29 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '29 Do Do Do Dec 15 '29 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '30 Do Do Do Feb 15 '30 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '30 Do Do Do Apr 15 '30 Do Do Do
May 15 '30 Do Do Do June 15 '30 Do Do Do
July 15 '30 Do Do Do Aug 15 '30 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '30 Do Do Do Oct 15 '30 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '30 Do Do Do Dec 15 '30 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '31 Do Do Do Feb 15 '31 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '31 Do Do Do Apr 15 '31 Do Do Do
May 15 '31 Do Do Do June 15 '31 Do Do Do
July 15 '31 Do Do Do Aug 15 '31 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '31 Do Do Do Oct 15 '31 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '31 Do Do Do Dec 15 '31 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '32 Do Do Do Feb 15 '32 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '32 Do Do Do Apr 15 '32 Do Do Do
May 15 '32 Do Do Do June 15 '32 Do Do Do
July 15 '32 Do Do Do Aug 15 '32 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '32 Do Do Do Oct 15 '32 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '32 Do Do Do Dec 15 '32 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '33 Do Do Do Feb 15 '33 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '33 Do Do Do Apr 15 '33 Do Do Do
May 15 '33 Do Do Do June 15 '33 Do Do Do
July 15 '33 Do Do Do Aug 15 '33 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '33 Do Do Do Oct 15 '33 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '33 Do Do Do Dec 15 '33 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '34 Do Do Do Feb 15 '34 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '34 Do Do Do Apr 15 '34 Do Do Do
May 15 '34 Do Do Do June 15 '34 Do Do Do
July 15 '34 Do Do Do Aug 15 '34 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '34 Do Do Do Oct 15 '34 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '34 Do Do Do Dec 15 '34 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '35 Do Do Do Feb 15 '35 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '35 Do Do Do Apr 15 '35 Do Do Do
May 15 '35 Do Do Do June 15 '35 Do Do Do
July 15 '35 Do Do Do Aug 15 '35 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '35 Do Do Do Oct 15 '35 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '35 Do Do Do Dec 15 '35 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '36 Do Do Do Feb 15 '36 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '36 Do Do Do Apr 15 '36 Do Do Do
May 15 '36 Do Do Do June 15 '36 Do Do Do
July 15 '36 Do Do Do Aug 15 '36 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '36 Do Do Do Oct 15 '36 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '36 Do Do Do Dec 15 '36 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '37 Do Do Do Feb 15 '37 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '37 Do Do Do Apr 15 '37 Do Do Do
May 15 '37 Do Do Do June 15 '37 Do Do Do
July 15 '37 Do Do Do Aug 15 '37 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '37 Do Do Do Oct 15 '37 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '37 Do Do Do Dec 15 '37 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '38 Do Do Do Feb 15 '38 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '38 Do Do Do Apr 15 '38 Do Do Do
May 15 '38 Do Do Do June 15 '38 Do Do Do
July 15 '38 Do Do Do Aug 15 '38 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '38 Do Do Do Oct 15 '38 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '38 Do Do Do Dec 15 '38 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '39 Do Do Do Feb 15 '39 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '39 Do Do Do Apr 15 '39 Do Do Do
May 15 '39 Do Do Do June 15 '39 Do Do Do
July 15 '39 Do Do Do Aug 15 '39 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '39 Do Do Do Oct 15 '39 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '39 Do Do Do Dec 15 '39 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '40 Do Do Do Feb 15 '40 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '40 Do Do Do Apr 15 '40 Do Do Do
May 15 '40 Do Do Do June 15 '40 Do Do Do
July 15 '40 Do Do Do Aug 15 '40 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '40 Do Do Do Oct 15 '40 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '40 Do Do Do Dec 15 '40 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '41 Do Do Do Feb 15 '41 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '41 Do Do Do Apr 15 '41 Do Do Do
May 15 '41 Do Do Do June 15 '41 Do Do Do
July 15 '41 Do Do Do Aug 15 '41 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '41 Do Do Do Oct 15 '41 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '41 Do Do Do Dec 15 '41 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '42 Do Do Do Feb 15 '42 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '42 Do Do Do Apr 15 '42 Do Do Do
May 15 '42 Do Do Do June 15 '42 Do Do Do
July 15 '42 Do Do Do Aug 15 '42 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '42 Do Do Do Oct 15 '42 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '42 Do Do Do Dec 15 '42 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '43 Do Do Do Feb 15 '43 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '43 Do Do Do Apr 15 '43 Do Do Do
May 15 '43 Do Do Do June 15 '43 Do Do Do
July 15 '43 Do Do Do Aug 15 '43 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '43 Do Do Do Oct 15 '43 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '43 Do Do Do Dec 15 '43 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '44 Do Do Do Feb 15 '44 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '44 Do Do Do Apr 15 '44 Do Do Do
May 15 '44 Do Do Do June 15 '44 Do Do Do
July 15 '44 Do Do Do Aug 15 '44 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '44 Do Do Do Oct 15 '44 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '44 Do Do Do Dec 15 '44 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '45 Do Do Do Feb 15 '45 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '45 Do Do Do Apr 15 '45 Do Do Do
May 15 '45 Do Do Do June 15 '45 Do Do Do
July 15 '45 Do Do Do Aug 15 '45 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '45 Do Do Do Oct 15 '45 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '45 Do Do Do Dec 15 '45 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '46 Do Do Do Feb 15 '46 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '46 Do Do Do Apr 15 '46 Do Do Do
May 15 '46 Do Do Do June 15 '46 Do Do Do
July 15 '46 Do Do Do Aug 15 '46 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '46 Do Do Do Oct 15 '46 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '46 Do Do Do Dec 15 '46 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '47 Do Do Do Feb 15 '47 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '47 Do Do Do Apr 15 '47 Do Do Do
May 15 '47 Do Do Do June 15 '47 Do Do Do
July 15 '47 Do Do Do Aug 15 '47 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '47 Do Do Do Oct 15 '47 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '47 Do Do Do Dec 15 '47 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '48 Do Do Do Feb 15 '48 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '48 Do Do Do Apr 15 '48 Do Do Do
May 15 '48 Do Do Do June 15 '48 Do Do Do
July 15 '48 Do Do Do Aug 15 '48 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '48 Do Do Do Oct 15 '48 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '48 Do Do Do Dec 15 '48 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '49 Do Do Do Feb 15 '49 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '49 Do Do Do Apr 15 '49 Do Do Do
May 15 '49 Do Do Do June 15 '49 Do Do Do
July 15 '49 Do Do Do Aug 15 '49 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '49 Do Do Do Oct 15 '49 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '49 Do Do Do Dec 15 '49 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '50 Do Do Do Feb 15 '50 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '50 Do Do Do Apr 15 '50 Do Do Do
May 15 '50 Do Do Do June 15 '50 Do Do Do
July 15 '50 Do Do Do Aug 15 '50 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '50 Do Do Do Oct 15 '50 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '50 Do Do Do Dec 15 '50 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '51 Do Do Do Feb 15 '51 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '51 Do Do Do Apr 15 '51 Do Do Do
May 15 '51 Do Do Do June 15 '51 Do Do Do
July 15 '51 Do Do Do Aug 15 '51 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '51 Do Do Do Oct 15 '51 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '51 Do Do Do Dec 15 '51 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '52 Do Do Do Feb 15 '52 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '52 Do Do Do Apr 15 '52 Do Do Do
May 15 '52 Do Do Do June 15 '52 Do Do Do
July 15 '52 Do Do Do Aug 15 '52 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '52 Do Do Do Oct 15 '52 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '52 Do Do Do Dec 15 '52 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '53 Do Do Do Feb 15 '53 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '53 Do Do Do Apr 15 '53 Do Do Do
May 15 '53 Do Do Do June 15 '53 Do Do Do
July 15 '53 Do Do Do Aug 15 '53 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '53 Do Do Do Oct 15 '53 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '53 Do Do Do Dec 15 '53 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '54 Do Do Do Feb 15 '54 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '54 Do Do Do Apr 15 '54 Do Do Do
May 15 '54 Do Do Do June 15 '54 Do Do Do
July 15 '54 Do Do Do Aug 15 '54 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '54 Do Do Do Oct 15 '54 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '54 Do Do Do Dec 15 '54 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '55 Do Do Do Feb 15 '55 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '55 Do Do Do Apr 15 '55 Do Do Do
May 15 '55 Do Do Do June 15 '55 Do Do Do
July 15 '55 Do Do Do Aug 15 '55 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '55 Do Do Do Oct 15 '55 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '55 Do Do Do Dec 15 '55 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '56 Do Do Do Feb 15 '56 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '56 Do Do Do Apr 15 '56 Do Do Do
May 15 '56 Do Do Do June 15 '56 Do Do Do
July 15 '56 Do Do Do Aug 15 '56 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '56 Do Do Do Oct 15 '56 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '56 Do Do Do Dec 15 '56 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '57 Do Do Do Feb 15 '57 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '57 Do Do Do Apr 15 '57 Do Do Do
May 15 '57 Do Do Do June 15 '57 Do Do Do
July 15 '57 Do Do Do Aug 15 '57 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '57 Do Do Do Oct 15 '57 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '57 Do Do Do Dec 15 '57 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '58 Do Do Do Feb 15 '58 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '58 Do Do Do Apr 15 '58 Do Do Do
May 15 '58 Do Do Do June 15 '58 Do Do Do
July 15 '58 Do Do Do Aug 15 '58 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '58 Do Do Do Oct 15 '58 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '58 Do Do Do Dec 15 '58 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '59 Do Do Do Feb 15 '59 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '59 Do Do Do Apr 15 '59 Do Do Do
May 15 '59 Do Do Do June 15 '59 Do Do Do
July 15 '59 Do Do Do Aug 15 '59 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '59 Do Do Do Oct 15 '59 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '59 Do Do Do Dec 15 '59 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '60 Do Do Do Feb 15 '60 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '60 Do Do Do Apr 15 '60 Do Do Do
May 15 '60 Do Do Do June 15 '60 Do Do Do
July 15 '60 Do Do Do Aug 15 '60 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '60 Do Do Do Oct 15 '60 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '60 Do Do Do Dec 15 '60 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '61 Do Do Do Feb 15 '61 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '61 Do Do Do Apr 15 '61 Do Do Do
May 15 '61 Do Do Do June 15 '61 Do Do Do
July 15 '61 Do Do Do Aug 15 '61 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '61 Do Do Do Oct 15 '61 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '61 Do Do Do Dec 15 '61 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '62 Do Do Do Feb 15 '62 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '62 Do Do Do Apr 15 '62 Do Do Do
May 15 '62 Do Do Do June 15 '62 Do Do Do
July 15 '62 Do Do Do Aug 15 '62 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '62 Do Do Do Oct 15 '62 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '62 Do Do Do Dec 15 '62 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '63 Do Do Do Feb 15 '63 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '63 Do Do Do Apr 15 '63 Do Do Do
May 15 '63 Do Do Do June 15 '63 Do Do Do
July 15 '63 Do Do Do Aug 15 '63 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '63 Do Do Do Oct 15 '63 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '63 Do Do Do Dec 15 '63 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '64 Do Do Do Feb 15 '64 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '64 Do Do Do Apr 15 '64 Do Do Do
May 15 '64 Do Do Do June 15 '64 Do Do Do
July 15 '64 Do Do Do Aug 15 '64 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '64 Do Do Do Oct 15 '64 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '64 Do Do Do Dec 15 '64 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '65 Do Do Do Feb 15 '65 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '65 Do Do Do Apr 15 '65 Do Do Do
May 15 '65 Do Do Do June 15 '65 Do Do Do
July 15 '65 Do Do Do Aug 15 '65 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '65 Do Do Do Oct 15 '65 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '65 Do Do Do Dec 15 '65 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '66 Do Do Do Feb 15 '66 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '66 Do Do Do Apr 15 '66 Do Do Do
May 15 '66 Do Do Do June 15 '66 Do Do Do
July 15 '66 Do Do Do Aug 15 '66 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '66 Do Do Do Oct 15 '66 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '66 Do Do Do Dec 15 '66 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '67 Do Do Do Feb 15 '67 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '67 Do Do Do Apr 15 '67 Do Do Do
May 15 '67 Do Do Do June 15 '67 Do Do Do
July 15 '67 Do Do Do Aug 15 '67 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '67 Do Do Do Oct 15 '67 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '67 Do Do Do Dec 15 '67 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '68 Do Do Do Feb 15 '68 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '68 Do Do Do Apr 15 '68 Do Do Do
May 15 '68 Do Do Do June 15 '68 Do Do Do
July 15 '68 Do Do Do Aug 15 '68 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '68 Do Do Do Oct 15 '68 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '68 Do Do Do Dec 15 '68 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '69 Do Do Do Feb 15 '69 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '69 Do Do Do Apr 15 '69 Do Do Do
May 15 '69 Do Do Do June 15 '69 Do Do Do
July 15 '69 Do Do Do Aug 15 '69 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '69 Do Do Do Oct 15 '69 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '69 Do Do Do Dec 15 '69 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '70 Do Do Do Feb 15 '70 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '70 Do Do Do Apr 15 '70 Do Do Do
May 15 '70 Do Do Do June 15 '70 Do Do Do
July 15 '70 Do Do Do Aug 15 '70 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '70 Do Do Do Oct 15 '70 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '70 Do Do Do Dec 15 '70 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '71 Do Do Do Feb 15 '71 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '71 Do Do Do Apr 15 '71 Do Do Do
May 15 '71 Do Do Do June 15 '71 Do Do Do
July 15 '71 Do Do Do Aug 15 '71 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '71 Do Do Do Oct 15 '71 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '71 Do Do Do Dec 15 '71 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '72 Do Do Do Feb 15 '72 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '72 Do Do Do Apr 15 '72 Do Do Do
May 15 '72 Do Do Do June 15 '72 Do Do Do
July 15 '72 Do Do Do Aug 15 '72 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '72 Do Do Do Oct 15 '72 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '72 Do Do Do Dec 15 '72 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '73 Do Do Do Feb 15 '73 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '73 Do Do Do Apr 15 '73 Do Do Do
May 15 '73 Do Do Do June 15 '73 Do Do Do
July 15 '73 Do Do Do Aug 15 '73 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '73 Do Do Do Oct 15 '73 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '73 Do Do Do Dec 15 '73 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '74 Do Do Do Feb 15 '74 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '74 Do Do Do Apr 15 '74 Do Do Do
May 15 '74 Do Do Do June 15 '74 Do Do Do
July 15 '74 Do Do Do Aug 15 '74 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '74 Do Do Do Oct 15 '74 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '74 Do Do Do Dec 15 '74 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '75 Do Do Do Feb 15 '75 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '75 Do Do Do Apr 15 '75 Do Do Do
May 15 '75 Do Do Do June 15 '75 Do Do Do
July 15 '75 Do Do Do Aug 15 '75 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '75 Do Do Do Oct 15 '75 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '75 Do Do Do Dec 15 '75 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '76 Do Do Do Feb 15 '76 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '76 Do Do Do Apr 15 '76 Do Do Do
May 15 '76 Do Do Do June 15 '76 Do Do Do
July 15 '76 Do Do Do Aug 15 '76 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '76 Do Do Do Oct 15 '76 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '76 Do Do Do Dec 15 '76 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '77 Do Do Do Feb 15 '77 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '77 Do Do Do Apr 15 '77 Do Do Do
May 15 '77 Do Do Do June 15 '77 Do Do Do
July 15 '77 Do Do Do Aug 15 '77 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '77 Do Do Do Oct 15 '77 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '77 Do Do Do Dec 15 '77 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '78 Do Do Do Feb 15 '78 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '78 Do Do Do Apr 15 '78 Do Do Do
May 15 '78 Do Do Do June 15 '78 Do Do Do
July 15 '78 Do Do Do Aug 15 '78 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '78 Do Do Do Oct 15 '78 Do Do Do
Nov 15 '78 Do Do Do Dec 15 '78 Do Do Do
Jan 15 '79 Do Do Do Feb 15 '79 Do Do Do
Mar 15 '79 Do Do Do Apr 15 '79 Do Do Do
May 15 '79 Do Do Do June 15 '79 Do Do Do
July 15 '79 Do Do Do Aug 15 '79 Do Do Do
Sept 15 '79 Do Do Do Oct 15 '79

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Bridget Cuneen

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
Aug	15	6 30				ate Breakfast	
						full Bath	
						1 glass lemonade	
"	16					rested good	
	17	4 am		96		Intends tenuably	
						died 2.30 a.m.	

[illegible] heated here & would have 80 back - after 1st week she changed her mind - She was very "contrary" at home & her brother says she talked just as foolishly as when first sent to hospital.

Dec. 9 - 1884 - For three months after her return she seemed contented and

has been violent - 4 those who do so.

Dec. 11 '91 Patient is violent, fighting nearly every day. Vulgar, noisy & untidy usually swiss, full of bad talk & following in physician up the ward.

Aug 13 '92 In bed today, looking quite feverish.

Feb 18 '92 Has considerable fever, T quite high. May 8th Developing quite decided symptoms of Consumption. (p 184.)

B. Carse.

March 1st Rattles & noisy and very abusive words come on hall.
2nd. quiet
3rd. Very noisy cursing and swearing
4th about the same no change
5th struck a patient and was very noisy and Rattles during the day
6th was very abusive to patients and tried to strike Att. in the morning but was some quieter in afternoon
7th Very noisy struck Lillie Roy with chair shoe on most broken on the head and on breast
8th Very noisy in forenoon quiet the rest of the day.
9th struck Bisbee and was very noisy in forenoon
10th Fought with B. Caggerty and Kit Lobmiller and was very noisy all day

fought with M. Smith in the evening
23. Very noisy and fought with Florence Jordan in the morning in the afternoon struck M. Berry with her shoe
24th Struck E. Block with her hand and wanted to fight several times during the day.
25. Very noisy cursing talking and pounding the room and door. Fought with M. Berry & Kit Lobmiller
26th Kit kicked and threw an Att. against a bench. cursing and swearing and had to be locked up.
Extremely noisy all day
27. Cursing and fought with Mary Lavash. Very noisy all day.

tented and often tries
e; is ugly & attdts.
ouse and being
ow,
le; usually looks
nd appears quite
t up in a room. No
long. June 5 '85
No Medicine
ge. Bodily health good.
o work.
ape. No medicine
amiable, but also more noisy
Apr. 20-87- No change,
and
change
other Bodily health good
isy at night.
she wants

to be turned in it- More quiet lately, but sometimes very loud.
June-29-1888. No change. Frequently calls for a "coffin"
Oct--4-1888. Noisy & obscene at times - Never tidy -. Feb-17-1889- No change in any way- May 13-1889. No change- Always sits in end room which is called- "Bridget's Parlor". July-23-1889. Vulgar- obscene & untidy.
March-13-1890. Grew more vulgar & violent & is now on B4
Oct. 15-1890. Quite troublesome- Health fair- Talks noisily & vulgarly at times Feb 16-1891 Health good - Quarrelsome and ugly at times May 28 '91 Has become talky more untidy in habit & much more violent in temper. Has ab several times attacked & injured other patients & is in the habit of talking very vulgarly & offensively & cannot be allowed any time.
Oct 5-1891 Bodily health good Almost always be standing near the door and ask if we will take her home today- No wonder. Has not taught quite so much the last two or three months- Nov. 13th 91 Patient has been on B-4 for a good while. Although not apparently strong, she is inclined to be quite rebilent at times. Talks quite disagreeably & loudly, & is very apt to make vulgar speeches as people pass. Dare not considered safe for anyone to sleep with her, as she has been violent to those who do so
Dec 11th 91 Patient is getting nearly very Vulgar, noisy & ambitious usually
Jan 16 '92 Has had a bad cough quite frequent
Feb 15 '92 Has quarrelsome fever, Quite high. May 5th Developing quite decided symptoms of Consumption.

(p 184.)

Dec. 9-1884- For three months after her return she seemed contented and

glad to get back. Since that time she has been very discontented and often tries to escape; is cross and quarrelsome & fights without cause; is ugly & attdts. and is a bad fighter. Thinks her friends are in the house and being murdered. Took tonic elixir for a time; no medicine now.

March 9-1885 - Temper is better than at last note; usually looks crosser than she acts. Often gets homesick and appears quite miserable. No work. No medicine

May 25-1885 - Has been on one floor since last note and was shut up in a room. No special change. No medicine. Does little or nothing all day long. June 5-'85 Does a little work on the ward. Sept. 22-'85 - No change. No medicine. Dec. 4-1885 - Does some work on ward. No particular change. Bodily health good.

Feb. 26-1886 - No change. No medicine. Does no work.

May 27-1886 - Does a little mending. No noticeable change. No medicine.

Aug. 28-1886 - Works daily on the ward. Is less ugly and more amiable, but also more noisy

Jan. 18-1887 - Does no work. No special change. Apr. 20-'87 - No change, except that she works daily on the ward

July 11-1887 - Still works on the ward. No special change

Sept. 27-1887 - No change. Visited recently by her brother. Bodily health good

Jan. 6-1888 - Language frequently very bad. Sometimes noisy at night.

April-6-1888 - Frequently calls for a coffin - Says she wants to be buried in it - More quiet lately, but sometimes very loud.

June 29-1888. No change. Frequently calls for a "coffin"

Oct. 4-1888. Noisy & obscene at times - Never tidy -. Feb-17-1889 - No change in any way. May 13-1889. No change - Always sits in end alcove which is called - "Bridget's Parlor". July-23-1889. Vulgar - obscene & untidy.

March-13-1890. Grew more vulgar & violent & is now on B4

Oct. 15-1890. Quite troublesome. Health fair - Talks noisily & vulgarly at times. Feb 16-1891 Health good - Is an demme and ugly at times. May 28th '91 Has become talkier, more untidy in habit & much more violent in her talk. Has at several times attacked & injured other patients & is in the habit of talking very vulgarly & offensively at almost any time.

Oct 5-1891 Bodily health good. Almost always is standing near the door and ask if I will take her home today - No work. Has not taught quite as much the last two or three months. Nov. 13th '91 Patient has been on B-4 for a good while. Although not apparently strong, she is inclined to be quite religious at times. Talks quite disagreeably & loudly. & is very apt to make vulgar speeches as people pass. Is not considered safe for anyone to sleep with her, as she has been violent to those who do so.

Dec. 11-'91 Patient is rather noisy, frequently very vulgar, noisy & untidy in her habits. Full of fun & [illegible] & following [illegible] upon the ward. Jan 15-'92 Is not to be trusted. Quite [illegible] Feb 15-'92 Has constant cough & fever, quite high. May 5th Developing quite decided symptoms of Consumption. (p 184.)

Dec. 9-1884 - For three months after her return she seemed contented and

 Personal and Medical History of John Clark.

Whole No.	414	No. for year,	36
Residence,	Rochester. Olmsted Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	April 25th 1883.	Cause,	Opium
How sent,	Judge of P. (Henry C. Butler)	Form,	Melancholia –
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	No
Age,	60 yrs	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1882
Children,	Two	Duration,	6 months nearly
Occupation,	Painter	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	60
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct – 5 – 1883.
Nativity,	Indiana	Time in Hospital,	5 months & 10 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died – Marasmus.
Correspondent,	Mrs Susan Clark (Wife) Rochester Minn.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Richardson and with the following history. Has been an Opium eater for a number of years. he used the drug in shape of Morph. Sulph. in powder form. he says he never used it to excess. the most he he has taken in any one day two grains, but confined himself most of the time to less than one grain. about six months ago his friends noticed that his mind was affected by his actions and conversation, and his delusions of fear of personal injury from secret enemies. On admission. he is quiet will talk and answer questions. thin in flesh and anaemic. he had about grXX Morph. Sulph. in his pocket. which was taken away from him At bedtime gave Bromid Potass grXX. Tr Hyos. ʒii chloral grX.
April 26th Rested well last night. appetite fair. Tonics ter in die.
April 27th Same last night as night before. and he rested well.
May 1st Same treatment continued daytime & at bedtime. except the chloral. He has not asked for any Opium doing nicely Visited by wife often.
June 1st Occassionally helps the painters in new wing. always quiet and neat & tidy in habits. ℞ Tonics.
Aug. 28th Is losing ground both mentally & physically – Eats very little – Says if he eats – others will suffer – Visited by son.
Sep 17. No change – since last note.
" 18. Today allowed to return home on trial – But this p. m. – brought back by his son – who said they could do nothing with him –

Oct – 4 – 1883 – Went to bed this p. m. – evidently exhausted – For a long time – 4 or 5 weeks has had to be fed – In the evening stimulants (Spts Frumenti f℥i) were administered –
Oct – 5 – 1883 – A.m. Evidently in extremis – Radial pulse could not be found. More stimulants (Spt. Vini Gall – f℥ ii) & milk ordered – Wife sent for She came here & stayed with him till death supervened – about 1·30 p. m. No autopsy allowed – The arteries are probably atheromatous – They – that is those that could be examined by touch – felt hard & cord like.
The remains were removed in the evening by the undertaker, to be interred at the expense of the odd-fellows.

– Died –

Whole No.	415	No. for year,	37
Residence,	Pleasant Hill, Winona Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	April 25th 1883.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Judge of Probate (J Story)	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	Paralysis (Locom. Ataxia)
Age,	50 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1879
Children,	None	Duration,	4 yrs.
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	None	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	46
Habits,	Intemperate – bad	Time of leaving,	March 11 1884.
Nativity,	Canada	Time in Hospital,	10m. 15d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died. Locomotor Ataxia.
Correspondent,	John Neville. Winona, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart. and with the following history. First manifested symptoms of insanity four years ago. was very much excited. imagined he never was allowed to sleep and was kept awake by persons visiting him during the night. Had a stroke of paralysis of left side six years ago. it is not very bad now. but he has to walk with a cane. physical health poor. He was confined for several weeks in jail before he was brought here as he had attempted injury to others from sudden passion.

May 1st Always quiet. reads a good deal. Eats & sleeps well.

June 1st No change since he has been here. cannot do any work and walks with difficulty on account of paralyzed side. neat in habits.

Sep-1. Is now filthy in habits – voids urine in clothes wherever he happens to be. Wants to go home – Is quiet – & ra

Dec-1. No change since last note. Has ataxic symptoms in locomotion – Cannot stand with his eyes shut.

Jan-1 – Powers of locomotion failing steadily – cannot walk without assistance.

Mch-1. 1884. Sensation much diminished – burns self against coils. Has been troubled with oedema & eruption on legs – which became better. He also has had cracks & sores on toes – treated with Carbolis alve. Is sometimes noisy at night – Has delusions about "Hays" troubling him.

Mch-9. Evidently failing very fast. Cannot complete a sentence if he tries to talk.

" 10. Fell out of bed last night – very weak – Cant articulate – Rattling in throat. Ordered sherry & milk – but cant no allow.

Mch-11 – AM – Cold – no pulse at wrist – Respiration laboured – Quite unable to swallow.

" " AM – Died.

" 13. Buried in hospital cemetery.

Died.

From 97.

Aug 1/95. Wt 148 pds. Pulse 114. Sept 2/95. Wt 149 pds. Pulse 92. Oct 1/95. Wt 152 pds. Pulse 82. Oct 16/95. Transferred to Annex (from B3 East). Oct 31/95. Appetite good: bowels regular: behavior quiet, most of the time: has some peculiar actions & motions he goes through when walking: never speaks to anyone. Slouchy and filthy in habits: has to be dressed & undressed. Is occasionally destructive in his habits. – Nov 4/95. Wt 148 pds. Pulse 88. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. Patient is in a much-demented condition: not knowing how to care for himself properly. Habits dirty; dress untidy: has done no work: health apparently good. Never speaks so that he may be understood.

May 1'97 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Feb. 1'96 to May 1'97. Patients condition during the last year presents no change from that of preceding years. Wt. varies from 160 – 164. Eats & sleeps well: but is sometimes noisy during night: Talks incoherently: untidy in dress. Wt. 159½#. May 7. Received slight scalp wound inflicted by John Mahlstrom. June 29'97 Eats & sleeps well. Physical condition good: Is stupid & helpless habits filthy: very destructive of clothing. Trans. to Fergus Falls Hospital.

Personal and Medical History of Albert Craig

Whole No.	416	No. for year,	38
Residence,	Houston C.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	April 27th 1883	Cause,	Domestic trouble
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None (Hernia)
Age,	54	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1869
Children,	Four	Duration,	14
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1st Here
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian	Age at first attack,	40
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Jany 26-1890.
Nativity,	Canada	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died - Peritonitis following strangulation of Hernia.
Correspondent,			

This patient was first admitted into the Hospital for Insane at St Peter. Minn. May 9th 1874. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for insane April 27th 1883. Conduct while at St Peter. "Patient has variety of delusions has at times been violent. nearly killed patient in same room with him by striking him with vessel while asleep. On admission said parties wanted to take off his head and replace it with a woman's. Has attacked attendants under supposition that they put poison in the Coffee. Cleanly in habits, will not wear coat or vest or suspenders, shoes or stockings. Good tobacco makes him tractable and smiling".

June 1st Since admission here has been quiet. physical health good. does no work.

Dec. 9-1884 - Has been in good physical health since last note. Will not wear shoes and has never been out to walk. Thinks there are evil spirits in his shoes. Gets ugly when irritated. Does no work. Noisy at night occasionally. Some months ago ran a broken button into his leg "to let out the bad blood." Has a very large scrotal hernia. Is now on B.S.E.; was on B.S.E. No medicine.

Feb. 26-1885 - No change. No medicine. No work

May 30-1885. Above note still holds true.

Sept 3-1883 - No change - no medicine - Will wear no shoes.

Dec. 9-1885 - Last note still true.

March 5-1886 - No change. No work. No medicine.

June 7-1886 - Wears shoes. No other change. No medicine.

Sept 7-1886 No change. Jan. 7-1887 - No special change. Quiet, clean but untidy in habits. Does no work. No medicine.

Apr. 7-1887 - No change. No work. No medicine.

July 27-1887 - Last notes still hold good. Bodily health good.

Sept. 27-1887 - Remains in statu quo. Does no work. No medicine.

Jan. 6-1888 - No change. Mch. 26-1888 - No change.

June 25-1888 - No change noticeable.

Sept. 27-1888 - No change, except that he works on the ward. Is in detached ward.

Jan. 14-1889 - Works daily on the ward. No special change since last note.

Apr. 27-1889 - Last notes still hold good.

July 22-1889. Makes beds daily in annex. No change.

Dec 26-1889. Has had an old reducible right oblique inguinal hernia. At 5:30 P.M. Dr was notified that Mr Craig was in great agony. Examination showed a strangulation of the hernia; The hernia was of great size, very tense; Manipulation for reduction was tried without medicine, after Tr. Op. gtt XX & finally under ether, without success. Efforts were moderate so as to do no injury. An ice bag was applied to the Hernia & patient left with attendant and in 2 hrs. Dr found ~~there~~ spontaneous reduction had occurred. Attendants had been warned to prevent patient from touching the hernia for fear he would attempt forcible reduction and declare that patient did not manipulate or touch the hernia. Dec 27-89. 8 A.M. P. 96. Pat. complains of pain in abdomen & difficulty in taking full breath. Hernia in the scrotal sack but easily reducible. In vessel there was considerable foecal matter, which was mixed with considerable blood. 12 M. Restless & complains of cramps: retched & vomited. 2 P.M. Enema of warm soap suds. No foecal matter came away; water blood stained P. 96. T. axill. 99.° Hernia reducible. Followed by Castor oil ℥ 3/4 by rectum. 5:30. On stool, oil came away with blood, no feces. P. 96. very intermittent; abdomen tender & distended Rx Sp. Vin Gall. ℥j Tr. Digitalis gtt X, repeated in 4 hrs; 8 P.M. P. 90, intermittent; at stool, passed some blood. 9 P.M. P. 104 intermitt., pain continues. Rx Tr. Op. gtt XX; 1 A.M. (28th). Tr. Op. gtt XX Dec 28th 8 A.M. P. 100 intermitt. Abdominal distension greater; tenderness & pain continue. 11 A.M. Resp. 20, quiet, full. Pulse 102 intermittent, quite strong. Temp. axill. 98.8°. General soreness. No passage from bowels. Had desire. Rx Tr. Op. ℥ij 2/3, Aquae gr ad ℥ij M. S. ℥j every 5 hrs.; 11 P.M. P. 90. very irregular in time & force. Rx Brandy ℥j & Tr Op. gtt 45 - S. now. Rx half amount of last at 3 A.M. Dec 29 - Given Tr. Op., Brandy & milk during day. Seen with Dr W. J. Mayo at 7:30 P.M. in consultation 8 P.M. soap suds injection with turpentine; passed gas, no feces. Castor oil by mouth vomited. Tr. Opii in gtt 30 - doses every 4 hrs. Dec 30 - 11 A.M. P. irregular in force & time. Abdomen distended, sore; no vomiting since last night; thirsty; tongue heavily white furred. Rx Castor oil ℥jss & Ol. Terebinth. ℥j by rectum. 4 P.M. P 72. intermittent in strength & time; no feces passed. Rx Hot water injection. Dec 31. Tr. Op. continued. 2:30 P.M. Injection of soap suds & turpentine; some feces passed. Abdominal distension about the same; soreness & pain persist; 8 P.M. oil ℥j & turpent ℥j by rectum.

Continued p 179 & 180.

Whole No.	417	No. for year,	39
Residence,	Fillmore Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania Parox.
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	26	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1871
Children,	None	Duration,	12 yrs.
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	14
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	C. Knudson. Father.	Bratsberg.	Fillmore Co. Minn.

This patient was first admitted into the Hospital for Insane at St Peter. Minn. August 21. 1879. Transferred to the Second Hospital for Insane at Rochester. Minn. April 27. 1883. Conduct while at St Peter. "This patient has been quiet and well behaved since admission. Worked on farm & in bakery long time now works in Kitchen. History on admission states that at 14 yrs. of age began to have violent attacks of causeless rage beating his Mother &c, durations were irregular violent and dangerous outbursts of rage with disposition to injure others. Irrational talk, singular behavior in church, laughing and talking without cause. Memory failing. Noisy at times. Cross & irritable. Works out-daily. Slaughter house & Kitchen. June 1st. Does very little work here. always quiet & good natured. No medicine. Dec. 9-1884- Has driven oxen for over a year. No special delusions. Quiet and well behaved; physical health good; no medicine. B.S.B. Feb. 26-1885- No change. No medicine. Still works outside. May 30-1885- No change. No medicine. Still drives team. Sept-12-1885- About note still true. Dec. 9-1885 No change. No medicine. March 5-1886- No change. No medicine. Works daily outside. June 7-1886- No change. No medicine. Works outside. Pleasant & rational. Sept. 6-1886- No change whatever. Jan. 7-1887- Quiet, pleasant and rational, as usual. Works daily with the horses. No medicine.

April 8-1887 No change. July 25-1887- Does not care to read Norwegian newspapers- no other peculiarity noticeable. Sept. 27-1887- Visited by brothers last month. He did not care to go home with them. Habits and general mental and bodily condition remain unchanged. Never misses a days work except Sundays. Jan. 6-1888- No change whatever. March 28 88- No change. June 25-1888- No change. Sept. 27-1888- No change. Jan. 14-1889- No change. April 27 89- About a month ago, for the first time during the last four years, patient began to talk irrationally manifesting delusions of wealth and talking incoherently. He remains at work, but is still deluded. Bodily health good. No medicine. July 22. 1889. Bodily health good. Works outside daily. April-14-1890- Health good- Works out as regularly as an employee. Goes to church alone Sundays- Answers rationally- Seems to have little ambition and never teases to go home- Quiet but cheerful. July 16/90 Health good. Works faithfully. Wants to go home. Have contemplated sending him on trial, but relatives do not answer our letter. Nov 27/90 Quietly & contentedly at work on farm; drives a team. Feb-20-91. Works same as ever. Good health. Last note fully describes case. June 3-91. Works daily out doors driving team. Good health, fairly clean and tidy. Aug-6-91. Last note holds good. Dec 1st 91. Sunday Dementia. Good health. Habits good & clean. Pulse & heart regular. Hospitable. Works out doors daily and goes down town & church every sunday rain or shine. Feb-14-92. No change. Goes to church as usual. Quiet and clean & good worker. Sept-6-92. weighs 148; eats well & looks well. Talks incoherently and only when spoken to. Goes out and is pleasant. Works little. Dresses & cares for self, but is slovenly. So changeable in spirit. Mch-6-93. Wt. 155- Health good, works outside all the time, drives oxen. May 31. 93. He is a very good patient, works on the farm all the time & goes to town to church. He has lately expressed a desire to go home. He is in excellent health. Is dull & quiet. Looks intelligent. Rocks along in a slow steady, methodical way. To seemingly a partial dement. July 31 93. No change. Sept 2. 93 A quiet, harmless patient, works on farm. Health good. Oct 5. 93 No change Nov 23. 93. A quiet and inoffensive patient, works on farm every day. Seldom speaks on word except to ask for what he needs. Health good Dec 28. 93 Same. Jany 31 94. Same. Feb. March & to April 30/94. There is not the slightest change noticeable during this period, in either his physical or mental condition. seldom speaks. Works outside, daily, most faithfully & intelligently. Goes quite frequently to Church, & town. Health good. Seems quite contented here. May 11th 94 Is quiet & well-behaved. works on farm every day, goes to town to Church, talks a little & quite rationally, is rather slovenly in appearance. health good. May 15th 94 transferred to A-4-W. a good patient, appetite good. works on farm, talks but little is rather dirty in dress. June 4th 94 Wt. 149th lbs. July 4th Wt. 144th lbs. 7th July 21st 94 Same as above.

(folio 60)

Personal and Medical History of Rasmus Hanson

Whole No.	418	No. for year,	46
Residence,	Trueborn Co.	Insane Relations,	Father, Brother & Sister
Date of Admission,	April 27, 1883.	Cause,	Heredity
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	44	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1869
Children,	One	Duration,	14
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1st Here
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	30
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 9 1901.
Nativity,	Denmark	Time in Hospital,	17 yrs. 11 mos. 13 days.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died. Returns from obstruction of common Duct
Correspondent,			

This patient was first admitted into the Hospital for Insane at St. Peter Minn. Sept 11. 1872. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester Minn. Conduct while in St Peter. "On admission variable sometimes excited incoherent and at other times quiet and industrious. Has been in Hospital in Denmark. Eloped from Hospital at St. Peter in 1874. Brother on arrival home claimed he had been wrongfully detained. Soon after attempted to kill wife and his Sister, very much demented now, seldom able to do anything. Masturbates shamelessly at times and has no self respect or care of self when periods of excitement come on. June 1." Since admission here Worked a few days in Center building, but most of the time has been excited, walks back & forth in the ward.

Dec. 9-1884. A few days ago was visited by his wife and children and behaved quietly. Five years ago she visited him at St Peter when he behaved very badly. She had not seen him since till now. Full of delusions when he has his paroxysms, which last several weeks. Between these, he has quieter intervals, during which he writes incoherent letters on religion to Dr. Bowers, &c. Filthy - swallows his nasal discharge. Does no work when in his spells. Other times works all time. No medicine.

Feb. 25-1885 - Was very crazy for some days recently. Mental condition rather worse. No medicine.

June 1-1885 - "Spells" of excitement still occur. Between them is a good worker on the hall and in the center. Writes numerous letters. No medicine.

Sept-11-1885 - State varies between good and bad behavior. No medicine.

Dec. 10-1885 - No change. March 9-'86 - No special change. No medicine.

June 4-1886 - No special change. Has done no work for past two or three weeks.

Sept. 7-1886 No change. Usually works on the hall and in the center.

Jan. 4-1887 - Last notes still hold good. No change noticeable.

Apr. 7-1887 - Depressed periods continue to occur, and during these is somewhat dirty. Between them he works at filling pillows, upholstering, &c.

July 26-1887 - Depressed spells becoming more frequent and last longer. No medicine. Sept. 27 - Last few periods of depression were separated by very brief intervals, consequently does little work. Continues during more lucid moments to write letters, more or less incoherent, expressing his religious exaltation & general satisfaction with his physicians. Dec. 31-1888 - Does very little work; spells of depression longer & more frequent. Was sick in bed for several days in Nov.; main symptom, constipation. Mch. 26-1888 - Last intermission of mania very short; has had but one since last note. June 25-88 - Is confused in mind most of the time. Just now seems about to emerge again from his confused state. Sept 27-1888 - No improvement, has had a scarcely lucid interval since last note, tho' occasionally reaches the stage in which he was at last note. Habits are dirty nearly all the time. No medicine.

Jan. 14-1889 - Habits clean lately, but he has done but little work. Always endeavors to shake hands when the Physicians go thro' the ward. Mutters incoherently. Apr. 27-1889 - No change July 22-1889. Writes senseless letters but is more coherent in speech. Bodily health excellent.

April-14-1890. Health about as usual - is in more steadily demented condition than usual. His "spells" seem more frequent. July 16/90 Has frequent spells of excitement. When he is dirty & runs around ward, interferes with others & makes a peculiar sound. Is in spell now. Is locked in room as treatment. Spells of better condition are short. No work now. Does a little when at best. Nov 27/90 Is now in better spell & it has lasted rather longer than usual. Wants to work & does some. Writes letters. July 11/91 Has had one or more spells since last note. Secluded some in them. Better again. Health not very good. May 28/91 Complained of pain in stomach & constipation July 13/91 Recently seemed sick, on going to bed, doubling up &c; P. 108 to 118; will not permit taking Temp.; considered as possibly constipated & having colic. Will not take medicine. Has ups & downs, now in spell, restless &c; again quieter & pleasanter.

Trans. Book P. 154.

Cont. on p. 64.

Personal and Medical History of John Mullen

Whole No.	419	No. for year,	41
Residence,	Steele Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	April 27: 1883.	Cause,	Masturbation
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Mania Acute
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	"
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	24
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	July 25 1892
Nativity,	Canada	Time in Hospital,	9 years 2 months 28 days
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Transf'd to St. Peter
Correspondent,	Mrs Sarah Mullen. (Mother) Pullman. Ill. Care Stephen Crosby.		

This patient was first admitted into the Hospital for Insane at St Peter. Minn. Oct. 12th 1877. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane April 27th 1883. Conduct while in St Peter. "Excited on admission praying &c. soon after began to be demented & has continued to progress steadily until he has become careless of self & habits, and cares for nothing but tobacco. Can engage him in no conversation whatever. the only thing he asks for is tobacco. Is not especially filthy but is careless of habits and person. Masturbates.

June 1st Stands or sits for hours with head down. Seldom speaks. quite fat.

Dec. 10-1884. Untidy. Does nothing but eat: No change mentally. No medicine

Sept. 26-1885 Same as ever. No change mentally. Getting more fleshy. No medicine.

May 18-1885- No change. Masturbates. No medicine. Physically in fine condition.

Sept 12-1885- No change - Blistered several times-

Dec. 7-1885 - Does no work. No medicine. No change.

March 5-86 - No special change. Does work. No medicine.

June 7-1886 - No change. No work. No medicine.

Sept. 6-1886 - Last notes still hold good.

Jan. 7-1887 - Still lazy, indifferent and untidy. Does nothing except to stand or be about with hands in pockets, or occasionally to go walking. No special change. No medicine

Apr. 7-1887 - Is very fat; otherwise no special change. No medicine.

July 27-1887 - No noticeable change since last note. No medicine.

Sept. 27-1887 - No change. Jan. 6 '88 - No change except that he has had a large ulcer on leg which has been dressed daily & is slowly healing. Mch. 26 '88 - Ulcer healed; is somewhat more noisy and excited than at any time for some years past. Bodily health good.

June 25-1888 - Still active, and destructive to clothing; has been some in restraint. Bodily health good. Is not as noisy. No medicine.

Aug. 24-1888 - Still very destructive, talks more. Has been in the muff a good deal during the last month. Sept. 26-88 - Constantly in muff to prevent him from denuding himself and destroying his clothing. No improvement. Is noisy at night. Bodily health good. No medicine

Jan. 14-1889 - Still in the muff; defaces the walls whenever he is out of restraint. Occasionally noisy at night. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Apr. 27-1889 - Has not been restrained much during past month, as he shows less tendency to mar the walls. Bodily health good. No change in mental condition.

July 22-1889. Does no work. Stands or walks with eyes shut tight. Bodily health good. Is not kept in restraint.

April-14-1890. Health fair. Not restraint this year. Stands about as usual - Does nothing & says but little. Had an abscess in February, located near the ulcer on his leg. It was the result of Erysipelatous action.

Oct-15-1890. No change in condition. Health fair. Eats & sleeps well.

July 11 '91 No change. Recently however noisy & wakeful at night. Also destructive. Quieter now. Health good.

July 13/91 Has been destructive & maniacal, noisy lately, for quite a while. Takes sleeping medicines quite often. Masturbates

Jany 14/92 Has been noisy at nights since the 1st, as 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 11 and 13th, quite noisy from one to 3 hours. Jany 21/92 Weight 156 lbs. Pulse 80. Temp. Rect. 98.2. Has good appetite & color. Functions regular. Talks to self noisily; noisy in singing. Is slovenly. destructive & dirty. Ugly, fights occasionally. Mch 3/92 Pulse 78. Wt 150. lbs. Has been noisy from 1 to 3 hours, sometimes restless getting up from bed, during past month. Apl 4/92 Weight 154 pounds. Is occasionally somewhat noisy at night. May 3/92. Weight 170 pounds. Pulse 66: has been almost completely quiet at night, since last note. June 3/92. Weight 175 pounds. Pulse 76. Has been noisy a very little at night, since the last note. July 6/92. Weight 168 pounds. Pulse 88. Has been decidedly more noisy and wakeful at night, since last note.

July 25/92 Was today transferred to St. Peter.

Sept-6-'92. Weighs 117: appetite good ~~and~~ digestion rapidly; tongue coated, bowels regular. Talks freely, mainly to himself, subject incoherently and [illegible] Eyes dull; is dirty and sits in one place much of the time. Dresses self, but is slovenly and dirty in self. He makes himself noisy by his loud talking.

Personal and Medical History of John Engdohl

Whole No.	420	No.	42
Residence,	Wasica Co,	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	April 27th 1883.	Cause,	"
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Mam	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	47	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1861
Children,	None	Duration,	22
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	25
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	P. Zachariasson. Bro. Carthage. Mo. (307 Omer St.)		

This patient was first admitted into the Hospital for Insane at St Peter, Minn. Oct. 13th 1876. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester April 27th 1883. Conduct while in St Peter "On admission had delusions that some one followed him with intent to kill. Done no work since attack 1861. is cleanly somewhat exalted. partially demented. Quiet at night."

June 1st Walks the Ward a great deal. does no work. Quiet & neat in habits.
Dec. 10 - 1884. Was sick during early summer and was given cathartics.
Has visited by nephew in August. Worked a little on the summer and fall. No change mentally. No medicine.
Feb. 23 - 1885 - No change. No medicine. attends chapel.
May 25 1885 - No change. No medicine. Does nothing.
Sept 12 - 1885 - No change. Dec. 7 - 1885 - Still no change.
March 4 - 1886 - No change. Does work. No medicine.
June 1 - 1886 - No change whatever. No work. No medicine.
Sept. 4 - 1886 - Has always read one paper a week, exchanging it for a new one at the end of that time with perfect regularity. No change Does no work.
Jan. 5 - 1887 - No change noticeable. Apr. 4 - 1887 - No change
July 21 - 1887 - No change except that he has recently been induced to work. Bodily health good. No medicine.
Sept. 27 - 1887 Works daily outside. Bodily health good. Mental condition and general behavior unchanged. No medicine.
Jan. 6 - 1888 - No change noticeable in mental or bodily health.
March 26 - 1888 - No change whatever. June 25 '88. No change. Does no work.
Sept. 27 - 1888 - No noticeable change, except that he works daily outside.
Jan. 14 - 1889 - Has worked some on the ward and outside. Was sick in bed for several days a fortnight ago, complaining of pains in the limbs - probably rheumatic. Apr 27 - 1889 - Does no work. No change in mind or body
July 22 - 1889. does no work but goes walking daily. In fair physical health. Quiet, peaceable and tidy. no medicine
April - 14 - 1890 Fair health - Behavior the same as ever - does nothing & talks freely at times but in a rambling manner. Worked some last Fall, but none now.
July 16/90 Health fair. Usually will not talk. Quiet, clean. No work. No medic.
Nov 27/90 No change. Feb 20 - 91. Good health. Will sometimes make replies. Recently said "Hello Doctor" without being addressed.
June 3 - 91 No Work or medicine Much demented. Physical health fair. Little or no change. Aug 6 - 91. Last note holds good.
Dec - 1st - 91. Dementia. Health fair. Habits fairly clean but untidy. No medicine fair & regular.
Does no work, noisy at times and is very incoherent in his speech.
Feb - 14 - 92. No change & unchanged. No work no medicine
Weight 123½. Good Health, but is fickle. Talks freely to self, noisily and incoherently. makes remarks to himself, makes funny faces, seems to be better and more thoughtful. makes funny remarks to himself, talking, seems to talk to himself, but is slovenly. Has spells of loud talking in dining room.
May - 25 - 92 -
Nov. 10 - 92 Wt. 123 - is quiet, sits on a bench most of the time, keeps himself fairly clean, has the habit of pulling the hair out of his head & we have to keep it short. Mch. 6 - 93. Wt. 129 Health good - talks some & causes no trouble. May 31 93. He is a quiet harmless patient unless disturbed. He does no work. Health good.
July 31. 93. No change in condition. Sept 2 93. A quiet peaceable patient, rather untidy in dress. Does no work Health Good. Nov 27 93 A quiet harmless patient, sits in one place most of the time, & seldom speaks. He does no work. Health apparently good Dec 28 No change Jany 31 94 No change.
Feb. March & to April 30/94. There is no noticeable change in patients condition, either mentally physical during this period. He seems quite contented here. Does no work. (Successfully vaccinated. April 7/94).
May 28th 94 Patient is generally quiet & inoffensive, but very nervous & irritable, sits in one place most of the time & seldom speaks. does no work, habits clean, health apparently good.
June 25 94 former note good, also for July 27th Aug. 1st to Oct 25 94 He generally quiet & inoffensive, but very noisy when aroused. Does no work, is clean & neat: health good. Nov 94 quiet, but very noisy when disturbed, sits in one place, does no work, has spells in which he is destructive to clothing, & pulls out his hair & whiskers. April 30 No change from above.
May June & to July 31/95. No change to note. A quiet patient, usually but very irritable if disturbed. Does no work: seldom speaks. Habit clean: health seems good.
Aug 1st to Oct 31/95. keeps about the same, all the time. No work. Health apparently good.

(carried to 153)

 Personal and Medical History of Oliver Meddock.

Whole No.	421	No. for year,	43
Residence,	Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	Mother
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.	Cause,	Pecuniary losses
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Melancholia chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	34 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1874
Children,	None	Duration,	9 yrs.
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,	Not	Age at first attack,	25
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Jan. 29 – 1885.
Nativity,	Pennsylvania	Time in Hospital,	1 yr 9 m 2 d
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died.
Correspondent,			

This patient was first admitted into the Hospital for Insane at St Peter. Minn Oct. 31. 1874. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester. April 27. 1874. Conduct while at St Peter. "Variable, usually cross and irritable. At first seemed melancholic later demented, later developed Mania with delusions and became violent destructive and filthy. In restraint a good deal in the past. Habits filthy and destructive to clothing and bedding. Has not been in restraint for past five months, although at times attempted violence."

June 1. Filthy & noisy, destructive to clothing & furniture. Muff occasionally.

Aug 25th wild & noisy – Bad sprain of right ankle from jumping over furniture &c – Kept in bed & cooling lotion ordered.

Sep. 17. Ankle well – No change mentally.

Mch. 1. 1884 Nothing special to note – Same as note of June 1. 1883 – except that he is never in restraint now – No medicine indicated.

Dec. 10 – 1884. Still noisy at night, destroys clothing, but somewhat quieter. No medecine.

Jan. 29 '85 – Has been gradually getting thinner till now he is almost a skeleton. To day he was too feeble to get up. R two doses of whisky. For some days past it has been evident that he cannot last long.

Jan. 29 '85 – Last night the night watch gave him some whisky; he cursed vigorously and called for more whisky. On the morning rounds he was found dying. R Whisky. He died a few hours later.

Died.

Knudson, Haagen C. from folio 56.

Aug. Sept. and Oct. '94 Wt. 150 to 153 p. 80 to 88.

A good patient; appetite good, works on farm is rather untidy & dirty in habits, attends church in town Sundays. Nov. '94 Wt. 147, p 65. Dec. good patient; appetite good, works on farm, attends church in town on Sunday, habits rather dirty. Wt. 150 p. 70. Dec 28 moved to Annex – by choice. April 30th Patient keep steadily as above described. May June July 31/95. No change noticed, in any way during the quarter. Quiet & well behaved, at all times. Habits clean. Health good. A steady industrious & faithful worker on farm: always using the oxen. Has a limited parole, but is allowed to go to church in town on Sundays. (Has lately been troubled with some boils on his neck). Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change to note. Lives along quietly & contentedly here. Works out, as usual, daily. Very faithful & industrious. Goes to town on Sundays: health good. Nov 4/95. Wt 148 pds. Pulse 80. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change noticeable, in any way, during the period. Talks a little & quite rationally: Goes to church, in town, Sundays. Health good. Feb. 4 Wt. 155 Pulse 88. Feb. Mch. & Apr. Patient quiet & well behaved: Talks very little: works on farm. Goes to town to church on Sundays: Health good. May, June & July '96 No change in condition, either mentally or physically since last note. Aug Sept. & Oct '96 Patient rarely speaks except to ask for necessary clothing. Is in good physical health: no change mentally. Nov. Wt. 160. Pulse 96. Jan 29 Nose was bruised: struck by P. Mordaunt.

Jan 31 '97. Physical condition very good. Mental state fair: Is rather melancholy but seems contented here: Works on farm: reads a great deal: Goes to church every Sunday.

Feb. Mch & Apr. '97 Last note still holds good. No change of any kind to note.

May 1/97 Summary by Dr Phelps. Wt. 155# General health good: Works out steadily. Goes to church in town. Always well behaved. Rather dull & quiet. Never asks to go home. Jan 30 '99 Had a slight illness during early part of month, grippe – Is unchanged in any respect from years past.

Feb 1 – July 31 '99 Cont. by Dr Wanous. Wt. 150# General behavior good: Physical condition seems good: No change to July 31. Aug 1 – Jan 31 1900. By Dr Chapple Wt. 152# Aug 27 Returned from camp at Oronoco. Oct 31 Physical health good: Works on farm: Is quite rational but appears depressed: Habits neat. Jan 31 1900 Jan 31. No particular change. Feb 1 – July 31 1900. Wt. 156. Pulse 72. July 20. Vaccinated – no result. No marked change during period: Health, appetite & behavior very good: Habits cleanly: Works on farm. Very quiet, slightly demented. Aug 1. Wt 145# P 80. Aug 18 – Sep 9. In camp at Oronoco. Infected thumb lanced. Jany 31/1901. No change: works regularly on farm: former notes, as to condition, hold good. Habits cleanly. Feb 2. Wt 154# – July 31. No change noticeable. Works regularly, on farm, driving ox-team – Attends church, in town, Sundays: neat & clean in habits: health good.

Carried to page 122

Personal and Medical History of Henry C. Merrill

Whole No.	422	No. for year,	44
Residence,	Faribault. Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	Maternal Uncle
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1877
Children,	None	Duration,	6
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	22
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Vermont	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	Keyes Hill, Faribault		

Visited by T. A. Leavens Faribault 4.21.97.

This patient was first admitted in the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St. Peter. July 3. 1877. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester April 27. 1883. Conduct while at St Peter. "Patient subject to convulsions up to his tenth year. was twin child born at seventh month. Patient was in the Poughkeepsie. N.Y. Hospital three years. Threatened to kill Grandfather in anger. Improved after admission and was allowed considerable liberty. He had times however when seemed confused, after attacks of dizziness complains for several days of general ill feeling. for the past year has grown more demented. seldom speaks now. June 1. Quiet. does nothing. seldom speaks. neat in habits. No medicine.

Dec. 10-1884. No change mentally. When irritated bleats like a sheep and tries to "butt" you. Worked all summer on farm. No medicine.

Feb. 28-1885. Always quiet when the physician goes through. No change. Works outside. No medicine.

May 28-1885 — No change. Still works outside. No medicine.

Dec. 5-1885 — No change. Worked outside during warm weather. No works on hall.

March 8-1886 — No special change. Works daily on the hall. No medicine.

June 11-1886 — No change. Works outside daily with the herdsman.

Sept. 2-1886 — No change. Still works outside. No medicine.

Jan. 5-1887 — No special change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Apr. 4-1887 — No change noticeable.

July 21-1887 — No change. Works daily, both outside and on the ward.

Sept. 27-1887 — Last notes still hold good. Reads some; is quiet and industrious and does not speak unless addressed. Jan. 6-'88 — No change.

March 27-1888 — No change noticeable. Works on the ward & with the farmers.

June 25-1888 — No special change. Works daily. No medicine.

Sept. 27-1888 — Works daily, both outside and on the ward. No medicine.

Jan. 14-1889 — Works daily outside. No change in habits, behavior or mental condition. Bodily health good. No medicine. Apr. 22-'89 — No change.

July 22-1889. Works daily outside and on ward. Good bodily health. No medicine.

April-14-1890. Works as above. Quiet - orderly - Rarely speaks. Health good.

July 16/90 Health does not seem good but pat always claims to be well. Works faithfully. Seems content. Makes some queer speeches.

Nov 27/90 No change. Feby 11/91 Recently had a cold, & sore throat. Did not go to bed & would not make much of it. Works daily.

June 15/91 No change. Went to annex with his ward.

Dec-1st 1891. Secondary Dementia. Bodily health good. Habits clean and tidy. Pulse 78 hard and regular. A good quiet and contented patient. Since being transferred to annex has worked faithfully in dining room every day and has not been sick for an hour as far as known.

Feb-14-92. No change whatever. Works in dining room daily as usual.

May-28-'92 { Eats well, talks freely, calmly and coherent. Reads, writes and plays games. Goes out much and promptly. Works well and willingly. Dresses and cares for self, is clean, tidy & good nat.

Sept-6-'92. weighs 119; medium appetite, eats slowly and is fair. Talks calmly, coherently and but little. Works well and willingly and is prompt. Dresses and cares for self, is clean, tidy and good natured.

Nov. - Works in main kitchen, is a very good worker - causes no trouble has parole. Mch. 6. 93 - Wt. 123 - no change.

May 31. 93. He is a very good patient and an excellent worker. At present is in main kitchen. Health good.

July " " No change. Sept 12. 93. A quiet harmless patient. Works in main kitchen. Health good.

Oct 5 " No change. Oct 12. 93 He has a very sore eye & is on ward today. Oct 16. 93 Has gone back to work.

Nov 24. 93. A quiet harmless patient, works in main kitchen. Health apparently good. Dec 28. 93 No change.

January 31. 94 No change. Feb, March & to Apl 30/94. No change to note, during this period. Health seems good. He works daily in the main kitchen. Appears quite contented here. May 29th '94 Is quiet & inoffensive, works in main kitchen, seldom speaks unless spoken to, habits clean, dress neat, health apparently good. June 29th & July 27 '94 No change. Aug. Sept & Oct '94 Is quiet & well behaved, works in main kitchen, seldom speaks unless spoken to, is clean & tidy, health good. Nov. '94 quiet & works in main kitchen, seldom speaks. April 30th 1895. Still works in the kitchen. Health good mentally the same. May, June & to July 31/95. Quiet & well-behaved. Works in the main kitchen: seldom speaks. No change, mentally. Health good. Aug Sept & Oct 31/95 - No change in any way noticeable during this period. Works regularly in main kitchen: health good. Nov 4/95. Wt 122 pds. Pulse. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change in any way during the quarter. Works daily in main kitchen. Health seems good. Dec Folio 11

Personal and Medical History of Etienne Odette

Whole No.	423	No. for year,	45
Residence,	Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Mania Epileptic
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	Unknown 77.	Suicidal or not,	not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1870
Children,	3.	Duration,	13 years
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here.
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 5 - 1886
Nativity,	Canada	Time in Hospital,	3 Y 8 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died (Epilepsy)
Correspondent,			

This patient was first admitted in the Minn Hospital for Insane at St Peter. April 25th 1876. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester April 27th 1883. Conduct while at St Peter." Previous to admission killed his horses burned his house & destroyed his property. Violent by spells, cross before fits when he takes offense at very slight causes, begs to be shot or poisoned. Dangerous under excitement. Believes he is the butt of all the ill will of everybody. Has denied himself of food for days at a time. Once ate nothing for twenty one days. Wants a dose of poison. Lately has been remarkably free from excitement.

June 1. Fits not very frequent. noisy at times cross & irritable when spoken to.

Aug. Very irritable & ugly tempered - Bad scalp wound one day this month from falling in a fit -

Aug 21st Had a fight with two other patients today - in which he got a fresh scalp wound & the old one laid open - fingers bruised - & a rib broken -

Sep. 17. Better physically - Is much quieter - probably his broken rib has had a good effect on him - Has & has had for a long time Right inguinal hernia.

Oct. 22 - Sometime ago complained of epileptic fits - Was ordered Bromide - He continued treatment till within the last few days - It is now discontinued.

Dec. 10-1884. Has fit about once a week. Often falls on back of head & cuts scalp so it has to be sewn up. Is quarrelsome, threatens to kill and strikes at patients, &c with anything he can reach. No work. Has taken bromide at intervals - when his fits become frequent. At these times wants to be killed.

Dec. 21st '84 - Chased a patient with a knife, struck attdt Alfred & was well battered up by attdt & supervisor. Some days ago fell on radiator & burned back & neck badly. Feb. 23-'85. Burns not yet healed. No change.

May 31-1885 - No special change. No medicine. Burns healed but opened again.

Sept-10-1885 - No change - Burns healed. Oct. 12-1885. R K Pr. Jr. ~~xxx~~ R.J.D.

March 9 -1886 - No special change. No medicine. Fits on seven days last month.

May 5-1886 - At supper table suddenly threw himself backward in a fit and strangled with food. Physicians arrived just as heart was ceasing to beat and all efforts at resuscitation - pulling out tongue, artificial respiration and removal of food - proved unavailing.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Fred Johnson

Whole No.	424	No. for year,	46
Residence,	Faribault, Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.	Cause,	"
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	26	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	"
Children,	None	Duration,	"
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	"
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,	Unknown	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	"	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,			

This patient was first admitted in the Minn Hospital for Insane at St Peter. July 16th 1881. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester April 27th 1883. Conduct while at St Peter." At first would not talk was stubborn, laughs in a silly manner. Later began working in fire room. He was a wanderer, picked up in Rice Co. had the delusion that he was President Garfield and had a mania for driving horses. Talks & is good natured now.

June 1st Quiet and good natured, works in engine room, No medicine.

Sep. 1 – No change since last note – No medicine.

Dec. 1. Worked right along in Engine room ~~abo~~ till about beginning of second week of last month – when he came down a malarial attack – low form of Remittent fever – He was very weak – tongue glazed dry scratched – & at one time he had slight epistaxis – Treatment was varied – mostly quinine in tonic doses – also, bismuth, Iron &c – He is now improving, but is very thin.

Dec. 3. Up & dressed today for first time in about 3 weeks

Dec. 9. R/ – Elix. Ferri et Cinchon. f3¼. B.I.D.

" 27. Tonic reduced to f3j B.I.D. Is better – Mentally – there is no special change – Quite good natured – Much given to laughing in a senseless way – Is not yet well enough to work so is on ward.

Mch. 1 – 1884 – Nothing of importance to note – Works in Engine room – No medicine

June 1 – Same as last note –

Dec. 10 – 1884. Same as last note. Is a trusty worker in coal room

Feb. 26 – 1885 – No change – just as above.

May 30 – 1885. No change. No medicine. Still works outside.

Sept – 12 – 1885 – Same note true. Dec. 9 – 1885 – No change. Works in coal room. March 5 – 1886 – Last note still true.

June 7 – 1886 – No change. No medicine. Works in coal-room.

Sept. 7 – 1886 – Last notes still true. Was sick a few days recently – vomiting and slight fever. Jan. 7 '87. Bodily health good. Works daily in the engine room. No change in mental condition. No medicine.

Apr. 4 – '87 – No change. Still works in engine room. No medicine.

July 21 – 1887 – Last notes still hold good.

Sept. 27 – 1887 – No change whatever. Works in the coal room.

Jan. 6 – 1888 – Last notes still hold good. Mch. 27 '88 – No change

June 25 – 1888 – No change. Sept 27 – 1888 – No change noticeable.

Jan. 14 – 1889 – No change can be noticed in mind, body or habits. Bodily health good. Works daily in the coal room. No medicine.

Apr. 27 – 1889 – No change. Sept. 30 – 1889. Quiet and demented; working regularly shovelling coal in engine room. April – 14 – 1890. Remains same. Works quietly – No complaints – Oct. 15 – 1890. Health good – No change.

July 11/90 No change. Works outside. July 13/91 Not long ago stepped on a nail injured foot. Laid up a few days. Now at work again. As usual.

May 28 – 92. { Weighs – Eats well & has good color. Talks only when spoken to – calmly & incoherent. Goes out, moves promptly. Works well & willingly. Dresses & cares for self, clean & good nat.

Sept – 6 – 92 Weighs 152; eats well and slowly. Works well & has regular movements of bowels. Talks calmly, coherently & but very little. Goes out & is prompt. Works well. Dresses & cares for self, is clean & tidy. Has delusions.

Nov. 6. Wt. 145 – Works every day. Mch 6 – 93 Wt 159 – Health good.

May 31 93. He is a quiet, harmless patient, works every day with engineer. Habits good. July 31 93. No change

Sept. 2. " A quiet harmless patient, works in Engine room. Oct. 5. 93. No change in condition.

Nov. 22 93 A quiet harmless patient, works in Engine room. Never speaks when on ward. Dec. 28 93 No change

January 31. 94 See note of Nov. 22 93. Feb. March & to April 30/94. No change during this period. Patient works daily in Engineer's Department. May 22nd 94 Patient is quiet & well behaved, works in Engine Room, seldom speaks when on ward. Health apparently good. June 20th '94 No apparent change. July 27th 94 No change. Aug 1st to Oct 30 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, works in Engine Room, seldom speaks when on ward, is clean & neat, health good. Nov 94 Quiet, works in Engine Room, seldom speaks; April 30th 1895 Keeps as above described. May, June & to July 31/95. Patient keeps about the same, from month to month. Quiet: dull & stupid, seldom speaks. Habits clean: health good. He works regularly in Engine-room. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change in any way noticeable during the quarter. Works steadily in Engine-Room. Health good. Nov 4/95. Wt 151 pounds. Pulse 92. Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/96. About the same, all the time. Works in engine-room. Health is good. —

See Folio 12

Personal and Medical History of *Alphons Buher*

Whole No.	425	No. for year,	47
Residence,	Northfield, Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	April 27, 1883.	Cause,	"
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Mania
Sex,	Male	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,		Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1877
Children,	Three	Duration,	6 yrs.
Occupation,	Painter	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,	Rom. Catholic	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 7-1886.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	3 yr 2 mo 10 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Mrs. A. Buher, Northfield,	care. Louis	Tschaim.

This patient was first admitted in the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter July 24. 1877. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester. April 27. 1883. Conduct at St Peter. "Wild and excited on admission soon quieted down into partially demented state. Had some obscure delusions soon after admission and attacked attendant Knocking him down from behind, but claimed that the "Devil made him do it" Cleanly in habits. Has been working outside this Spring, driving in team.

June 1." Does nothing but lounge about the ward. Neat in habits. No medicine,

Dec. 10-1884- Last spring started in to work and worked outside all summer. Does no work now because there is none for him. No change mentally nor physically. No medicine

Feb. 20-1885 - No change. No medicine. Works outside daily.

May 20-1886 - Above note still true.

Sept 1-1885- No Change - No medicine - Works steadily.

Dec. 7-1885 - No change. No medicine. Works still outside.

March 6-1886 - Last notes still hold good.

June 11-1886 - No change. No medicine. Works daily with farmers.

July 7-1886 - Eloped.

Discharged
May 4 1887
Judge of P. and friends notified.

Rasmus Hanson

Cont from p. 57

Sept 25/91 Is in spell and in seclusion. Dec 4/91 Is again in spell and in seclusion; was noisy during night. slept none. Dec 16/91 Still in spell. Dec 21/91 Is just out on hall; is better. Jany 8/92 Is sick. Has la Grippe. Has headache, nausea & cough. Ordered to bed. Pulse 112. Bm P. 87. Ab same. Jany 11/92 Gained steadily & is up to day, feeling well. Feby 5/92 Is in spell. Noisy 2 of 3 hours past 2 of 3 nights. To day weighs 140½ lbs. Appetite good. Is pale & thin. Tongue coated. Speaks usually only when addressed; talks noisily, in a grunting monotonous way while in spell. If permitted an word, grabs & throws around & bites & scratches. Dirty & restless. Out of spells is good natured, talking considerable. Writes letter full of religious sentiments but very incoherent. Reads some. Goes out walking; dresses & cares for self. March 4/92 Weight 147, gain 6½ lbs. Mar 24/92. Struck and scratched a fellow-patient. Apl 4/92. Wt. 146 pounds. Pulse 96. May 3/92. Wt. 147 pounds. Pulse 68. June 3/92. Wt. 147 lbs. Pulse 84. July 6/92 Wt. 138 lbs. P. 108. July 8/92. About 2nd inst. went into a maniacal spell and has been somewhat noisy and restless at night, ugly and troublesome by day and in seclusion some. Is out on hall today. July 17/92. Is reported as having been masturbating badly. July 31/92. Has been fighting some lately. Aug 3/92. Wt. 141 ½ pounds. Pulse 88. Aug 16/92. Is quiet at night and sleeps well, apparently. Is not so maniacal and restless; is in his best spell, but is never now so rational and well-behaved and industrious as he formerly was when at his best; but is always, more or less, disturbed and troublesome. Bodily health fair. Sept 5/92. Wt 140 lbs. Pulse 68. Oct 4/92. Wt 142 lbs. Pulse 62. Nov 2/92. Wt 142½ lbs. Pulse 78. Nov 28/92. Has gone into a "spell". Is excited & troublesome. Is in seclusion. Dec 5/92. Wt ~~not taken~~; is in a "spell". Dec 14/92. Went into a quite active "spell" on the 30th ult. in which he was very irritable & pugnacious, restless & troublesome and was kept in seclusion during the day, and was restless and slightly noisy at night, sleeping very little, often none at all. Is today out on the hall & comparatively quiet.

Jan 3/93. Wt 151 lbs. Pulse 65. Jan 5/93. Except when most actively excited, passes fairly and restful & quiet night. Has minor relapses, requiring seclusion, for short periods, quite often, and is, the greater part of the time, more or less irritable & actively & aggressively pugnacious. Feb 3/93. Wt 151½ lbs. Pulse 60. Feby 19/93. Just entering another "spell" of greater excitement and disturbance. Feby 20/93. "Spell" growing worse; is in seclusion. Feby 24/93. Still kept in seclusion. This is the most severe spell he has yet had. Yesterday he was destructive, taking clothing & anything he could get ahold of; also violently pugnacious. March 2/93. Has been kept in seclusion almost steadily since the last note. Wt 144 lbs. Pulse 95. April 4/93. Wt 148 lbs. Pulse 78. Apl 26/93. Distinctly bad "spell" lasted about 2 weeks, when he was restless & noisy by night, restless & pugnacious by day; gradually improved and was taken out of seclusion. Still actively meddling & pugnacious.

May 31. 93. Appetite good. Bowels reg; Cough none, Resp. Condition good. A very good patient when not under spells. Reads, writes, plays games. Accident reason for self. Has spells lasting from 1 to 5 weeks & is ugly stubborn & dirty. Talk not much of a conversationalist. Seclusion none. Visits none. June 3. 93. Wt. 150½. Pulse 15th. Spell. 16th Sleep in hour. Noisy

P. 65.

Personal and Medical History of Peter Bush

Whole No.	426	No. for year,	48
Residence,	Watson, Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.	Cause,	Religious excitement
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Dementia senile acute
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	Dyspepsia
Age,	76	Suicidal or not,	No
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	May 1881
Children,	Nine	Duration,	2 yrs.
Occupation,	Black	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here.
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	74
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June. 13. 1883.
Nativity,	Canada	Time in Hospital,	1. month. 17 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Unimproved.
Correspondent. Jac cf.	Peter Bush Jr. (Son)	Faribault. Minn.	

Phis patient was first admitted in the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter July 9. 1881. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester. April 27. 1883. Conduct at St Peter." Thinks he will not live, would not eat well at times. goes out & worte now which he has not done until lately. Insanity manifested on religious matters, twice attempted suicide by drowning, and attempted to kill his wife. Several times tried to injure her and his attendant. Complains Whistling in the head. Occasionally noisy at night. Thinks every moment his last. Stays in bed most of the time.
June 1. Old & feeble. neat in habits. eats and sleeps well. No medicine
" 13 – Returned home with Son.

Discharged.
Sep. 5. 1883.

from Page 64 Rasmus Hanson.

June 17th 93. Noisy & pounding on door 8 hours during night. 18th Noisy 9 hours during night Pounding door & window. 19th Restless & noisy 6 hours during night. 21. Restless 5 hours during night 22. Restless 5 hours during night. June 23 93. Appetite very good. Bowels reg. Phys condition good Behavior very good. when not under influence of spells. Talk. very little. quite sensible at times. Habits fair Visits none. Seclusion 183 hours. Injuries Cut over Eye caused by a blow received from H. Chamberlain July 2 93. Wt 149 Pulse 78. 30th Had a noisy spell lasting 8 or 10 days. Injuries cut on nose struck by J Stees July 13th No other change Aug 1 93 Wt 142. Pys. Aug 3 93. Appetite good Bowels regular. Complains none Physic condition Good. Behavior very good when not under a spell but spells are of long duration & when very annoying to others & very noisy, ugly & troublesome. Talks quite rationally, plays games, attends chapel and reads when well Visits & seclusion none. Does a little work on ward Every day Sept 2 93 Wt 142. P86 Sept 3 93. Appetite very good Bowels reg Physical Condition good Behavior very good. Talks most of the time quite rationally, Reads, writes, plays games, attends chapel. Has had no spell during month. Complaints none Visits none Habits fair Assist works on ward Every day. Injuries slight cut over eye inflicted by Oct 1 Oct 1. 93. Wt 146. P78 Oct 31 93 Appetite very good Bowels regular. Physical Condition good. Behavior very good. Has had no spell during month, reads, writes, attends chapel, plays games works on ward a little Every day. Visits, seclusion or injuries none. Habits fair
Nov 2 93. Wt 148. P88 Nov 24 93 Noisy and very troublesome spell commenced. Restless & noisy all night
" 27 Very troublesome on ward. Restless & noisy all night Nov 28 93. Restless & noisy 9 hrs during night.
" 29. Restless & noisy 9 hrs during night. Nov 30 93 Appetite very good. Bowels regular Physical condition good Behavior very good until 29th inst when noisy & troublesome spell commenced. Talks fairly rational when not in spell. Also reads, writes & attends chapel Habits fair Injuries slight cut on back of hand caused by striking it against the point of a penknife in the hands of an attendant. No improvement noticeable Dec 1 Wt 149 1/2 P86. Restless & noisy 6 hrs during night. Dec 2 Restless & noisy 7 hrs during night. Dec 3 93 Restless & noisy 6 hrs. Dec 4 93. 3 hrs.
Dec 31 93. Appetite fair Fed on hall Phys condition fair. Bowels reg. Has not yet recovered from noisy & trouble some spell, which commenced Nov 24. Not been in seclusion. Had his ear skinned by being struck by Fred Chamberlain No improvement. January 2 94 Wt 144 P80. January 31 94 Appetite good. Bowels regular Phys cond. very good. Has not yet recovered from above spell. Had his face cut & bruised by fighting with another patient. No improvement.
Feb 1/94. Wt. 141 pds. P 88. Feb 28/94. Has not yet recovered from the "spell" which commenced Nov 24/93. For a good part of the time, he is very troublesome & annoying in the ward; some of the time, is fair at the hall. Recently, was Engaged in a fight in the dining room & struck a fellow patient with his head with a tea cup, & had his own head cut by being struck with a plate. Habits are fair; physical condition fair. No improvement, however, is noticed. March 1/94. Wt 141 pds. P. 84. March 31/94. Recovered from his spell some 3 weeks ago & has been very well-behaved part of the month. Reads some, writes & plays games; talks quite rationally. Works some on ward. Physical health good; habits neat.
April 1/94. Wt 142 pds. P. 86. April 2/94. Has a beginning noisy & troublesome "spell". April 4/94. Noisy 6 hours during the night; noisy & dirty day time. April 26/94. Vaccinated today. April 30/94. Behavior during the month, has not been good. "Spell" still continues. Is very noisy & troublesome. Appetite good; bowels regular.
May 1st/94 Wt. 144th p. 88. 18th slight cut under r. eye, received in a fight; very rough & annoying in behavior. 24th free scratches in another fight. 25th Is very quiet & talks quite rational
30th very troublesome 31st appetite fair. fed on hall; bowels irregular. physical condition fair
modified 6 6a 29/94

(See p. 72.)

Whole No.	427	No. for year,	49
Residence,	Delavan. Faribault Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.	Cause,	Brain fever
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Mania acute
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	21.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	"
Occupation,	Farmers Son	No. of attack,	"
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1st Here
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July. 3. 1883.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in Hospital,	2 months 6 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	G. G. Young. (Father) Delavan. Minn.		
	Mrs Mary A Young (mother)	"	"

This patient was first admitted in the Minn Hospital for Insane at St Peter. Jan. 26. 1883. Transferred to the Second Minn Hospital for Insane at Rochester April 27. 1883. Conduct while at St Peter. "Patient had brain fever about Christmas has had several paroxysms of insanity in the interval since in which he has been violent & destructive incoherent in language and extravagant wild conduct. in all probabality has not been sane since his sickness but in the interval between paroxysms has not been considered insane. Generally good natural, mischievous and destructive of clothing. Masturbates.
June 1. Inclined to be cross & irritable works outside some on farm. No Med.
July. 3. Returned home, alone, on trial

— Discharged —
Sep. 5. 1883.

from page 67

Joseph R. Rhodes.

Oct 10 93. Appetite fairly good. Bowels reg. No cough. Talks but little. Clearly in habits. Oct 17. No change to report. 24 to 31 Oct 93. Patients condition continues the same.
Nov. 2. 93. Wt 145. P. 82. Nov 23. 93. Struck Geo A Boardman with a spoon on the forehead with the breakfast table, breaking the skin slightly. Nov 30. 93 Appetite fair. Bowels reg: Health good. He is generally well behaved but at times he is seized with attack of vertigo, goes round and round and will hit any one who happens to be in his way. Talks little but always answers questions promptly and intelligibly. Habits cleanly. Dec. 2. 93. Wt 144½. P. 74.
Dec 30. 93 No change. Jan. 1. 94 Wt 143. P. 78. Jany. 2. 94. Patient struck Gottfr Bergmann on the right eye, causing it to blacken. Jany. 13. 94 Was struck on the nose by Fred. Johnson. Dec. 31. 93 Struck Dennis McCarthy this em. on the nose cutting it open severely. Otherwise no change. Jany 31/94. No noticeable change. —
Feby 1/94. Wt 140 pds. P. 86. Feb 28/94. Patient is irritable & pugnacious; quite frequently strikes other patients, without any cause or provocation; fights with anyone who comes in contact with him. Has a peculiar way of turning round & round, "fighting" the air. Talks in a rambling manner, when in one of the "spells" above referred to, swearing & uttering threats against all and sundry. When quiet, he will answer questions readily & sings occasionally. Habits, cleanly. — (was vaccinated on 16th inst).
March 1/94. Wt 142½ pds. P. 72. March 31/94. Has been more quarrelsome than usual this month & has struck quite a number of patients & has also received some bruises in fights. Is pugnacious, in the extreme. Talks incoherently.
Apl 1/94. Wt 141 pds. P. 88. April 26/94. Still quarrelsome; patient, when he got up this morning struck a fellow-patient Fred. Andresen on both temples & also on the breast. Patient Fred. Barth, pumped in to save Andresen & struck Rhodes on top of head with heel of a shoe, inflicting a scalp wound, which bled profusely. —
April 30/94. No material change to note, at this date. Habits are cleanly; bodily health is good. —
May 1st 94 Wt. 136# p. 70. 31st appetite fair, bowels regular, no cough, appears to be in good bodily health. Behavior irritable & quarrelsome, no complaints, no injuries, talks reasonably at times, but is generally incoherent in speech, is clean in habits. June 1st Wt 137# p. 72. June 30th No change. July 2nd 94 Wt 136# p. 72. 22nd Struck Gottfried Bergmann under left eye, discoloring it. 31st No change. Aug. 1st 94 Wt 137 p. 75. Appetite good, bowels free, no cough, good health. Is noisy & quarrelsome — ready to fight, gets off his seat & fights with an imaginary opponent. Is clean. Sept 94 Wt 141 p. 75. on 10th transferred to B-3, no change. Oct. 94 no change. On 17. struck a fellow patient. Nov. 94 Wt. 146 p. 84. 13th Had some trouble with J. Burkke, the latter trying to choke him, also struck him, but no mark visible. Nov. 30. Appetite good, bowels reg., always imagines that he is fighting with some one, & will strike the air or first person he gets hold of & is very noisy. Talks a little — incoherently. Is clean, does no work. Dec. 1st Wt 146. p. 72. Jan. 2nd Struck G. Bergmann cutting his lip, & his own thumb. Wt 151 p. 80. Feb. 1st 95 Wt 151½ p. 75. 28th appetite medium, bowels reg., is noisy & pugnacious, very troublesome — quite often striking other patients, does not speak but very little & in a rambling way, slouchy in dress & appearance, generally sits in one place, most of the time does not work. Mch Wt 154 p. 74. Apr. Wt 151, p. 88. Apl 30/95. No special change.
May 1/95. Wt 154 pds. P. 92. May 1/95. Struck patient Sam. Olson, cutting him slightly over the left eye. —
June 1/95. Wt 154 " " 92. Struck patient A Wangler, today, cutting his lip slightly. July 1/95. Wt 155 p. P. 86
July 31/95. No change noticeable, in any way, during the quarter. (8 120)

Personal and Medical History of Joseph R. Rhodes.

Whole No.	428	No. for year,	50
Residence,	Faribault Co.	Insane Relations,	
Date of Admission,	April 27th 1883.	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Dementia chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	45 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education.		No. of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	36
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	New York	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,			

This patient was admitted in the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter Sept 22nd 1879. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester April 27th 1883. Conduct at St Peter." This patient first admitted in 1874, and remained in demented condition without especial change until 1879 when he was removed by of legislative commissioners, he remained at poor farm until above date when he was recommitted, having it was asserted become too dangerous. There has been no special change since, if provoked he will cuss & swear, and is not averse to a fight."

June 1. Since admission here, has been quiet, does no work eat & sleeps well.

Sep. 17. Works on farm – & has done so for some time.

Dec. 10 – 1884. Frequently noisy at night and talks loudly. Has done no work for the past year. Is on C. 2. No special change otherwise. No medicine. Feb. 24 – 1885 – No change. No medicine.

May 28 – 1885 – No change. No work. No medicine.

Sept – 11 – 1885 – No special change – Has had no medicine – In a quarrel occasionally. Dec. 10 – 1885 – No change No work. No medicine.

March 9 – 1886 – Last notes still hold good.

June 7 – 1886 – No change. No work. No medicine.

Sept. 6 – 1886 – Last notes still hold good.

Jan. 4 – 1887 – No change noticeable

Apr. 6 – 1887 – No change. No work. No medicine. Untidy.

July 25 – 1887 – No change whatever in mind, body or habits.

Sept. 27 – 1887 – Remains as he has been for past two years.

Jan. 6 – 1888 – No change whatever. Mch. 27 – '88 – Still no change.

June 25 – 1888 – No change. Has been quiet at night for a year or two. Has had no fights of late. Never speaks unless spoken to. Bodily health good.

Sept 27 – 1888 – No change. Quiet and orderly; untidy, demented. No medicine.

Jan. 14 – 1889 – Does no work. No change since last note.

Apr. 27 – 1889 – No change noticeable in mind, body or habits.

July 22 – 1889. Untidy and occasionally quarrelsome. No work, no change no medicine – April – 14 – 1890 – Always same – Chronic case – On C.

Oct. 15 – 1890 Gets into trouble more frequently. Has struck several patients lately – Feby 11/91 Same in conduct, health etc.

July 13/91 Has seizures when he rushes after some one, pounds vigorously swears & bears about for a few minutes & then quiets down.

Jany 21/92 Is noisy at night occasionally for an hour or so. To day. weighs 144 lbs; pulse 80. T(r) 101.4. Appetite good. Pale. Bowels regular. Speaks only when addressed; is profane & incoherent. Goes out walking. Dresses & cares for self. Mch 3/92 Weight 143 lbs. Pulse 93. Apl 4/92. Wt. 149 pds. Has been noisy, restless and, at times, pugnacious on about 5 nights since the last note. May 3/92. Wt. 143 pounds Pulse 60. On 5 different nights has been somewhat noisy and restless. June 3/92. Wt. 142 pds Pulse 76. Is about as usual at night. July 6/92. Wt. 144 pds. Pulse 80. Augt 3/92 Wt. 144 pds. P 104. Aug 16/92. While never very noisy at night for sometime past, has lately been even quieter. By day sits stooped over, quiet and unoffensive, until he is taken with sudden spell of noisiness and excitement in which he attacks others. Bodily health quite uniform and fair. Sep 5/92. Wt 147 pds. Pulse 84. Oct 4/92. Wt 149 pds Pulse 80. Nov 2/92. Wt 155½ pds. Pulse 56. Dec 5/92. Wt 155¾ pds. Pulse 68. Jan 3/93. Wt 155 pds. Pulse 60. Jan 6/93. Very infrequently quite noisy for a short time at night. Occasionally gets into a fight with his room-mate. Health fairly good. Feb 2/93. Wt 157½ pds. Pulse 60. March 2/93. Wt 154½ pds. Pulse 61. Apl 4/93 Weight 153 pds. Pulse 80. Transfered from C. to B. Apl 26/93. Very infrequently slightly noisy at night. By day, sits around, in silence & idleness; irritable & unapproachable; occasionally attacks fellow patients. Aug 1. 93 Still quiet and silly in behavior. Past notes still good. Aug 4 93 Transf. to B. Aug 12 93. Has fairly good appetite. Bowels reg. No cough. Talks very little, but answers when spoken to. Is of a quarrelsome disposition, ~~but into fores~~ he holds his head with one hand as if he were giddy & makes pisses with his other hand closed. Not dirty in habits. Aug 19 93 No alteration since last report. Sept 4 93 Wt 148. P. 68. Appetite fairly good, Bowels reg. No cough. Talks little. Is quick tempered & strikes out when any one goes near him. Cleanly habits. Sept 17 93 Struck patient John Belvis, who sleeps in same room during the night & blackened his eyes. Sept 25th 93 Struck and knocked down Leonard Scott on the floor. Sept 30. No change requiring any remark. Oct 3 93. Wt 155 lbs P. 79. over to p. 66

Personal and Medical History of *William Rose.*

Whole No.	429	No. for year,	51.
Residence,	Blue Earth City. Faribault Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.	Cause,	Ill health in infancy
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Imbecility
Sex,	Mann	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Infancy
Children,	None	Duration,	"
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	None	No. of admission,	1. Here.
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	1 yr.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 3. 1898
Nativity,	Canada	Time in Hospital,	15 yrs. 6 d.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died- Valvular Heart Disease.
Correspondent,	Charles A. Rose (Brother)	Blue Earth City. Minn.	

This patient was admitted in the Minn Hospital for Insane at St Peter Dec. 29. 1875. Transfered to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester April 27. 1883. This patient has been an Imbecile from infancy and was sent to the Hospital by a special act of the Legislature March 2. 1874. The only history of the case during his stay at St Peter is "Imbecile in the extreme."

June 1. Somewhat filthy. general health fair always on the move.

September 1. Nothing special to note- Physical health good- Fairly clean for an imbecile-

So on Ctr E.

Dec- 1- Nothing special to note- No medicine.

Mch- 1- 1884. No change- Physical health good- Incised wound of fore head 2 months ago- had to be stitched- Another patient struck him with slipper- It was said that he had a habit of spitting in other patients faces.

Dec.- 10- 1884. No change. Still spits occasionally. No medicine.

Feb 27 '85. No change. No medicine. June 1- 1885- No change. No medicine.

Sept 12- 1885- No change at all- No medicine.

Dec. 9- 1885- Still as at last note.

March 9- 1886- No change whatever.

June 5- 1886- No change. At work. No medicine.

Sept. 6- 1886- Last notes still hold good.

Jan. 5- 1887- No change. Had necrosis of portion of jaw, followed by abscess and extrusion of sequestrum last fall.

Apr. 7- 1887- No change since last note.

July 23- 1887- No change in condition of mind or body. Habits re- fylted dirty. No medicine. Sept. 27- 1887- No special change.

Jan. 6- 1888- No change. Is a confirmed masturbator.

Apr. 27- 1888- No special change. June 25- 88- Habits dirty. No special change.

Sept. 27- 1888- No change noticeable. Jan. 14- 1889- No change whatever.

Apr. 27- 1889- Visited several months ago by his brother; habits dirty & destructive.

July 22- 1889. Untidy and destructive. no work or medicine.

Dec 24- 1889. Untidy & noisy when restrained, restless. No improvement.

April- 14- 1890- No change noticed in 5 years- Above notes still true.

Oct. 15- 1890- Rather troublesome at times- Eats & sleeps well- Quarrelsome- Untidy- July 11/91 No change. July 13/91 Demented & Dirty.

Jany 21/92. To day. Weight 112 lbs. Temp. rec. 99.0 Appetite good. Is pale & thin. Bowels regular. Tongue clean. Has head aches. Talks none, only to self. Walks about ward little; lies around or sits on floor. Is very noisy when disturbed, Yelling. Dresses & cares for self; is slouchy & dirty. At times fights.

Jany 24/92 Was quite noisy one hour last night, an exceptional thing.

Mch 3/92. Weight 113 lbs. Pulse 90. Apl 4/92. Wt. 114 pds. May 3/92. Wt 113 pds. Pulse 65. June 3/92. Wt. 117 pounds. Pulse 86. July 6/92. Wt. 120 pds. Pulse 66. Aug 3/92. Wt. 120 pds. Pulse 75. Aug 16/92. very rarely, indeed, restless or noisy at night. Usually sleeps well. Is very demented, dirty, fights when interfered with - Has made gain in weight during the past 5 or 6 months. Sep 5/92. Wt 118 pds. Pulse 84. Oct 4/92. Wt 117 pds. Pulse 78. Nov. 2/92. Wt 115½ pds. Pulse 80. Dec 5/92. Wt 116½ pds. Pulse 80. Jan 3/93. Wt 116 pds. Pulse 82. Jan 6/93. Uniformly quiet at night. Quite often scratches fellow- patients' faces. Dirty & demented. Feb 3/93. Weight 114½ pds. Pulse 64. March 2/93. Wt 114½ pds. Pulse 92. April 4/93. Wt 117 pds. Pulse 88. —

April 28/93. Troublesome at times, scratching others. May 30 93. Eats & sleeps well. Bowels reg: Is slovenly in his dress, always taking off his clothes & putting them on. Makes great noise when any reason or no reason at all. Is generally a very troublesome patient. Talks unintelligibly. Is dirty in his habits & very untidy about his dress. June- July 5/93 No change. Aug 5. 93. Wt 115. P. 76 Aug 29 93. Appetite good Bowels reg: No cough Does not behave well. Is constantly pawing around and pulling off and on his clothes: His talk is quite incoherent & he seems to have no mental power. Is dirty in his habits. Aug 12. 93 See foregoing report. Sept 6 & 30. No change. Report since 12 inst. Sept 21. 93. Wt 114½ P. 78. Sept 11. 93. Appetite good Bowels reg. No cough. Is not well behaved. Is constantly undressing himself partially and running around ward. Has no mental power. Dirty in habit. Oct. 18 93. No change. Report. Patient cut his finger in gymnasium over the left eye. Is now with a spoon & demolishing it. Oct 29 93 Wt 114½. P. 78. Oct 10 93 Appetite good Bowels reg. No Cough. Oct 17 93 No change. Nov. 2. 93. Wt 115. P. 90. Nov 8 93. Scratched & bled James' Does face. Nov 20 93 Appetite good. Bowels regular. In good bodily health. Is mischievous, but for the most part well behaved. Is constantly pulling off & putting on his goat & vest. Occasionally has paroxysms of terror & rage when he

over to P. 106.

Personal and Medical History of Peter Fox.

Whole No.	430	No. for year,	52
Residence,	Blue Earth City, Faribault Co.	Insane Relations,	Mother. died Insane
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.	Cause,	Heredity
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	"
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	"
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,	Rom. Catholic	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Bad.	Time of leaving,	Feb. 23. 1897
Nativity,	New York	Time in Hospital,	13 yrs. 9 mo 27 da
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died Phthisis
Correspondent,	Probate Judge.		Pulmonalis.

This patient was committed in the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter. March 28. 1882. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester April 27. 1883. Conduct while at St Peter. "Patient has been wandering about Faribault Co. over a year, sleeping in out of the way places and dancing and singing about the highway. Filthy and masturbates. says he was hit upon the head a while ago. He frightens women & children by going to houses by night and by day and demanding food. When angry claims the power of bringing the sun and moon together, thinks he is possessed of great supernatural powers. attempted to escape from chapel. generally good natured. gives a great many commands. June 1. asks for tobacco often, very talkative & very lazy & indifferent. No Med.

Dec. 10-1884. Has delusions - thinks he is manager of a circus or theatre. Rather untidy. Has worked in the wards almost since his admission. No medecine.

Feb. 26-1885 - Usually good-natured; sometimes queer & some. Goes walking.

May 30-1885. No change. No medicine. Rather silly, but no delusions noticed.

Sept-3-1885 - No change - Has had several small boils on his body - Is quite dirty.

Dec. 9-1885 - No change noticeable.

March 5-1886 - No change. No work. No medicine.

June 7-1886 - No change. No medicine. Now works daily on the hall.

Sept. 7-1886 - No change. Works daily with the farmers.

Nov. 1-1886 - Eloped while outside to-day.

Apr. 22-1887 - He was "found wandering among the farmers in Hyde Park, Wabasha Co. last summer." "He was in the poor house from 20th of last Nov. until the first of April." "He was kept under bromides and alteratives" - "He did not improve under treatment". Insanity is manifested, by "exalted ideas about riches and easily excited and wanders around." He was brought back to the Hospital to-day from Wabasha by W. D. Collier under a new warrant, with the above facts stated in his "history" It was not known that he had been here before.

July 27-1887 - Mind, body and behavior are just as they were prior to elopement. Bodily health good. Works with the farmers.

Sept. 27-1887 - Eloped yesterday, returned to-day from Eyota. No change.

Jan. 6-1888 - No special change. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Mch. 27-1888 - No change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

June 25-1888 - Last notes still hold good. Sept 27-'88 - No change.

Jan. 14-1889 - Still jovial and exalted in manner and speech. Bodily health good. Does no work.

Apr. 27-1889 - No change. July 22-1889. always in good humor. Full of grotesque grimaces and attitudes. Good physical health. No work, no medicine.

April-14-1890 - Health good - Behavior as queer and talk as incoherent as ever. July 16/90 Health good. Cuts queer antics. Greets Dr. "Hello Mike" Nov 27/90. No change. Feb-20-91. Frequently laughs and looks as if he was about to say something and suddenly turns away.

June 3. 91. No especial change. Does some work. Plays billiards some. Silly and some what demented. Fairly clean but untidy.

Aug-6-91. Eloped in July but was caught and returned the same day. Works on ward, is untidy & slovenly and quite rough & boisterous.

Dec-1st-1892. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Dirty and untidy. Pulse 74, soft and irregular. Is a fair worker on ward but is very uneasy and troublesome most of the time.

Feb-14-92. No change. Would run away if any opportunity presented itself.

May-28-92 { weighs 138½, has good appetite, but is pale. Talks freely, calmly and coherent at times. Walks out and about ward much, moves promptly. Works well and willingly. Dresses self, but is slouchy. Tries to skip at times.

Sept-6-92. { weighs 141, eats well and rapidly, but is pale. Talks noisily, profane, vulgar, incoherently and to self. Goes out, is prompt. Works willingly. Dresses self, but is slouchy. Good-natured. Indifferent in spirit. Is noisy by his loud talking. Has convulsive movements of hands and face.

Nov. 10-92 Wt 137 - Health fair, talks a good deal, is slouchy - assists in work about the ward, sings & plays on the organ some, is good natured & swears considerable, occasionally strikes a patient.

Mch. 6-93 Wt 136½ Health fair - no change

May 30-93. He is very restless, imagines that the circus is nearly & waiting for him to come. Wants to get away all the time. He does some work. Health good. July 31. 93. No change. [illegible]

Personal and Medical History of *Frederick Miller*

Whole No.	431	No. for year,	53
Residence,	Fairbault Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.	Cause,	Ill health
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	45	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1872
Children,	None	Duration,	11 yrs
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here.
Profession of religion,	Evangelical	Age at first attack,	34
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Prussia	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	John Miller (bro.) Welch Fairbault Co. Minn. Louis Herzberg (half bro). Marion, Popeka Co. Mo.		

This patient was first committed in the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter. Feb. 8th 1873. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester. April 27th 1883. Conduct while at St Peters "Excited at first. Masturbated shamelessly, demanded liberty. On admission claimed to be equal with with Christ. Talked about witchcraft. Free masons desire to kill him. Had commission to cleanse world of sin Lately has been tidy taking care of dining room and dormatory contented and happy unless out of tobacco.

June 1st Has worked some in dining room. neat in habits, quiet

Dec. 10 - 1884 - Just the same. Works willingly at at anything in or outdoors. No medicine.

Feb. 27 1885 - Same as last note. Has symptoms of aphasia - substitutes wrongly one word for another occasionally.

June 1 - 1885 - No change. No medicine. Works daily on the hall. Conversation very irrational - much worse than before.

Sept 12 - 1885 - Above note still true. Dec. 9 - 1885 - No special change.

March 4 - 1886 - No special change. No medicine. Works daily on the hall

June 5 - 1886 - No change. No medicine. Work on ward daily.

Sept. 6 - 1886 - Last notes still hold good.

Jan. 4 - 1887 - Still works on the ward. No special change

Apr. 5 - 1887 - Last notes still hold true. Bodily health very good.

July 26 - 1887 - Works daily on the ward. No noticeable change in mind or body. No medicine. Sept. 27 - 1887 - No special change. Is silent, speaking only when addressed; neat and tidy and quite industrious. Is probably slowly becoming more and more demented.

Jan. 6 - 1888 - No noticeable change since last note.

Apl. 27 - 1888 - No special change. Bodily health good. Works daily on the ward

June 25 - 1888 - No material change since last note. No medicine.

Sept. 27 - 1888 - No change noticeable. Appears exactly as he was three years ago.

Jan. 14 - 1889 - No change since last note. Apr. 27 - 89 - No change

July 22 - 1889. No change - April - 14 - 1890 - Works quietly on C4. Health good. Speaks little & only when spoken to usually.

Oct. 14 - 1890 - Health good. Works in Dining Room & on ward. Relatives called & he would not come up to see them at first. Afterwards talked a good deal. July 11/91 Very quiet, clean & tidy; a good worker. No medicine. July 13/91 Health good. Works well. Contented. C4.

Jany 21/92 Perfectly quiet at night & by day. Weight 134. Pulse 72. Appetite is good, functions regular. Talks quietly to self; does not answer greetings further than by nod. Speech incoherent. Plays checkers; goes out walking; works willingly & very well. Cares for self, is clean & tidy. March 3/92 Wt 135 lbs P. 66. April 4/92. Wt. 134 pounds. May 5/92. Wt. 132 pds. Pulse 64. June 3/92. Wt. 138 pds. Pulse 71. July 5/92. Wt. 131 pounds. Pulse 68. Aug 3/92. Wt. 133 pds. Pulse 92. Aug 15/92 Uniformly quiet at night and sleeps well. Quiet, clean, tidy and well behaved by day - Stands in marked contrast with those about him on C4 in appearance & behavior, but is apparently contented there. Bodily health fairly good. Sept 5/92 Wt 132 pds. Pulse 88. Oct 4/92. Wt 134 pds. Pulse 76. Nov 2/92. Wt 138 3/4 pds. 76. Dec 5/92. Wt 140 pds. Pulse 64. —

Jan 3/93. Wt 141 1/2 pds. Pulse 62. Jan 6/93 Uniformly quiet, night & day; clean, tidy, active, working well; got somewhat excited recently when he could not get tobacco. Feb 3/93. Wt 142 pds. Pulse 66. March 3/93. Wt 140 pds. Pulse 68. April 4/93. Wt 137 pds. Pulse 76. Apl 26/93. A faithful worker; good appearance. Quiet & contented on C4 —

May 31. 93. Appetite good. Bowels reg: Cough some. Behavior very good. Talked delusively. Habits very clean. June 5 93 Wt 145 P. 82 July 31 93. Wt 140 1/2 P. 78. July 31 93. In good health. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Works in the dining room. Aug 1. 93 Wt 144 P 84. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Habits clean. Cough some. Aug 30 93 Appetite good. Bowels reg: Cough some. Habits clean. Behavior good. Still forlich. Sept 27 93 Wt 144. P 86. Oct 3. 93 Wt 143 1/2 P 76. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Habits clean. Cough some. Behavior good. Oct 30. 93 Appetite good. Bowels reg. No cough. Habits clean. Behavior good. Talks some. A good worker.

Nov 27 93 Wt 147. P 80. Nov. 1894 Appetite good. Bowels reg: Habits clean. Behavior good. Quite talkative. Attends to work on ward or dining room. Dec 27 93 Wt 146. P 88. Dec 30 93 No change unless for the better. January 1 94 Wt 152. Pls. Jany. 17. 94 Not any change. Is very good patient. Works on ward. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Jany 31 94 Is quite cranky & vain. A good worker. Appetite fair.

(carried to Transfer Book A page 18)

70

Personal and Medical History of *Lansing White.*

Whole No.	432	No. for year,	54
Residence,	Winnebago City. Faribault Co.	Insane Relations,	Aunt
Date of Admission,	April 27th 1883.	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Dementia Epileptic
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	33.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1867
Children,	None	Duration,	17
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,	Not	Age at first attack,	16
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 17 - 1885.
Nativity,	New York.	Time in Hospital,	2 yrs 1 mo 21 d
Predisposing cause,	?Hereditary	Result,	Died. (Phthisis)
Correspondent,	J. A. White. Winnebago City. Minn.		

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter. May 14th 1881. Transferred with Second Minn Hospital for Insane at Rochester. April 27th 1883. Conduct while at St Peter." Can assign no cause for Epilepsy, fits every week or two. Complains of pressure on top of head. Antipathy toward women and children. Threatened to burn buildings. Personal habits open to suspicion. Since admission has frequent fits at night, rarely during the day. Various delusions after fits. Generally good natured and willing works out some. no change at date."

June 1. Soon after his admission here, eloped while out at work on the lawn. but was returned same day by a farmer, got several miles away. neat in habits. industrious. No medicine.

Sep - 1. Condition same as last note.

Dec - 1. Quiet neat & tidy - Fits occasionally (rare). R. Bromide of Potassium.

Mch - 1. 1884 - No special change. Bromide continued - Fits quite rare & never in the day time.

June 1 - No change since last note - Got angry the other day over game of cards & struck another patient with a chess board. R. Bromide of Potass.

Dec. 10 - 1884 - Worked for a while in the dining room, but became angry at attendant and stopped work. Has been on bromide nearly all the time. Has fits about once a month.

Feb. 23 - 85 - No special change. Has had several fits since last note.

June 1 - 1885 - No special change. Is quiet, reads much, no delusions known, except that he occasionally thinks he will die before morning. Physical health failing; is very anaemic. R Br continued. Reads much.

June 2d - 1885 - In bed, complaining of nausea, dizziness; much confused; can hardly talk; [illegible] Temp. [illegible]

Mo.	Day	Pulse. Rate AM.	Pulse. Rate PM.	Pulse. Vol.	Respiration. Tone	Respiration. Rate	Respiration. Quality	Temp. Rem.	Temp. Degree AM.	Temp. Degree PM.	Pain	Tenderness	Bowels	Chest	Kidneys	Remarks.
Feby	22	118	120	m.	m.	—	—	—	102.5	104.5	—	—	—	—	—	Coughs.
"	23	117	130		soft.	35.	—	Mch	101.6	—	—	—	mood. soft	—	—	
"	24	112	124	small	—	—	—	—	101.6	104.4	—	—	watery stool	Coughs little	—	eats well.
"	25.	99.		fair	—	—	—	—	101.5	—	—	—	watery stool	—	—	Put on bed & opium.
"	26.	108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	No passage	—	—	—
"	27	129	128	—	Weak	—	—	—	101.6	—	—	—	1 passage	—	—	Given Sp. aeth. Nitro.
"	28.	114	118	—	—	30	—	—	—	104.3	—	—	1 passage	—	—	" " " "
Mch	1.	116	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	watery stool	—	—	Cheeks flushed.
"	2.	114	—	fair	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	stool	—	—	No night sweats.
"	3.	130	—	small	—	36.	Irregular	Mch	102.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mens speaks.
"	4.	120	106	—	—	—	—	Mch	100.2	102.1	—	—	2 passages	—	—	—
"	5	114	—	—	—	30.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	6.	180	—	—	—	30.	—	Mch	104.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Slight erysipelas of face
"	7	136.	—	Small	soft.	46.	—	"	103.2	—	—	—	1 pass.	—	—	Erysip. not ext. much.
"	8.	126	144	poor	—	33 - 48	jerky	"	—	104.7	—	—	1 "	Coughs	—	" slowly extend.
"	9.	132	—	Small	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	10.	122	144	—	—	34 - 36	—	"	100.3	103.3	—	—	1 pass.	—	—	Erysip. disappearing
"	11.	120	147	small	soft.	36.	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 bloody pas.	—	—	—
"	12	128	129.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	13.	105	145	—	—	33 - 48	—	—	—	104.8	—	—	—	—	—	Erysip. gone.
"	15	112	129	—	—	30 -	—	—	—	102.8	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	18	90	—	—	—	26 -	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Coughs	—	—
"	23	72	—	—	—	18.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	25	—	72.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dying.
"	26	96	—	—	—	22.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	27	Died														
									+	+	1	1				

June 17 1885 D.W. 60. 10.30-35; C. 105.5; U. 110. Have not seen one to give full doses of stimulants. Chest painted with Tr. Iodi. R. enema of Beef Tea and Brandy, but it was not retained. 7 p.m. R. 80; P. 175; can hardly move. 9 p.m. Same as above. R. Tr. Bellad m x, Tr. Digitalis m v, hypodermically. Died at 11 o'clock p.m.

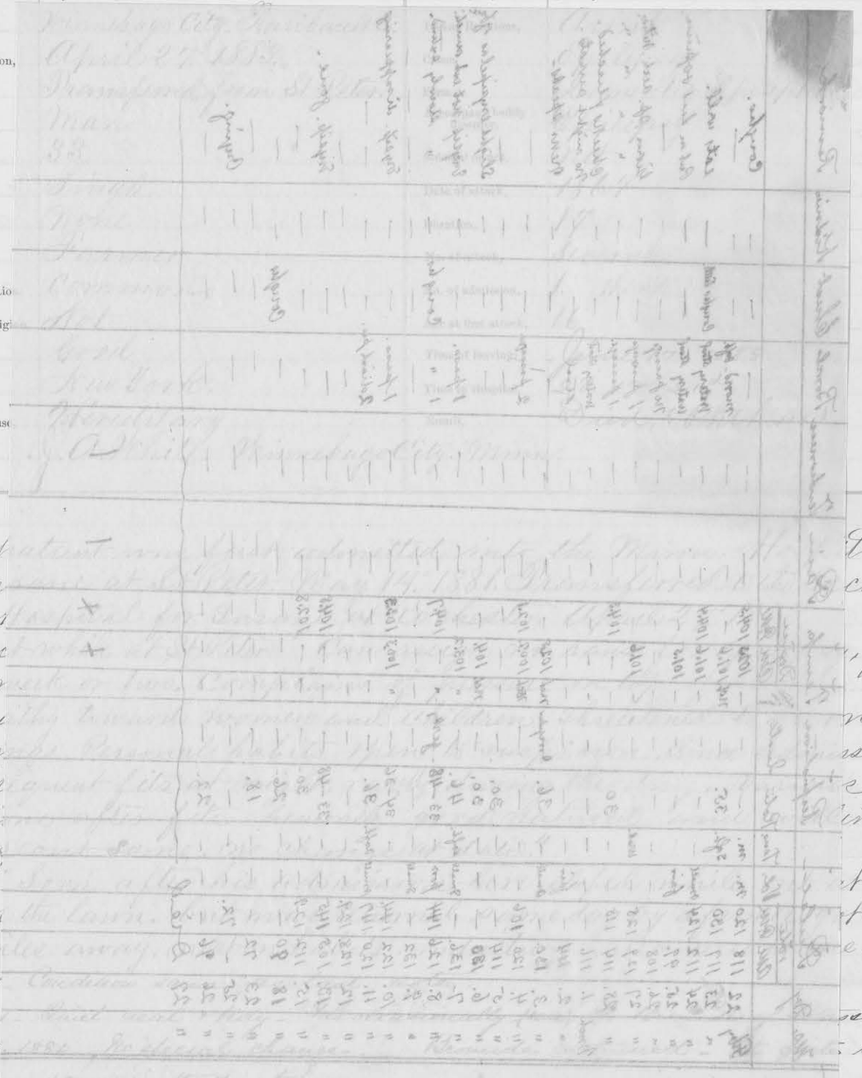
June 18 - 1885 - Brother came to-day and removed remains.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of *Lansing White.*

Whole No.	432
Residence,	
Date of Admission,	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil condition,	
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of educatio	
Profession of relig	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause	
Correspondent,	

No. for year, 54



Phys[ician] patient ... Tal
for In... cond
Mimm[...]
Conduc[t] ... fits
every ...
Antip[...] ... n
build[...]
has f[its] ... ssion
delusi[ons] ... ing
work[s]
June 1. ... t work
on the [...] ... several
m[ore]
Sep - 1 ...
Dec - ... ecum.
Mch - 1 ... rare

June 1 – No change since last note – Got angry the other day over game of cards & struck another patient with a chess board – Rx Bromide of Potass:

Dec. 10-1884 – Worked for a while in the dining room, but became angry at attendant and stopped work. Has been on bromide nearly all the time. Has fits about once a month.

Feb. 28-85: No special change. Has had several fits since last note.

June 1-1885 – No special change. Is quiet, reads much; no delusions known; except that he occasionally thinks he will die before morning. Physical health failing; is very anaemic. R Br continued. Reads much.

June 2-1885 – In bed; complaining of nausea, dizziness; much confused; can hardly talk. Rx whiskey and Bi. June 3-'85. – Very weak and confused; says he has been feeling poorly for last week. Rx whiskey and Sa Salicylate. Can hardly talk.
June 4-'85 Put on special diet. Rx Effrom Salts and stimulants.
June 5-'85 Better this morning standing in line. Rx whiskey and Quinine.
June 6-'85. In bed again; still weak. Rx Quinine 8vo.
June 7-'85: Tongue coated; bowels inactive; weak; difficulty in talking. Rx Spts Frumenti.
Has eaten very poorly since taken sick. Very constipated & injection of Ol: Ricini at 7 p.m.
June 8-1885 – About the same, still lies dressed on the bed. Stimulants and milk continued steadily.
June 10-1885 – Still low abed. Has a slight, weak cough and complains of pain in chest.
June 11-1885. About the same; in bed, eats little. Stimulants continued.
June 12-'85 – Eating better this morning; hot and feverish; tongue dry; pulse 120; cannot put out tongue. Says he is not sick anywhere, but is weak. Stimulants continued.

June 13-'85 8 a.m. – P. 125; R. 44; mouth very dry; feverish and growing weak – can hardly swallow to drink. Rx Spts. Frumenti ℥j; Tr. Bella. mx every 2 hrs. 2 p.m. – P. 120 R. 44; Temp. 104.5°. Rx Sedlitz 9 p.m. Rx Quinine gr x and Emplast. Sinapis to chest.
June 14-'85 – 8 a.m. Temp. (axillary) 104; P. 120; R. 40
℞ { Spts Fr. ℥j; Tr. Bella mx; Tr. Digitalis mx } every 2 hours.
4 p.m. – T. 104.° in axilla; P. 120 and weaker; R. 40.
Has taken no food except milk. Bowels have not moved; is weaker. Chest painted with Tr. Iodi.
June 15-1885 – About as he was last night. Rx larger quantities of stimulants and more often, and injection of ℥ss Ol. Ricini. 10 p.m. – Much dysphagia in swallowing liquids – seems due to weakness. Breathing still very rapid. No signs of consolidation could be found, but resonance is somewhat tympanitic over left apex. Chest painted several times with Tr. Iodi. Whisky, Bella. and Digitalis continued as above.
June 16-1885. T. in axilla 103°; P. 120 and weak; R. 50-55. Difficult for him to swallow without choking, and cannot speak. Marked hectic flush on cheeks. Rx Enema lactis – not retained. Bella, Digitalis and Spt. Frumenti continued every 2 hrs.
2 p.m. – R. 52; P. 125; T. 103° in axilla. Rx Enema of beef tea, brandy and Opium. 10 p.m. – R. 50-55; P. 140.
June 17-1885 – 8 a.m. – R. 50-55; T. 103.5; P. 140. Have not been able to give full doses of stimulants. Chest painted with Tr. Iodi. Rx enema of Beef Tea and Brandy, but it was not retained. 7 p.m. R. 80; P. 175; can hardly move.
9 p.m. Same as above. Rx Tr. Bella mx, Tr. Digitalis mv, hypodermically.
Died at 11 o'clock p.m.
June 18-1885 – Brother came to-day and removed remains.

Died.

 Personal and Medical History of Samuel Pollard

Whole No.	433	No. for year,	55
Residence,	Faribault Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.	Cause,	Jealousy of Wife
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	53	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1861
Children,	Eight	Duration,	22
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,	Not	Age at first attack,	31.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct. 19-1888.
Nativity,	England.	Time in Hospital,	5 y 5 m 22 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died (Marasmus)
Correspondent,			

This patient was first admitted into the Minn Hospital for Insane at St. Peter April 27. 1870. Transferred to the Second Minn Hospital for Insane at Rochester. April 27. 1883. Conduct while at St. Peter. "Previous to admission had paroxysms of raving, delusions that neighbors had conspired to assasinate him. Took axes, knives and pitchforks to bed with him. Since admission has not shown any of above symptoms, has manifested only weak mindedness. Has eloped twice or three when out at work or driving team and each time has gone directly home. Has had some delusions about witchcraft. Was sick for several months in 1881. since which time has not been as well as formerly and does no work."

June 1. Always quiet. lounges about the ward. does no work. No medicine.

Sep. 1. Same as last note – No medicine

Dec. 1. No change – No medicine

March 1 – 1884 – Nothing special to note except that patient is becoming demented – No med.

June 1. Same as last note – but patient seems run down physically – Was recently troubled with inflamed mouth & cheek – with salivation – Cheek was poulticed.

Dec. 10 – 1884. Rather untidy. No special change. No medecine.

Feb. 23 – '85. No change; no medicine.

June 1 – '85 – No change. Does no work. No medicine.

Sept – 10 – 1885 – No change. Dec. 10 – 1885 – No change. No medicine.

March 9 – 1886 – No change. No work. No medicine. June 7 – 1886 – No change. No medicine.

Sept. 6 – 1886 – No change. No work. No medicine.

Jan. 4 – 1887 – Untidy; quiet and demented. No work. No medicine.

Apr. 6 – 1887 – Last notes still hold true.

July 25 – 1887 – No special change except that he seems in rather poorer bodily condition. Sept. 27 – '87 – Habits and mental condition unchanged; is completely demented. Is thin and haggard and for a long time he has looked as he would soon die of marasmus alone. But he keeps about the ward. No medicine.

Jan. 6 – 1888 – No improvement in bodily health. Mental condition unchanged.

Feb. 27 – 1888 – Bodily condition perhaps a little better; otherwise no change.

June 25 – 1888 – No change. Quiet; untidy, but not dirty. No medicine.

Sept. 27 – 1888 – Last notes still hold good. Bodily health good.

Oct. 20 – 1888 – Patient had lately been failing imperceptibly. Complained of being sick three days ago and would not eat; had some cough, but no pain anywhere. Yesterday he grew rapidly worse, breathing more rapidly & temperature rising, and died at about 12 o'clock last night. For over a year he has looked as if he could last but a few days or weeks longer.

Died

Rasmus Hanson: – from p. 65

May 31st '94 (continued) talks incoherent – most of the time, for injuries see 18th and 20th. Habits fair. no improvement noted. visited by a friend 24th. June 1894 – 1st Wt 142# p. 78. To 10th very rough and annoying – the same to 20th and to end of month. 30th appetite fair, fed on hall. bowels regular. behavior restless & troublesome – annoying. physical cond'. fair. talk incoherent – no improvement. July 1st '94 Wt 140# p. 84. 15th '94 rough and annoying. 22nd the same – face scratched & bruised in fight – again the 24th. 31st appetite good. bowels regular. physical condition apparently good. has had but little sense for months. talks little, injuries see 22nd & 24th. No improvement. but seems worse. Aug. 1st '94 Wt 138½ p. 88. 31st very rough & annoying on ward, good physical health, fed on hall, not neat; talk incoherent. Sept. same record. Oct. 31st behavior little better, otherwise same as Sept. Nov. 1st '94 Wt. 140 p. 78. 6th Behavior good, quite rational. 20th Struck on the head with a mop stick by patient. 30th Talks incoherently & spends most of his time singing. Dec. 1st Wt. 145½ p. 88. Jan. '95 Wt 151. p. 74. behavior good, reads & works on ward. Dec. 31st Talks most of the time incoherently & silly. Jan. 31/95. No special change to note.

Carried to 108

 Personal and Medical History of John Johnson.

Whole No.	434	No. for year,	56
Residence,	Vasa. Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	44	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1881
Children,	None	Duration,	2 yrs
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	43
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	Oct. 20 - 1886.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital,	87 5m 23d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,			

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter April 29. 1882. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester. April 27. 1883. Conduct while at St Peter. "Insanity first manifested itself about Christmas 1881. had been drinking to excess and running with women. On admission had two revolvers and all necessary appertanances. Since admission has been shiftless noisy and full of delusions. Physical health appears good." June 1. Somewhat noisy at times. does no work. full of delusions. No Med.

June-1-1884- On B&E - No change since last note - Untidy - Noisy rugly at times - Talks incoherently in Swedish - Physical health good - No medicine.

Sep. 15 - Has been working outside for several months - Today, while outworking eloped - attired in his pants & shirt - having removed his other clothes. He was brought back a few hours later by M. Hick - the gardener - who was sent after him

Dec. 10-1884 - Has worked most of time since last note in garden and laundry - in laundry now. Imagines things he receives here are paid for by "Brother Freemasons". Has as large a variety of delusions as any man here. Physical health good. No medicine.

Feb. 27-1885 - (Last note intended for J. Youssey.) Works on ward. No change No medicine. May 25-1885 - No change. No medicine. Works on ward. Struck three weeks ago on head with chamber by J. Motz, - quite severe scalp wound, but it soon healed.

Sept 7-1885 - No change - Works considerably - No medicine

Dec. 9-1885 - No change. Does no work.

March 9-1886 - No special change. No work. No medicine.

June 4-1886 - No change. No medicine. Working some outside lately.

Sept. 6-1886 - Works daily outside. No change. No medicine.

Oct. 20-1886 - Eloped to-day while out at work.

Discharged
Feb. 2 - 1887.
Judge of Prob. and ~~friends~~ notified.

from page 69

Peter Fox.

Sept. 2. 93 A quiet harmless patient inclined to run away. Rather dirty in habits & slovenly in dress works a little. Health good Oct. 5. 93. No change. Nov. 22. 93 A quiet harmless patient, talks a little but incoherently, is inclined to escape. At times he becomes so engrossed in his thoughts that he will work the muscles of his face and twists his fingers, paying no attention to his surroundings. He works a little on ward. Health good Dec. 28. 93 No change January 31. 94 Same. Feb. March & to Apl 30/94. No noticeable change during this period. Still inclined to escape. Works on ward a little, also done, outside. May 21st 94 Is generally quiet & well-behaved - when on ward, talks to himself in low tones, incoherent in speech, has spells of a choreic nature, works on farm nearly every day, health good. June 20th 94 No change. July 27th The same Aug. 31st 94 - Sept & Oct. Is quiet & inoffensive, works on ward, has a habit of gaping & straining muscles of jaw & neck, have repeatedly caught him drinking urine out of his shippers, to filthy & untidy, health good. Aug. 1st 94 A quiet patient, works on farm, when on ward walks the floor much of time. Occasionally has spells of the nature of Chorea, talks a little, but rather incoherently, is clean but rather untidy, health good. Aug. 6th escaped, - returned of own accord 7th Sept 20 '94 escaped while at work, brought back 22nd Sept 26 on ward, does no work. Oct. 11 '94 pupils equal, respond to light & accommodation, sight good. Reflexes about 8 - Dr P's scale Heart sounds good - weak, pulse 70 - weak, nutrition quite good, lung - expansion not very good, sounds & percussion note good, Coordination: - standing, eyes shut - bends body to left. No incoordination in finger to nose. Talks a good deal - rather foolishly. Oct. 30. 94 on ward - no work. Nov. '94. quiet, does a little work on ward, April 30th 1895. Patient keeps uniformly the same. Does same work. May, June & to July 31/95. No change noted. Quiet: has various delusions. Incoherent in speech & makes peculiar motions with his hands. Habits clean. Health seems good. Has been working outside of late Has not been trying to escape. So frequently of late. (carried to page 135)

Personal and Medical History of A. A. Nelson.

Whole No.	435	No. for year,	57
Residence,	Red Wing. Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.	Cause,	Masturbation
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Dementia Chronic.
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	26	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1882
Children,	None	Duration,	1 year.
Occupation,	Student	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education	Common	No. of admission,	1. Never.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	25
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 27/1890
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital,	6 yr 11 mo.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died- Tuberculosis -
Correspondent,	J. E. Nelson 2424 Wentworth Av.	Chicago Ills	July 27/85.

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St. Peter. March 16th 1882. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester. April 27th 1883. Conduct while at St Peter." Patient a student in the "G.A. College" St Peter. Never a bright scholar and seldom knew his lessons and acted strangely at times. left on account of ill health. After admission was very quiet and did not eat well for a time, improved physically but would not talk. grew more and more shiftless and stupid and finally began to tear clothing. Is not as destructive at present but very shiftless and filthy in habits. Demented.

June 1st. Filthy & destructive to clothing. always quiet no work. No medicine

Dec. 10-1884. Imagines he sees flames and devils in his feet. Expects to die immediately and wants to go home. Habits the same. No medicine.

Feb. 23-85. Failing physically. Hallucinations, if any changes mentally.

June 1-1885 - No special change. Somewhat destructive to clothing. No medicine.

Sept 10-1885 - No change. Dec. 9'85 - Dirty and destructive to clothing. No medicine

March 4-1886 - No change. No medicine.

June 5-1886 - No change. No work. Habits dirty. No medicine.

Sept. 6-1886 - No change since last note.

Jan. 4-1887 - No change noticeable. Does no work. No medicine.

Apr. 5-1887 - Dirty, destructive and demented. No work. No medicine.

July 26-1887 - Not reported dirty. Otherwise there is no special change to record.

Sept 27-1887 - No improvement or other change.

Jany 6-1888 - No special change in mind, body or habits.

Feb 27-1888 - Quiet, clean, untidy, demented. No medicine.

June 25-1888 - Last notes still held good. Does no work - is to demented.

Sept. 27-1888 - No special change. Jan. 14 1889 - Quiet, clean, untidy, demented. Bodily health good. No medicine. April 27-1889 - No change since last note.

Jany 20/90. Much demented; never speaks. Noticed that he has some dry harsh cough; is pale. Pulse fair. Ordered tonic elixir ℥ss bid. Jany 21/90. Up & dressed. Feby 3/90. In ward; pale. Feby 14/90 Coughs some; spits on hands. Feby 17/90 Expectorate considerable. Feby 22/90 Since last note has been moved over to C 3. & put to bed. To day, pulse 118. regular, medium vol & firm. In am. T. 102.3° F.; PM. T 104.5° F. Given Aromatic Spirits of Nitre. Feby 24/90 Sweet Spirits of nitre renewed. Has been on Cod liver oil since 18th inst. & since 19th on wine. Feby 25/90 Put on lead & opium for diarrhoea, & on tonic elixir & wine. March 6/90 Given Tr Iris Chloid internally & Sod. Collod locally for erysipelas of the face.

March 27/90 See attached sheet for details of medical history. The case was diagnosed as one of Phthisis, in its beginning & repeated physical exam. of the chest showed marked ~~progressing~~ signs of progressing consumption of the lungs. Patient on this day died in afternoon.

Autopsy: Patient much emaciated. Thorax opened. Heart found some enlarged. A large quantity of pericardial fluid was found. Pleural cavity or sack almost entirely obliterated by extensive & firm adhesions. Both lungs almost wholly filled with tubercles in various stages of caseation & suppuration. Cavities numerous. Lower back margin of each lung less invaded. In abdomen, mesenteric glands enlarged. No ulcers in intestines. Brain examined; no marked gross changes noted.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of *Edmond Deakin*

Whole No.	436	No. for year,	58
Residence,	Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.	Cause,	"
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None (Hernia).
Age,	49	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1855
Children,	none	Duration,	28 yrs
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,	Not	Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Mar. 5, 1904
Nativity,	England	Time in Hospital,	20 y. 10 m. 8 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died (Ex. after Apoplexy)
Correspondent	W. J. Thomas. (new Guardian) 2017 Milwaukee Ave. Merriam Park St Paul		Heart attacked this

This patient was first admitted into the Minn Hospital for Insane at St Peter. Jan. 4. 1869. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester April 27. 1883. Conduct while at St Peter." Eloped several times. full of plans for patent right and inventing constantly. handy with tools and works at carpenter work principly. No change. Talks about burning buildings at times. Amorous at times."

June 1. Very industrious works with carpenter every day. full of delusions.

Sept. 1. Same as by last note. Has spells when he will do no work for some days - when he scarcely speaks to anyone. Had one of these attacks few days ago - is now at work again.

Dec - 1. No change - No medicine.

Mch - 1 - 1884. Physical health good - No medicines - Works daily with carpenter - full of delusions about his "inventions".

Dec. 10 - 1884. Haste note still good. Feb. 2-3-'85. Same as above.

May 25 - 1885 - Still the same. Rather more confused for week past, but now at work again.

Aug. 31 - 1885 - The same. Full of strange stories and inventions. Works most of the time.

Nov. 24 - '85 - Visited by friend in October. No change. No medicine. For a while was too crazy to work as usual in the carpenter shop. Dec. 4 - '85. Recently visited by a friend. No change. No medicine. Usually at work in carpenter shop.

Mch. 4 - '86 - No special change. June 1 - 1886 - No change. Works with carpenter.

Sept 4 - 1886 - No special change. Occasionally too deluded to be able to work. Visited by his brother, who took him for a ride.

Seems to be growing less able to work steadily, losing more [illegible]. Apr. 4 - 1887 - Works daily on the ward. No special change. Too deluded to work during June. Is now again at work. No medicine. Working again in the carpenter shop. No special change. No special change. Bodily health good. No medicine. No change. Bodily health good. Still full of de- [illegible] arding his inventions & army experience.

No special change. Works daily with the carpenters. Took a two weeks' rest from work last month. No special change. Works and rests, according as his mind is less or more deluded. [illegible] health good. No special change. No medicine.

[illegible] ly 22 - 1889 Became depressed [illegible] days during which he did [illegible] April - 14 - 1890. Does not [illegible] do. Is too bothersome [illegible] lately. Works some. Continues his [illegible] content. No improvement [illegible] is contented and says he thinks [illegible] good. Pupils slightly dilated [illegible] nata holds good. Full of [illegible] inventions. June 3-91 No change. Good health. Clean & tidy. Aug-6-91. This man seems almost like a case of Folie Circulaire. Goes to "sleep" and when he "wakes up" tells of his inventions. Works in garden daily.

Dec - 1st 1892. Secondary Dementia. Bodily health good. Clean and tidy. Pulse & temperature regular. Works with carpenter but has occasional spells similar to temporary melancholia from which he awakes & he seems what maniacal in a mild sort of way.

Feb 14 - 92. No change in patient. Quiet good contented. Good health.

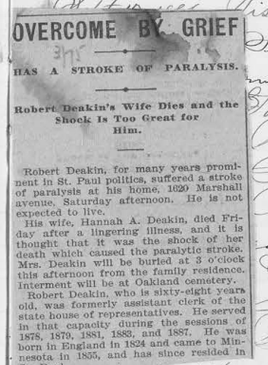
May - 25 - 92 Weighs 135. Has good appetite and is fair. Talks freely, calmly and intelligently. Works much and moves promptly. Works well and willingly. Dresses and cares for self is good-natured, clean and tidy. Has no fault.

Weight 132; talks well and clearly and works well. Talks freely, calmly, coherently and is self. Reads, goes

Sept - 6 - 92. and and is prompt. Works well and willingly. Dresses and cares for self is clean tidy and good-natured. He has spells when he connects things to the carpenter shop. Has no fault.

Nov. 10 - 92. Wt 125 health fair - works at carpenter shop - talks good deal - is inventing new machinery every day. as steamboats + hydraulic engines.

Mch. 6 - 93 Wt 132 - health good - causes no trouble - no change in his condition - has spells when he will not talk for a number of days, but he has had more lately (P.77.)



OVERCOME BY GRIEF

HAS A STROKE OF PARALYSIS.

Robert Deakin's Wife Dies and the Shock Is Too Great for Him.

Robert Deakin, for many years prominent in St. Paul politics, suffered a stroke of paralysis at his home, 1020 Marshall avenue, Saturday afternoon. He is not expected to live.

His wife, Hannah A. Deakin, died Friday after a lingering illness, and it is thought that it was the shock of her death which caused the paralytic stroke. Mrs. Deakin will be buried at 3 o'clock this afternoon from the family residence. Interment will be at Oakland cemetery.

Robert Deakin, who is sixty-eight years old, was formerly assistant clerk of the state house of representatives. He served in that capacity during the sessions of 1878, 1879, 1881, 1883, and 1887. He was born in England in 1824 and came to Minnesota in 1835, and has since resided in St. Paul.

Guardian to Ed Deacon 4/28-

3/15 No 4536

M Edmund Deakin -

Copy of Order for Hearing Petition of Alfred Deakin of Ramsey County, Minnesota for appointment of William J. Thomas of Ramsey Co as guardian for insane; served and ~~service admitted~~ served 3/16/02 per Knell

(Papers filed with commitment papers.)

Hearing at Redwing Minn May 26/1902

Whole No.	436	No. for year,	58
Residence,	Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.	Cause,	"
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None (Hernia).
Age,	49	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1855
Children,	None	Duration,	28 yrs
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Not	Age at first attack,	2
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	England	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent, 4/23/02	W. J. Thomas, (New Guardian) 2017 Milwaukee Ave. Merriam	See	

This patient was first admitted for Insane at St Peter. Jan. 4. 1869. Tr... Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester "... Conduct while at St Peter." Eloped several times. ... plans for patent right and inventing constantly. ... with tools and works at carpenter work principly. No ... Talks about burning buildings at times, Amorous at times."

June 1. Very industrious works with carpenter everyday. full of delusions.

Sep. 17. Same as last note — Has spells when he will do no work for somedays — when he scarcely speaks to anyone. Had one of these attacks few days ago — Is now at works again —

Dec. 1. No change — No medicine.

Mch. 1 — 1884. Physical health good — No medicine — Works daily with carpenter — Full of delusions about his "inventions".

Dec. 10 — 1884. Last note still good. Feb. 23-'85. Same as above.

May 28 — 1885 — Still the same. Rather more confused for week past, but now at work again.

Aug. 31 — 1885 — The same. Full of strange stories and inventions Works most of the time.

Nov. 24-'85 — Visited by friend in October. No change. No medicine. For a while was too crazy to work as usual in the carpenter shop. Dec. 7-'85. Recently visited by a friend. No change. No medicine. Usually at work in carpenter shop.

Mch. 4-'86 — No special change. June 1-1886 — No change. Works with carpenter.

Sept 4 — 1886 — No special change. Occasionally too deluded to be able to work. ... Visited by his brother, who took him for a ride. Seems to be growing less able to work steadily, losing more ...merly. Apr. 4 — 1887 — Works daily on the ward. No special change. Too deluded to work during June. Is now again at work. No medicine. Working again in the carpenter shop. No special change. No special change. Bodily health good. No medicine. No change. Bodily health good. Still full of de-...arding his inventions & army experience. No special change. Works daily with the carpenters. Took a two weeks' rest from work last month. No special change. Works and rests, according as his mind is less or more deluded. ...ly health good. No special ch... No medicine.

...ly 22-1889 Became depressed ...al days during which he did ... April-14-1890. Does not ... do. Is too bothersome ... lately. Works some. Continues his ... content. No improvement. As contented and says he thinks ... good. Pupils slightly dilated. ...t note holds good. Full of ... inventions. June 3-91 No change. Good health. Clean & tidy. Aug-6-91. This man seems almost to be a case of Folie Circulaire. Goes to "slup" and when he "wakes up" tells of his inventions. Works in garden daily.

Dec-1st 1892. Secondary Dementia. Bodily health good. Clean and tidy. Pulse 84 soft & irregular. Works with carpenter but has occasional spells similar to stuporous melancholia from which he awakes to be some what maniacal in a mild sort of way.

Feb 14-92. No change what way. Quiet and contented. Good health.

May-25-92 { Weighs 135, has poor appetite and is pale. Talks freely, calmly and incoherent. Walks out much and moves promptly. Works well and willingly. Dresses and cares for self is good-natured, clean and tidy. Has rupture.

Sept-6-92. Weighs 132; eats well and slowly and looks well. Talks freely, calmly, coherently and to self. Reads, goes out and is prompt. Works well and willingly. Dresses and cares for self is clean tidy and good-natured. He has spells when he carries things to the carpenter shop. Has rupture.

Nov. 10-92. Wt 125 health fair — works at carpenter shop — talks good deal — is inventing new machinery everyday. as steamboats & hydraulic engines.

Mch. 6-93 Wt 132 — health good — causes no trouble — no change in his condition — has spells when he will not talk for a number of days, but he has had none lately (P. 77)

OVERCOME BY GRIEF

3/75

HAS A STROKE OF PARALYSIS.

Robert Deakin's Wife Dies and the Shock Is Too Great for Him.

Robert Deakin, for many years prominent in St. Paul politics, suffered a stroke of paralysis at his home, 1620 Marshall avenue, Saturday afternoon. He is not expected to live.

His wife, Hannah A. Deakin, died Friday after a lingering illness, and it is thought that it was the shock of her death which caused the paralytic stroke. Mrs. Deakin will be buried at 3 o'clock this afternoon from the family residence. Interment will be at Oakland cemetery.

Robert Deakin, who is sixty-eight years old, was formerly assistant clerk of the state house of representatives. He served in that capacity during the sessions of 1878, 1879, 1881, 1883, and 1887. He was born in England in 1824 and came to Minnesota in 1855, and has since resided in St. Paul.

Guardian to Ed Deacon 4/23

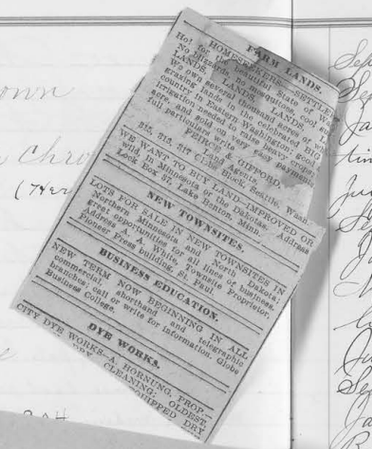
W. J. Thomas
2017 Milwaukee av
Merriam Park St Paul

Boy visited & said above was new guardian & a good one

Correspond with him.

See noted

Whole No.	436	No. for year,	58
Residence,	Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.	Cause,	"
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania Chro
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None (Her
Age,	49	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1855
Children,	None	Duration,	28 yrs
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,	Not	Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	Good	Time of l	
Nativity,	England	Time in	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	W. J. Thomas, (New Guardian) 2017 Milwaukee Ave. Merria		



This patient was first admitt
for Insane at St Peter. Jan. 4. 18
Minn. Hospital for Insane at N
Conduct while at St Peter." El ope
plans for patent right and inven
with tools and works at carpenter work
Talks about burning buildings at times. Amorous at times.
June 1. Very industrious works with carpenter everyday. full of delusions.
Sep. 17. Same as last note — Has spells when he will do no work for somedays — when he scarcely speaks to anyone. Had one of these attacks few days ago — Is now at works again —
Dec. 1. No change — No medicine.
Mch. 1 - 1884. Physical health good — No medicine — Works daily with carpenter — Full of delusions about his "inventions".
Dec. 10 - 1884. Last note still good. Feb. 23-'85. Same as above.
May 28 - 1885 - Still the same. Rather more confused for week past, but now at work again.
Aug. 31 - 1885 - The same. Full of strange stories and inventions Works most of the time.
Nov. 24 - '85 - Visited by friend in October. No change. No medicine. For a while was too crazy to work as usual in the carpenter shop. Dec. 7 - '85. Recently visited by a friend. No change. No medicine. Usually at work in carpenter shop.
Mch. 4 - '86 - No special change. June 1 - 1886 - No change. Works with carpenter.

Sept. 4 - 1886 - No special change. Occasionally too deluded to be able to work.
Sept. 17 - 1886 - Visited by his brother, who took him for a ride.
Jan. 5 - 1887 - Seems to be growing less able to work steadily, losing more time than formerly. Apr. 4 - 1887 - Works daily on the ward. No special change.
July 22 - 1887 - Too deluded to work during June. Is now again at work. No medicine.
Sept. 27 - 1887 - Working again in the carpenter shop. No special change.
Jan. 6 - 1888 - No special change. Bodily health good. No medicine.
Mch. 27 - 1888 - No change. Bodily health good. Still full of delusions regarding his inventions & army experience.
June 25 - 1888 - No special change. Works daily with the carpenters.
Sept. 27 - 1888 - Took a two weeks' rest from work last month. No special change.
Jan. 14 - 1889 - Works and rests, according as his mind is less or more deluded. Bodily health good. No special change. No medicine.
April 27 - 1889 - No material change. July 22 - 1889 Became depressed and melancholy since last note, for several days during which he did no work. Is again working. Health good. — April - 14 - 1890. Does not do as much work as he used to do. Is too bothersome usually. Health good. July 16/90 Quieter lately. Works some. Continues his inventions. Health good. No medicine
Nov 27/90 Works with carpenters. Seems more content. No improvement.
January 17 - 91. Health good. Works out doors. As contented and says he thinks he is here for his own benefit. Cordination good. Pupils slightly dilated. Tendon reflexes abolished. Feb - 20 - 91. Last note holds good. Full of wild & extravagant ideas regarding his inventions. June 3 - 91 No change. Good health. Clean & tidy. Aug - 6 - 91. This man seems almost to be a case of Folie Circulaire. Goes to "sleep" and when he "wakes up" tells of his inventions. Works in garden daily.
Dec - 1st 1892. Secondary Dementia. Bodily health good. Clean and tidy. Pulse 8 & soft & irregular. Works with carpenter but has occasional spells similar to stuporous melancholia from which he awakes to be some what maniacal in a mild sort of way.
Feb 14 - 92. No change what ever. Quiet and contented. Good health.
May - 28 - 92 { Weighs 135, has poor appetite and is gale. Talks freely, calmly and incoherent. Walks out much and moves promptly. Works well and willingly. Dresses and cases for self is good-natured, clean and tidy. Has rupture.
Sept - 6 - 92. Weighs 132; eats well and slowly and looks well. Talks freely, calmly, coherently and to self. Reads, goes out and is prompt. Works well and willingly. Dresses and cases for self is clean, tidy and good-natured. He has spells when he carries things to the carpenter shop. Has rupture.

Nov. 10 - 92. Wt 125 health fair - works at carpenter shop - talks good deal - is inventing new machinery everyday. as steamboats & hydraulic engines.
Mch. 6 - 93 Wt 132 - health good - causes no trouble - no change in his condition - has spells when he will not talk for a number of days, but he has had none lately (P. 77)

Personal and Medical History of *Andrew Simonson.*

Whole No.	437	No. for year,	59
Residence,	Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.	Cause,	Masturbation
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1869
Children,	None	Duration,	14
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 12 1884
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital,	10m 14d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died. Ascites.
Correspondent,	Carl Simonson (brother) Zumbrota.		

This patient was first admitted into the Minn Hospital for Insane at St Peter May 2nd 1870. Transferred to the Second Minn Hospital for Insane at Rochester. April 27. 1883. Conduct while at St Peter. "Variable sometimes would not wear any clothing for months. Sometimes violent. always mischievous swings on gas fixtures and breaks them. filthy in habits. Formerly had delusions about tongue which he cut badly with glass. Sometimes makes wanton attacks on feeble patients. has worn no restraint for months. While at timporary Hospital slept in dormertory injuring one patient in night by attacking him. jumped from yard & caught little girl & broke her arm while at timporary Hospital." June 1. Filthy & somewhat distructive to clothing. seldom speaks. ugly at times

Sep. 17. Same as last note – Has foul, indolent ulcers on left leg – – ordered dressing every day.

Dec. 1. No particular change to note – Filthy – destructive to clothing – assaultive attacks other patients. Is failing mentally & physically. No medicine

Feb – 4 – 1884 – Disgustingly filthy – Has been detected forcing a demented & feeble patient to swallow his (Simonson's) feces. The ulcerated leg – doesn't heal – dressings not seeming to do more than keep the sore clean –

Feb – 8 7 P.M. Attendants report he has not passed any urine for a considerable time – On examinations (patient on his back) the abdomen was found to be distended – the lower 1/3 being flat & the upper 2/3rds tympanitic on percussion.

On passage of catheter no urine was found in the bladder – On pressing the finger against one side of the abdomen & percussing the other side, the impulse of liquid was distinctly felt.

Feb 9 1884

Saw yesterday

Yes, bad & abdom
with solution

right side

ca of legs.

redants

Dressed as

usually

437 B
Vol #3

Oak Coulee Ranch
Flasher, N.D. 58535
November 20, 1974

Dr. Francis Tyce, Medical Director
Rochester State Hospital
Rochester, Minnesota 55901

Dear Doctor Tyce;

Your name was given to me by Dr. B.P. Grimes of St. Peter.

He stated that my father's uncle, Andrew (Anders) Simmonson (Simonson) was transferred to your institution the 27th April, 1883.

I am compiling a family history and know that his birthday was March 5, 1845. He was born in Sweden and emigrated with his brother Carl and family in early 1869 to Wanamingo, Goodhue County.

The date of his death is not known. I understand that he died at your institution. May I have the date, please? And any other data regarding him that you wish to add. May I hear soon, please?

Thank you.

Yours very truly,
Mrs. Lyle L. Dawson
Mrs. Lyle L. Dawson

P.S. Where is he buried?

Date of death 3-12-84
Buried Basement
Cemetery
Lot 20 ~~B2~~
Lot 20 – Bl 2

Sent letter 12-3-74 B.D.

10 Head Office

Please pull Chart

Because of the age of this record, the case add little information to what you already have.

NOV 21 1974

B. P. Grimes, M.D.
Medical Director

BPG:bjd

NOV 15 1974

cc: Francis A. Tyce, M.D., Medical Director
State Hospital
Rochester, Minnesota 55901

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Simonson.

Whole No.	437	No. for year,	59
Residence,	Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	April 27th 1883.	Cause,	Masturbation
How sent,			
Sex,			
Age,			
Civil conditio			
Children,			
Occupation,			
Degree of edu			
Profession of			
Habits,			
Nativity,			
Predisposing c			
Correspondent			

This
for In
Minn.
Cond
wear
misc
filthy
whic
attack
While
one pa
& cang
June 1.
Sep. 17

– ordered dressing every day.

Dec. 1. No particular change to note – Filthy – destructive to clothing – sometimes attacks other patients. Is failing mentally & physically. No medicine

Feb. 4 – 1884 – Disgustingly filthy – Has been detected forcing a demented & feebler patient to swallow his (Simonson's) foeces. The ulcerated leg – does not heal – dressings not seeming to do more than keep the sore clean –

Feb. 8th P.M. Attendants report he has not passed any urine for a considerable time – On examination (patient on his back) the abdomen was found to be distended – the lower 1/3 being flat & the upper 2/3rds tympanitic on percussion.

On passage of catheter no urine was found in the bladder – On pressing the finger against one side of the abdomen & percussing the other side, the impulse of liquid was distinctly felt.

Feb. 9 1884 ... than yesterday –

RSH#437

STATE OF MINNESOTA
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ST. PETER STATE HOSPITAL
100 FREEMAN DRIVE
ST. PETER, MINNESOTA 56082

B. P. GRIMES, M.D.
Medical Director

WILLIAM C. LIGHTBURN
Administrator

November 13, 1974

To Med Records & Pts Chart

Re: Simmonson, Andrew

Mrs. Lyle L. Dawson, Sr.
Oak Coulee Ranch
Flasher, North Dakota 58535

Dear Mrs. Dawson:

Following receipt of your letter of the 11th November, an additional search of the records indicated that Andrew Simmonson had been admitted at the St. Peter State Hospital from Wanamingo on the 2nd May, 1870, and was transferred to the Rochester State Hospital on the 27th April, 1883.

The record indicates that at the time of admission he was 25 years of age, and was single. The history indicated that he became mentally ill in December 1869, and that there was information that he had repeated attacts of mental aberation before leaving the old country.

He indicated that he had some idea that people who brought him to the hospital were going to kill him, that his brother was mentally ill. He later on was described as somewhat withdrawn, walked about but rarely spoke to anyone. There were apparently periods of acute excitement, so that in 1878 he was described as acutely overactive requiring close control. One of the problems was that he was continually tearing up his clothing. He continued to require close supervision because of his unpredictable behavior while he was at St. Peter. He was transferred to the Rochester State Hospital as of the 27th April, 1883.

If you wish further information, I suggest that you address your inquiry to Dr. Francis Tyce, Medical Director, Rochester State Hospital, Rochester, MN,. 55901.

Yours very truly,

B P Grimes
B. P. Grimes, M.D.
Medical Director

BPG:bjd

NOV 15 1974

cc: ✓Francis A. Tyce, M.D., Medical Director
State Hospital
Rochester, Minnesota 55901

Personal and Medical History of *Andrew Simonson.*

Whole No.	437	No. for year,	89
Residence,			
Date of Admi			
How sent,			
Sex,			
Age,			
Civil conditio			
Children,			
Occupation,			
Degree of edu			
Profession of			
Habits,			
Nativity,			
Predisposing c			
Correspondent			

Phis
for 8
Mimn.
Cond
wean
misc
filth
whic
attack
While
one p
& Cong
Jmel
Sep.
– oca
Dec.
Feb
of
heal – messengs not seeming to do more than keep the sore clean –

Feb – 8th P.M. Attendants report he has not passed any urine for a considerable time – On examination (patient on his back) the abdomen was found to be distended – the lower 1/3 being flat & the upper 2/3ds tympanitic on percussion.

On passage of catheter no urine was found in the bladder – On pressing the finger against one side of the abdomen & percussing the other side, the impulse of liquid was distinctly felt.

Feb 9. 1884. Passed urine late last night – The percussion flatness was much higher than yesterday – Ordered to stay in bed.

Feb – 14 – No change since 9th – Filthy as ever – Eats his own feces.

" 15 – Up & dressed – Looks very weak – Fluid in abdomen as before.

" 23 – P.M. Ordered to bed – Anasarca of both lower extremities – Hydrocele – Ascites, bad – abdomen very tense. Sores on legs very bad – They have for some time been dressed with solution of permanganate of potassium.

" 25 – Looks very low – Appetite very bad.

" 28 – Troubled with emesis.

March – 2 – Appetite better.

" 3. Again troubled with emesis – vomited black material yesterday – Noisy at night – singing &c.

" 5th. The fluid has disappeared from the scrotum & there seems less anasarca of legs. – There is still much gas as well as liquid in the abdominal cavity.

" 10 – Very weak – Cannot retain food on his stomach –

March 12. 1884 – Was found dead this morning at 6 o'clock, when the attendants came to open the door of his room.

The condition which gave rise to the Ascites is not known, but as he showed no symptoms whatever of uraemia, & had no heart trouble known of, it was presumably obstruction to the portal circulation.

Mch 13. Buried in hospital cemetery.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of John Gronvall.

Whole No.	438	No. for year,	60
Residence,	Goodhue Co	Insane Relations,	Mother
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.	Cause,	Heredity
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Mania Paroxysmal
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1875
Children,	None	Duration,	8
Occupation,	Painter	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	24
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May — 11 — 1883.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital,	14 days.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,			

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter November 4th 1880. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester, April 27th 1883. Conduct while at St. Peter. "The insanity of this patient is said to be manifested on religious matters. He is quiet now. has inflamation of eyes. May 14th 1881. Patient is rather quiet. has worked with painter. paints signs particularly. attempted to get away at one time. When spoken to answers in a sullen manner. Physical health good. February 9. 1882. cannot be trusted outside. Talks a great deal on religious matters. wants to go home. March. 1883. No change. sometimes can be induced to do a little artistic painting but is very unreliable.
May 11. Very quiet since admission here. and to day was allowed to go away with friends who were anxious to take him on trial.

Discharged
Dec - 5 - 1883.

From page 75. Edmond Deakin

May 31. 93. He is a harmless patient, works with carpenter. He has quiet spells in which he will not work. He will carry away small articles such as spectacles, shoes, nickties, & hats & hide them at or near the place of work. Health apparently good. July 31. 93. No change. Sept 2. 93. He is a quiet harmless patient, talks a good deal about his inventions wants a leave of absence for a few weeks, will hide everything that he gets hold of. Works on farm. Health good. Oct 5. 93. Has been very quiet of late and does no work. Otherwise no change. Oct 22. 93. He has come out of his spell and talks a good deal. Works with fireman.
Nov 21. 93. A quiet inoffensive patient, has "spells" in which he seems in a sort of stupor and when he comes out of them he talks continually. He has delusions about mechanical inventions. He works with furnace man. Health good. Dec 28. 93. Is quiet and does no work at present. January 31. 94. He works with fireman at present, otherwise no change. Feb - March & to April 30/94. During this period there is no noticeable change in either his physical or mental condition. Still subject to spells - Is at times exceedingly talkative; full of delusions, as above noted. Works outside daily. Health seems good. (Successfully vaccinated Spl 5.)
May 11th 94. Patient has quiet spells, during which he sits in one place - head resting on hands & never speaks. At present he is working on lawn & talks incessantly. Has delusions about mechanical inventions, purloins all articles (small) that he can get hold of & conceals them. He is neat in appearance & clean in habits. June 20. 94. No change. July 27th 94. The same.
Aug. 25. 94. Is inoffensive, generally very talkative - has delusions about mechanical inventions. Has quiet spells of several weeks duration, when he sits in one place in a dejected melancholy manner. Done no work since Aug 6. Just at present seems to be brightening up some & coming out of his spell. Is clean & neat; health good. Sept 26. Works outside - talks incessantly. Oct 18. 94. Tongue prompt, coated, hearty appetite. Pupils at present dilated, due to action of atrophine. Heart sound good. Aortic sound roughened, lungs sound good, reflexes equal - about 70 & 8, coordination urinal test good, bowels reg. nutrition fairly good, pulse 80, full & reg. Oct 30. 94. Kept inside on account of sore eyes of late. Behavior quiet & rather stupid. seldom speaks. Nov. 94. Spells of Mel. lasting about 2 weeks, then comes out & is full of inventive scheme - bright & talkative. Dec. 94. worked outside few days in early part of mo, at present is stupid. Mar 31 at 1895. Has been working at the slaughter house for several days but was accidently injured on the face by a board striking him severely bruising his left eye. April 30 - 1895. Eye healed without any trouble. Health good. Visited by brother lately. May, June & to July 31/95. Seemed, during month of May, to be in a sort of "spell". Was quiet, stupid & melancholy: did no work. During June, he became quite bright & worked out on lawn, and is still working there quite well. Mentally he shows no change; has many & various delusions: Habits clean: health seems good. Was visited by a friend, recently. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. Patient generally bright & talkative, during this period & full of "inventive schemes": occasionally has "spells" of stupidness and during September was very much so: habits clean: health good: works steadily on the lawn.

= (Carried to page 132) =

Personal and Medical History of John Erickson.

Whole No.	439	No. for year,	61
Residence,	Red Wing. Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	April 27th 1883.	Cause,	Injury to head
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Mon	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	26	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1879
Children,	None	Duration,	4 yrs.
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	22
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct. 7 - 1887
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital,	4 yrs 5 mo 10 da
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died (Phthisis)
Correspondent,	Anna Olson Red Wing. Theodore C. Sohlberg - McPherson - Kansas - (Cousin)		

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St. Peter. April 22. 1881. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester. April 27th 1883. Conduct while at St Peter. "Received injury to head about two yrs. ago. Insanity manifested itself ever since. Imagines spirit of unknown woman hovers about him and annoys him exceedingly Habits good. Physical health failing. woman still hovers around him annoying him. Is becoming more demented. Injury to head did not confine him at any time.

June 1st. Thinks he is constantly surrounded with spirits and women especially at night. Does no work. no medicine indicated.

Dec. 10 - 1884. Just as at last note. Feb. 28 '85. Masturbates; no change mentally. Physically is running down. June 1 '85. No special change. No med. Physical health somewhat better.

Sept 10 - 1885 Appears as usual - no medicine.

Dec. 10 - 1885 - No change. No work. No medicine.

Feb. 20 - 1886 - No special change. Destructive to clothing. No work. No medicine.

June 7 - 1886 - No special change.

Sept. 7 - 1886 - No change. No work. No medicine.

Jan. 7 - 1887. Rather close talkative. Mind gradually failing. Nice - destructive to clothing and performs various gyrations with his feet under the influence of his delusions - imagines he cannot walk like ordinary persons. Does no work. No medicine

Apr. 7 - 1887 - No special change. No work. No medicine.

July 27 - 1887. Has lost much flesh. No special change in mental condition. Delusions continue. Does no work. No medicine.

Aug. 20 - 1887 - Bodily health still failing; is extremely emaciated and markedly phthisical in appearance. P. 140. Ordered to bed. R Ol. Morrhuae ʒj t. i. d. R Special diet. Aug. 23 - R Tonic Elix. ℥ij

Sept. 5 - 1887 - P. about 112 - 120, but patient seems to be slowly losing strength. R Ol. Morrhuae ʒj after meals, Bovinine, ʒij before each meal Sept. 27 - Steadily growing thinner + weaker. Is reduced to a mere skeleton.

Oct. 6 - 1887 - Appetite has continued good, has slept well, Bovinine and Ol. Morrhuae have been continued; he has had no diarrhoea, no hemoptysis, cough has not been harassing and he has expectorated but little. Fever has not been high and no night sweats discovered. He has been very deluded and incoherent to give any account of himself. But in spite of all the above favorable circumstances, he has steadily failed in strength. Pulse has been from 80 to 120, but to-day is weak and frequently intermits. Breathing to day is markedly increased in rapidity - something new in his case. Has lost still more flesh. R Sr. Pilla. et Sr. Dig. aa. m vij every two hours.

Oct. 7 - 1887 - Died this morning at 7.45 o'clock.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Olson

Whole No.	440	No. for year,	62
Residence,	Red Wing Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.	Cause,	Masturbation
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1880
Children,	None	Duration,	3 yrs.
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,	Not	Age at first attack,	34
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	Apr 18-1890
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died: Tuberculosis of intestines & lungs.
Correspondent,			

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter April 22nd 1881. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester. April 27th 1883. Conduct while at St Peter. "Patient is said to be a chronic case with paroxysmal excitements. Manifests insanity more especially about money. Insanity came on gradually. No cause assigned. Teases to go home, says he is all right. Works on ward. Masturbates. Works daily on ward. Complains that his penis gives him considerable trouble by assuming an erect position. Mechanical or chemical applications do no good!"

June 1. Quiet since admission here. Works some on ward. Neat in habits.

Dec. 10-1884. Worked on farm all last summer. Always asking for work. No medicine. No change mentally of physically.

Feb. 25-1885 - No change. No medicine. Works on ward.

June 1-1885 - No change. No medicine. Works outside and on ward.

Sept 11-1885 - Above note true. Dec. 10-'85 - Works daily on ward. No change.

March 9-1886 - Works daily on the ward. No change. No medicine. Masturbates.

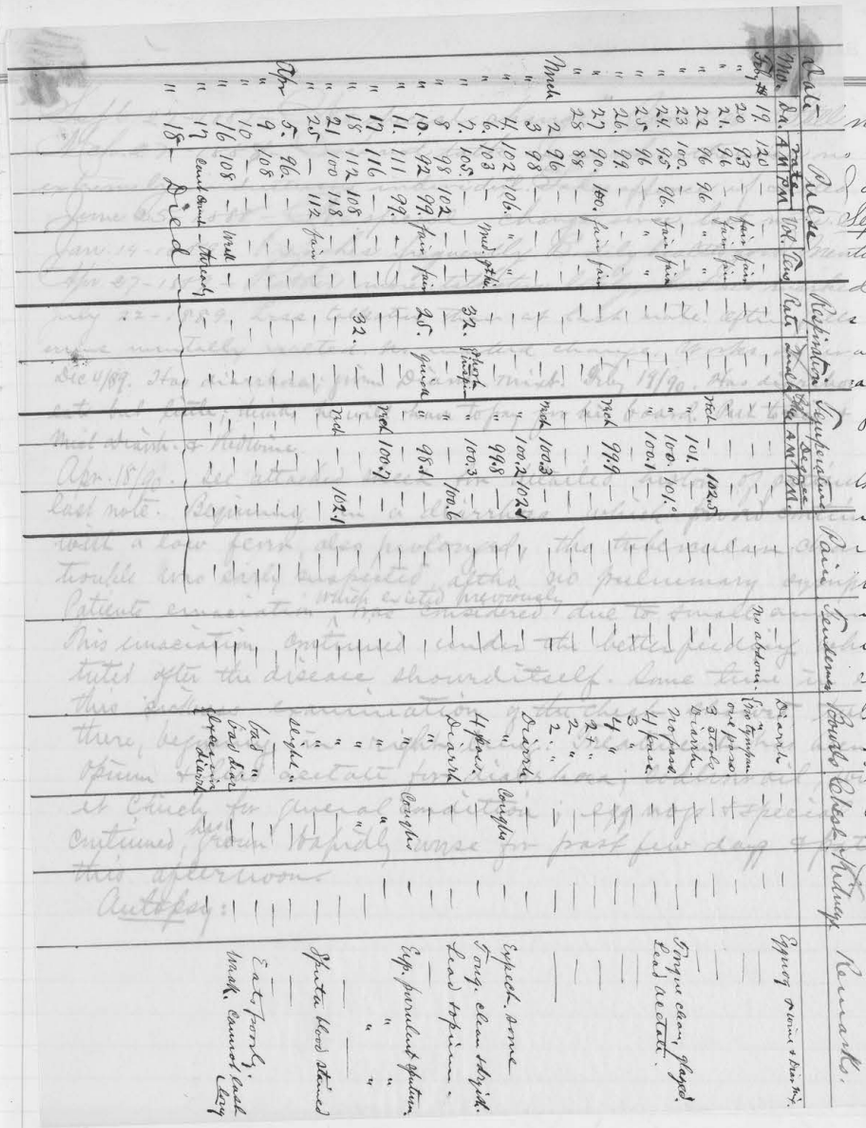
June 4-1886 - No change noticeable. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Sept. 7-1886 - Last note still hold good.

Jan. 4-1887 - No change. No medicine. Works daily on the ward.

April 7-1887 - Has gained flesh; otherwise no change. No medicine.

July 26-1887 - No change in mental condition. Just recovering from a large carbuncle on his abdomen. Is a confirmed masturbator.



Date Mo.	Da.	Pulse rate AM	Pulse rate PM	Pulse Vol.	Pulse Tens	Respiration Rate	Respiration Time	Temperature Degree AM	Temperature Degree PM	Pain	Tenderness	Bowels	Chest	Kidneys	Remarks
Feb.	19.	120	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Eggnog & wine & Diarrhoea
"	20	93	—	fair	fair	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	21.	96	—	fair	fair	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	22	96	96	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	23	100.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	24.	95	96.	fair	fair	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Tongue clean, glazed. Lead acetate.
"	25	96	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	26.	99.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	27	90.	100.	fair	fair	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	28	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
March	2	96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	3	98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	4.	102	106.	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	6.	103	—	med.	ot. hi.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	7.	105.	—	—	—	32.	short inspir.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	8	98	102	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	10.	92	99.	fair	fair	25.	quick	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	11.	111	99.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	17	116	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	18	112	108	—	—	32.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	21	100	118	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	25	—	112	fair	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Apr	5.	96.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	9	108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	16	108	—	Well	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	17	Cant Count	—	Already	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	18	—	Died												

no change.
no change. Is an
d a "Democrat".
Sept. 27-'88 - No change.
ntal condition unchanged.
d change.
s on knees and
ard daily.
a. Pulse 120, regular;
gum Eggnogg. +

ts illness since
mous, & obstinate,
acter of the
tons were shown.
t of food taken.
ich was insti-
early weeks of
bercular trouble
- Mist diarrh.,
ines & Elix Fri
diets. Diarrhoea
tient died

Personal and Medical History of *Andrew Olson*

Whole No.	1140	No. for year,	62
Residence,	Red Wing Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.	Cause,	Masturbation
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Mnn	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1880
Children,	none	Duration,	3 yrs.
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,	Not	Age at first attack,	34
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	Apr 18-1890
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	died: Tuberculosis of intestines & lungs.
Correspondent,			

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St. Peter April 22nd 1881. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester. April 27th 1883. Conduct while at St Peter. "Patient is said to be a chronic case with paroxysmal excitements. Manifests insanity more especially about money. Insanity came on gradually. No cause assigned. Ceases to go home, says he is all right. Works on ward. Masturbates. Works daily on ward. Complains that his penis gives him considerable trouble by assuming an erect position. Mechanical or Chemical applications do no good!"

June 1. Quiet since admission here. Works some on ward. Neat in habits.

Dec. 10-1884. Worked on farm all last summer. Always asking for work. No medicine. No change mentally or physically.

Feb. 25-1885 - No change. No medicine. Works on ward.

June 1-1885 - No change. No medicine. Works outside and on ward.

Sept 11-1885 - Above note true. Dec. 10'85 - Works daily on ward. No change.

March 8-1886 - Works daily on the ward. No change. No medicine. Masturbates.

June 4-1886 - No change noticeable. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Sept. 7-1886 - Last note still hold good.

Jan. 4-1887 - No change. No medicine. Works daily on the ward.

April 7-1887 - Has gained flesh; otherwise no change. No medicine.

July 26-1887 - No change in mental condition. Just recovering from a large carbuncle on his abdomen. Is a confirmed masturbator.

Sept. 27-1887 - No special change. Jan. 6'88 - Still no change.

Feb. 27-1888 - Does not talk de zmuch; otherwise no change. Is an extremely industrious individual. Takes offence if called a "Demacrat".

June 25-1888 - No special change since last note. Sept. 27-'88 - No change.

Jan. 14-1889 - Breaches frequently. Bodily health good. Mental condition unchanged.

Apr. 27-1889 - Rather more talkative lately, but no marked change.

July 22-1889. Less talkative than at last note. Often falls on knees and raves mentally exalted. No marked change. Works on ward daily.

Dec 4/89. Has diarrhoea; given Diarh mixt. July 19/90. Has diarrhoea. Pulse 120, regular; eats but little; thinks he will have to pay for his board. Put to bed & given Eggnogs. & Mist diarh. & Red wine.

Apr. 18/90. See attached sheet for detailed history of patients illness since last note. Beginning in a diarrhoea which proved continuous, & obstinate, with a low fever, also prolonged, the tubercular character of the trouble was early suspected altho. no pulmonary symptoms were shown. Patients emaciation which existed previously was considered due to small amount of food taken. This emaciation continued under the better feeding which was instituted after the disease showed itself. Some time in early weeks of this sickness examination of the chest showed tubercular trouble there, beginning in right lung. Treatment has been Mist diarh; Opium & lead acetate for diarrhoea; Codliver oil, wines & Elixir Iron et Chinch for general condition; egg nogs & special diets. Diarrhoea continued, patient rapidly worse for past few days & patient died this afternoon.

Autopsy:

Personal and Medical History of Fred. Wolf

Whole No.	441	No. for year,	63
Residence,	Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.	Cause,	"
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	"
Occupation,	Pack Peddler	No. of attack,	"
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,	Jew	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	June 29. 1897
Nativity,	"	Time in Hospital,	14 yrs. 2 mo. 2 da.
Predisposing cause,	"	Result,	Transferred to
Correspondent,			Fergus Falls.

This patient was first admitted into the Minn Hospital for Insane at St Peter. May 4th 1881. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester. April 27th 1883. Conduct while at St Peter. "Very little known concerning this patient, picked up in Goodhue Co. On admission noisy and restless. May 26th '81. Made some improvement taken out by friends but returned excited destructive and mischievous.
1883: Has become more tidy in his personal appearance. Delights in running off water and pushing up and down. Not as irritable as formerly.
June 1. Very talkative & noisy at times. does no work. good physical health.
Aug 27th Very wild & noisy lately.
Sep. 17. Is now quieter & behaving better.
Dec 10-1884- Has had one noisy spell since last note. When has no attack works well on farm or wards. No other change. No medicine. Occasionally remarks that he is "God".
Feb. 25-1885- No change; no medicine. Works on ward and goes walking.
May 30-1885 = Above note still true.
Sept 2-1885- Has had several talkative spells - Does no harm but is very noisy at times.
Dec. 8-1885- No special change. No medicine. Worked outside during summer and fall.

March 6-1886- Works daily in the bakery. No special change.
May 21-1886- Sick during latter part of April with what seemed a light attack of plewisy. Since then has done no work. No change mentally. No medicine.
Sept. 6-1886- No change. No work. No medicine.
Jan. 4-1887- Recently relegated to a lower ward, for violence. Is now working quietly on the ward. Is quite amiable at present.
April 7-'87- Recently had a paroxysm of excitement lasting several days, during which he attacked the Supervisor without provocation. Works daily in dining-room.
July 27-1887- No special change, except that he has lost flesh.
Sept. 27-1887- Works industriously. Frequently gives various orders, as he imagines he is in authority here. Bodily health good.
Jan. 6-1888- No change. Works in kitchen of detached ward.
Mch. 27-1888- Works in annex dining-room. Delusions of personal authority continue. Bodily health good. No medicine.
June 25-1888- No special change except that he has lost some flesh.
Sept. 27-1888- Works still in annex dining-room. No change mentally. Bodily health good.
Jan. 14-1889- Exalted and depressed conditions continue to alternate. Was scolding vigorously a few days ago. Bodily health good. No medicine.
Apr. 27-1889- No special change. July 22-1889 Is anxious for his release. Wants to go to Germany. Often talks loud "talking to the Government" for his discharge. Bodily health good. Is excellent worker on ward. April - 14-1890 - No change - Is at Annex and good help in Dining Room. Eat her sleep well. Talks loud occasionally.
July 16/90 Health good. One day told Dr he did not want him (Dr) to speak to him. Again seems pleasanter. Works excellently well. No medicine.
Nov 27/90. Since last note, got angry & demanded pay for his services. One day came to centre & angrily demanded settlement. On account of his getting out of annex, was put on C4. Has there been quite noisy. especially when Drs go thro. Health good.
Feby 11/91 Became quieter & better behaved on C4 & moved to B2. Occasionally has "some report" to make to Dr, which he delivers loudly & emphatically & adds "Honest now, "No fooling". Usually pleasant & quiet. July 13/91 Went to Annex some time ago.
Aug 6-91. Works daily in dining room, is in good bodily health. Very excitable, talks at times in a very loud tone of voice but shows no disposition to injure anyone.
Dec-1st 91 Secondary Dementia. Good health. Clean and very tidy. Pulse 72, hard & irregular. Good patient, with exception of noisy spells. Works in dining room at times.
Aug 7/92. Has been steadily at Annex since last note, getting along quite well. Became very troublesome & even violent over there & was today transferred to C4. Aug 8/92. Tongue Coated. Aug 15/92. Patient reports "respectfully, nature runs away from him". Aug 30/92. Has been uniformly quiet at night

(Carried to page 88)

 Personal and Medical History of Timothy Reagan

Whole No.	442	No. for year,	64
Residence,	Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.	Cause,	Injury to head
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Mania Parox.
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	64	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1869
Children,	None	Duration,	14 yrs.
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	50
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	12th February 1895
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in Hospital,	New 11 years 9 mos 16 days
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died; Erysipelas complicated pneumonia
Correspondent,	P. Reagan, 499 Marshfield Ave., Chicago, Ill. Pierce, Simmons & Co (guardian?) Red Wing Minn.		

John C. Johnson (Guardian) Belvidere Goodhue Co.

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St. Peter. March 21st 1872. Transferred to Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester. April 27. 1883. Conduct while at St Peter. "Struck on head with club 2½ yrs. previous to admission in a fracas, never right afterwards. Exalted expressing many delusions, inclined to be irritable at first, generally good natured now, goes out to work in garden and on farm. Still entertains variety of delusions." June 1. Quiet, neat & tidy. Has done no work since he has been here.

Aug. 25th Last few days very wild. Injections gra. 1/10 Hyoscyamine used - also sleeping draughts Chloral & Tr Hyos. Ordered Potass Brom, Gra xxx T.I.D. Restraints necessary - in the evening - The paroxysms seem to come on regularly every night.

All this note applies to T. Reagan No II. written here by mistake - see page 126)

Dec. 10-1884 - Worked faithfully all summer on farm & very trustworthy. At present has deep ulcer on wrist. Ord. poultice. No medicine. Talks incoherently to himself, but answers questions readily.

Feb 25-1885 - No change; no medicine. May 30-'85. No change. No medicine. Works outside.

Sept-1-1885 - Has not been sick except a slight attack of diarrhoea. Works steadily -

Dec. 8-1885 - No change. No medicine. No work.

March 6-1886 - No change. Works daily outside. No medicine.

June 11-1886 - Last notes still hold good. ... Works daily outside. ... Worked daily with the farmers, ... hall. No medicine. ... change noticeable in mind or body. ... Bodily health good. No medicine. ... Works daily. No medicine ... ly a slight attack of pneumonia ... e in mental condition. No medicine. ... ly. Does no work ... pecial change in mind or body. ... daily with the farmers.

Jan. 14-1889 - Last notes still hold good. Apr. 27-'89 - No change.

July 22-1889. No change, no medicine works daily outside.

April-14-1899 - Health good. Makes no trouble - Works steadily - Looks a little ugly or cross, but is trusted a good deal outside.

July 16/90. On Apr 28, eloped while out working. On 30th of same month came back alone. Health excellent. Works now & behaves as usual.

Nov 27/90 No change. Feb-20-91. No change noticeable. A short time ago was quite excited during the evening but is now quiet as usual.

June 3-91 No especial change. Works some, fairly clean and tidy in personal habits. Aug-6-91. Works daily in garden. No change.

Dec-1st-1891. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Dirty and slouchly. Pulse 88, hard & regular. Works on farm, has laughing spells. Will not submit to certain rules. Thinks God directs him not to. Feb.-14-92. No change. Works out as usual and is apparently contented.

May-28-'92 Good appetite & color. Talks freely calmly & incoherent and only when spoken to. Goes out, moves promptly. Works well & willingly. Dresses and cares for self, but is slouchy.

Oct. 19, '92 - Has been complaining of a varicose leg - stayed in bed several days to rest up. Nov. 10-92 Wt 140 health fair - Mch. Wt. not taken - Health good works daily outside - causes no trouble is a good patient. May 31.93. He is a quiet, harmless patient works on farm all the time, walks the floor a good deal when inside. Health good. July 31.93 No change. Sept. 12.93 A quiet, harmless patient works on farm. Health good. Oct. 6.93. No change in condition. Nov. 24.93 A harmless patient works on farm, walks the floor and talks a great deal when on ward. Dec 26.93 No change. Jany 31.94 No change. Feb - March & Apl 30/94. No change observable in his condition during this period. Health is good. May 29 '94 Is quiet & well behaved, works on farm every day, when on ward walks the floor a good deal & talks to himself. Habits clean, dress neat; health apparently good. June 29th '94 former note good. July 26th No change.

(folio 112)

Timothy Reagan

Correspondent P. Reagan 499 Marshfield Ave Chicago Ill.

Pierce Simmons & Co (Guardian?) Red Wing Minn

John C. Johnson Guardian Belvidere Goodhue Co

over

June Case book

Whole No.	442	No. for year,	
Residence,	Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	[illegible]
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.	Cause,	Inj[illegible]
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Man[illegible]
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	64	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1869
Children,	None	Duration,	14 yrs.
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	50
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	12th February 1895
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in Hospital,	here 11 years 9 mos 16 Days
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died; Erysipelas complicated pneumonia
Correspondent,	P. Reagan, 499 Marshfield Ave., Chicago, Ill. Pierce, Simmons & Co (guardian?) Red Wing, Minn.		

Catherine Reagan 587 West Taylor St. Chicago Ill. Cathedral Nov 9/93

John C. Johnson (Guardian) Belvidere Goodhue Co.

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St. Peter. March 21st 1872. Transferred to Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester. April 27. 1883. Conduct while at St Peter. "Struck on head with club 2½ yrs. previous to admission in a fracas, never right afterwards. Exalted expressing many delusions, inclined to be irritable at first, generally good natured now, goes out to work in garden and on farm. Still entertains variety of delusions." June 1st Quiet, neat & tidy. Has done no work since he has been here.

Aug. 25th Last few days very wild. Injections gra. 1/10 Hyoscyamine used - also sleeping draughts Chloral & Tr Hyos. Ordered Potass Brom. Gra xxx T.I.D. Restraints necessary - in the evening - The paroxysms seem to come on regularly every night.

(All this note applies to T. Reagan No II. written here by mistake - see page 126)

Dec. 10-1884 - Worked faithfully all summer on farm & very trustworthy. At present has deep ulcer on wrist. Ord. poultice. No medicine. Talks incoherently to himself, but answers questions readily.

Feb 25-1885 - No change; no medicine. May 30-'85. No change. No medicine. Works outside.

Sept-1-1885 - Has not been sick except a slight attack of diarrhoea. Works steadily -

Dec. 8-1885 - No change. No medicine. No work.

March 6-1886 - No change. Works daily outside. No medicine.

June 11-1886 - Last notes still true.

Sept. 6-1886 - No change. No medicine. Works daily outside.

Jan. 7-1887 - No change noticeable. Worked daily with the farmers, till very recently. Now is idle on the hall. No medicine.

Apr. 8-1887 - Drives the ox-team. No change noticeable in mind or body.

July 25-1887 - Last notes still hold good. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Sept. 27-1887 - No noticeable change. Works daily. No medicine.

Nov. 11-1887 - Sick in bed early in Oct. - probably a slight attack of pneumonia.

Jan. 6-1888 - Bodily health good. No change in mental condition. No medicine.

Mch. 27-1888 - No change in mind or body. Does no work.

June 25-1888 - Works outside and on the ward. No special change in mind or body.

Sept. 27-1888 - No special change. Works daily with the farmers.

Jan. 14-1889 - Last notes still hold good. Apr. 27-'89 - No change.

July 22-1889. No change, no medicine works daily outside.

April-14-1890 - Health good. Makes no trouble - Works steadily - Looks a little ugly or cross, but is trusted a good deal outside.

July 16/90. On Apr. 28, eloped while out working. On 30th of same month came back alone. Health excellent. Works now & behaves as usual.

Nov 27/90 No change. Feb-20-91. No change noticeable. A short time ago was quite excited during the evening but is now quiet as usual.

June 3-91 No especial change. Works some, fairly clean and tidy in personal habits. Aug-6-91. Works daily in garden. No change.

Dec-1st-1891. Second day Dementia. Good health. Dirty and slanchly. Pulse 88, hard & regular. Works on farm, has laughing spells. Will not submit to certain rules. Thinks God directs him not to. Feb.-14-92. No change. Works out as usual and is apparently contented.

May-28-'92 { Good appetite & color. Talks freely calmly & incoherent and only when spoken to. Goes out, moves promptly. Works well & willingly. Dresses and cares for self, but is slowly.

Oct. 19. '92 - Has been complaining of a varicose leg - stayed in bed several days to rest up. Nov. 10-92 Wt 140 Health fair - Mch. Wt. not taken - Health good works daily outside - Causes no trouble is a good patient. May 31. 93. He is a quiet, harmless patient works on farm all the time, walks the floor a good deal when inside Health good. July 31. 93 No change. Sept. 12. 93 A quiet, harmless patient works on farm. Health good. Oct. 6. 93. No change in condition. Nov. 24. 93 Harmless patient works on farm, walks the floor and talks a great deal when on ward. Dec. 26. 93 No change. Jany 31. 94 No change. Feb - March & Apl 30/94. No change observable in his condition, during this period. Health is good. May 29 '94 Is quiet & well behaved, works on farm every day, when on ward walks the floor a good deal & talks to himself. Habits clean, dress neat, health apparently good. June 29th '94 farmer not good. July 26th No change.

(folio 112)

Personal and Medical History of Ole Larson. (Skajen).

Whole No.	443	No. for year,	65
Residence,	Leon. Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	Mother
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.	Cause,	Heredity
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Melancholia Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	Not
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1881
Children,	None	Duration,	2. yrs.
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	27
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	Mrs Granburg (sister) c/o B.F. Moore,	Putney, Brown Co. So. Da.	

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St. Peter August 9th 1881. Transferred to Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester. April 27th 1883. Conduct while at St Peter." Much depressed sitting around in corners, was not very well after admission but under Elix ferri et cinch. improved. Mentally no better. Insanity manifested by attempt at suicide four weeks previous to admission. Imagines soul is lost much depressed. Is some what improved. works on ward and interests self in various ways. June 1st Quiet. seldom speaks. does nothing but loung about the ward.

Dec. 10 - 1884. Works some on ward. No medicine. Has been about the same since admitted here.

Feb. 25 - 1885 - Works daily on ward. No change. No medicine.

May 30 - 1885 - Above note still true. Occasionally is quarrelsome and has once been in crib.

Sept 2 - 1885 - Quiet and cheerful - No medicine.

Dec. 8 - 1885 - No change. Works daily on the ward

March 6 - 1886 - Last notes still true. No medicine.

June 11 - 1886 - No change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine

Sept. 6 - 1886 - Scolding occurs daily. Works daily. No medicine

Jan. 7 - 1887 - No special change. For a long time he has had his room decorated with wood-cuts, cards, clippings, &c, in illimitable numbers. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

443

3/83

CLINICAL REPORT.

Patient's Name Ole Larson Case Number 443 Record Commences Jan. 26th 1895

DATE. A.M. P.M.

	P	R	T	P	R	T	
January 26				84	36	104.6	Patient received on Infirmary E. 11 30 A.M. Complaining of pains in chest also of severe headache. put to bed and applied mustard plaster to chest. Ate well for dinner and supper. Night Slept 6 hours.
27	84	28	101	88	26	101.4	Feels some easier to day. Eats very well. Bowels moved Night Slept 4 hours.
28	96	28	99.2	90	32	99.2	Asks to get up. Says he feels much better. Ate very well. Night slept 5 hours.
29	84	28	99.2	80	24	98.6	Appetite good Bowels regular Night slept 5 hours
30	84	28	99.2	64			Night Slept 7 hours.
31	88	28	99.2				1 P.M. upon ward dressed. Night Slept 6 hours.
Feb. 2	84		84				
Feb. 2	80						11 30 Transferred to B & E.

~~Summary -~~

~~Patient had symptom of Pleurisy. Was moved to sick ward on Jan 26 -~~

3 Extremely noisy at times. Works on ward washes of fixes room Physical condition good Dec 4 93. Wt 153 P 70. Dec 31 93 Same as Nov 30. Jany 2 94 Wt 148 P 72 January 31 94 No change Febry 1 94 Wt 148.

(Carried to Transfer Book "A" page 20)

Personal and Medical History of Ole Larson (Skajen)

Whole No.
Residence,
Date of Adm
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil conditi
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of ed
Profession of
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing
Corresponde

This
for
Minn
Cond
corn
Elix
Man
adm
what
Jun
De

Feb. 2
May
been
Sept
Dec
Marc

June 11-1886 - No change. Works daily
Sept. 6-1886 - Scolding occurs daily. Works daily. No medicine.
Jan. 7-1887 - No special change. For a long time he has had his room decorated with wood-cuts, cards, clippings, &c, in illimitable numbers. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

443

NAME Larson, Ole, (Skajen)

DATE, 1893	Weight.	Pulse.	Gain.	Loss.
June 5	151½			
July 4	149			2½

. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.
te occur daily. No special change in mind or body
daily on the ward. No change in mind or body
whatever. Mch. 27-1888 - Still no change.
ial change. Sept. 27-1888 Still no special change -
s than formerly. Continues to keep up an art gallery
several thousand cuts, clippings & other objects in it.
al change. July 22-1889. Still adding to art gallery.
its. Is orderly and works well on ward.
neatest beds - Still works well - Health secure
work, except to see to his room, which is
hop July 16/90 Health good. Has spells of noisy talking
p his room as usual. Feby 11/91 Health good. Ondeck
hange. Health good. Jany 30/92 Laughing and talking
for patient. Feby 2/92 Weight 154 lbs. P. 80 R 28.
d color; functions regular. Plays checkers, goes out
s willingly & well. Dresses & cares for self & his room; is
frequent spells when he storms & talks loudly &
profanely to himself. pounds & kicks around aimlessly. Is very angry
at such times but rarely harms any one. Mch 4/92 Wt 154. P. 84.
Apl 4/92. Wt. 153 pounds. Refused to permit counting of the pulse. May 3/92 Wt. 149
pds. Pulse 76. June 3/92. Wt. 151 pds. Pulse 87. July 6/92. Wt. 150 pds. Pulse 64.
Aug 3/92. Wt. 153 pds. Pulse 72. Aug 16/92. Uniformly quiet at night, sleeping
well. Conduct by day as usual. Bodily health quite uniform and fairly good.
Sep 5/92. Wt 151½ pds. Pulse 86. Oct 4/92. Wt 149¾ pds. Pulse 72. Nov 2/92. Wt 149½ pds. Pulse 76.
Dec 6/92. Wt 149½ pds. Pulse 78. Jan 3/93. Wt 149 pds. Pulse 72. Jan 6/93. Is quiet at night,
resting and sleeping well. Still has spells of loud angry talking, as formerly. Bodily
health fairly good. Still keeps up his remarkable room on B². Feb 3/93. Wt 151 pds. P 72.
March 2/93. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 74. April 4/93 Wt 151 pds. Pulse 76. Apl 25/93. Unchanged -
May 31. 93. Appetite good, bowels regular. Cough none. Works on ward very noisy at times Goes out walking
June 5, Wt 151½ July 30. Same, July 4 Wt 149.
July 31, Behaves about same as for past 2 years. Aug. 3d 93. Wt 148½. Aug 19 93 Noisy at
times. Aug 30 93. Appetite good. Bowels free. Talks very loud at times. Works on ward. Bodily
condition good. Sept 8 93 Wt 151 Sept 30. 93 Very noisy at times. Bodily condition good. Bowels
Generally free. Works on ward. Oct 3. 93 Wt 147. P. 74. Oct 28. 93 Noisy at times. Physical condition
good. Works. Talks to himself. No Complaints. Nov. 1. 93 Wt 150. P 70. Nov. 8. 93 Noisy at times talks
quite freely, walks reads & fixes room. Nov. 30. 93 Extremely noisy at times. Works on ward washes & fixes
room. Physical condition good. Dec. 4. 93. Wt 153 P 70. Dec 31. 93 Same as Nov 30. Jany 2. 94 Wt 148 P 72
January 31. 94 No change. Febry 1. 94 Wt 148.

(Carried to Transfer Book "A" page 20)

Whole No.
Residence,
Date of Ad
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil condi
Children,
Occupation
Degree of e
Profession
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposin
Correspond

This
for
Min
Cond
corr
Elix
Mar
adm
what
Jun
C

Feb. 2
May
been
Sep
Dec
Mar

June 11-1886 - No change. Works daily.
Sept. 6-1886 - Scolding occurs daily. Works daily. No medicine.
Jan. 7-1887 - No special change. For a long time he has had his room decorated with wood-cuts, cards, clippings, &c, in illimitable numbers. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Apr. 8-1887 - No change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.
July 25-1887 - Scolding fits occur daily. No special change in mind or body.
Sept. 27-1887 - Works daily on the ward. No change in mind or body.
Jan. 6-1888 - No change whatever. Mch. 27-1888 - Still no change.
June 25-1888 - No special change. Sept. 27-1888 Still no special change.
Jan. 14-1889 - Scolds less than formerly. Continues to keep up an art gallery in his room - must have several thousand cuts, clippings & other objects in it.
Apr. 27-1889 - No special change. July 22-1889. Still adding to art gallery. In good health and spirits. Is orderly and works well on ward.
April-15-1890 - Still keeps neatest beds - Still works well - Health seems good. Does not much work, except to see to his room, which is a regular curiosity shop. July 16/90 Health good. Has spells of noisy talking. Nov 27/90 As usual. Keeps up his room as usual. Feby 11/91 Health good. Ondush as usual. July 13/91 No change. Health good. Jany 30/92 Laughing and talking some last night, unusual for patient. Feby 2/92 Weight 154 lbs. P. 80 R 28. Has medium appetite, good color; functions regular. Plays checkers, goes out walking, quite active. Works willingly & well. Dresses & cares for self & his room; is clean & tidy. Has quite frequent spells when he storms & talks loudly & profanely to himself, pounds & kicks around aimlessly. Is very angry at such times but rarely harms any one. Mch 4/92 Wt 154. P. 84. Apl 4/92. Wt. 153 pounds. Refused to permit counting of the pulse. May 3/92 Wt. 149 pds. Pulse 76. June 3/92. Wt. 151 pds. Pulse 87. July 6/92. Wt. 150 pds. Pulse 64. Aug 3/92. Wt. 153 pds. Pulse 72. Aug 16/92. Uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well. Conduct by day as usual. Bodily health quite uniform and fairly good. Sep 5/92. Wt 151½ pds. Pulse 86. Oct 4/92. Wt 149¾ pds. Pulse 72. Nov. 2/92. Wt 149½ pds. Pulse 76. Decr 6/92. Wt 149½ pds. Pulse 78. Jan 3/93. Wt 149 pds. Pulse 72. Jan 6/93. Is quiet at night, resting and sleeping well. Still has spells of loud angry talking, as formerly. Bodily health fairly good. Still keeps up his remarkable room on B². Feb 3/93. Wt 151 pds. P 72. March 2/93. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 74. April 4/93 Wt 151 pds. Pulse 76. Apl 25/93. Unchanged - May 31. 93. Appetite good, bowels regular. Cough none. Works on ward. Goes out walking very noisy at times. June 5, Wt 151½. July 30. Same. July 4 Wt 149.
July 31, Behaves about same as for past 2 years. Aug. 3d 93. Wt 148½. Aug 19 93 Noisy at times. Aug 30 93. Appetite good. Bowels free. Talks very loud at times. Works on ward. Bodily condition good. Sept 8 93 Wt 151. Sept 30 93 Very noisy at times. Bodily condition good. Bowels generally free. Works on ward. Oct 3. 93 Wt 147. P. 74. Oct 28. 93 Noisy at times. Physical condition good. Works. Talks to himself. No Complaints. Nov. 1. 93 Wt 150. P 70. Nov. 8. 93 Noisy at times talks quite freely, walks reads & fixes room. Nov 30. 93 Extremely noisy at times. Works on ward washes & fixes room. Physical condition good. Dec 4. 93. Wt 153 P 70. Dec 31. 93 Same as Nov 30. Jany 2. 94 Wt 148 P 72. January 31 94 No change. Febry 1. 94 Wt 148.

(Carried to Transfer Book "A" page 20)

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Thorne

Whole No.	444	No. for year,	66
Residence,	Dakota Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.	Cause,	"
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	63.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	" Many yea
Occupation,	Unknown	No. of attack,	"
Degree of education.	"	No. of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,	"	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	"	Time of leaving,	2nd March 1895
Nativity,	England	Time in Hospital, here	11 Yrs. 10 Mos 3 Ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died; oedema of lungs.
Correspondent,	John L. Thorne - Hastings.		

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter July 30th 1863. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester. April 27th 1883. Conduct while at St Peter. "First symptoms observed eight years ago resulting from a fall. Insanity hereditary. Had delusions when admitted in regard to women, also that food was poisoned. Entertains variety of delusions. Masturbated and drank his urine, at one time worked on the farm. Is now incoherent, very polite. can hardly understand him. Quiet eats and sleeps well. No commitment here original kept probably in Iowa.

June 1st Does nothing. quiet & neat in habits. eats & sleeps well.

Sep. 17. Was visited by brother a few days ago - No change.

Dec - 1. No special change. No medicine indicated.

Mch 1. 1884 - Physical health good - Mentally the same - Talks to self a great deal - It is impossible to understand what he says. Helps on ward - No medicine

June - 1 - Same as last note - No medicine indicated.

Dec. 10 - 1884. Still filthy - drinks and washes in his urine daily. Helps on ward. No special change mentally. No medicine.

Feb. 27 - 1885 - No change. No medicine. Works on ward

May 29 - 1885. Same note still true.

Sept 10 - 1885 - No change. No medicine. Dec. 9 '85 - Still the same.

March 9 '86 - Habits dirty. Does no work. No medicine.

June 4 '86 - Last notes still true.

Sept. 6 - 1886 - No change noticeable. No work. No medicine.

Jan. 5 - 1887 - No special change. Is demented

Apr. 7 - 1887 - No change except that he does some work on the ward.

July 23 - 1887 - No special change. Does no work. No medicine.

Sept. 27 - 1887 - Habits dirty. Does no work. Bodily health good. No medicine

Jan. 6 - 1888 - Last notes still hold good. Mch. 27 - 1888 - No change.

June 25 - 1888 - No special change in mind or body. Habits, however, are clean and patient works on the ward. Sept. 27 - 88 - No special change except that he has been working on the ward. Habits continue to be clean

Jan. 14 - 1889 - Habits clean; works daily on the ward. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Apr. 27 - 1889 - Last notes hold good. July 22 - 1889 now in annex. No change. Health good - April - 14 - 1890. Continues the same as for years past. July 16/90 Health fair. No change. Nov 27/90 No change.

Feb 20 - 91 - Is just as previous notes describe him. Cordination fair. Tendon reflex diminished. June 3 - 91. No as special change. Does some work, is fairly clean but not very tidy. Good health.

Aug - 6 - 91. No change. Works daily on ward. Quiet & pleasant.

Dec 1st - 1892. Secondary Dementia. Fair health. Dirty and untidy. Pulse 82, hard & irregular. Does not talk unless spoken to. Has peculiar ideas and actions. Some work.

Feb - 14 - 1892. No change. Health apparently good as usual. Works daily.

May - 28 - 92 { Weighs 136, has good appetite and good color, but coated tongue. Talks freely and incoherent and to self. Walks out much and moves promptly. Works well and willingly. Dresses and cares for self, is good-natured, but slouchy and soils self.

Sept - 6 - 92. Weighs 145; eats poorly and slowly and is pale. Talks freely, incoherently and to self. Eats out, is slow and sits in one place. Works willingly. Dresses self, but is slouchy. He is good natured; indifferent in spirit. Has convulsive movements of lower part of face.

Nov. 10 - 92 - Wt. 135 health fair - is fairly clean - works some on ward - Not long ago he urinated in his slipper & drank it. Mch. 6 - 93 Wt 139 - Health fair no change in his condition. May 31. 93. He is a quiet harmless patient talks to himself a good deal, very filthy in habits have repeatedly caught him, drinking his urine out of his slipper. Has a habit of opening his mouth & working the muscles of his neck. He does a little work on ward. Health apparently good July 31 93. No changes.

Sept 12. 93 A quiet harmless patient, untidy in dress and filthy in habits. works a little on ward. Health apparently good Oct. 5 93 No change in condition. Nov. 24. 93. A quiet and inoffensive patient, filthy in habits and untidy in dress. He has a habit of stretching muscles of his neck and working his mouth. He works on ward. Health good Dec. 28. 93 No change Jany 31 94 Apparently no change.

Feb, March & to April 30/94. This patient does not change any from mouth to mouth. Still carries on his peculiar actions; says "he has cob-webs in his throat. Untidy in dress. Habits filthy; health seems good.

May 29 '94 Is quiet & inoffensive, works on ward, talks a little but incoherently, habits filthy, dress untidy, health apparently good. June 29th & July 27 '94 No change.

(folio 117)

Personal and Medical History of *Edward Sweeney.*

Whole No.	445	No. for year,	67.
Residence,	West St. Paul. Dakota Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.	Cause,	"
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	66	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,		Duration,	"
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	"
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1 Here
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	29th April 1895.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in Hospital,	12 years - 2 Days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died: Pneumonia
Correspondent,	Mrs Edward Sweeney. Wife.	West St. Paul. Minn.	

Jno. Sweeny 457 Ada St. Cr. Cypress W. St. Paul.

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St. Peter March 14th 1882. Transferred to Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester. April 27th 1883. Conduct while at St. Peter. "Judge of Probate writes "Sweeny" has been confined in County Jail since Feb. 1881. was quite harmless until recently, now he is positively dangerous and could not be kept longer. Patient has given no trouble since admission is neat and tidy and respectful. walks up and down the hall at times gesticulating talking and muttering. Says the Devil bothers him. Visited by wife recently but would not go home.

June 1. Always quiet neat & tidy in habits. general health fair.

Feb. 17. Same as last note.

Dec. 10-1884. Was sick during summer and had a swelling of face during same time like erysipelas. Does no work. No medicine.

Feb. 25 1885. No change. No medicine. May 30-'85. No change. Works on ward. No medicine.

Sept 2-1885 Has had a sore eye for a few days - Otherwise has made no complaint and is no trouble.

Dec. 8-1885 - No change. No medicine. Works on the ward.

March 6-1886 - No special change. Does work. No medicine.

June 11-1886 - No change. No medicine. Does no work.

Sept. 6-1886 - Last note still hold good.

Jan. 7-1887. Plays cards a little; otherwise does nothing. No medicine.

Apr. 7-1887 - No change. No work. No medicine.

July 25-1887 - No special change. Does no work. No medicine.

Sept. 27-1887 At present is suffering from facial erysipelas; no change otherwise.

Jan. 6-1888 - Made a good recovery from erysipelas. Mental condition unchanged.

Feb. 27-1888 - No special change. Bodily health good. No medicine. Does no work.

June 25-1888 - Last notes still hold good. Feb. 27-'89. No change.

Jan. 14-1889 - Slowly growing more demented. Is quite deluded still, but he does no work or reading and takes no interest in anything.

Apr. 27-1889 - Since last note had a severe attack of pneumonia, of which he nearly died. Is now about as usual. While sick has visited by his son. Has been taking Elix. T. et S. for two months, with benefit.

July 22-89 Was troubled with a cough for weeks after last sickness. Is now recovered. Does no work and speaks only when addressed. Health good.

Apr 11/90 Has changed little or none. Lies in one place; head usually covered with a large handkerchief & says it is to keep off the "red insects" which fall from roof. To day remained in bed. Has not complained nor look sick as previous day. Sound with Pulse 140, somewhat irregular in force; Resp 24, Temp. rect. 103.5°; has sense of suffocation around heart; tongue coated. Examination of chest & lungs, led to diagnosis of incipient pneumonia, with some crepitation as signs were not marked. ~~Evening~~ Ordered dose of Magnes sulph. & Quinine, with Cotton jacket. Evening Pulse 98; temp. 101.° R. 18. Apr 12/90 Pulse 74; temp. 98.6° (rect.); R 18, bowels moved freely.

Apr 13/90 P. 80; R. 18; T. 99.2°; tong clean & moist; coughs & expectorates. Apr 15/90 P. 68, fair; R. 16; T. 98.5° F. Coughs. Apr 16/90 P. 90; Coughs; chest examined & in left axilla was found an area with rough leathery rales, considered pleuritic & some harshness of breathing. Has been having small doses of Quinine regularly.

July 16/90 Health fair. Says he feels well. Face & hands recently affected with Rhus Dermatitis. Treated with hyposulphite of soda. Now well. Gets out occasionally. Occasionally puts handkerchief over head to keep "fly bugs off". Rales persist in left axillary region.

Nov 27/90. No change. Feb. 20-91. Never gets out. Delusions regarding "insects" not so marked. Habits untidy. Rec'd a suit of clothes for a Christmas present and did not appreciate them in the least.

June 3-91. Asked to go out walking recently. Good health. No change.

Aug-6-91. Works and daily. Is some better.

Dec 1st 92. Second day Dementia. Good health. Tidy, clean but untidy. Pulse 84 regular. No work. Generally quiet. Sits on ward most of time in one place. Thinks at times that he is tortured by fire bugs and he comes noisy and restless.

Feb-14-92 No change.

May-25-'92 Weighs 122 pounds. Has poor appetite and looks pale. Talks noisily to self. Walks about ward and moves slowly. Dresses and cares for self is clean and tidy in dress.

(Next Folio 87)

Personal and Medical History of Wm Cullen Bryant.

Whole No.	1446	No. for year,	68
Residence,	Mendota Dakota Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	April 27 1883.	Cause,	Masturbation
How sent,	Transfered from St Peter	Form,	Mania Chronic. Dementia.
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	21	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1881
Children,	None	Duration,	2 yrs
Occupation,	Telegraphist	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,	Not	Age at first attack,	19
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 5. 1900
Nativity,	New York	Time in Hospital,	Transferred
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	To Hastings
Correspondent,	D. N. Bryant. Father.	Mendota	Minn.

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St. Peter. April 24th 1882. Transferred to Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester. April 27th 1883. Conduct while at St Peter. "Patient first manifested insanity in November 1881. by riotous conduct. was confined in St Lukes Hospital in St Paul for three months. Has attempted injury to others. (Parents) Patient noisy at times. wired and Croton oil applied without benefit. makes sudden assaults on other patients and attendants. Calls on Grand Army for protection and writes orders to them for assistance. Cannot be trusted."

June 1. Will not do any work. very talkative. always wants tobacco. Masturbates.

Aug 29th - Today visited by Mother - Is no better.

Sep. 17 - No Change. Does not seem to recollect his Mothers visit - Does not show any interest in her or the other members of the family.

Dec - 1 - Nothing special to note - No medicine.

Mch - 1 - 1884 - Demented - Has been wired to stop masturbation - Appetite has been very bad - No medicine

May - 9 - Is quite fat - Badly demented -

June - 1 - No change since last note - Visited by Father & Brother a few days ago - Recognized them - No medicine.

Dec. 10 - 1884. Filthy - soils bed nightly. Masturbates. No change mentally. No medicine.

Feb. 27 - 1885 - Mental condition somewhat brighter but still very slow in minding.

May 30 - 1885 - No special change mentally nor physically. No longer reported filthy. No med.

Aug - 24 - 1885 - No special change - Has been blistered several times with no marked results. Can not sometimes tell his own name.

Dec. 7 - 1885 - No change. No medicine.

Feb. 25 - 1886 - During early part of January he seemed to have a temporary return of reason. Wrote rational and connected letters home. But he has now relapsed into his former condition.

June 11 - '86 - Letters above described were composed mostly by attdt. Has made no improvement.

Sept. 6 1886 No change. No work. No medicine.

Jan. 7 - 1887 - Demented; very destructive to clothing, but habits are pretty clean. Does no work. No medicine.

Apr. 7 - 1887 - Still as above described. No medicine.

July 27 - 1887 - No special change Lazy & untidy. Bodily health good.

Sept. 27 - 1887 - No special change; untidy, destructive, demented

Jan. 6 - 1888 - Last notes still held good. March 27-88 - No change.

June 25 - 1888 - No special change since last note. Bodily health good.

Sept. 27 - 1888 - No change noticeable. Jan. 14 '89 - Untidy, demented Bodily health good.

Apr. 27 - 1889 - No material change. Habits grow more rather dirtier.

July 22 - 1889. - Has been dirty at times. Health good. Does no work.

April - 14 - 1890. Now at Annex - Very untidy & careless - Does no work - Health fair. Demented in behavior.

July 16/90 Has impulses in which he suddenly strikes one nearest him. Has injured fellow pats at table. Recovers quickly & is harmless. Has lately become somewhat dirty in habits. Nov 27/90 Is on B4; is dirty in habits; health & conduct as usual. Feby 11/91 No change.

Jany 21/92 Weight 127 lbs. Pulse 96 Temp. rect. 99.4. Appetite good. Pale. Bowels regular & tongue clean. Speaks when addressed and talks to self; is profane and incoherent. Reads a little. Goes out walking; about ward but little; is noisy, talking loud & singing. Dresses & cares for self; is slovenly & dirty; is ugly, fighting. Emotionally changeable. March 3/92 Wt 129. lbs. P. 80 —

April 4/92. Wt 129 pds. May 3/92. Wt. 131 pds. Pulse 75. June 3/92. Wt. 127 pds. Pulse 88.

June 23/92. Attacked a helpless fellow patient, striking him over the head with a vessel, and fought the night-Watch when he interfered, last night. July 6/92. Wt. 124 pds. Pulse 82. Aug 3/92. Wt. 123 pds. Pulse 72. Aug 17/92. Quiet at night sleeping well; Bodily health fair. Sept 5/92. Wt 120 pds. Pulse 84. Oct 4/92. Wt 123 pds. Pulse 90. Nov 2/92. Wt 125 pds. Pulse 82. Dec 5/92. Wt 125 " " 82. Dec 18/92. Struck a fellow patient in the face with a knife, at the table. Jan 3/93. Wt 126½ pds. Pulse 82. Jan 6/93. Scarcely any change perceptible. Is quiet by night and day. Feb 3/93. Wt 128½ pds. Pulse. Feb 16/93. Has been quite frequently purgative, doing quite serious work on patients since the first of the year. Mar 2/93. Wt 129 pds. Pulse.

— carried over —

Personal and Medical History of Juhinn Kinne.

Whole No.	4447	No. for year,	69
Residence,	Farmington Dakota Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.	Cause,	"
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Melancholia Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	23	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	"
Occupation,	Schoolteacher	No. of attack,	"
Degree of education.	Good	No. of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 31. 1893.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	9 Years 3 mos 3 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Transf to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,			

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter March 9. 1880. Transferred to Second Minn Hospital for Insane at Rochester April 27. 1883. Conduct while at St Peter." From Germany three years. Insanity manifested by giving away money to anyone he took a fancy too. Imagined he was going to die soon and that he is very wicked and is to be punished for some imaginary deed. also imagined he was covered with lice. Took care of a Mr. Ransom (Invalid) on upper 1st after admission, but one day after seeing Ransom's foot thought that he (Ransom) was the Devil and said either he or the devil must die, made a noose of a neckscarf and was going to slip it over the old man's head. also tried to hang himself over the transom by suspenders Broke his spectacles and introduced pieces into rectum. 1881 is somewhat improved rather shy. grown stout. 1883. Occasionally troublesome irritable fighting &c.

June 1. Seldom speaks. helps to work some on ward. quite fat.
Dec. 10-1884. Works a little outside and inside. No special change. No medicine
Feb. 27-1885 - Same note still true. May 29-1885 - Still as at last note.
Sept-12-1885 - No change. Dec. 9-1885 Works on ward daily. No change.
March 9-1886 - No change mentally. Subject to attacks of syncope, his pulse running up to over 140 per minute, and these attacks are followed by hemoptysis for several hours. Heart usually quite rapid.

June 4-1886 - No change mentally. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.
Bodily health better. Heart beats normal in frequency, no fainting fits reported.
Sept. 6-1886 - No material change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.
Jan. 4-1887 - Last notes still hold good.
Apr. 7-1887 - No change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.
July 23-1887 - Habits clean. Works daily on the ward. No special changes, except that he has lost some in weight.
Sept. 27-1887 - Has contrived numerous false keys to the screens - an unexpected display of ingenuity. Bodily health good. No medicine.
Jan. 6-1888 - No special change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.
Feb. 27-1888 - No special change. Is irritable and frequently strikes other patients. Works daily. Bodily health good. No medicine.
June 25-1888 - No special change in body, mind or habits. No medicine.
Sept. 27-1888 - No change. Works daily on the ward. Bodily health good.
Jan. 14-1889 - No change noticeable. Apr. 27-89 - No change.
July 22-1889 - No change - April-14-1890. Health good. Eat & Lazy & Not inclined to talk - Oct. 15-1890 Health good. Habits as usual - Eat & sleep well. Feby 11/91 When greeted, recognizes it with slight bow & almost inaudible reply. Health good. Works well. Clean & neat. No medicine.
July 13/91 Health good. Works on ward. M.A.W. Clean & tidy. Silent.
Feby 13/92 Wt. 165¼ P. 71 T. 97.8. Appetite good. Bodily health good. Talks only when addressed, coherent. Goes out walking, but little about ward; movements prompt. Works well & willingly. Dresses & cares for self, clean & tidy. Good-natured; sometimes indifferent. No delusions known.
March 7/92. Weighs to day 166¾. April 4/92. Wt. 170¾ pounds. May 3/92. Wt. 168¾ pds. P. 100.
June 3/92. Weight 168 pds. Pulse 76. July 6/92. Wt. 170 pds. Pulse 82. Aug 3/92. Wt. 174 pds. Pulse 66.
Aug 17/92. Uniformly quiet, day & night. Sleeps well. Well-behaved. Walks. Bodily health very good.
Sep. 5/92. Wt 176 pds. Pulse 92. Oct 1/92. Wt 180 pds. Pulse 92. Nov 2/92. Wt 182 pds. Pulse 86.
Dec 5/92 Wt 179 " " 82. Jan 3/93. Wt 180 pds. Pulse 92. Jan 6/93. Uniformly quiet; recently cut a fellow patients hand in the dining room - Whether accidentally or purposely cannot be determined. Health good. Feb 3/93. Wt 175 pds. Pulse 60. Mar 2/93 Wt 173 pds. Pulse 60.
April 4/93. Wt 172 pds. P 68. April 6/93. Quiet & well-behaved. No improvement. —
May 31/93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Behaves quietly & well, when let alone. No complaints. Talks but little. June 6/93. Wt 179 pounds. June 30/93. No change from last months. July 6/93. Weight 175 pds. Pulse 80. July 31/93. Keeps about as usual. Causes no trouble on ward. Mixes with several other patients today transferred to Hospital at Fergus Falls.

Personal and Medical History of Edward Carson

Whole No.	448.	No. for year,	70
Residence,	Hastings, Dakota Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.	Cause,	Fall from car
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter	Form,	Mania Epileptic.
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	18.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1882
Children,	None	Duration,	1 yr
Occupation,	Photographer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,	Not	Age at first attack,	17.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug. 16. 1883.
Nativity,	Illinois	Time in Hospital,	3m - 20d.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Henry K. Carson (Father) Hastings. Minn		

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter. March 2. 1883. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester. April 27. 1883. Conduct while at St Peter." Patient fell from R.R. car and was insane for ten days, has had Epilepsy one year and a half. one or two attacks per month. Has disposition to inflict personal injury on others and fears personal injury himself. Generally good. Has been treated with Borax & Bromide with good results. Since admission has not had Epileptica Major" simply minor" lasts only a few seconds. Prospects for recovery seem good.

June 1. When first admitted had a few Epileptic attacks but none for the past month. works on ward & outside Rx Bromide & Tr Bellad.

He confessed to Dr Bowers that he was addicted to masturbation - but assured him that he had stopped the habit entirely -

Aug. Had a bad epileptic seizure - & was put on the following treatment Rx. Potass. Brom. ~~gra~~ XXX, Tr Belladonna gtt XV. ~~Sig~~ Every morning & evening -

Aug. 16th While at work in the field eloped & got back home, where his friends decided to keep him. His condition is improved - for with the exception of the last seizure a few days ago - he has not had a fit for two months.

- Friends have been heard from asking for his discharge. & saying that he has had no more fits.

Discharged.
Dec - 5 - 1883.

Edward Sweeney.

Continued from P. 84.

Weighs 121; has medium appetite and is well. Bowels regular. talks incoherently & to self, but talks Sept - 6 - '92. very little. Walks about ward little and sits in one place much of the time. dresses and cares for self, is clean and tidy. He is good-natured, and changable in spirit. Nov. 10 - 92. Wt. 123

health fair - is clean - works none - causes no trouble - is full of delusions Mch. 20 - 93, Wt 120 - No change.

May 31. 93. He is a quiet, harmless patient, talks to himself a little at times Health apparently good. He does no work. July 31. 93. No change Sept 12. 93 A quiet harmless patient, sits in one place most of the time and seldom speaks He does no work. Health good Oct 5. 93 No change.

Nov 24. 93. A quiet and inoffensive patient, has delusions and hallucinations, sits in one place most of the time. He does no work Health apparently good Dec. 28. 93 He has been quite sick for several days but is better at present. Jan. 31. 94 See note of Nov 24. - -

Feb - March & to April 30/94. Patient's condition does not change in any respect: occasionally has "spells" of loud talking: he talks, however, quite rationally when addressed. Does no work. Health apparently is good.

May 29th 94 Patient is quiet & inoffensive, usually sits in one place most of the time & seldom speaks. Has hallucinations. Habits clean, dress neat. health apparently poor. June 29 94 No apparent change. July 28th No change. Aug. 31st 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, sits in one place most of the time, does no work, will talk a little if started, has delusions, is clean & neat. health not very good. Same note for September '94. Oct. 18th 94 Pupils equal, dilated, do not respond readily to light or accommodation. Heart slightly dilated - sounds not distinct; pulse 80 - inclined to be weak - but is regular. Tongue slightly coated & fine tremor at point. Lungs seem good, and nutrition. Bowels reg., left reflex about 4, right 2 or 3, coordination good. hearing somewhat impaired, has the delusion that fire was thrown at him & burned off his eye-brows. Oct. 31st 94 No change. Nov. 94 quiet, does no work, speech irrational, occasionally has spells of loud scolding to some immaginary person. Dec 31/94. No change noted. Jany 31/95. About the same from Month to Month. Feby 28/95. Quiet: talks to himself a good deal; has delusions. Habits clean: dress neat; health is not very rugged. He does no work. March 31/95. No change to note, during last Month. April 12/95. Patient in bed; Complains of weakness & pain in stomach. Appetite is poor. Apl 13/95. Is on ward again; appetite fair. Apl 18/95. Patient's left eye is inflamed & swollen. Appetite fair. Transferred to Infirmary ward, at 3 P.M. Is suffering from Erysipelas. - was given bath & put to bed. Apl 19/95. Slept only 2 hours, last night. Appetite good; is on regular diet; bowels free & regular. Apl 20/95. Slept 6 hours. Erysipelas disappearing. - Apl 22/95. Complains of lungs feeling sore. Apl 23/95. very restless & slept poorly (2 hours). Complained all night, of pain in back. Apl 25/95. Coughing & raising a good deal of phlegm, nights: also groans a good deal, during day. Rests & sleeps poorly. Appetite very poor of late. Apl 26/95. Took only 1 tumbler of milk, during whole day; ate no solid food. Groaning; coughing raising phlegm, during day. Apl 27/95. Visited, last night, by Rev. Father Riordan. Slept some, at intervals; coughed & raised phlegm. Appears brighter this am. Ate nothing, all day today, but took 3 tumblers full of milk. April 28/95. Slept only about 2 hours, during

(Carried to page 121)

Personal and Medical History of James A. Blair.

Whole No.	449	No. for year,	71
Residence,	Farmington, Dakota Co	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.	Cause,	"
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Mania Acute
Sex,	Male	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	March 1883.
Children,	None	Duration,	2 months
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1,
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,	Not	Age at first attack,	27
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 7. 1883.
Nativity,	Pennsylvania	Time in Hospital,	2 months. 10 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	B. P. Holt. Farmington Minn. B. S. Hoss		

This patient was first admitted into the Minn Hospital for Insane at St Peter. April 10th 1883. Transferred to the Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester. April 27th 1883. History while at St Peter. "One month ago manifested insanity by being unusually talkative. Perverted taste &c. Eyes injected and demonstrative in actions. Fears personal injury. Delusions not firmly fixed. Habits-good neat & tidy."
June 1. Has improved very much. neat & tidy in habits. works considerably
July 7. Allowed to return home on trial - alone.

Discharged.
Sep. 6th. 1883.

Fred. Wolf

From page 80.

apparently resting & sleeping well since his transfer. Has been less noisy & less loudly talkative. Fairly Good natured and well-behaved. Each morning has something to report, which is "respectfully submitted" - the substance of which is usually incoherent. Quite frequently it concerns the "honorable President of the United State of America" - Patient think he ought to be permitted to go home. Was to-day sent back to the Asylum. Nov. 1-92 - Weight 145 - Health fair - appetite good - He is very noisy when the Dr. is around - sometimes causes trouble & has to be taken to a bench & made to sit down. He says he want to be baptised. Mch 28-93 - Weight 149 - health & appetite good - He recently made the announcement that he is Jesus Christ. He is still noisy & talks a great deal & does some work - he is clean & tidy, but full of delusions. May 31.93 He is very noisy at times. Does no work. Health apparently good. Talks in a noisy peculiar way. July 31 93 No change Sept 29 93 A harmless patient, talks a good deal & sometimes quite noisily. Has delusions about his previous admission in life. He does no work. Health good. Oct. 6 93 He has been very quiet of late, seldom speaking unless spoken to. Otherwise no change. Nov 93 A harmless patient, noisy at times, has various delusions about his mission & position in life, works a little & well. Health good. Dec. 28 93 He has been unusually noisy of late. Jany 31 94 Same as Feb - March & to April 30 94. During this period (as indeed for several months past) there has been no change to report in either his physical or mental condition; as above noted, still looks good. Patient is in good health. May 29th 94 Patient is quiet & well behaved generally, occasionally has spells of loud talking, has delusions about physical power, works in D.R. habits clean, does neat. health apparently good. June 29th 94 & July 28th No change. Aug 31st Generally quiet & well-behaved, has occasional spells of loud & incoherent talk, has delusions, imagines that he influences management of affairs in general, works in dining room, is clean & neat, health good. Sept 29 94 Has been very noisy & troublesome of late, does no work. Oct 31st 94 Same as in Aug. 94. Nov. 94 quiet, but very nervous & easily excited & then noisy. April 30th 1895 Quiet works in the Dining Room, special irrational. Has delusions. Has been more cleanly in his dress lately. May June & July 31 95. No special change noticeable, in anyway. Condition does not change, seeming from year to year. Rather noisy & irritable; Speech irrational; has various delusions; Habits clean; health appears to be good. He works in dining room. Habits neat & clean. Aug Sept & to Oct 31 95. During this period, Patient has been nervous & easily excited; at times, becoming very noisy. Is quite demented; cries, at times, fatiguedly & gesticulates & wants to go home. Health good. Works in the dining-room. Incoherent in speech. Nov 4 95. Wt 140 pds. Nov Dec & to Jany 31 96. During this period, Patient has been quiet & well-behaved; works in dining room; deluded & talks irrationally. Habits clean; health good.

May 97 Summary Notes etc by Dr. Phelps. Feb. 1 96 - May 1 97. Patients condition varies little from that of past years. He is usually quiet & well-behaved this he will take very noisily at times. Usually works in dining room; talks incoherently, Habits clean. No physical symptoms of note during years. June 29 97 Wt 139½ lbs. Pulse 76. Is inclined to be noisy at night. Has many harmless delusions Is incoherent but usually understands when spoken to. Trans. to Fergus Falls Hospital

Personal and Medical History of James Hyland.

Whole No.	450	No. for year,	72
Residence,	Rosemount. Dakota Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.		Business anxiety
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter		mania Paroxy.
Sex,	Mom		arly blind.
Age,	62		st
Civil condition,	Married		78
Children,	Eight		2 no
Occupation,	Farmer	f attack,	
Degree of education.	Common	of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	irst attack,	57
Habits,	Good	leaving,	June 6. 1900
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Transfered to Hastings Ok/pm
Correspondent,	Julia Hyland. Wife.	Rosemont. Minn.	

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter March 26th 1879. Transferred to Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester. April 27th 1883. Conduct while at St Peter." Second admission. first in 1875. remained 4 months 12 days. discharged recovered. On second admission is full of delusions and has hallucinations of hearing. The devil in shape of a woman is under the floor and keeps him always stirred up. became better and took care of the horses for awhile. But the devil finally bothered him so bad that he could not take further care of them. After the fire he was taken home for awhile. but was again returned. June 1st very talkative. complains that the devil bothers him a great deal.

Sept. 17. No change. No medicine.

Dec - 1. Nothing of importance to note — No medicine indicated

Mch - 1 - 1884. Physical health (with exception of eyesight) remains good - Always asking for a job - The devil troubles him at times, & he is then excited & noisy — No medicine

June 1. Same as last note in every respect — No medicine.

Dec. 10 - 1884. Visited during summer by nieces and sister of mercy. No change.

Feb. 23-'85. No change. No medicine.

May 31-85 - No change. No medicine. Usually very quiet. Does nothing.

Sept - 10 - 85 No change - very dirty. Complains a great deal

Dec. 10-1885 - No change. No work. No medicine.

March 8 - 1886 - No change. No work. No medicine. Demented.

June 4 - 1886 - Growing very dirty in habits - soils bed, rubs his head with butter, &c. No special change in mind or body. No medicine.

July 2 - 1886 - Visited by brother and sister.

Sept. 6 - 1886 - No change. Jan. 4 - 1887 - No special change. Still dirty.

Apr. 5 - 1887 - No special change. No work. No medicine.

July 25 - 1887 - Preaches frequently - about "John Divil", "Canon Divil" and their "livers". Is quite thin, but bodily health seems good. Always inquires each morning if they are all well at Farmington, mentioning the name of some neighbor frequently.

Sept. 27 - 1887 - Delusions continue. Preaches much to self. Bodily health good. No medicine. Does no work.

Jan. 6 - 1888 - No change whatever. Rather dirty & untidy.

Mch. 27 - 1888 - Habits seem a trifle less dirty. No change in mental condition.

June 25 - 1888 - No change in mental condition. Bodily health good.

Sept. 27 - 1888 - Spells of preaching continue. No material change.

Jan. 14 - 1889 - No change. Apr. 27 '89 - No change.

July 22 - 1889 - Dirty most of the time. Much demented. Does no work.

April 14 - 1890 - Same lack of neatness - Same kind of talk - Talks about "an honest man, James Hyland" - About doing so much work, etc -

July 16/90 Health fair; frequents greeting. "Is all well in city of Farmington, D." or "don't forget an honest man Dr." Talks much more than usual lately, quite incivily. No work, no medicine. Nov 27/90 No change.

Dec 11/90 Visited by nieces. Jany 10/91 Visited by son.

Jany 3/91 Ate no breakfast. P. irregular Jany 4/91 Put to bed. Left leg red & swollen; probably erysipelatous; Pn R84, irregular, in couplets. Jany 6/91 In bed. P78. Leg better. Eats poorly. Jany 7/91 Excited, noisy, incoherent. Leg better. Jany 30/91 Sat up several days after last note. To day leg is swollen & has a small open sore. Put to bed, & leg dressed. July 10/91 Patient has been up for several days. Leg quickly improves when patient goes to bed. Mentally no change.

July 13/91 No change. Has been up ever since above sickness.

July 13/92 Weight 119 3/4 lbs. P. 78 T 98.6. Appetite medium; Constipated in tendency; tongue coated. Talks freely; to self; rather incivily, profane & incoherent; goes out walking; on ward usually standy or walks about in one place; moves slowly. Dresses himself; slouchy. Good natured. March 7/92 Weighs to day 116 3/4, loss 3 lbs. April 4/92. Wt 120 1/4 lbs. May 3/92 Wt. 120 lbs. Pulse 80. Was visited on 23 ult. by his neffew. June 3/92. Wt. 114 3/4 lbs. Pulse 88 — July 6/92. Wt. 122 lbs; Pulse 86. Aug 3/92 Wt. 120 lbs. Pulse 86. Aug 17/92. Sleeps well; is quiet; is dirty. Weight fluctuates. General fair health.

(carried to page 92)

Personal and Medical History of L. J. Brundine

Whole No.	451	No. for year,	73
Residence,	Hastings, Dakota Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.	Cause,	"
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	47	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	"
Occupation,	Shoemaker	No. of attack,	"
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	15th February 1896
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital, here	12 years: 9 mos: 19 Days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died: cystic degeneration of kidney.
Correspondent,			

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter June 27. 1879. Transferred to Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester. April 27." 1883. Conduct while at St Peter." Garrulous. incoherent at times has worked out on farm at times. Has one cock eye, with closure of lachrymal duct of same. No special change since admission. No history accompanied him save statistics as above. and he has no correspondent. Habits — noisy and filthy at times. demands his liberty and posession. Stuffs his ears and nose with refuse matter."

June 1st Very talkative. but good natural. Does no work. No medicine.

Dec. 10-1884. "Has worked on ward ever since he came here." Occasionally irritable, but never quarrels. No special change. No medicine.

Feb. 25-1885 - Temper seems improving, but no change in mental condition

May 28-1885 - Usually in good humor. Works regularly on ward. No medicine.

Sept-10-1885 - No change. Dec. 10-1885 - No special change. No medicine.

March 9-1886 - Rather less talkative, no other noticeable change. Works on ward.

June 7-1886 - Talks very little. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Sept. 6-1886 - No special change. No medicine. Works daily on the ward.

Dec 31-1886 - No change noticeable in mind or habits.

Apr. 6-1887 - Last note still true. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

July 25-1887 - No special change. Scolds occasionally. Works daily.

Sept. 27-1887 - No material change in speech manner, habits or bodily health. Works industriously. Has bad conjunctivitis.

Jan. 6-1888 - No change. Mch. 27-'88 - No special change, except that he scolds less. June 26-'88 - Quiet; probably becoming demented. Is in the detached ward, where he does no work.

Sept. 27-1888 - No special change since last note. Jan. 14-'89 - No change.

Apr. 27-'89 - No change. Is quite irritable, and scolds vigorously if addressed.

July 22-1889. Since last note had an attack of facial erysipelas. Made good recovery. Is cross, quiet and does no work. Bodily health fair.

April-14-1890 - Health as usual - Does no work - Eats and sleeps well.

July 16/90 Health fair. Stands stupidly around. No work. No medicine.

Nov 27/90. No change. At annex. Aug-6-91. There has been no change in this man since last note. Sits around on ward holding a piece of rag over his eye or some times on his ear. Does no work and takes no medicine

Dec-1st 1891. Secondary Dementia. Fair health. Dirty & untidy. Pulse 80, soft, irregular. Noisy at times. No work. Stands on ward much of time with a rag or hand against eye.

Feb-14-92. No change. No work, no medicine. Quiet most of time. Does not speak.

May 28/92. - Weight 134½. Good appetite & color. Talks calmly & to self. Goes out little & slowly. Dresses self but is slowly.

Sept-6-92. Weighs 126, eats well and works well. Talks incoherently and to self. Goes out much and walks about ward, and stands in one place much of the time. Dresses self, but is slowly.

Nov. 10-92 Wt. 128 health fair - sits or stands in one place most of the time with his hands over his head or on the back of his neck. noisy at times & very untidy - Mch-6-93 Wt. 121 - health fair does no work - no change never quarrels or takes med.

May 31. 93. He is a quiet, harmless patient unless disturbed by the others, when he will be noisy. He has a habit of carrying his right hand on back of his neck & moving his knees from side to side with his left hand. He does not work. Appetite good

July 31. 93. No change to date. Appetite good. A quiet demented patient.

Sept 2. 93. He is a quiet harmless patient. Very dirty in habits and slovenly in dress. Is continually turning & twisting his limb. He does no work. Health apparently good. Oct 6 93. No change.

Nov. 16. 93. A quiet harmless patient, has a habit of carrying his hand on the back of his neck and jerking his head as if he would wrench it from the body, then pushes his knees from ~~his body~~ side to side with his other hand. He usually carries a large quid in his mouth composed of rags, sticks and paper and stuffs paper in his ears. He does no work. Health apparently good. Dec. 28. 93. No change. Jany. 31. 94 Same

Feb. - March & to April 30/94. No change to note in either his condition, conduct, behavior or actions, during this period. Still untidy in dress & rather dirty in habits. (Vaccinated Apl 2d, but unsuccessfully) - May 11th Is inoffensive. has a habit of twisting & turning his head & limbs when angered. Usually sits in one place with hands on back of neck, does no work. health apparently good. June 20th & July 27th '94 the same.

(folio 107)

Personal and Medical History of John Mattson.

Whole No.	452	No.	74
Residence,	Dakota Co.	Insane,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	April 27, 1883.	Cause,	"
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	"
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	"
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 29. 1891
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital,	1 4 yr. 2 mo. 2 da.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Transferred to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,	Nels P. Nick. Kirkhoven. Swift Co. Minn.		

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter October 17. 1879. Transferred to Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester. April 27. 1883. Conduct while at St Peter." This patient has been variable since admission. Sometimes if spoken to has gone immediately out of sight and torn clothing badly, when remonstrated with claims he can do as he has a mind to with his own. If it is Hospital clothing then the excuse is that it is not his own and he has a right to do it. On one occasion broke windows in paroxysms of rage. Later has become more quiet and inoffensive. Stands most of the time with head bent forward. Peculiar movements when walking moves one or two steps and stops suddenly with a jerk. Think this is voluntary however."

June 1. Since admission him has been failing. Confined to the bed with pneumonia. Rx Tonics. Mineral acids. Strn. gramine &c.

Dec. 10- 1884. Lounges around all the time. Has to be brought to see his meals. Tonics stopped soon after last note; no other medicine. No change mentally. Physical health good.

Sept. 25- 1885- No change. No medicine.

June 1- 1883- Has spells of running about and talking wildly. Physical health good; no medicine. Picks constantly at back of hands, on which he has raised large callouses.

Sept 11- 1885- Quiet lately- No special change. Dec. 10- 85- No change. Habits dirty. No medicine. March 9- 1886- Habits dirty- No special change. No medicine.
June 4- 1886- Last notes still true. Does no work.
Sept. 7- 1886- No change whatever. Destructive to clothing & dirty.
Jan. 4- 1887- Still as at last note- No work. No medicine.
Apr. 5- 1887- No change noticeable. Is not reported dirty, however.
July 26- 1887- Last notes still hold good. Is exceedingly lazy & stupid.
Sept. 27- 1887- Has lost flesh during past summer; otherwise no change
Jan. 6- 1888- Dirty; untidy; destructive to clothing; demented. No medicine.
Apr. 27- 1888- Last notes still hold true.
June 26- 1888- No change, except that he has lost flesh.
Sept. 27- 1888- No change except that patients habits have become clean.
Jan. 14- 1889- Habits again reported dirty, otherwise no special change.
Apr. 27- 1889. No change. July 22- 1889. Dirty and does no work. Bodily health good. - April - 14- 1890. On B4 Untidy - Looks poorly - Health fairly good at present. Had an abscess last Fall in month which was opened & healed readily - Has been blistered several times.
Oct. 15- 1890. Health good - Dull - Demented - Untidy - July 10/91 No change. July 13/91 No sickness. Idle, silent, dirty. Nov 11/91 Appears to be losing flesh. P. 93. Nov 23/91. P.M. T 98.2 11/24/91. Am. P 78 T 98.3 Bm T 98.6 11/25/91 Am. P 60 T 96.8 Bm P 75 T 98.0 11/26/91. Am P 102. T 99.8 Bm P 80 T 99.4. 11/27/91 Am P 81. T 98.0 Bm P 78. T 97.8 11/28/91. Am. P 98. T 99.8 Bm P 73 T 98.0 11/29/91 Bm P 69 T 98.0 11/30/91 Am P 111 T 99.8 Bm P 78 T 98.2 12/1/91 Am. P 102. T 98.8 12/2/91 P 84 T 99.4.
Jany 21/92 Wt 149. P. 102. T 97.6. Appetite good; is pale. Bowels regular; tongue clean. Has occasional cough. Talks to self. Goes out walking; walks about ward; slowly. Has to be dressed & undressed. Is slouchy. Good natured.
March 3/92. Weighs to day 149. lbs. Pulse 82. Apl 4/92. Wt 152 pds. May 3/92 Wt 149 lbs Pulse 75. June 3/92. Wt. 146 pds. Pulse 84. July 6/92. Wt 148 pds. Pulse 78. Aug 3/92. Wt 149 lbs Pulse 96. Aug 17/92. Uniformly quiet, sleeping well, at night. Quiet & well- behaved by day - does no work. Bodily health fairly good. Sep 5/92 Wt 149 pds. Pulse 85. Sep 27/92. One of his legs is swollen and red. Has put to bed and given an application. Rx. Pulse 88. — Sep 28/92. Am. Pulse 76. Pm. Pulse 92. There is quite marked fluctuation in affected part of leg; opened & dressed. Sep 29/92. Am. Pulse 82. Pm. Pulse 80. Sept 30/92. Am Pulse 74. Pm. P 80. Oct 4/92. Wt (in underclothing?) 132 pds. Pulse 94. Oct 5/92. Pulse has been 76. 90. 76. 78. 76. on the past 4 and present mornings; and 82. 74. 74. 78. on the past 4 afternoons. Nov 2/92. Wt 143 pds. Pulse 86. Dec 5/92. Wt 151 pds. Pulse 82. Jan 3/93. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 98. Jan 6/93. Uniformly quiet at night. Occasionally somewhat noisy by day & troublesome. Deeply demented. On B4 — Feb 3/93. Wt 153½ pds. P 80. Mar 2/93. Wt 150½ pds. P 68. Apl 4/93. Wt 149½ pds. P 80. Apl 13/93. Recently destructive; this morning was very restless & noisy in dining-room. Apl 26/93. Rather worse than formerly.

(P. 97)

91

Personal and Medical History of *Thomas Engen.*

Whole No.	453	No. for year,	75
Residence,	Farmington, Dakota Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Melancholia Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	23.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1882
Children,	None	Duration,	1 yr.
Occupation,	Shoemaker	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,	Not.	Age at first attack,	22
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec – 15 – 1883.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	7 mths 18 dys
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died – Marasmus.
Correspondent,	August O Holberg. Bro.	Farmington. Minn.	

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter. Sept. 18th 1882. Transferred to Second. Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester. April 27th 1883. Conduct while at St Peter." First began to imagine he was to be injured and that he had committed some wrong act. (Suspect "Masturbation" is the wrong act James.) February 1883. visited by brother has made no improvement. cannot be made to talk. does not take any care of self. saliva runs from him constantly and his gaze is fixed on the floor. 1883. Talks at times but soon lapses into former condition."

June 1st Filthy & destructive, never speaks. pale & anaemic Rx Tonics.

Aug. – Foul & indolent ulcers on right foot from Static congestion – will not take exercise – kept in bed to allow ulcers to heal – Appropriate dressings ordered.

Sep – 17. Ulcers healed – No change mentally – No medicine.

Nov. 30 – Has been steadily failing right along – Is very thin & weak – Has to be made to take nourishment – Ordered to bed today.

Dec. 15. Died somewhat suddenly at 8. a.m. His friends were informed of his death by telegram, & they telegraphed back that they wished the remains to be buried here.

Dec. 19. Remains interred in hospital cemetery.

– Died –

450

NAME *Hyland, James*

DATE, 1893	Weight.	Pulse.	Gain.	Loss.
June 6	125			
July 6	120	78		5

James Hyland.

[illegible]/92. Wt 118 pds. Pulse 70. Nov 2/92. Wt 120 pds. Pulse 72. —
[illegible]3/93. Wt 122 " Pulse 40. Jan 6/93. Quiet at night. Occasionally
[illegible] day. Feb 3/93. Wt 124 pds. P. 76. March 2/93. Wt 123 pds. Pulse 68.
[illegible] 8/93. Visited today by his Son. Apl 26/93. No change.
[illegible] Bowels all right Grows weaker with old age, behaves well,
[illegible] talks a good deal. Clean in habits
[illegible] last month.
[illegible] friends came to see him.
[illegible] 78.
[illegible] all right. Very near blind. can see but little.
[illegible] o.k. Gets excited easily. Quite nervous. Transf to B.S.E.
[illegible] 93. Wt 120 ~~P.44~~ Appetite fair. Cough none. Talks a good deal.
[illegible] Aug 31. 93 Appetite good Bowels reg: Cough none. Talks a
[illegible] Sept. 4. 93 Wt 117. P 88. Oct 3. 93 Wt 114 P 72. Appetite good
[illegible] careless about his clothes. Cough none. Talks a great deal
[illegible] Appetite good Bowels reg. No cough. Habits clean. Talks some.
Gets quite nervous some times. Nov. 2. 93. Wt 116. P. 70. Nov 14. 93 Appetite good Bowels regular
Habits clean. Behavior good, but gets quite nervous at times easily excited. No complaints. Talks
with anyone that will talk with him. Dec 2. 93. Wt 116 P 56. Patient about the same. Jany 1. 94 Wt 114
P. 84. Jany 7. 94 Appetite good, has spells of talking to himself. Habits clean. Bowels regular
February 21. 1894. Gets very nervous & excited at times. Will answer any questions asked and
Converses quite freely at times. Feb 1/94. Wt 118 pds. P 78. Feb 26/94. Patient was vaccinated today by Dr H.
Feb 28/94. Does not change much, if any, from month to month. Is quite restless & noisy, at times. Talks quite
freely. Habits are cleanly. Physical health quite fair for him. March 1/94. Wt 117 pds. P 80. Mar 31/94. No change.
Apl 2/94. Wt 118 pds. Pulse 80. April 30/94. No material change. Though for the most part, well-behaved,
yet there are times when he talks to himself continually, quite loudly & becomes quite noisy. Habits still cleanly.
May 1st 94 Wt 117# p. 86. June 1st 94 Wt 116# p. 80. June 9 Appetite fair, bowels regular, habits
clean, talks considerably. No complaints. July 1st 94 Wt 119# p. 76. 14th No change.
Aug 1st 94 Wt 115½ p. 76. 31st appetite fairly good, bowels reg, habits clean, behavior
good, no complaints. Sept. 1st Wt. 115. p. 82. 31st appetite fair, bowels free, no cough,
in fair health. Is quiet, always standing in a corner & rubbing head with chewed
tobacco, or piece of rag, no complaints, talk incoherent, is clean. Oct. 1st 94 Wt 117 p. 92.
31st Unchanged. Nov. 1st 94 Wt. 117, p. 88, 30th appetite good, bowels normal, No
cough, in fairly good bodily health, behavior good, no complaints, talk
incoherent, habits clean. Dec. 94 Wt 123, p. 76. 31st No change. Jan 1st 95
Wt 121, p. 92. Feb. 1st Wt 116 p. 80 dischrotic. 28th Appetite fair, bowels normal,
no cough, is in fairly good health considering his age. Walks out regularly.
Behavior quiet & inoffensive, no complaints or injuries.

(p 10.)

15

James Hyland.

Whole No.	1453		
Residence,	Farmington Dakota Co.	I.	
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.	Cau.	Unknown
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form.	Mel. Chol. Chronic
Sex,	Mem	Accom. di.	None
Age,	23.	Suicidal	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1882
Children,	None	Duration,	1 yr.
Occupation,	Shoemaker	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,	Not.	Age at first attack,	22
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec 15 1883.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	7 mths 18 dys
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died — Marasmus.
Correspondent,	August C Holberg. Bro.	Farmington. Minn.	

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter. Sept. 18th 1882. Transferred to Second. Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester. April 27. 1883. Conduct while at St Peter. "First began to imagine he was to be injured and that he had committed some wrong act. (I suspect "Masturbation" is the wrong act James.) February 1883. visited by brother has made no improvement. cannot be made to talk. does not take any care of self. Saliva runs from him constantly and his gaze is fixed on the floor. 1883. Talks at times but soon lapsis into former condition."

June 1. Filthy & destructive, never speaks. pale & anaemic Rx Tonics.

Aug. Foul & indolent ulcers on right foot from Static congestion — will not take exercise — kept in bed to allow ulcers to heal — Appropriate dressings ordered.

Sept. 17. Ulcers healed — No change Mentally — No medicine.

Nov. 30. Has been steadily failing right along — Is very thin & weak — Has to be made to take nourishment — Ordered to bed today.

Dec. 15. Died somewhat suddenly at 8. a.m. His friends were informed of his death by telegram, & they telegraphed back that they wished the remains to be buried here.

Dec. 19. Remains interred in hospital cemetery.

— Died —

Over page 89

Sep 5/92. Ht 119 lbs. Pulse 70. Oct 4/92. Ht 118 lbs. Pulse 70. Nov 2/92. Ht 120 lbs. Pulse 72. —— Dec 5/92 Ht 123 " Pulse 110. Jan 3/93. Ht 122 " Pulse 110. Jan 6/93. Quiet at night. Occasionally excited and noisily talkative by day. Feb 3/93. Ht 124 lbs. P. 76. March 2/93. Ht 123 lbs. Pulse 68. April 4/93. Ht 124 lbs. Pulse 80. April 8/93. Visited & day by his bro. April 25/93. No change.

May 31 93. Appetite good Bowels all right Grows weaker with old age, behaves well, gets excited once in a while and talks a good deal Clean in habits

June 6 93. 10 Ht 126 lbs.

July 1 " No change from last month.

" 3 " His sister and friends came to see him.

" 6 " 10 Ht 120 lbs Pulse 78.

" 31 " Eats well, bowels all right Very near blind. can see but little.

Aug 1 93 Appetite good Bowels o.k. Gets excited Easily. Quite nervous Iron of b. B & E.

Aug 7 " Transf to C & E Aug 7. 93. Wt 120 Appetite fair. Cough none Talks a good deal but his behavior is very poor. Aug 31 93 Appetite good Bowels reg: Cough none. Talks a good deal, but is not noisy at all. Sept 4 93 Wt 117. P 88. Oct 3 93 Wt 114 P 72. Appetite good Bowels reg: Habits clean Rough Careless about his clothes. Cough none Talks a great deal of nothing to work. Oct 30 93 Appetite good Bowels reg: no Cough. Habits clean Talk some. Gets quite nervous sometimes. Nov 2 93 Wt 116. P 70. Nov 14 93 Appetite good Bowels regular Habits clean Behavior good, but gets quite nervous at times Easily excited. No complaints. Talks with anyone that will talk with him. Dec 2 93 Wt 116 P 86. Quiet about the same. Jany 1 94 Wt 114 P 84. Jany 7 94 Appetite good, has spells of talking to himself Habits clean Bowels regular

February 20. 1894. Gets very nervous & excited at times. Will answer any questions asked and Converses quite freely at times. Feb 1/94. Ht 118 lbs. P 78. Feb 25/94. Patient was vaccinated 3 day by Dr H. Feb 27/94. Does not change much, if any, from month to month. Is quite restless & noisy, at times. Talks quite freely. Habits are cleanly. Physical health quite fair for him. March 1/94. Ht 114 lbs. P 80. Mar 31/94. No change. Apl 2/94. Ht 118 lbs. Pulse 80. April 30/94. No material change. Cough for the most part, well-behaved, but there are times when he talks to himself continually, quite loudly & becomes quite noisy. Habits fair clean.

May 1st 94 Wt 118 lbs. p. 86. June 1st 94 Wt 116 lbs p. 80 June 9 Appetite fair, bowels regular, habits clean, talks considerably. No complaints. July 1st 94 Wt 119 lbs p. 76. 14th No change.

Aug 1st 94 Wt 118½ lbs p. 76. 31st Appetite fairly good. bowels reg, habits clean, behavior good, no complaints. Sept 1st Wt. 115 lbs p. 82. 30th Appetite fair, bowels free, no cough, in fair health & quiet, always standing in a corner & rubbing head with chewed tobacco, or piece of rag, no complaints, talk incoherent, is clean. Oct 1st 94 Wt 117 p. 92. 31st Unchanged. Nov 1st 94 Wt. 117, p. 88, 30th Appetite good, bowels normal, No cough, in fairly good bodily health. behavior good, no complaints, talk incoherent, habits clean. Dec 94 Wt 123, p. 76. 31st No change. Jan 1st 95 Wt 121, p. 92. Feb 1st Wt 116 p. 80 discharged. 28th Appetite fair, bowels normal, no cough, is in fairly good health considering his age, walks out regularly, Behavior quiet & inoffensive, no complaints or injuries. (6 10.)

 Personal and Medical History of Frank Grasser.

Whole No.	454	No. for year,	76
Residence,	Hastings. Dakota Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.	Cause,	"
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	42	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	"
Occupation,	Wagon maker	No. of attack,	"
Degree of education:	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Germany - Alsace -	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	Nick. Grasser. Bro. Dubuque. Iowa.		

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter. May 28th 1882. Transferred to Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester. April 27th 1883. Conduct while at St Peter." Patient was picked up in Hastings. Nothing known about him. Suspected Whiskey. August. 1882. Patient makes no trouble and is neat and tidy. Has some peculiar notions and religious impressions. Kneels in prayerful attitude hands clasped, eyes closed. fortunately he prays silently. During his meditations he suddenly utters a shout that is rather startling. Works in bakery. but spends too much of his time in prayer. Later has stopped baking has trouble with bowels and believes some one is playing tricks with him. Brisk cathartic quiets this disturbance".

June 1st Does nothing but lounge about the ward. prays a good deal. No Med.

Dec. 10-1884. Worked well on wards last winter; on farm during summer, now at work in the bakery. Rather untidy. Occasionally thinks he is some sovereign. No special change mentally. No medicine.

Feb. 28-'85 - Has been taken from the bakery and is now on the ward. No change. No medicine.

May 28-'85 - No change. No medicine. Works in center, &c., and on ward.

Aug. 28-1885. Works lately in bakery. Mentally the same.

Dec. 5-'85 - Works about the hall and center. No change.

March 8-1886 - Last note still true.

June 5-1886 - No change noticeable. Works daily with gardener on the lawn, &c.

Sept. 2-1886 - No change. Works in the center and with the gardener.

Jan. 5-1887 - No change whatever.

Apr. 5-1887 - Working on ward and with gardener. No change. No medicine.

July 21-1887 - No noticeable change. Works as above. No medicine.

Sept. 27-1887 - No change whatever. Jan. 6-'88 - No change.

Mch. 27-1888 - No change. Bodily health good. Has been working daily on the ward.

June 25-1888 - Works daily on the lawn. Bodily health good. Mental condition unchanged.

Sept. 27-1888 - No special change; is perhaps less noisy than formerly.

Jan. 14-1889 - Works daily outside. No change since last note. Bodily health good.

Apr. 27-1889 - Works with the farmers. No change in mental condition.

July 22-1889. - Has a habit of laughing very loud, and of making a strange grunting noise. Works outside daily. Health good.

April-14-1890. Was sick with "influenza" or "La Grippe" - Otherwise has been healthy - Parole much limited this Winter.

July 16/90 Health good. Works on lawn; does well. Noisy at night. No medicine.

Nov 27/90 Has complained some of various ailments; has had some medicine. Works regularly. Mental condition as usual.

Feb-20-91. Good health. Works on ward regularly and occasionally asks so for tobacco. June-3-91 No change. Works on lawn. Frequently noisy at night but of late has been less so. Aug 6-91. Works daily on lawn. Frequently noisy at night. Bodily health is good. Recently asked for a new truss which was given him. Always good natured and pleasant. Sept-8-91. Went to town and got very drunk.

Dec. 1st, 91. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Clean but untidy. Pulse 78 soft & irregular. Very noisy at times. Plays billiards nearly all day. Goes walking.

March 25/92. Erysipelas of left leg. Put to bed. Tem P.m. - 101.6 P 80 R 26.

March 26/92 T 99.4 P 96 R 22. P.m. T 100. P 78 R 23. Inflamation seems to be extending.

March 27/92. T 98.8 P 77 R 20 P.m. - T 100 P 80 R 22. About the same to day.

March 28/92 T 98.6 P 70 R 20 P.m. T 99 P 74 R 24. Inflamation subsiding.

March 29/92 T 98.2 P 68 R 20 P.m. T 98.2 P 69 R 19 Much better to day.

March 30/92 T 98.4 P 78 R 18. Desquamation set in and patient doing well.

April 10/92. Patient has made a good recovery and is on ward as usual.

May-28-92 - Weighs 165, has good appetite and color. Talks only when spoken to, calmly and incoherent. Plays games, walks out and about, moves much and moves promptly. Works well and willingly. Dresses and cares for self is clean but slowly in dress. Is good natured. Has a rupture.

Weighs 153; appetite irregular, color good. Talks freely, noisily, incoherently and to self. Goes out much and

Sept-6-92 is prompt. Works well and willingly. Dresses & cares for self, clean, tidy, good-natured. Has delusions.

Nov. 10 - Wt 159. health good., is sometimes restless at night, plays billiards & checkers - is a good worker outside - quiet when inside & causes no trouble. Mch. 6-93 Wt. 164 health good - good natured, seems contented. May 31, 93. He is a good patient, a little noisy at times. Works every day on lawn. Health good. July 31. 93. No change for past 8 years.

P. 98.

 Personal and Medical History of Evan O. Haatvedt.

Whole No.	455	No. for year,	77
Residence,	Dakota Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	April 27. 1883.	Cause,	Injury to head
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Mania Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None. Diabetes Mellitus ~~Insipidus~~.
Age,	39	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1874
Children,	None	Duration,	9 yrs.
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	2.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	Aug. 8-1888.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	5 Hs 3m 12d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died (Diabetes)
Correspondent,	Maggie Olson Moe (Sister) Lakeville. Dakota Co. or E. O. Haatvedt - Bro. - Cumberland. Wis.		

This patient was first admitted into the Minn. Hospital for Insane at St Peter. June 27. 1874. Transferred to Second Minn. Hospital for Insane at Rochester April 27. 1883. Conduct while at St Peter. "Willing to work, talkative, sometimes attemps to go away but always comes back with a story that a big man threatened to cut his head off. Sometimes incoherent. No special pride or care of self, but industrious. Insanity supposed to have been brought on by a fall. when 18 years of age. This is his second attack. subject to the immoderate use of stimulants and tobacco."

June 1. "Helps to work on ward. quiet, neat & tidy in dress & habits.

Sep. 17. Works in laundry - Physical health good.

Dec. 10-1884. Works on ward. Filthy in habits, but tidy as to dress. No change mentally or physically. No medicine.

Feb. 23-1885 - No change; works on ward. No medicine

May 28-1885 - Same note still true. June 4-85. Visited by brother.

Aug. 31-1885 - No change - Works some - no medicine

Dec. 7-1885 - No change. No medicine.

Mch. 5-1886 - No change mentally. Passes immense quantities of urine, but it contains no sugar nor albumen.

June 1-1886 - No change in mental or physical condition. Works daily on ward. No medicine.

Sept. 4-1886 - No change noticeable

Dec. 4-1886 - Epileptiform convulsion last night; fell and cut head; when seen 10 min. later was frothing at the mouth and repeating monosyllabic sounds mechanically. Soon regained consciousness.

Dec. 23-1886 - Several more convulsions last evening, to all appearances epileptic; after regaining consciousness he fought and threw himself about. Convulsions continued during the night, notwithstanding he was given KBr. gr. XC, Chloral gr. XXX, Hyoscyamin gr. 1/8. Is very stupid this a.m.

Dec. 27-'86 - R KBr. gr. XXX B.I.D. Continues confused & stupid. Hand cold; Pulse feeble, at 85. Gait unsteady and festinate.

Apr. 4-1887 - Gait improved, but it still shows the effects of convulsions. Mind seems about as before fits. Kleptomaniacal - always stealing or trading handkerchiefs. Works daily on the ward.

June 6-1887 - Iliac dislocation of left hip during scuffle with another patient. Reduced by manipulation under ether. Medicine discontinued. July 22-1887 - No special change in mind. Chews tobacco most of the time. Works daily on the ward.

Sept. 27-1887 - Has gained flesh. Had another fit during August and was given KBr for several days.

Jan. 6-1888 - Had a very hard fit about a month ago. Gait has been that of an intoxicated man ever since; tho' not as bad as formerly.

Mch. 27-1888 - Gait about as usual now. No fits since last note. Does no work. Continues to drink large amounts of water. Polyuria.

June 25-1888 - Quiet; untidy; demented; seldom speaks. Does no work.

July 12-1888 - Patient is in bed to-day; no symptoms except general weakness and an exceedingly feeble pulse. Ord. stimulants.

July 25-1888 - Still in bed; has become dirty in his habits; stools are white and fasty. R Ext. Rham. Parsh. Fl. et Tr. Rhei aa. ʒj. Yesterday he became comatose; pulse was feeble and slow; face pale & haggard. Whisky & Tr. Bella were administered freely & coma passed gradually off. July 27-'88 - Stools still white & fasty; pulse very feeble; patient very thin & weak. Stimulants continued. Aug. 2-1888 - Very stupid & weak; cough & haemoptysis; paralysis of left eyelid; diarrhoea for two days past. Aug. 4. Still spitting blood. Diar. easily controlled. Stimulants continued.

Aug. 8-1888 - Patient sank gradually away & died at 5.20 this morning. During the night he screamed a good deal without apparent cause.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of William Byers.

Whole No.	456	No. for year,	78
Residence,	Forrestville. Fillmore Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	May 1st 1883.	Cause,	Ill-health. Sun stroke (?)
How sent,	Judge of P. (E.V. Farrington)	Form,	Melancholia.
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	19	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1868?
Children,	None	Duration,	?
Occupation,	Farmer's Son.	No. of attack,	?
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	4 yr?
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	January 5, 1885.
Nativity,	Wisconsin	Time in Hospital,	8 mos 3 d.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Charles Byers. (Father)	Cherry Grove,	Fillmore Co.

This man was brought here by Sheriff Langum, and with a very poor history of the case. Present trouble is said to date back fifteen years ago, when it is stated he suffered from sun stroke at four years of age, said to have had Epileptic fits when quite young, but none of late years. Has attempted to injure others from sudden passion, and it was found necessary to have him committed to the Hospital.

May 15th. Acts very stupid. will answer questions. eats and sleeps well, does no work, asks to go home often. ℞ Bromide gr xx bd.

June 1. Quiet & neat in habits. does no work. eats & sleeps well, asks to go home.

Sep-17. No particular change to note. ℞ Elix. Fer. et Cinch. f 3. B.I.D.

Oct-29. Practices masturbation — (very frequent.).

Dec-1. No special change. Very stupid.

Mch-1-1884. Was wired several weeks ago — since then seems brighter — Getting very fat — Decorates the walls with pictures out of magazines, & a calendar, which he has made out of card board — No medicine — Visited by brother some time ago.

June 26. Visited by Father & mother today — No change since last note — No med:

Dec. 10-1884. Has become morose and demented. Sits in one place all day long with head bowed. Loving strength. Has taken no medicine for some time. Struck an attendant during summer. Dec. 30. Acts very depressed and foolish. Called me into a room and asked permission to kill himself. Said he could not live, because the patients were all afraid of him; complained that he could not sleep because he kept thinking he had to urinate, and said that when he tried to micturate he was sometimes successful, sometimes not, but that he was always thinking he had to urinate. Dec. 31 — As near as could be learned he was very constipated. ℞ 3 C.C.p. Jan. 1st-85. Still very stupid and silly; very constipated — pills did not act; ℞ gtt. iv Ol. Sig., and whisky, as pulse has been and is, very feeble; hands cold. Thus his later, there being no movement from bowels, gave gtt. iij Ol Sig., which was after a time followed by movement of bowels. Breath very fetid, and tongue coated. Jan. 2 — Pulse very feeble, — looked like a corpse; eyes dull, teeth covered with sordes. Has eaten very little for about two weeks past. Ordered to bed, but would not stay there. On percussion in standing position r. side seemed duller than left; but he has had no cough. Put on whisky with gtt. xv Digitalis (Gr.) B.D. Jan. 3d. Still weaker; stimulants continued. Is very yellow, but becoming paler. Jan. 4. Refused his medicine today. Kept saying he could not live, as his presence was injuring or poisoning the other patients. Has frequently asked to kill himself. Complained at various times of oppression in breathing, and of trouble in various parts and organs, varying the location of his ailment to suit his questioner's interrogations. At 11 p.m. was in the above condition. Died during the night suddenly and unexpectedly. Post mortem examination of the thoracic cavity revealed an empyaema of the right side, the lung almost entirely collapsed. But a very little fluid was found in the cavity. The costal and other parietal portions of pleura and also the pulmonary pleura were covered with a thick layer of thick, green pus. The left lung showed some old cicatrices near the inner side. The pericardium was healthy. The heart was not opened.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Vanderlich +

Whole No.	457	No. for year,	79
Residence,	Kinona. Kinona Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	May 3rd 1883	Cause,	Anxiety.
How sent,	Judge of P. (Jacob Story)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Male	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	22 yrs	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	April 30. 1883.
Children,	None	Duration,	One week
Occupation,	Blacksmith	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	22 yrs
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec 27 1883.
Nativity,	Missouri	Time in Hospital,	7m 22d.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Miss Minnie Vanderlich.	Kinona.	Minn.

This young man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart. and with the following history. attack commenced one week ago and has continued to grow worse ever since. when brought in this eve. he was very much excited and incoherent. noisy & destructive. He would take no medicine so quieted him down with hypodermic dose of Hyos.
He is in good physical health, said to be very much constipated.
May 6. Quiet during the night. but very bad to day in restraint chair gave Cathartic. he refuses to eat or drink. head very hot.
May 7th Noisy all night. gave this morning Oleum Tiglii gtt ii. which has caused several evacuations took some dinner & supper.
May 8th Slept most of the night & was quiet no restraint to day.
May 12th Quieted down considerable. Sleeps very well without chloral eats well. R Elix ferri et cinch ʒii Bromid potass gr XX. bis die.
June 1. Continues to improve. Same Medicine continued.
Aug. 24th Bromide was discontinued for some time - Tonic continued. Is very much improved. much more careful in personal appearance - does not tear his clothes.
Aug 30th Feigh better on the whole — not so well as a few days ago. ? Masturbation.
Sep. 18. Nothing particular to note. No medicine.
Nov. 11. Very much improved -
Dec. 15 Continues to improve. Works outside on parole.
" 27. Allowed to go home alone — on trial.
Discharged.
Mch - 5 - 1884

Wm Cullen Bryant

from page 85

April 4/93. Wt 176 lbs. Pulse 80. Apl 26/93. Uniformly quiet at night. Less frequently attacks patients during the last 2 months. May 31 93. Patient's appetite good, bowels reg. No cough He is well behaved. Talks very little & seldom gives a civil answer. Habits cleanly. June & July. No change.
Sept 12 93. A quiet harmless patient. Filthy in habits and untidy in dress. He does no work. Health good. Oct 3. 93 Fair to good up to date. Nov 16 93 A quiet harmless patient, filthy in habits and untidy in dress, talks a little when addressed but incoherently. He does no work. Health apparently good. Dec 18 93 No change January 31. 94 No change, for several months past. Feb - March & to April 30/94. During this period, there has been no noticeable change in patient's condition. He is still untidy in dress; filthy in his habits. Insolent; does no work. (Successfully vaccinated Type 2°)
May 11th 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, talks incoherently, is rather untidy, & dirty in habits, does no work. Health apparently good. June 20 94 Has been very filthy of late, otherwise as above. July 27th No change. Aug. 1 to Oct. 31 '94 Is generally quiet & inoffensive, of late has been known to strike others without cause, does no work, speech incoherent, is filthy & untidy, health good. Nov. 7th Demented. stands & talks to pictures on wall. Speech incoherent. April 30 1895.
No change from above notes. May, June & to July 31/95. No change in any way. Quiet, dull & demented: Incoherent in speech. Has peculiar actions. Habits clean but untidy about his dress. Health apparently good. Does no work. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change & noticeable in any way, during the quarter. Health apparently good. Does no work. Nov 1/95. Wt 127 lbs. Pulse 98. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. During the period, patient's condition has shown no change. He has been stupid & demented: no work. Speech irrational: habits taken: filthy: Health apparently Good.
May 1 '97. Summary Nurses Notes from Feb 1/96. to May 1/97. by Dr. Phelps. - A quiet, thoroughly demented patient in whom very little change has been noted during the past year. He has been thoroughly demented for years: Physical condition does not appear very good yet can hardly be said to be any worse than at the beginning. He stands about in a silly, dull way & can hardly answer the simplest questions: Habits rather untidy. Also there are no marked physical symptoms, yet he appears as if a consumptive.
May 1/97 Wt. 125 lbs. Apr 5/94 Trans. to Infirmary - Operation of circumcision performed. Apr 5th in bed. No notable happening - Apr 15 Up on ward. 16 Trans. to Annex. Jan 31 '99 Health good: Is quiet, childish & demented as for years past, unchanged in any respect.
Feb July 31/99 Cont. by Dr Parsons. Wt. 126 lbs. Physical condition seems good. Is childish & demented: no change of any kind in condition or behavior during period.
Aug 1 - Jan 31/1900. By Dr Chapple. Wt. 121 lbs. Nov. 1 Wt. 126 lbs. Physical examination Sept. 27. Condition fairly good. No gross lesions discovered: Is very much demented: Pays little attention to what is said to him, sits where he is put & moves slowly & with hesitation. Nov 7/3. Received a small scalp wound by being pushed against door. Jan 31/1900. No change. Is very quiet & harmless habits untidy Does nothing. Febry 1 Wt 126 lbs. Feb 1 - 10. Morning & evening temperature taken Was normal. June 5. No important change in any way: very inactive; untidy in habits: talks very irrationally.
Was today transferred to Hastings Asylum.

Personal and Medical History of Ida Belle Milne.

Whole No.	458	No. for year,	80
Residence,	Red Wing. Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	May 8th 1883.	Cause,	Death of mother.
How sent,	Judge of P. (N.D. Werner)	Form,	Melancholia
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	23 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Yes.
Civil condition,	Maried	Date of attack,	April, 1883.
Children,	Four	Duration,	Three weeks
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	23.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug 14 - 1883.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in Hospital,	3m. 6d.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	William Milne. (Husband)	Red Wing. Minn.	

This woman was brought here by Dep. Sheriff Lindquist and a lady friend of hers. (Mrs. Cregr.) and accompanied by the following history. attack commenced three weeks ago caused by grieving over the death of her Mother for the last week she has been so bad that her friends had to keep her confined and watch her constantly as she attempted suicide twice by hanging. Has not slept any for several days. and is very thin in flesh. Her youngest child is only five months old. On admission she is quiet will not talk. at bed time gave Chloral gr XXV Bromid Potass gr XX. Tr Hyos ʒii.
At twelve o'clock not asleep and the same dose repeated
May 9th Slept after second dose five hours. took no breakfast is on the ward & quiet. pulse rapid tongue coated. gave dose salts.
May 10th Cathartic acted well. gave same sleeping dose as before and she slept most of the night. her appetite is good.
May 12th Sent on 1st Ward. R Elix ferri et cinch ʒii & Tr Digitalis gtt XX bis in die
May 13th Quiet. eats well. neat in habits Tonic continued. Bromid Potass gr XXV
Tinct. Hyoscyamus ʒii at bed time. no chloral.
June 1st Continues to improve both mentally & physically. On 1st Ward.
Aug - 14. So much improved that she was today allowed to return home on trial, with her husband.

Discharged.
Dec - 5 - 1883.

from page 91

John Mattson.

May 3rd 93 Mattson eats and sleeps well, is regular in his bowels, has no cough & is in good bodily health. The patient is of dirty habits & most destructive of his clothes & bed clothes. He tears up on an average 3 shirts a week, & every morning has a portion of his blanket off amusing himself with the fragments. Talks considerably but what he says is quite unintelligible. June & July no change
Aug 5 93 Wt 142 1/2 P 87 Aug 12 93. Appetite fairly good Bowels reg. No cough Mentally. Is clothes & half fiddled Wallet put on his own clothes and resists and any one who attempts to put them on Sept 4th 93 Wt 143 lbs P 74 Sept 11 93. Appetite fairly good Bowels reg. Oct 2 93 Patient has left hæmatoma - No history of Traumatism Oct 3 93 Wt 146 P 72 Oct 18 93 Patient left & has been regularly paraded - No improvement. Oct 25 to 31 93 Swelling of the eye going down Nov 2 93 Wt 149 lbs. P.
Nov 30 93. Appetite poor and can scarcely be made to sit at table during meals, bowels regular, has a cough and is in good bodily health. Voids the floor in dormitory during the night. He is generally quiet & well behaved, but refuses to get out of bed in morning and has to be dragged out of room. Refuses at times to have himself dressed and resists with all his power. Talks gibberish which no one can understand. Is cleanly in his person Dec 2 93 Wt 154 lbs P 80. Dec 30 93 No change Jany 1 94 Wt 150 P 82
January 31 94 No change. Feb 1/94 Wt 155 lbs. P 76. Feb 5/94 vaccinated today. Feb 7/94 No material change. Is about as described in note of Nov 30/93. Is occasionally very destructive. At present, cleanly in habits.
March 1/94 Wt 154 lbs. P 76. March 3/94. Appetite only fair. Has to be watched & fed or he will allow other patients to steal his food from him. On the whole, there is no change to report. Is still destructive. Cleanly in habits.
April 1/94. Wt 150 lbs. P 84. April 17/94. Patient was up & running about ward, before whistle blew; he fell & from & struck his right eyebrow, causing it to bleed slightly. April 26/94. Received a black eye & cut brow, being struck by patient Boardman, today. April 30/94. No change to report upon patient's condition, either mentally or physically
May 1st 94 Wt 154 lbs. P. 84. May 31st Appetite good bowels irregular. no cough, patient appears to be in fairly good physical health, is harmless & inoffensive in behavior, runs about ward naked in morning until he is dressed, & at times will resist being dressed. No injuries or complaints. Talks a sort of gibberish, which no one can understand. Has lost all mental power. is clean in habits. June 1st 94 Wt. 152 lbs P. 72. 30th No change. July 2nd Wt 152 lbs, P. 72, 31st No change during month. Aug 1st 94 Wt. 153 P 84. 31st Appetite fair but care must be taken to see that he eats, bowels reg. no cough - good health. behavior good. no complaints, talk gibberish & can not be understood, can not dress & undress himself - is quite demented. Sept 1st 100 — 85. No change changed to 73-8. Oct 1st 101 - 72, 31st No change Nov 1st 94 Wt. 150 lbs P. 95. 30th Appetite fairly good bowels reg, sits in one place most all day, filthy & dirty in habits, has to be dressed & undressed. Dec 1st 94 Wt 146 P. 90 31st dirty - 2 ds. Jan 2nd 95 - Wt - 146 P. 72. 31st no change. Feb 95 - Wt 148 P. 78. appetite medium, bowels apparently reg. is quiet most of the time, but at times talks incoherently to himself, habits dirty, is destructive & does no work. March 95 Wt - 153. P. 86, April Wt 142 P. 72. —
April 30/95. About the same, in every way. May 1/95. Wt 149 lbs. P 90. May 29/95. Was struck by patient Miland, cutting his forehead slightly. June 1/95 Wt 151. " 95. July 1/95 Wt 149 lbs. P 90. July 31/95. No special change. Destructive & filthy in habits. Occasionally gets struck by other Patients. Health fairly good. —

(Carried to 524)

Personal and Medical History of Margaret Neller.

Whole No.	459	No. for year,	81
Residence,	Undolpho. Mower Co.	Insane Relations,	One Aunt
Date of Admission,	May 12th 1883.	Cause,	Heredity.
How sent,	Judge of P. (Ormanzo Allen.	Form,	Dementia chronic.
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	53 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1869
Children,	Three	Duration,	14 yrs.
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	3d
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	20 yrs.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec-17-1883
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	7m 5d.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died — Diarrhoea.
Correspondent,	Francis Neller. (Husband)	Lansing.	Mower Co. Minn.

This woman was brought here by her husband, and with the following history. At 20 years of age was insane for a short time. At 30 yrs. had a second attack lasting six months. The present attack commenced 14 years ago. after the death of her babe which was three months old. Has been taken care of at home all the time until brought here. Is very much demented now. Physical health fair. All her wants has to be attended too. June 1st Demented & filthy. sits in one place all day. has to be fed.

Sep 6. Visited by husband.

Dec. 17. For a long time has been gradually failing — About 11 days ago an obstinate diarrhoea set in; she was treated at first with a mixture composed of Tr Opii — Spts Ammon. Aromat, Tr Capsic, & Syrup Zingib, later with laudanum & starch injections — but with little or no effect — Early this morning she was evidently very low & at 8. a.m. she died.

In speaking of treatment it ought to have been stated that she was given 1gr of Quinine 5 minims of Tr. Ferri Chlor et fss of Glycerine, in water, three times daily — & that for the last 2 days — brandy & milk have been administered — After 12 o'clock this morning she vomited up everything given her.

Dec. 19. Friends having decided to have the remains interred here — this was accordingly done.

The immediate cause ~~was~~ of death was diarrhoea — but marasmus was an important — if not in fact — the main cause

Died

from page 93. Frank Grasser —

Sept 2 93. A quiet harmless patient, works on lawn. Health good. Oct. 5 93. Former note good up to date. Nov 93. A harmless patient, will sometimes talk and laugh loudly. He works with fireman. Health good. Dec. 28 93. No change. January 31 94. No change. Feb - March & to April 30/94. No change to note: Patient lives along quietly & contentedly here, from year to year. Is a good & willing worker. Continually talking to himself; also talks & laughs loudly at times. Raises it as he calls it. At present works with the fireman, about the furnaces. Health is very good. — May 21st 94. Is generally quiet & well behaved, talks to self — sings loudly at times, works on lawn, habits clean. Health good. June 20th 94 see former note. July 27th 94. No change. Aug. 1st to Oct. 31 94. Is generally quiet & well-behaved, occasionally talks & laughs loudly, works on lawn, is clean & neat; health good. Nov. 94 quiet, occasionally bursts forth in loud & hearty laugh. He works with furnace-man. April 30th Has worked every day with furnace man. Otherwise nothing to report. May June to July 31/95. During the quarter, condition unchanged. Patient generally quiet: talks & sings loudly, at times. Works on lawn & about grounds, every day & is very trustworthy. Talks a little, but quite rationally. Habits clean: health good. Mentally, no change. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change noticeable, from month to month or even year to year. Works daily: health good. Nov 4/95. Wt 179 pds. Pulse 80. Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/96. Patient's condition remains about the same, all the time. Is noisy at times & talks to himself, a good deal. Health good. He works with furnace-man.

May 1 97. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Feb 1 96 to May 1 97. Patient just the same as for many years past, talks, twists muscles of face about: works outside in various places & is always rather dull & demented: Has had no physical ailments excepting inflammation of left eye in Dec. 96. May 1 97 Wt 171. Has a hernia. Works on farm. Jan 9 98 Considerable inflamation in left leg. Diagnosis of eczema made. 31 Seems about well. Jan 31 99 General state unchanged in any essential respect. Feb 1/July 31 99 Cont. by Dr. Wanous. Wt. 178# Appetite good: No mental or physical change. July 26 Eyes inflamed — receiving treatment. Aug 1 - Jan 31 1900 By Dr. Chapple. Wt 168# No change in condition: Is senile & demented. Physical health fairly good: Has been treated for sore eyes at intervals. Is well behaved & works about grounds. Feb 1. Wt 175# Pulse 86. Feb 7-13. Conjunctivitis treated. Apl 30. No change in condition. July 10. Vaccinated: results negative. July 31. No change in patient: health has been fairly good & he has worked faithfully about the grounds. Is very quiet; answers questions rationally, but is dull and demented. Aug 1. Weight 173½ Pulse 88. Works on lawn & about grounds. Sep 3. Transferred to I W. for operation. Sep 4. operation not performed: patient transferred to annex. Sep 10. Transferred to D3. Oct 14. Was transferred to I W. operated upon by Drs Mayo for double hernia. (Radical operation) — Rallied from operation well — Oct 27. Improving rapidly — Temp. normal. Is very quiet. Nov 12. Given clothes: up on ward: wound perfectly healed: results of operation, so far, perfect — Nov 23 — Was transferred to D3. — Jany 31/1901. Health improved since operation. Works on ward: Mentally, no change. Wt 177# — July 31. Health good: works about grounds: No further change. — Quiet: will answer questions — carried to 47

1900 Jan 31 Feb 1 July 31 Aug 1 31 Sep 10 Oct 14 27 Nov 17/23 1901 Jan 31 Feb 1 July 31

Personal and Medical History of Mathias Jorgenson

Whole No.	460	No.	82
Residence,	Sheldon. Houston Co.	Insa[illegible]ons,	None
Date of Admission,	May 15th 1883.	Caus[illegible]	Masturbation
How sent,	Judge of P. (A.J. Flynn)	Form,	Melanch. Ac:
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	20 yrs	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	September 1882
Children,	None	Duration,	8 months
Occupation,	Farmer's Son	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	20 yrs.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug. 29. 1900
Nativity,		Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Transferred to Hastings
Correspondent,	Peter Jorgenson. Father.	~~Houston P.O. Houston Co Minn.~~	

This man was brought here by Sheriff Goergen and with the following history. First symptoms of insanity were manifested last September, and said to from masturbation. has continued to grow worse ever since, Is said to act afraid and timid. but has premeditated injury toward others. Could not get him to take medicine. said to be filthy in habits & destructive to clothing. On admission, acts timid. physical health seems to be good.

June 1. Quiet & Stupid neat in habits. Eats & sleeps well. Masturbates.

Nov. 12. Was today blistered –

Dec-1- Same as note of June 1 – No medicine indicated. Wired.

Mch-1-1884. Nothing special to note – No medicine

June-4 – Same as last note – Blistered yesterday, as wire was out.

Dec. 10-1884 – Lounges all the time and refuses to work

Feb. 24-'85 – Works a little in yard. No special change.

May 30-'85. Does no work and will not speak. Stands about all day with head bowed. Physical health good.

Sept 12-1885 – Above note still true. Dec. 9-1885 – No change.

Dec. 21-1885 – Visited by bro. in law; depressed and would not talk at all.

March 5-1886 – No noticeable change. Very much depressed. Habits dirty

May 3-1886 – Visited by brother.

June 7-1886 – No special change. Depressed. Does no work. No medicine.

Sept. 7-1886 – No change. No work. No medicine.

Jan. 7-1887 – Habits not reported dirty lately. Demented or exceedingly depressed.

Apr. 7-1887 – Less depressed than at last note; otherwise no special change.

July 27-1887 – Much brighter. Has gained flesh. Does no work. No medicine.

Sept. 27-1887 – Visited by sister recently, but he would not speak at all and it could not be told whether or not he recognized her. No special change, except that he now stands erect and looks brighter than he did a year ago.

Jan. 6-1888 – Probably demented. Will not talk. Bodily health good. No medicine

Mch. 27-1888 – No change since last note.

June 26-1888 – No change. Quiet; clean, but untidy; demented. Does no work.

Sept. 27-1888 – No change. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan. 14-1889 – No special change in mind or body. Quiet; orderly; demented.

Apr. 27-1889 – Sits quietly all day, saying & doing nothing. Bodily health good.

July 22-1889 – No change, no work, no medicine. Never mutines a remark.

April-14-1890 – Sits in same corner at Annex about every day – Says nothing – Health good.

July 16/90 Health good. Never responds to questions. Stares at questioner. No work.

Nov 27/90 No change. Feb 20-91. No perceptible change. No answers to questions. Good health. June-3-91 No work or medicine. More and more demented daily. Never speaks. Aug-6-91. No change at all.

Dec-1st 91 Secondary Dementia. Good health. Dirty and untidy. Pulse 72. Soft & irregular. Very quiet. Never works or says any thing. Sits in one place nearly all the time.

Feb-14-92 No change whatever. Quiet as usual.

May-28-92 Weighs 141 pounds, eats well and has ~~good~~ pale color. Talks freely and coherent and only when spoken to. Walks out much, moves promptly. Works well. Dresses & cares for self, clean & tidy.

Sept-6-92 Weighs 138, eats well, but is pale. Talks calmly & coherently and only when spoken to. Goes out much and is prompt. Works little, but willingly. Dresses & cares for self, is good-natured, but slamming.

Nov 2/92. Has been so dirty at the Annex that he was transferred to C4 since last note. Wt 147 pds. P. 92

Nov 29/92. Has been comparatively clean on C4 and is quiet. Was today transferred to the Annex.

Mch. 6-93 – has been quiet – does no work, goes walking Wt. 143 – health fair.

May 31. 93. He is a quiet, harmless patient. Does no work. Health good.

July " " No change for years past.

Sept 2. 93 A quiet harmless patient, rather filthy in habits. Does no work. Habits good.

Oct 5. 93. Former note good up to date. Nov. 22. 93 A quiet and inoffensive patient sits in one place most of the time and seldom speaks. Dec. 28. 93 No change Jany 31. 94 Same.

Feb – March & to Apl 30/94. Notes, for several months back, still hold good, during this period. Health seems good. Was vaccinated on April 16th but unsuccessfully. He never speaks; is indolent. Does no work –

May 22nd 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, rather untidy in dress, does no work, health apparently good. June 20th and July 27th 94 The same. Aug. to Oct. 31 '94 good patient, sits in one place most of time & seldom speaks. He does no work, habits filthy & late dress tidy, health good. Nov. '94 quiet, never speaks, does no work, health good.

April 30/95. No change from last note. May, June & to July 31/95. No apparent change, for this period. He has been quiet, stupid & demented. Has done no work: never speaking: habits rather filthy: Dress untidy: Health seems good. (Carried to page 46)

Personal and Medical History of James Cain.

Whole No.	461	No. for year,	83
Residence,	Mound Prairie, Houston Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown
Date of Admission,	May 15th 1883.	Cause,	Intemperance & Injury
How sent,	Judge of P. (A. J. Flynn)	Form,	Dementia chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	Brain, lungs & liver deranged.
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1868
Children,	None	Duration,	15 yrs
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	2nd
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	22
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	29th Nov 1895
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in Hospital,	12 years: 6 mos: 14 Ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died: Cirrhosis of liver —
Correspondent,			

Vide Case book No. 1. "for previous history"

This patient was brought here by Sheriff Walter Goergen. He was taken from Hospital back to County April 27th 1881. to make room for a new and acute case, and afterwards was discharged unimproved. On admission, there is no change in his condition either mentally or physically, since he left here.

June 1. No change in his condition, does nothing but lounge about the ward & go out walking with the rest. quiet. eats & sleeps well.

Dec. 10-1884. No change — acts like a drunken man all the time. Is always happy and elated. No medicine

Feb. 27-1885 — No change. No medicine. May 29'85. Same note still true.

Sept 7-1885 No change — No medicine.

Dec. 9-1885 — Quiet; not exalted. Does no work. No medicine.

March 9-1886 — Just as at last note

June 4-1886 — No special change. Aug. 31'86 — Habits clean. Does no work. No special change.

Jan. 4-1887 No change noticeable. No medicine. No work

Apr. 7-1887 — Habits dirty again. Otherwise no special change. No medicine.

July 22-1887 — No change since last note. Is dirty and demented.

Sept 27-1887 — Habits dirty. No noticeable change in mind, body or behavior. Sits or stands about, saying and doing nothing.

Jan. 6-1888 — Remains exactly as at time of last note.

Mch. 27-1888 — No change whatever. June 26-88 — No change.

Sept. 27-1888 — No change noticeable. Jan. 14-'89 — Still dirty & demented.

Apr. 27-'89 — No change.

July 22-1889. Drinks his mine. No change in mental or physical condition. — April-Mch 2/90. While out working in barn with attendant filling straw ticks, patient fell from ladder; got & went to work, saying he was not hurt. It was noticed later, he did not use his left hand. Is called & found a supra- & inter-condyloid fracture of humerus of the left arm. Dressed in posterior trough, angular & anterior angular splints.

Apr 16/90. Patient did not let splint remain on well; tearing off parts of it on several occasions. Splint has been removed & frictions & movements begun. Movements are limited; extension & flexion both incomplete at present. ~~Joint some~~. Has been pleasant & orderly; talks quite freely with Dr; No work since accident. No medicine.

Oct. 15-1890. Health fairly good. Is able to work some now —

Feby 10/91 Dirty & demented. Talks some. On B4. July 13/91 No change.

Jany 3/92 Was somewhat noisy last night. Jany 23/92 Seems sick. Says he feels so. Put to bed. P90. T(a) 99.6 Pm P90 T100.5 Jany 24/92 Am P72 T98.8 Pm P81 T(a) 99.4

Jany 25/92 P75 T98.6. Got up. On 21st. patient weighed 134. lbs. T(a) 98.6.

Appetite good; pale. Functions regular. Has occasional cough. Speaks only when addressed; talks to self; incoherent. Goes out walking; about ward much. Dresses & cares for self; slouchy & dirty; good natured.

Mch 3/92 Weight to day 130, loss 4 lbs. P. 84. Apl 4/92. Wt. 131 pds. May 3/92 Weight 131 pds. pulse 73. June 3/92. Wt 132 pds. Pulse 88. July 6/92. Wt. 129 pds. Pulse 86. Aug 3/92. Wt. 133 pds. Pulse 78. Aug 17/92. But once reported noisy at night in 7 months. Sleeps well. Quiet by day. Careless & dirty in habits. Bodily health uniform & fairly good.

Sep 5/92. Wt 138 pds. Pulse 78. Oct 4/92. Wt 140 pds. Pulse 84. Nov 2/92. Wt 144 pds. Pulse 76. —

Dec 5/92. Wt 140. Pulse 80. Jan 3/93. Wt 136 pds. Pulse 80. Has fluctuated in weight, without apparent cause. Jan 6/93. Uniformly quiet at night. Rarely speaks. —

Feb 3/93. Wt 138 pds. P82. Mar 2/93. On the 28th ulto was sent to the Annex. Has not changed much.

May 31 93. He is a quiet, harmless patient. Does no work. Health good.

July. No change. Sept. 2 93 He is a quiet, harmless patient, rather untidy in dress, works on farm a little. Health good. Oct 5 93 Former note good up to date. Nov. 21. 93. A quiet and harmless patient, works on farm a little, when on ward he sits in one place and seldom speaks unless addressed. Health good. Dec 28. 93 He does no work at present, otherwise no change. Jany 31 94. Same. Feb-March & to Apl 30/94. No change to report. Works a little onward. Health apparently good. (was successfully vaccinated on April 2nd.) May 1st '94 Is quiet & well-behaved, works on farm, talks when spoken to, but incoherently, is rather untidy in dress & appearances. Health apparently good. June 20 '94 same as former note. July 27 '94 same. Aug. 1st to Oct. 31st '94 Is quiet & inaffensive, works on farm, seldom speaks, unless spoken to, is clean & neat; health good.

(p. 7)

Personal and Medical History of Katherine Berg

Whole No.	462	No. for year,	84
Residence,	Douglas, Dakota Co.	Insane Relations,	Husband
Date of Admission,	May 15th 1883.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of P. (M.H. Sullivan)	Form,	Mania Chr.
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	40. yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Not. Yes.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1880
Children,	2 living. 5 dead	Duration,	3 years.
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	37.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct: 8: 1884
Nativity,	Russia	Time in Hospital,	1 y 4 m 23 d.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died. Self inflicted scalds in bath.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Apolonia Gorgen. Sister in law.		New Prier. Dakota Co. Minn.

Phil, patient was brought here by her sister in law and two neighbors and with the following history. About three years ago she lost five of her children by diphtheria in about fours weeks and since that time has manifested symptoms of insanity and is altogether on religious subjects. Her husband has been insane and confined in St Peter Hospital. has only been home one month from the Hospital. Her physical health is very good. June 1. 83. No change since admission generally quiet. neat in habits Eats and sleeps well. full of delusions. prays a great deal daily.

Oct-22-83. Complaining lately of feverishness - &c - She was in bed for a day or two - Breath very offensive - She was given a dose of Mag. Sulphate - & is now taking Liq. Potass. Arsen. - gtt. v. Tr. Rhei. et Bicarb. Sod. aa 3ss. B.I.D. Is very incoherent.

Oct-27. Quantity of Cascara reduced to m xx. Fowlers solution discontinued. (Previous to 22nd inst. she had been taking Elix Ferri et Quiniae. B.I.D. - for a long time).

Nov. 2. Cathartics discontinued. Tonic resumed. Nov. Pheol gra v. or B.I.D. with tonic - to improve the foul breaths. Incoherent - Helps on ward.

March - 1 - 1884 - No special change. Physical health good. Clean neat & tidy. Incoherent - Sometimes (when menstruating) goes to bed for a day or two - & requires a cathartic - No medicine.

June 1 - No change since last note - No medicine - Works in dining room &c.
July - 1 - Excited at times - Has taken short walks some times ago - excited & violent.
Aug - 5 - While at work in dining room this a.m. took a carving knife - went into a bed-room & inflicted a wound in her abdomen, about 1½ inches long, in median line

~~but not from above down through clothes~~ The small intestines protruded, & in one place was cut but not clean through - the mesentery was pierced & there was a large blood clot between its layers. When found patient was kneeling with head against the wall - she was put on bed - & Chloroform given by Dr Cochrane - Dr Bowers enlarged the opening (underneath the abdominal walls) but not more the pelvis & returned the gut after putting 3 silk sutures into the wounded intestine & using hot water to stop the hemorrhage & clean the viscera - A drainage tube was put in lower end of incision - & wound of abdomen closed by 2 deep & two superficial silver sutures - Brandy was given - & ¼ gr doses morphia ordered pro re nata - Patient said she wished to die & see the "Blessed virgin". She has never before shown any suicidal impulses - Though she has at times been much given to prayer & incoherent religious talk. Has been in great pain this afternoon.

Aug 6. 1884. Temp. a.m. 99.9 - p.m. 102.5 - Pulse - a.m. 78 - P.M. 94. Pain on the whole less & than yesterday p.m. Rested pretty well at times - Has now (9 p.m.) taken altogether about 2½ grs Morph. Sulph. Fed on slops - & watched night & day. Pulse quite strong - Tongue white & coated. No discharge from drainage tube - Patient said the "blessed virgin" told her to kill herself in the way she attempted - Vomited green matter this a.m. & was troubled for a time with eructations of gas from stomach. (Temperature taken in the mouth)

Aug 7 - Pulse a.m. 97. 7 p.m - 90 - 9 p.m - 75. Temp: p.m - 100.6 & skin moist - Comfortable all day - & wanted to get up - Attendant had difficulty in keeping her in bed.

Aug 8 - More pain in night - quieted with morphia - Visited by sister & husband. Says she will die. This a.m. drainage tube removed - as there was no discharge - & was found clogged with healthy pus - It was disinfected with phenol solution & replaced - Wound - which has healed well - dressed, as at first, with absorbent cotton - Has taken 4½ grs morphia altogether Troubled with vomiting - Her sister says she used to threaten suicide when at home

Aug 9 - Attempted suicide last night - Says she vomited blood with green matter yesterday & night before. Rested well - Is menstruating. Sister in law & son visited her p.m. - Pulse - at 10 p.m. 80.

Aug - 10 - Depressed & weeping - Sister in law & son here again today. Pulse - a.m. 89. Had some pain last night - P.M. Temperature - "Pain all over" but not severe. Tongue red - thirsty - some perspiration - no apparent fever. Eructations of gas from stomach at times.

Aug - 11 - Slept but little in night - had "pain in back" - P.M. Has not passed urine today - Pain if she attempts - Catheter passed & a lot of high colored offensive urine drawn off - bladder full. Some discharge from wound, but not thro' Catheter (drainage tube) - Wound ordered cleaned with 2% sol phenol & dressed with cotton & absorb: cotton. Patient dosed for Cathartic today - ordered an enema of warm water - This had no effect -

Aug - 12 - a.m. wound redressed - Drainage tube removed, cleaned, carbolized & replaced. p.m. - Catheter passed - much very high colored urine drawn off. Patient's chest & abdomen is marked in several places with knife. Scratches, where she tried to drive knife in - One bad bad mark over the sternum. There seems to be a desire forming on patient's back - R/ Ol Ricini: 3ij: Rectif: et Tr Myrrhae. There seems to be considerable diaphoresis at times.
R/ 3 grs Quinine Sulph in sol: I.S.D acute (Commenced Tomorrow).

Aug - 13 - Wound redressed - but drainage tube not removed - some discharge - but quite healthy. Uses catheter a.m & p.m - The second time urine much better colored & clearer. Has taken 8½ grs morphia up to this morning - Passage of even a rubber catheter gives her intense pain in urethra.

Aug - 14 - Wound redressed - except drainage tube left in. Catheter passed a.m. R/ Soap & water injections per R. - no result. No water in bladder p.m. Catheter passed in vain - R/ ℈ss Bp. Alter Nit: every hour - 4 doses - This seems to sleep in mits - urine no water with her.

Aug 15. Bowels Catheter a.m. P.M. Catheter not used as patient passed her own urine naturally.
" 16. R/ soap & water enema - It passed out high colored - but no movement of bowels. Slept well last night.
" 17. Bottom of Wyeth relief cloth for un broken bed sores still used - says she feels "more bad" This morning but seems in good condition. Wound redressed - but drainage tube still in.
" 18. No morphia for last 24 hours. Slept well. R/ soap & water enema - This moved bowels well. Says she is in pain "all over" - but she seems to imagine a good deal in this respect. Drainage tube removed, cleaned & replaced. Some slight yellow, serous discharge from wound. Upper (& deep) suture removed, also lower (& superficial) - Wound dated & (do ps) once left in. Later - Has complains of pain "all over" - especially in epigastrium, high up, but very little pain in regions of wounds.
" 19. Drainage tube removed. Douz well. Patient told night watch a night or two ago that she had been up & out of bed.
" 22 - Bowels moved naturally today - No morphia for several days. Says she will never use knife again (but will try some other way) - Often thought of cutting self - she says - but never got an opportunity before - Has taken altogether 8½ grs morphia.
" 24 - Pulse a few doses of the Quinine mixture have been taken as it makes her very quiet.
" 27. Pain in epigastrium - Bowels confined since night before last - Face a little drawn & anxious R/ Morphiae gr ¼ Last suture removed.
" 29. Sitting up - but not dressed.

Sep - 1 - R/ Elix Ferri et Quin: ℥ss B.I.D. Sep. 3 - Sits up - but not yet dressed.
" 5 - In bed - very wild yesterday & today - Sleeps with mitts on every night - for safety.
" 6. Much mental distress - says good bells her to pull out tongue & "kill self" - R/
" 7. Chloral & Potass Bromi aa ℈ss ℥xx. Is constantly watched. Is up & dressed.
" 9. Very troublesome last night - Is out dressed &c. Excited. R/ Chloral & KBr aa ℈ss.
She goes to meals with other patients now.

— Continued next Folio - 102 —

Personal and Medical History of John McCoy.

Whole No.	463	No. for year,	85
Residence,	Faribault. Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	May 15th 1883.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Judge of P. (John Mullin)	Form,	Man: Chr:
Sex,	Male	Accompany bodily disorder,	No
Age,	47.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Fall of 1881
Children,	None	Duration,	1 yr. 6 mos.
Occupation,	Saloon Keeper	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	45
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Nov. 3. 1883.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in Hospital,	5m 19d.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Maggie McCoy. Wife.	Faribault.	Minn.

This man was brought here by Mr Dunham, and accompanied by his wife and brother-in-law. and who give the following history. First manifested symptoms of insanity one year ago last Fall, at which time he was treated for pneumonia & acute albuminuria. He has never been entirely right since and lately has attempted to injure his wife from sudden passion. His business has been for several years saloon keeper, and he has been a hard drinker. June 1. 83. Always quiet & neat in habits eats & sleeps well.

℞ Comp Tinct Gent ʒii Elix ferri et cinch ʒii bis in die.

Sep. 18. Tr Gent. Co has been stopped for some time.

Nov. 3. His family have, for some time, wanted him to come home. His wife objected however. Today his brother arrived with a properly executed bond for $500.00 The superintendant accepted the bond & allowed the patient to go home. Since admission here his general health has improved.

Discharged.
Dec. 5. 1883.

Sep. 10. 1884. Tries to get out of window. Fought when prevented. ℞ Chloral & KBr aa 9ss 30 & Mits pro nox. Sep. 13. Sleeping six hrs. Mits discontinued tonight.
" 14. Says she wills shame self to death. Refuses food. Spits it out of mouth. P.M. Mits.
" 16. Is eating again. Sep. 18. Slept in cans: last night. Restless & pulling all night.
" 19. Restless all night. Worn in muff. (10 a.m.) Refuses medicine. Elix F. et Cinch. Is it is discontinued. Is strapped in chair in addition to having muff on. Tries to jump out of window again. Before restraint was put on.
" 26. Restless in night. Is now strapped to seat. ℞ Tart. Emet: 8ss.

Sep. 29. At dinner time today, while attendants were busy, she climbed over partition from wash room into bath room of 2nd F.W. removed her clothing. turned on the hot water. which was nearly boiling, partially filled bath & threw herself in. When found she had taken pulled out. She was put in bed & covered with a sheet. I (Dr Cochrane) was called & found her in great pain. Dr Bowers was then called. It was found that the whole trunk & parts of upper thighs, forearms neck were scalded, the skin peeling in large patches. She was wrapped in sheet soaked in Oleum Lini & 2 ounces of sherry given. ℞ Whiskey ℥ss - every hour. ℞ Morph Sulph gr 88. Pain intense - Colic - Has been trying to tear bandages off - Had a slight sinking spell this afternoon - pallor &c. relieved by stimulants. The attendant says she has been masturbating last 3 days with intention of thereby killing herself. Another attendant says she was trying to climb over bath room partition last sunday, but of course, attendants did not know for what reason. 9 p.m. Has struggled with attendant who was prevaricating her leaving bandages off. Mits put on - less pain - Shock - Pulse almost imperceptible - Cold perspiration - Talks: Another ½ gr Morph ½ hour after pro. & lean off dressings.
" 30. Slept some last night - little or no pain - Mits - Trying to get out of bed

October 1. Slept pretty well last night. At 5:30 a.m. she got up & walked about room & then vomited - Night watch says she was "almost out of breath" Dressings renewed - sheet thrown out to dry. Bowels moved twice last night - Mouth fed on oatmeal. Mits removed p.m. Stimulants discontinued for the present.
Oct. 2 - Restless all last night - Mits. Says she cant swallow solids. Some fever ℞ Morph Sulph gr 88, Tr: Aconit ℞ gtt xx - Spts Æther Nit: ℥ss. Colic - vomiting & pyrexia - Whiskey, which has been given to day to be discontinued again. P.m. - ℞ Morph Sulph gr ½. Says she had some diarrhoea last night.
" 3. Seems a little better - but feverish - Complains of severe pain in region of uterus - Tongue red - dry & brown in middle. Restless at nights - ℞ Spts Æther Nit ℥ss Tr Aconit gtt xx Morph Sulph gr ½. 8:30 p.m. "pain all over" - ℞ Morph Sulph gr ½. Spts Æther Co ℥ij Mits - Colic - much pain - Strawberry tongue - Wants water continually - Dressing found dry - new oil poured on - relief only temporary - (the oil contained 2% Phenol). ℞ Morphiæ Sulph gr ½ - Pulse rapid.
" 4. In pain all last night - ℞ Morph Sulph gr ½ a.m. Another dose (½ gr) 10 a.m. Dressings renewed - Oil in can containing 2% Phenol used - & ointment of Salicilic acid with Cocoanut oil used on several large patches discharging sores. 4 p.m. Temperature in mouth 101.4° F. ℞ ½ gr Morph - 11 p.m. - another ½ gr.
" 5. ℞ (a.m.) ½ gr Morph - & 4 drops Tr aconit: Fld: 4 p.m. ℞ ½ gr Morph. 7 p.m. ½ gr Morph - Very wild. calling for "knife & 3000 people".
" 6. Pulse good but she looks worse. ℞ ½ gr Morph. Before noon another ½ gr. Later - another ½ gr. Stimulants - whiskey - ordered - Typhoid condition - dryness in mouth - teeth & lips. Mouth very dry. ℞ 5 grs Quinia Sulph in Capsules - Sling She chewed up & swallowed - No nits - 10 p.m. ℞ ½ gr Morph. Another capsule ordered, but she spit it out.
" 7. 5 grs Quinia Sulph - given in capsules 5:30 a.m. - At 12-2-4 a.m. - Morph Sulph ½ gr doses - Another ½ gr 10 a.m. Was screaming nearly all last night. ℞ ℞ ½ gr Morph - Vomited just before taking it - Failed to swallow a capsule of Quinia Sulph: 9 p.m. - ½ gr Morph - Moaning - semi unconscious - Eyeballs rolled up - on back - knees bent - face drawn - Muscles contracted - Arms can only be straightened with difficulty sit causes much pain to do so - Evidently suicidal.
Oct. 8. Died this a.m. Sister in law - who had been informed yesterday that patient was dying - arrived.
" 9. Remains removed by sister in law.

Died. Oct. 8: 1884.

Personal and Medical History of Patrick Henley

Whole No.	464	No.	86.
Residence,	Farmington. Dakota Co.	Ins	Brother & Cousin
Date of Admission,	May 17th 1883.	Cau	
How sent,	Judge of P. (M.H. Sullivan)	Form,	Mania Chr.
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	45	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	Six	Duration,	"
Occupation,	Section boss on R.R.	No. of attack,	"
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug. 29. 1900
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary.	Result,	Transferred to Hastings Ok Jan
Correspondent,	Mrs. Bridget Henley. Wife. ~~Farmington. Minn.~~ 496 Marion St St Paul.		

This man was brought here by a neighbor and a Cousin. and accompanied by a very meager history. The cousin who is quite an old man and knew the patient's parents answers nearly all questions by "dont know" and says it is of only a few months duration. patient has delusions of fear thinks different ones are conspiring together to injure him and to get his job away from him. Has never had any medical treatment. Is in good physical health.

June 1. 83. No change since admission. Always quiet neat in habits. full of delusions. physical health poor. R Tonics.

Aug. Tonics discontinued. & Belladon & Cascara Sag. given to correct constipation - Desired effect produced & tonic again ordered. August 28th - All medicine dropped.

Sep. 18. Always praying to be allowed to go home - Has delusions about self & others - Has thought wife was outside the hospital & not allowed to visit him

Dec-1- Same as last note - no medicine.

Mch-1-1884 - No change - Always asking to go home - Said he would write to the Queen of England to be set free - Does not seem to understand he is in America; spoke about going back to America - Physical health good.

June-1- Same as last note - Not quite so troublesome lately about asking to go home - Has worked out a few days this spring, but ~~that is at~~ not a regular worker inside or out - No medicine.

Sep: 4: Visited by wife & 2 children - Was much excited at first - weeping &c when they came - There is no change in his physical or mental condition since last note.

" 5 - Went home with wife & children - on trial.

Nov-3. Brought back by dep: sheriff Johnson. He became dangerous at home - Last night took a club & threatened to kill the family - Thinks everyone is "down on him."

Dec. 10-1884 - Has been well behaved, neat, tidy and friendly since last note. Is on B-3. E.

Feb. 28-1885 - No change. No medicine.

May 29-1885 No change. No medicine. Pupils very unequal. Delusions about army, &c.

Nov 27-1885 - No particular change. No medicine. Does no work. Occasional cathartics. Worked some during the summer and fall.

March 8-1886 - Works daily on the ward. No change. R Epsom Salts occasionally.

June 10-1886 - R frequent cathartics. No change mentally. No medicine.

Aug. 24-1886 - Has had a few cathartics since last note. Is becoming more irritable.

Jan. 5-1887 - No special change. Frequently calls for "salts." Sometimes imagines he is greatly imposed on or neglected by his physicians.

March 30-1887 - Last notes still hold good. Wants to write letters to prominent officials, occasionally.

July 21-1887 - Still calls for "salts". No great change in either mind or body. For past few days has been working well outside.

Sept. 27-1887 - Has worked a good deal on the road, &c. Calls for "salts" continually and claims to be very constipated.

Dec. 29-1887 - Still calls for "Salts"; no change in mental condition. Sometimes threatens the Hosp. authorities. Placebo of bitters has been given him, as he thinks he needs medicine. Is now limited to one dose of "salts" weekly.

Mch. 27-1888 - No change. Still calls for "Salts" & "medicine" - given bitters as a placebo. Works on the ward daily. June 25-'88 No change. R - Cathartics

Sept. 27-1888 - No change. R. Cathartics as usual. Still works daily on the ward.

Jan. 14-1889 - Last notes still hold good. Delusions of personal injuries and mistaken identities continue. Apr. 27-'89 - Still no change.

July 6-1889. Complains that his father-in-law blows "rosin and stuff" into his body. No change since last note. - April-14-1890. Health good. Always wants and will take a dose of "salts". Oct-15-1890 - Health still good. Temper still irritable - Eats & sleeps well - Occasionally takes a dose salts.

Dec 16-1890 - Moved to annex. Feb-20-91. Last note describes present condition. Walks up and down ward most of time with arms folded. Asks for salts occasionally. June 3-91. No change. Good health.

Aug-6-91 No change whatever.

Dec 1st 91. Chronic Mania. Good health. Fairly clean. Pulse 70 soft & regular. Very noisy at times. Does no work. Talks exactly why and at times incoherently.

Feb-14-92 No change. Asks for salts sometimes.

May-28-92 { Weighs 127, medium appetite & fairly good color. Talks noisily & incoherent & to self. Goes out much, moves promptly, works little & reluctantly. Dresses & cares for self, slowly and noisy.

Sept-6-92. Weighs 121; good appetite, eats rapidly; good color. Talks freely, noisily, profane, vulgar, incoherently and to self. Goes out much, walks about ward, and is prompt. Dresses and cares for self. He is ugly and noisy.

Carried to page 104.

Personal and Medical History of James B. Trogdon

Whole No.	465	No. for year,	87
Residence,	St Peter. Nicollet Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	May 19th 1883.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Judge of P. (John Peterson)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	64 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown several years
Children,	None	Duration,	"
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1"
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1"
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	April 6-1885.
Nativity,	North Carolina	Time in Hospital,	1 y 10m 18d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Judge A. Y. Trogden. Paris-Ill-Bro.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Moll with only the warrant and no history of the case. Patient has been a resident of the County for more than twenty five years, and was at one time quite wealthy, but has lost everything by his intemperance, for the past year or two he has been kept most of the time at the Co. poor farm, but he begs money of different ones and goes on a spree at every opportunity. For a man of his age, he is in good physical health.

June 1st Improving rapidly both mentally and physically. neat and tidy in habits. good natured and quiet. R Tonics.

Aug. Troubled with habitual constipation - Ordered Tr Bellad & Fl. Ex. Cascarae Sagradae - āā gtt X - which, in a few days (it was given Bis in die) remedied the trouble & the Tonic was again ordered.

Sep. 18. No medicine now given - nor has there been for some days. Is in fair health - Nothing of importance to note.

Dec. 10th - 1884 - Had two attacks of sickness - said to be bilious - since last note - once early in the summer. The other attack occurred recently. Worked outside during the summer. Does no work inside or during winter. No change - always willing and obliging. No medicine.

Feb. 28 - 1885 - No change. No medicine.

April 7 - 1885 - Allowed to depart to-day on trial.

Discharged
June 4 - 1885 Judge of Probate notified

Patrick Henley

Nov. 10-92. Wt. 121 health good - says he only wants to take a bath once in 3 weeks - complains considerably, does no work. Jan 10-93 is complaining says he got more things from home Christmas than were delivered to him. Mch. 6 - Wt. 128½ health good - sits on a bench most of the time, reads some - goes out walking.

May 31. 93. He is noisy at times, always talking to himself about railroad matters. He does a little work Health apparently good.

July 31 93. He sometimes imagines there is being murder done in this building Health good.

Sept. 2. 93. A harmless patient, talks & swears a good deal, does no work. Health good.

Oct 5. No change. Oct. 28. 93 He imagines that some one is trying to take his bed away from him and this Eve. after swearing at the object of his delusion he snatched a billiard cue & ran up stairs to drive him out of his bed. Nov 22. 93. A harmless patient, has queer delusions. He imagines that some one is killing off his relatives one by one. He will frequently snatch a billiard cue & if the door happens to be open run up stairs to drive some imaginary person out of his bed. He works a little on ward Health apparently good Dec 28. 93. No change. Jany 31. 94 Same. Feb - March & to April 30/94. No noticeable change. Talks a good deal, but incoherently. Still shows delusions (see note of Nov 22nd above). He does a little work on the ward. Health seems good. Vaccination (Apl 16) unsuccessful. May 21st 94 Is inoffensive, talks a good deal, & sometimes noisily, has delusions & hallucinations, works a little on ward. Habits clean, health apparently good.

June 20th 94 The same. July 27th 94 The same. Aug. to Oct 31 94 Generally quiet. walks the floor a good deal & talks, but incoherent. Does a little work on ward. has delusions. habits clean, is tidy, health good. Nov. '94 Well behaved, works on ward, talks to himself a good deal, has various queer delusions. health good. April 30th 1895. Above notes still describe patients condition. May, June & to July 31/95. During the quarter, patient has been generally quiet, though, at times, he will talk loudly & irrationally: has many strange delusions: also hallucinations. Works on ward. Habits clean: health good. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. Keeps about the same, all the time: health good: works on ward. Nov 4/95. Wt 131 pds. P 82. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change noticeable, during this period. Still shows delusions & hallucinations. No work. health apparently good - Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Feb 1'96 to May 1'97. Patient quiet: might be designated, chronic mania in form: Talks of various delusive ideas: habits clean: dress neat: talks irrationally & is occasionally quarrelsome: Is about same in every way as for many years past. May 1'99 Wt. 131# General health good. Walks back & forth & scolds a great deal, but rarely offers to do any harm. Jan 31'99 Intervening notes show no change of importance. Feb 1/July 31'99 Cont. by Dr. Warrous. Wt. 133# Walks the floor all day, muttering to himself: Has many delusions. Patient somewhat obstinate. July 30 No change in mental or physical condition during period. Aug 1 Wt. 126½# Physical health fairly good. No mental change: Sleeps well. Habits cleanly: Has delusions & talks to himself continually. Does nothing.

to 136

Personal and Medical History of James McDonald.

Whole No.	466	No. for year,	88
Residence,	Faribault. Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	May 21st 1883.	Cause,	Ill health
How sent,	Judge of P. (John Mullin)	Form,	Melancholia chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	39	Suicidal or not,	not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1871
Children,	None	Duration,	12 yrs.
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	2nd
Profession of religion,	Baptist	Age at first attack,	27
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	July 25 1892
Nativity,	South Carolina	Time in Hospital,	9 years 2 mds 4 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Transf to St Peter
Correspondent,			

(See Case Book No. I. Page 65 for Previous History)

Since re-admission has been the same - clean and tidy; quiet and peaceable unless irritated, when he swears loudly. When spoken to always accuses the speaker of stealing something from him. Occasionally mutters to self. No medecine. No visits from friends.

Feb. 23-1885. No special change. No medicine.

June 1-1885 - No special change. Works on ward. No medicine.

Sept 10-1885 - No change - Do quiet - No medicine.

Dec. 10-1885 - No change. Works daily on ward. No medicine.

March 9-1886 - Last notes still true.

June 4-1886 - No change in body or mind. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Sept. 7-1886 - Last notes still hold good.

Jan. 4-1887 - No change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine. Liable to frequent spells of excitement lasting several minutes, when he scolds and swears vigorously.

Apr. 4-1887 - Same peculiarities. Swears vigorously if "chaffed" or interfered with in any way. July 25-1887 - No change whatever.

Sept. 27-1887 - No change noticeable. Bodily health good.

Jan. 6-1888 - No change whatever. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Mch. 27-1888 - No special change. Does no work. No medicine.

June 25-1888 - No special change. Sept. 27-1888 - No change.

Jan. 14-1889 - No noticeable change. Apr. 27-1889 - No change.

July 22-1889 - Has occasional periods when he swears and is ready to fight. Usually perfectly quiet remaining long in the same position.

No change physically or mentally. Apr. 16/90 In good health. Clean; slouchy in dress; never says anything; dances jigs occasionally; struck an attendant in face sometime ago. (This note refers to John McDonald.)

Apr 17/90 In good health. Has a wrinkled, old look; quite active & restless. Occasionally makes a loud noise; does so & increases noise when any request is ~~trying to~~ being enforced. ~~upon~~ Dr & attendant had tussle with him one day, in which patient was excessively noisy & angry. But has never since shown signs of anger toward those engaged in affair. Is clean but rather slouchy; no work, no medicine.

July 16/90 Conduct & health as usual. Occasionally noisy at night.

Nov 27/90 No change. At annex. Aug-6-91. Since last note has done no work and bodily health has been uniformly good. Mentally is constantly growing worse. Patient is very noisy at times running around ward swearing violently at every body and thing he meets.

Dec-1st-91 Secondary Dementia. Bodily health fair. Dirty and slouchy. Pulse & regular. Very noisy, profane and vulgar at times. Has to be forced to go out walking.

Feb-14-92 No change. Has spells of loud and profane talk as formerly.

May-28-92 Weighs 109, has good appetite, but is pale. Talks freely, noisily, profane, vulgar, incoherent and to self. Walks out much and moves promptly. Makes noise by his loud talking and yelling. Dresses & cares for self, clean and tidy, is ugly & fights.

July 25/92. Changed none. Today was sent to St Peter.

Personal and Medical History of John G. Greening.

Bon page 68

William Rose.

Whole No.	467	No. for year,	89
Residence,	Otisco. Waseca Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	May 22nd 1883.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Judge of P. (S.D. Crump)	Form,	Man: Ac:
Sex,	Man.	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	53 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	May 12." 1883
Children,	Eight.	Duration,	Ten days
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education.	Common.	No. of admission,	1."
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Oct-2-1883.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	4m. 10d.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Dr. S. J. Young. Waseca. Minn. Wilhelmine Greening - No. 1107 - 10th 11th ave. N. Minneapolis -		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Hugh Wilson. and with the following history. Patient has been a hard drinker for several years and has had delerium tremens. He said to have had several attacks of insanity which lasted only a short time. which no doubt were brought on by his intemperate habits. Present attack commenced ten days ago after a prolonged drunk. and he was confined in the Co. Jail until brought here. When he came he had a pint bottle nearly half full of Whiskey.

June 1. '83. Is making considerable improvment. eats and sleeps well. Rx Cathartics often. writes home very often. Neat in habits.

Aug. Very much improved. No medicine.

Sep. 18. Quite rational. Anxious about affairs at home.

Oct-2-1883. For some time has been outside on parole, working about the kitchen &c. He seems about as well as he ever will be & if not quite recovered - is nearly so - He was this a. m. allowed to return home alone - on trial.

Discharged.
Dec-5-1883.

Person at the top of this record. Does not know right from wrong & is addicted to his manner, tell the truth. Dec. 2. 93. Wt 116 Pulse 92 Dec. 28. 93 Sat. Wt 2 Mth. Wt 1 Wt 0 For months [illegible] eight eyes slightly [illegible] Quite [illegible] spitting [illegible] raw and [illegible] health. [illegible] old good [illegible] mentally [illegible] will [illegible] like than [illegible] will [illegible] fairly [illegible] Wt 114 [illegible] comply [illegible] with [illegible] Discharge [illegible] & gets Wt 112 Wt 116½ p. 73. [illegible] discharged [illegible] Rochester [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] this as [illegible] duly). [illegible] clue 70. [illegible] duty in [illegible] Pulse 80. [illegible] Weight [illegible] duty: [illegible] Mental [illegible] duty and [illegible] change in [illegible] taking [illegible] off his clothing. also occasionally destroying them. Habit Dirty. (Number of days dirty 27) - Mar 2/96. Wt 114 Lbs. Pulse 104. Mar 3/96. No change noticed. Behaves about the same. Number of Days Dirty - 30) [illegible] (Correct to page 129)

Ontario Califfornia
Dec.3,1970

Rochester State Hospital
2110- East Center
Rochester, Minn.

467

Dear Sir,s.

I wrote the Chamber of Commerce for your adress.
I am gathering information regarding my grandfather, whose Name is John G. Greening,and now deceased long ago.
He was a resident of Wilton Township, near Waseca,and then moved to Minneapolis.
As of now, have been unable to locate where he died, and the cemetery he is buried in, but was supposed to be in Minneapolis.

The Waseca County Clerk in Waseca,gave me this information.
Quote,
The only record we have on him is that he was commited as a mental patient on May 21, 1883,and that he left the Rochester Hospital on Oct. 2, 1883. He no doubt walked out on his own,and was later discharged by the Hospital on Dec. 5, 1883. End of quote.

If this happens by chance to be your hospital,can you give me his birth date,and anything you have on record about him. I am also trying to locate the date of his death.

I am his granddaughter, who has never known anything about him. My father died in 1918 in Spokane Wn.

I am gathering family histiry of the Greening name. And by doing that, may be able to locate some of my uncles,and any living relatives,of the later generations. Was my Grandfather a widow, or was he married at the time of being in the hospital.

Can you refer me to what ever other hospital he might have been in, if not in your,s.

Any information will be appreciated,

Sincerely.
Mrs Walter Hopewell
c/o 2. East B. st
Ontario - Calif - 91761

The name of the hospital was not given to me

Bon page 68. William Rose.

Whole No.

Residence,

Date of Admissi

How sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil condition,

Children,

Occupation,

Degree of educat

Profession of reli

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cau

Correspondent,

Following is the
only information
we have on John H. Greening.
We have no knowledge as to
his place of burial as this
was his only admission to
Rochester State Hospital.
He was improved on discharge
from our Hospital.

Date of Admission: 5-22-1883
Residence: Otisco, Waseca County
Age: 53
Marital Status: married
Occupation: Farmer
Nativity Germany
~~Died~~ ~~Left~~ 10-2-1883 Left Hosp 10-2-83
Next of Kin: Wilhelmine Greening
1107 - 10th - 11th Ave. N.
Minneapolis

Discharged.
Dec- 5- 1883.

State of Minnesota
ROCHESTER STATE HOSPITAL
2110 EAST CENTER STREET,
ROCHESTER, MINNESOTA 55901

December 9, 1970

Re: Greening, John G.

Mrs. Walter Hopewell
402 East B. Street
Ontario, California 91761

Dear Mrs. Hopewell:

The following is the only information we have on John G. Greening. We have no knowledge as to his place of burial as this was his only admission to Rochester State Hospital. He was improved on discharge from our hospital.

Date of Admission: 5/22/1883
Residence: Otisco, Waseca County
Age: 53
Marital Status: Married 8 children
Occupation: Farmer
Nativity: Germany
Left Hospital: 10/2/83
Next of Kin: Wilhelmine Greening, 1107-10th-11th Ave. N.
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Sincerely yours

Francis A. Tyce
Medical Director

jh

ADDRESS ALL NONMEDICAL CORRESPONDENCE TO THE ADMINISTRATOR

Whole No
Residence
Date of A
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil cond
Children,
Occupatio
Degree of
Profession
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposin
Correspond

Ph
and
for
have
which
attac
he w
he ha
June
Reg.
Sep.
Oct-
so-

Discharged.
Dec- 5- 1883.

Ben page 68.

William Rose.

screams at the top of his voice. Does not know right from wrong at is idiotic in his manner, talk & actions Dec 2.93. Wt 115 lbs 92 Dec 26.93 Stood Jno Mattoon at the dining table with a spoon, under the right eye making a slight mark Dec 30 93 No change in condition Jany 1.94 Stood Dennis McCarthy, cutting his right eye slightly January 30 94 No change. Feb 1/94. Wt 110 lbs. P 98. Feb 26/94. Was vaccinated today. Feb 28/94. Quite often gets into fights with the other patients: strikes & scratches them; behavior is mischievous & ape-like: hitting & spitting at the other patients & screaming at the top of his voice, for no apparent reason. He talks now & speaks a word or two, now and then, without any coherence or train of thought. Is very imbecile. Habits cleanly. Appears to be in quite good bodily health. — March/94. Wt 113½ lbs. Pulse. March 21/94. No noticeable changes in patients condition & above notes still hold good: April/94. Wt 113 lbs. Pulse. April 30/94. Patients condition remains unchanged, physically as well as mentally. May 1st 94 Wt 110th p. 92. May 15th Scratched a fellow patient on left cheek - drawing blood 31st appetite good. bowels regular. no cough. appears in good bodily health. Is very mischievous, will strike fellow patients with slipper, slap them or spit in faces, actions are more ape-like than human. Will yell at top of his voice when crossed in the least & then scarcely anything will pacify him. Talks a sort of gibberish with an occasional english word. is perfectly unintelligible. Is clean in habits. June 1st 94 Wt. 112th p. 91 30th No change. July 2nd 94 Wt. 114th p. 76. 31st No change Aug 1st 94 Wt 116. p 75. 31st appetite good. bowels reg. no cough in good health. Behavior good. at times will scream at top of voice if interfered with no complaints. Is clean in habits, both in & out. Sept. 1st 94 Wt-114, p 78. 31st No change Oct. 31st 94 No change, (In Sept was transferred to B-) Nov. 1st 94 Wt 114 p. 84. Appetite good. bowels reg, is troublesome - will not keep clothing on & gets very noisy if he keeps them on him, rather dirty, dirty - 19 ds. Dec. 1st Wt-112 p. 108. Jan. 2nd 94 Wt-113 p. 78. Jan 31st 95 dirty 18 days this mo. Feb. 95 Wt 111½ p. 73. appetite good, bowels reg, behavior restless & occasionally very noisy, habits dirty & destructive, is idiotic, dirty 17 ds. March 1st Wt-113. p. 60. Apr. 95 Wt-108½, p. 76. April 30/95 No change May/95. Wt 109 lbs. Pulse 88. June/95. Wt 112½ lbs. Pulse 95. July/95: Wt 110 lbs. Pulse 92. July 31/95. Behavior, at times, very noisy & bad: throwing his slippers at some one or spitting in their face: does not speak, only makes some peculiar noise; Very difficult to keep clothing on him; habits filthy. (Was 5 days dirty in May: 23 days in June & 30 days in July). — Aug/95. Wt 107 lbs. Pulse 90: Sept 2/95. Wt 112 lbs. Pulse 88: Oct/95. Wt 112 pounds. Pulse 90. Oct 31/95. No change, in any way, during the period: is an idiot: very filthy in habits: (27 Days dirty in August; many in September & 13, in October). Health seems quite good - Nov/95: Wt 112 lbs Pulse 80. Nov 6/95. Scratched Wm Kennevan's in face, marking it. Dec/95: Wt 113½ lbs. 80. Jany/96. Weight 116 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 31/96. No change noted, during the quarter - Restless; at times, very noisy: "Screaming as if some one was killing him" when no one is near or touches him. Mental power seems almost gone. Is continually taking his clothing off. Habits very filthy and he is dirty almost every day in each month. Feb/96. Wt 113½ lbs. 88. Feb 29/96. No change in any way noticeable: troublesome: at times, filthy, noisy, crying & hallooing: Continually taking off his clothing: also occasionally destroying them. Habits Dirty: (number of days dirty 27) — Mar 2/96. Wt 114 lbs. Pulse 104. Mar 31/96. No change noticed: Behavior about the same. Number of Days Dirty - 30) — (Carried to page 129)

Personal and Medical History of *Charles Behr.*

Whole No.	468	[illegible]	90
Residence,	Winona. Winona Co	[illegible]	None
Date of Admission,	May 22nd 1883.		
How sent,	Judge of P. (Jacob Story)	[illegible]	Chronic Dementia.
Sex,	Man	[illegible] company bodily disorder,	None
Age,	48 yrs.	Suicidal or [illegible]	Not
Civil condition,	Married	[illegible]	Spring of 1882
Children,	None	[illegible]	1 yr
Occupation,	Painter	[illegible]	1st
Degree of education.	Common	No. of a[illegible]	1st
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	47
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Sep-26-1883.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	4. months & 4 days-
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died - Marasmus-
Correspondent,	Hannah Behr. Wife. Winona. Minn.		

This patient was brought here by Sheriff Bogart and with the following history. First manifested symptoms of insanity one year ago. by various delusions and hallucinations owns imaginary property. leaves his home and wanders around the country. Received severe gun shot wound in left shoulder in the late war. draws a pension from the Government.
On admission seems to be in good physical health. acts demented.
May 31st Is very stupid & demented. will scarcely speak. Does not sleep well, appetite poor. ℞ Elix. ferri et Cinch. ʒii bis in die.
June 4th Not so well since last note. restless & excited. destroys and denudes himself of his clothing. Muff for two days past.
Aug. 28th. Continually declining.
Sep. 10th Allowed to return home with wife.
" 12th Brought back by wife - (unbearable at home)
" 26th - For some time has been failing steadily - Refused food - eating perhaps once a day & then very little - His mind an utter ruin; & his body looking like a skeleton, his teeth grinding together - his cheeks sunken, & his lips bloodless - he presented a shocking spectacle - Till today he was still able to crawl out of bed - Whosever - But at 12 m. he was evidently in extremis - & a few hours later - death came to his relief -
His wife was telegraphed to for instructions.
Sep. 27. The remains were today taken to Winona for interment by a friend

— Died —

L. J. Brundine from folio 90.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name *L. J. Brundine* Name Disease ..... Name Physician *H.H.H.*

1896. Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Feb. 14 am	956	96	16	On regular and extra diet.	Patient very weak today. Seems to fail rapidly.
" 7 am				Took 1 glass milk	Feet and hands quite cold.
" 12 m				" ½ glass milk	
" 5 pm	968	94	16		
" 6 "				Refused Supper.	Slept 4 - R. 4.
" 15-9 am				" breakfast.	Patient seems unconscious. Rapidly declining. Respiration shallow and somewhat labored. Pulse very irregular.
" 8 15					Died.

Recorded by ..... Nurse.

[illegible] when dis- [illegible] He does no [illegible] night-eye. [illegible] quiet, does [illegible] hand on back [illegible] At times, has [illegible] loudly. Health [illegible] overnowork: [illegible] other peculiar [illegible] feet & paw, [illegible] arter. Habits rather [illegible] quiet, but irritable, [illegible] plate & he has [illegible] sferred to Ad. E. [illegible] 1896. Is quiet: [illegible] Habits has [illegible] 1896. Refused his [illegible] condition [illegible] utly, very sore. [illegible] derable difficulty [illegible] fastens at night, [illegible] seems failing. [illegible] very dirty. [illegible] ting spells, [illegible] patient fell, [illegible] el vomits. [illegible] its are filthy. [illegible] ind to feet. [illegible] very poor and [illegible] his in an [illegible] the eating. [illegible] seems quite [illegible] about the same. [illegible] ite cold - [illegible] and breakfast, [illegible] shallow and somewhat labored. Pulse very irregular. Continued to sink rapidly & Died at 8 15 am (see attached Nurse's record).

— Died —

L. J. Brundine from folio 90.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name L. J. Brundine Name Disease Name Physician A.H.H.

1896. Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Feb. 8-am	96.6	96	19	On regular and extra diet.	Appetite poor. Bowels irregular. Feet and hands quite cold. Seems almost helpless.
" " 1 pm					Hot sand bags applied to feet.
" " "				1 tablespoonful whiskey.	Vomited whiskey.
" " 3 30 pm				" " "	
" " 5 pm	98	100	22		Slept 7-R.1.
" 9-am	98	96	20		Patient continues to grow weak. Appetite very poor.
" " 2 pm				" " "	
" " 4 30 "				" " "	Vomits almost everything he eats. Slept 6-R.2.
" " 5 pm	98	88	20		
" 10-am	98	88	24		No particular change noticed today.
" " pm	97.8	84	24		Slept 5-R.3.
" 11-am	97.7	96	24		Patient lies in apparently stupid condition. Is quite helpless. Will eat nothing unless fed. Vomits soon after eating.
" " pm	99	104	26		Slept 8 hrs.
" 12-am	98	94	24		Weight (undressed) 70 lbs. Is very weak today, but seems to be conscious of what is going on. Appetite poor. Bowels irregular.
" " pm	98.4	106	24		Slept 4-R.4.
" 13-am	98	94	24		Gave sponge bath. Condition about the same
" " pm	96	94	20		Slept 4-R.4.

Recorded by Nurse.

...when dis-
He does no
night-eye.
quiet, does
hand on back
At times, has
loudly Health
does no work:
the peculiar
heel & paw,
arter. Habits rather
quiet, but irritable,
flate & he has
sferred to A.H.E.
/96. Is quiet:
& habits has
/96. Refused his
Condition
ently, very sore.
derable difficulty
better at night,
seems failing,
very dirty.
ting spells,
patient fell,
el vomits.
its are filthy.
ed to feet.
very poor and
his in an
fter eating.
seems quite
about the same.
uite cold-
ed breakfast,
hallow and
somewhat labored. Pulse very irregular. Continued to sink rapidly & Died at 8 15 am
(see attached Nurse's record).

— Died —

4 days -
— Marasmus -

This ... by Sheriff Bogart
and w... ty. First manifested symptoms
of insanity ... ious delusions and hallucinations
divine imag... aves his home and wanders around
the country. ... gun shot wound in left shoulder
in the late wa... a pension from the Government.
On admission seem... be in good physical health. acts demented.
May 31st Is very stupid & demented. will scarcely speak. Does not
sleep well, appetite poor. ℞ Elix. ferri et Cinch. ℥ii bis in die.
June 4th Not so well since last note. restless & excited. destroys and
denudes himself of his clothing. Muff for two days past.
Aug. 28th. Continually declining.
Sep. 10th Allowed to return home with wife.
" 12th Brought back by wife - (unbearable at home)
" 26th - For some time has been failing steadily - Refused food - eating perhaps
once a day & then very little - His mind an utter ruin; & his body looking like
a skeleton, his teeth grinding together - his cheeks sunken, & his lips bloodless
- he presented a shocking spectacle. Till today he was still able to crawl out
of bed - However - But at 12 M. he was evidently in extremis - & a few hours
later - death came to his relief -
His wife was telegraphed to for instructions.
Sep. 27. The remains were today taken to Winona for interment by a friend

— Died —

L. J. Brundine — from folio 90.

90

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name L. J. Brundine Name Disease ____ Name Physician A.H.G.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Feb. 1- am	98	80	22	On regular and extra diet.	Appetite quite good. Bowels not regular. Habits dirty. Is very quiet. Has frequent spells of vomiting 1 day & night.
" " 3 pm					Bowels moved.
" " 5 pm	98	88	24		Slept 7- R.I.
" 2- am	98	102	26		
" " 12 m					Bowels moved.
" " 5 pm	98	72	18		Condition about the same today. Is gradually failing.
					Slept 8 hrs.
" 3- am	98.4	84	20		Still vomits. Habits dirty.
" " pm	97.8	84	24		Slept 8 hrs.
" 4- am	98.4	92	28		Condition unchanged.
" " pm	98.4	100	22		Slept 7- R.I.
" 5- am					Appetite fair. Bowels more regular than usual. Vomits
					Leans all he eats.
" " pm	98.4	96	22		Slept 7- R.I. 11:30 PM While walking to closet, patient fell and bruised his left arm slightly.
" 6- am	98	80	22		Seems much weaker today.
" " pm	98	84	22		Appetite fair. Still vomits.
					Slept 6- R.I.
" 7- am	96.8	84	28		
" " 11 am					Gave enema of soap suds and glycerine. Bowels moved
					Slightly.
					Appetite not very good today.
					Is becoming very weak. Habits
" " pm	96	80	26		filthy.

Recorded by Infirmary Nurse.

(see attached Nurse's record).

— Died —

This [illegible] and [illegible] of insomnia [illegible] bious imag[illegible] the country. [illegible] in the late war [illegible] On admission sh[illegible] May 31st Is very stupid & demented. will scarcely speak. Does not sleep well, appetite poor. R Elix. ferri et chich. 3ii bis in die. June 4th Not so well since last noted. restless & excited. destroys and denudes himself of his clothing. Muff for two days past.

[illegible] days -
[illegible] — Marasmus -

by Sheriff Bogart
ry. First manifested symptoms
rious delusions and hallucinations
aves his home and wanders around
gun shot wound in left shoulder
a pension from the Government.
be in good physical health. acts demented.

Aug. 28th Continually declining.
Sept. 10th Allowed to return home with wife.
" 12th Brought back by wife - (unbearable at home)
" 26th For some time has been failing steadily - Refused food - taking perhaps once a day & then very little - His mind an utter ruin; & his body looking like a skeleton; his teeth grinding together - his cheeks sunken, & his lips bloodless - he presented a shocking spectacle. Till today he was still able to crawl out of bed - Delusions - But at 12 m. he was evidently in extremis - & a few hours later - death came to his relief -
His wife was telegraphed to for instructions.
Sept. 27 The remains were today taken to Winona for interment by a friend

— Died —

[illegible] when dis-
He does no
night eye
quiet, does
hand on back
At times, has
loudly Health
overwork:
other peculiar
heat & pain
arter. Habits rather
quiet, but irritable,
plate & he has
referred to 14 &
1896 Is quiet:
Habits has
1896 Expired this
Autopsy
uthy, very sore.
derable difficulty
better at night,
Seems failing,
very dirty.
ering spells,
Patient fell,
fell vomit.
It was filthy
hid to feet.
very poor and
Lies in an
after eating.
It seems quite
about the same.
quite cold -
and breakfast
Swallow and
somewhat labored - pulse very irregular. Continued to sink rapidly & Died at 8th am

L. J. Brundine — from folio 90.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name L. J. Brundine Name Disease ____ Name Physician H.H.S.

1896. Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Jan 31-am.	Bd	96.	20.	Regular and extra diet	Appetite fair. Bowels irregular; has had several spells of vomiting during day. Seems to be failing quite rapidly. Physically S. J- R. I.

Recorded by ____ Nurse.

This [illegible] by Sheriff Bogart [illegible] and [illegible] ory. First manifested symptoms of insanity [illegible] by various delusions and hallucinations. Bourne imagining [illegible] leave his home and wonder around the country. [illegible] re gun shot wound in left shoulder in the late war [illegible] a pension from the Government. On admission seems to be in good physical health. acts demented. May 31st Is very stupid & demented. will scarcely speak. Does not sleep well, appetite poor. R Elix. ferri et Cinch. ʒii bis in die. June 4th Not so well since last noted. restless & excited. destroys and denudes himself of his clothing. Muff for two days past.

Aug. 28th. Continually declining.

Sept. 10th Allowed to return home with wife.

" 12th Brought back by wife - (unbearable at home)

" 26th - For some time has been failing steadily - Refused food - taking perhaps once a day & then very little - His mind an utter ruin; & his body looking like a skeleton, his teeth grinding together - his cheeks sunken, & his lips bloodless - he presented a shocking spectacle. Till today he was still able to crawl out of bed - Moscow - But at 12 M. he was evidently in extremis - & a few hours later - death came to his relief -

His wife was telegraphed to for instructions.

Sept 27. The remains were today taken to Moscow for interment by a friend.

— Died —

[illegible] & 4 days -

[illegible] d - Marasmus -

[illegible] t.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

L. J. Brundine from folio 90.

90

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name L. J. Brundine Name Disease Name Physician H.H.H.

1896 Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Jan. 25-1pm				On regular and extra diet.	Patient received upon ward from A4 in weak and emaciated condition. Lower limbs badly swollen and discolored. Has slight sore on each leg. Right eye apparently very sore and entirely useless. Was put
" " 6p				Ate light supper.	to bed. Eye bandaged.
" " 7pm	98.2	90	19		Had considerable difficulty in taking temperature. Very quiet all night. S. 7- R. 1
" 26-am	98.6	98	24	Fair breakfast	Habits dirty. Bowels moved slightly.
				" dinner	Very quiet all day.
" " pm	99	96	19	" supper.	Vomited after each meal. Slept 6- R. 2.
" 27-am	98.6	98	22		Condition unchanged. Vomits
" " pm	98.4	96	18		after each meal. S. 6- R. 2.
" 28-am	98.2	90	18		No change noticed. Still
" " pm	98.6	86	22		vomits. S. 4- R. 4.
" 29-am	98.4	84	20		Patient very cross and irritable. Appetite fair, but vomits almost all he eats.
" " pm	99.3	92	22		Slept. 6- R. 2
" 30-am	98.2	76	20		Gave bath.
" " -11-am					Gave enema of soap suds and glycerine. Bowels moved.
" " pm	98.4	80	20		Vomited about all he ate during day. S. 7- R. 1.

Recorded by Infirmary. Nurse.

...when dis-
...He does no
...night eye.
...quiet, does
...hand on back
...At times, has
...loudly Health
...Does no work:
...the peculiar
...heel & paw,
...uarter. Habits rather
...quiet, but irritable,
...flate & he has
...usferred to A4 E
...15/96. Is quiet:
...Habits has
...25/96. Refused his
...ted condition
...ently, very sore.
...iderable difficulty
...Restless at night,
...seems failing,
...are very dirty.
...neting spell",
...pm) patient fell,
...still vomits.
...abits are filthy.
...plied to feet.
...te very poor and
...6. Lies in an
...after eating.
...but seems quite
...about the same
...quite cold-
...efused breakfast,
...hallow and

...somewhat labored. Pulse very irregular. Continued to sink rapidly & Died at 8th am (see attached Nurse's record).

— Died —

This ... by Sheriff Bogart
and w... ory. First manifested symptoms
of insanity ... arious delusions and hallucinations
owns imag... leaves his home and wanders around
the country. ... re gun shot wound in left shoulder
in the late wa... a pension from the Government.
On admission seem... be in good physical health. acts demented.
May 31st Is very stupid & demented. will scarcely speak. Does not
sleep well, appetite poor. ℞ Elix. ferri et cinch. ʒii bis in die.
June 4th Not so well since last note. restless & excited. destroys and
denudes himself of his clothing. Muff for two days past.
Aug. 28th. Continually declining.
Sep. 10th Allowed to return home with wife.
" 12th Brought back by wife - (unbearable at home)
" 26th - For some time has been failing steadily - Refused food - eating perhaps
once a day & then very little - His mind an utter ruin; & his body looking like
a skeleton, his teeth grinding together - his cheeks sunken, & his lips bloodless
- he presented a shocking spectacle - Till today he was still able to crawl out
of bed - Whosoever - But at 12 M. he was evidently in extremis - & he few hours
later - death came to his relief -
His wife was telegraphed to for instructions.
Sep. 27. The remains were today taken to Winona for interment by a friend

— Died —

Bogart
and ... ifested symptoms
of insim... and hallucinations
owns im... and wanders around
the country. ... in left shoulder
in the late wa... the Government.
On admission seem... health. acts demented.
May 31st Is very stu... scarcely speak. Does not
sleep well, appetite ... ferri et cinch. 3ii bis in die.
June 4th Not so well since la... less & excited. destroys and
denudes himself of his ... ing. Muff for two days past.
Aug. 28th. Continually declining.
Sep. 10th Allowed to return home with wife.
" 12th Brought back by wife - (unbearable at home)
" 26th - For some time has been failing steadily - Refused food - eating perhaps once a day & then very little - His mind an utter ruin; & his body looking like a skeleton, his teeth grinding together - his cheeks sunken, & his lips bloodless - he presented a shocking spectacle - Till today he was still able to crawl out of bed - Whosoever - But at 12 M. he was evidently in extremis - & a few hours later - death came to his relief -
His wife was telegraphed to for instructions.
Sep. 27. The remains were today taken to Winona for interment by a friend.

— Died —

J. J. Brundine from folio 90.

& Sept '94 Is generally quiet & inoffensive, but noisy when dis-
...ed, will stand in corner & strike & kick self for an hour at a time. He does no
...k. Is clean & neat. health good. Oct. 30th '94 Received a blow in right eye
...ch is discolored & badly swollen. Otherwise as above. Nov. '94 quiet, does
no work, sits in one place most of the time, usually keeps one hand on back
of neck & strikes lower limbs at times with other. April 30/95. At times, has
spells of violent twitching and jerking of limbs. Occasionally scold loudly. Health
good. May, June & to July 31/95. No change to note, during the period. Quiet: does no work:
Demented: has habit of turning & twisting his limbs when he is excited & goes through other peculiar
movements. Habits clean: but dress untidy. (During May, he had a swelling of right cheek & jaw,
probably from ulcerated tooth). Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change noted, during the quarter. Habits rather
dirty: no work: health seems good - Nov 4/95. Wt 108 pds. Pulse 96. Nov 25/95. Generally quiet, but irritable,
and rather noisy, when aroused: Habits rather filthy: dress untidy: health seems poor, of late & he has
"spells of vomiting", nearly every day. Dec 22/95. Wt 106 pds. Pulse 80. Dec 28/95. Transferred to Ad. E.
at 9 am. Dec 29/95. Was put on regular & extra diet. Jan 2/96. Wt 104 pds. P 90. Jan 15/96. Is quiet:
sits in one place all day, unless compelled to move: is filthy: dirty & slouchy in dress. Habits: has
"spells of vomiting", several times a day. Jan 20/96. Very weak & seems to be failing. Jany 25/96. Refused his
breakfast. - Transferred to Infirmary Ward at 1 P.M. Is in a weak & emaciated condition.
Lower limbs badly swollen & discolored: also has a slight sore, on each leg: right eye, apparently, very sore.
and entirely useless: Eye bandaged. Patient put to bed: Ate a light supper: had considerable difficulty
in taking temperature. Jan 26/96. Very quiet, all night: slept 7 hours. Jan 31/96 - Restless at night,
but sleeps fairly well. Appetite fair, though he vomits almost all he eats. Patient seems failing,
quite rapidly, physically. Mentally - condition remains about the same. Habits are very dirty.
Feb 5/96. Condition about the same, tho' he is gradually failing. Has frequent "vomiting spell",
day & night. Bowels move more regularly, of late. While walking to closet (11 00 P.M.) patient fell,
and bruised his left arm slightly. Feb 6/96. He seems much weaker, today. Still vomits.
Seems to sleep quite well, each night. Feb 7/96. Is becoming very weak: habits are filthy.
Feb 8/96. Feet & hands quite cold: he seems almost helpless. Hot sandbags applied to feet.
1 P.M. Vomited whiskey given him. Feb 9/96. Continues to grow weak. Appetite very poor and
he vomits almost everything he eats. Still rests & sleeps quite well. Feb 11/96. Lies in an
apparently stupid condition: quite helpless: will eat nothing, unless fed. Vomits soon after eating.
Feb 12/96. Wt (undressed) 70 pds. (last quite markedly in flesh). Is very weak today, but seems quite
conscious of what is going on. Appetite poor: bowels irregular. Feb 13/96. Condition about the same.
Feb 14/96. Patient very weak, today. Seems to fail rapidly. Feet and hands are quite cold -
Feb 15/96. Restless 4 hours & slept only 4 hours, last night. Has been refusing meals & refused breakfast,
this am. 7 am. Patient seems unconscious: rapidly declining: respiration shallow and
somewhat labored. Pulse very irregular. Continued to sink rapidly & Died at 8 15 am
(see attached Nurse's record).

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of John Robson. Jr

Whole No.	469	No. for year,	91
Residence,	Winona. Winona Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	May 29th 1883.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Judge of P. (Jacob Story)	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	26 yrs	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	May 1883.
Children,	None	Duration,	One week
Occupation,	Clerk	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	26
Habits,	Not good. Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Dec - 4 - 1883.
Nativity,		Time in Hospital,	6m 5d.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate.		

This young man was brought here by Dr McGaughey and Mr Chas. Chamberlain, and with the following history. Has been very intemperate for a long time and in spite of remonstrances of family & friends would go off on prolonged spree's. Lately has been drinking heavily, and his present excited condition commenced one week ago, imagines he is surrounded and persued by objects. On admission he acts very stupid, face covered with perspiration & trembles violently, will not talk or answer questions. Has not slept for several nights. He was put to bed & given Chloral grXXX Bromid Potass grXXX Tinct Hyos ℥ii aqua ℥ii.

May 30th. Slept several hours last night. 8 a.m. this morning, trembles a great deal. ℞ Tr Cent Comp. ℥ii. Tr Hyos ℥i. Elix ferri et cinch ℥ii. ter in die.

Chloral at bed time same as first night. appetite poor.

May 31st. Slept very well last night. and eat a good breakfast this morning. Does not tremble very much. will answer questions.

June 4th. Is making good improvment. eats & sleeps well, neat in dress & habits.

Sep. 18. Very much improved. Tonic discontinued for considerable time now.

Dec. 4 - Allowed to go home with Dr McGaughey of Winona -

Discharged.
Mch - 5 - 1884

From 72.

Rasmus Hanson

vol 3
Folio 57

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Hanson Rasmus Name Disease [illegible] 95 Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
				February 25 - 1896. Rochester Hospital & Winona Called and gave patient Sis Familie Durs much better of late. food to day sleeps 2 to 3 hours during night.

Dear auto our Kind Doctor
he could even I do work
with Clarks Grove she believed
they should get received for
little for reading bref of due
them, if she lasent would
sing in it, sure they should
reside with.
Clarks Grove beside Both wife
people you no of grown
mankind going from
hand to hand, dear Doctor
who risk it go. also
helping mind Wife either.
so they be gentle rather meet.
solle when I do fanet me many
them I will given dear Ones
busines. rem all these let bref
and his upright to meet him

is regular

us every night.

Recorded by F. B. Spillane Nurse.

Feb 16/96. Patient has had, of late, several "rational spell", lasting from 1 hour to 3 hours, on an average.
Feb 19/96. Out of "spell", 10 hours. Feb 19/96. Back into "spell" again. Feb 20/96. "rational spell" all day.
Feb 21/96 "spell" since 7?. Mar 1/96. Ult 1145 pds. P St. Struck by a patient on nose, causing same to bleed. Mar 10/96. Out of "spell". Behavior good. No complaints. Eats & sleeps well.

carried to page 174

28/95. Since last
ls & received
Ult 147 pds P St.
6. Jan 104. 6.
ven enema other
- Lower lobe of
es right and
Mar 1/95. Ap-
b - bath. - He is
as improved -
ched Nurse - record
very good, but
not able to go
ally, 21st able to
tal improvement.
k: No complaints
R. June 28/95. No
ning: Also, at
July 1/95. Has
ed day. -
a physically.
ge poorly.
children. Is
bleasure, at
about the hall.
n been in and
at as usual.
change & note
behaves well.
th food smelling
i in "Spell".
95. Still in
Rule 92
his "Spell".
ieszed, at times.

Whole No.	469
Residence,	Winona. W
Date of Admission,	May 29th 188
How sent,	Judge of P. C
Sex,	Man
Age,	26 yrs
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	Clerk
Degree of education.	Common
Profession of religion,	None
Habits,	Not good. Intemperate
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate.

Age at first attack,	26
Time of leaving,	Dec 4 - 1883.
Time in Hospital,	6m 5d.
Result,	Recovered.

This young man was brought here by Dr McGaughey and Dr Chas Tomberlin. and with the following history. Has been very intemperate for a long time and in spite of remonstrances of family & friends would go off on prolonged sprees. Lately has been drinking heavily. and his present excited condition commenced one week ago. imagines he is surrounded and pursued by objects. On admission he acts very stupid. face covered with perspiration & trembles violently. will not talk or answer questions. Has not slept for several nights. He was put to bed & given Chloral grXXX Bromid Potass grXXX Tinct Hyos ℥ii aqua ℥iii.

May 30th Slept several hours last night. 9a m this morning. trembles a great deal. R Tr Gent Comp. ℥ii. Tr Hyos ℥i. Elix ferri et cinch ℥ii. t.i.d.

Chloral at bed time same as first night. appetite poor.

May 31st Slept very well last night. and eat a good breakfast this morning. Does not tremble very much. will answer questions.

June 4th Is making good improvement. eats & sleeps well, neat in dress & habits.

Sep. 18. Very much improved. Tonic discontinued for considerable time now.

Dec. 4 - Allowed to go home with Dr McGaughey of Winona -

Discharged.
Mch - 5 - 1884

Dr McGaughey Chas Tomberlin Esq

Dear Sirs I am writing Mother as to what to do with Rasmus Hanson. I can't advise. They are waiting & hesitating. Shall be glad to hear from you. Christian Love to all.

Yours etc.

Lady Bath will trouble more than things as all feel his mind affected. Prof Hall as well as friends and Pastor. Our hearts and prayers are with them.

Yours affectionately
E. Gray and family

Lady Bath Hall Master

Chas Tomberlin Esq

Winona Minn

Dear Sir

I have this day received your letter. Last summer I was in Winona & saw Rasmus Hanson & C. P. Hanson & wife. C. P. Hanson

CASE RECORD.

Name Hanson Rasmus Name Disease Mel. 95 Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
" 19	98.7	98	22	Removed cotton jacket and gave patient		
	98	90	28	tub bath. Is much better of late.		
" 20		88		Given diet of solid food to day		
		84		Ate fairly well. Sleeps 3 to 5 hours during night.		
" 21		92				
	98.8	76	20			
" 22	98.5	84	24	Appetite good Bowels regular.		
		76				
" 23	98.2	72	20			
	98.5	80	16	Night slept 5 hours.		
" 24	98.4	76	17			
	98.4	76	18			
" 25	98.8	76	18			
	98.4	76	24			
" 26	98.6	80	20	Appetite good. Bowels regular		
	98.8	78	22			
" 27	99	84	28			
	98.8	68	20	Night sleeps 5 to 7 hours every night.		
" 28	98.4	80	28			
	98.8	76	24			
" 29	99	78	24			
		72				
" 30	99	80	20			
	99.6	84	18			
" 31	99	80	24			
	99	76	17			

Recorded by F. R. Spillane Nurse.

5/28/95. Since last [illegible] received [illegible] Aft 147 pds P 80. [illegible] 6 Jan 104. 6. [illegible] enema often [illegible] Lower lobe of [illegible] right and [illegible] Mar 1/95. Aft- [illegible] bath. He is [illegible] improved- [illegible] Nurse record [illegible] very fond, tend [illegible] not able to go [illegible] 22nd able to [illegible] improvement, [illegible] No complaints [illegible] June 25/95. Im [illegible] Also, at [illegible] July 1/95. Has [illegible] day. [illegible] physically. [illegible] fond of. [illegible] school. Is [illegible] saw, at [illegible] the hall. [illegible] been in use [illegible] as usual, [illegible] change to note [illegible] behaves well. [illegible] fond smelling [illegible] in "spell". [illegible] 95. Still in [illegible] Pulse 92. [illegible] his "spell". [illegible] cause, at times.

Feb 16/96. Patient has had, of late, several "rational spell", lasting from 1 hour to 3 hours, now average. Feb 19/96. Out of "spell", 10 hours. Feb 19/96. Back into "spell" again. Feb 20/96. Rational spell, all day. Feb 21/96 Out of "spell" since 22nd. Mar 3/96. Aft 145 pds. P 88. Struck by a patient on nose, causing same to bleed. Mar 10/96. Out of "spell". Behavior good. No complaints. Eats & sleeps well.

carried to page 174

Rasmus Hanson

From 72.

Vol 3
Folio 57

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Hanson Rasmus Name Disease March 95 Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Mch 8				10 a.m. Received on ward from C.S.		
	104.6	130	20	Apparently quite weak. Respiration laborious.		
				11.30 Gave Enema. Bowels moved copiously.		
				given liquid diet. 2 P.M. applied cotton jacket		
				gave sponge bath of tepid water and alcohol		
				Lower lobe of right lung consolidated. Delirious		
				and bronchial breathing. Awake all night.		
" 9	101.8	110	26	Takes Milk every 2 hours and eggnog every 2 hrs		
	104.8	130	20	alternately. Continued during night Pulse		
				passed a very restless night. had several		
				severe coughing spells. restless all night sleepless.		
" 10	102.8	114	24	Pulse weak and intermittent. Takes		
	104.8	112	36	medicine every 4 hours. day and night.		
				very restless all night. slept none.		
" 11	102.8	102	32	Got out of bed several times during night		
	103.4	124	20	and ran up and down hall. gave bowl 9 P.M. slept some.		
" 12	101.2	148	36	On medicine every 4 hours. restless 2 hrs.		
	102	120	38	Diet continued as before. Night slept 1 hr.		
" 13	103	118	26	Appears somewhat brighter to day.		
	101.2	106	30	night. slept very poorly. restless 6 hrs.		
" 14	101.2	116	36	Diet continued as before. Bowels		
	101.4	108	36	regular. Night. Refused food restless all night.		
" 15	99.6	96	30	Apparently much better to day than		
	99.2	68	18	here to fore. Night. coughing at times. slept 2 hrs.		
" 16	98.4	82	28	On medicine every 4 hours. Diet as		
	98.2	98	24	before also continued. night. slept 6 hrs restless		
" 17	98.2	86	24	Looks much better of late.		
" 17	98.6	88	28	Night medicine continued every 4 hrs. slept 2 hrs.		
" 18	98	80	24			
	99	80	22			

Recorded by T. R. Spillane Nurse.

ay 1883.
One week

No. of attack,	1st
No. of admission,	1st
Age at first attack,	26
Time of leaving,	Dec 4 - 1883.
Time in Hospital,	6m 5d.
Result,	Recovered.

ot. Intemperate

Not hereditary

Judge of Probate.

This young man was brought here by Dr McGaughey and Mr Chas Lamberton. and with the following history. Has been very intemperate for a long time and in spite of remonstrances of family & friends would go off on protracted spree's. Lately has been drinking heavily. and his present excited condition commenced one week ago. imagines he is surrounded and pursued by objects. On admission he acts very stupid. face covered with perspiration & trembles violently. will not talk or answer questions. has not slept for several nights. He was put to bed & given Chloral grXXX Bromid Potass grXXX Tinct Hyos ℥ii aqua ℥ii.
May 30th Slept several hours last night. 2 a m this morning. trembles a great deal. R Tr Gent Comp ℥ii. Tr Hyos ℥i. Elix ferri et chinch ℥ii. ter in die.
Chloral at bed time same as first night. appetite poor.
May 31st Slept very well last night. and eat a good breakfast. This morning. Does not tremble very much. will answer questions.
June 1st Is making good improvment. eats & sleeps well. neat in dress & habits.
Sep. 18. Very much improved. Tonic discontinued for considerable time now.
Dec. 4 - Allowed to go home with Dr McGaughey of Winona -

Discharged.
Mch - 5 - 1884

Feb 16/96. Patient has had, of late, several "rational spells", lasting from 1 hour to 2 hours, mean while appears Feb 19/96. Out of "spell", 10 hours. Feb 19/96. Back into "spell" again. Feb 20/96. Rational spell all day. Feb 21/96 Is "spell" since 22? Mar 1/96. Abt 1145 p.m. P.S.T. struck by a patient in nose, causing same to bleed. Mar 10/96. "Out of spell". Behaves good: No complaints. Eats & sleeps well.

carried to page 164

28/95. Since last ls received Abt 147 p.m. P.S. 36 To 101 104. G. ven enema often - Lower lobe of ars right and Mar 1/95. Asp- b- baths - He is as improved - cked Nurse - record very good. bowl not able to go ally, 22d sbh & tal improvement ch: No complaints D. June 28/95. No times: also, at July 1/95. Has all day. a playfully. leeps poorly. schedish. No ble saw, at about the hall and been in and nt as usual, change to note behaves well. alth foul smelling. ll in "Spell" 1/95. Still in Pulse gr. his "spell" lesame, at times.

			...ay 1883.
			One week
		No. of attack,	1.
		No. of admission,	1.
Pr...		Age at first attack,	26
Habi...	...ood. Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Dec. 4 - 1883.
Nativi...		Time in Hospital,	6m 5d.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate.		

This young man was brought here by Dr McGaughey and Mr Chas. Lamberton. and with the following history. Has been very intemperate for a long time and in spite of remonstrances of family & friends would go off on prolonged sprees. Lately has been drinking heavily. and his present excited condition commenced one week ago. imagines he is surrounded and persued by objects. On admission he acts very stupid. face covered with perspiration & trembles violently. will not talk or answer questions. has not slept for several nights. He was put to bed & given Chloral grXXX Bromid Potass grXXX Tinct Hyos ℥ii aqua ℥ii.

May 30. Slept several hours last night. Is up this morning. trembles a great deal. R Tr Gent Comp. ℥ii. Tr Hyos ℥i. Elix ferri et cinch ℥ii. ter in die. Chloral at bed time same as first night. appetite poor.

May 31. Slept very well last night. and eat a good breakfast this morning. Does not tremble very much. will answer questions.

June 4. Is making good improvment. eats & sleeps well. neat in dress & habits.

Sep. 18. Very much improved. Tonic discontinued for considerable time now.

Dec. 4 - Allowed to go home with Dr McGaughey of Winona -

Discharged.

Mch - 5 - 1884

From 72.

...Wt 149 pds. Pulse 90. Feb 15/95. Behavior has been quite good, so far, this month - Feb 28/95. Since last note, has been restless noisy & troublesome; contrary & stubborn. Has also got into some quarrels & received some slight bruises & marks. Quite often, also, noisy at night & sleeping poorly. March 1/95. Wt 147 pds. P 80. Mar 5/95. Behavior still noisy & troublesome. Mar 8/95. Seemed quite sick to day - P 120. R 36 Tr 104. 6. Transferred to Infirmary ward, at 10 am. Was quite weak. Respiration laborious - Given enema & then bowels moved copiously. Is given liquid diet. Given sponge bath & cotton jacket applied - Lower lobe of right lung consolidated; dullness & bronchial breathing - Mar 9/95. Passed a very restless night and had several severe "coughing spells". Mar 13/95. Appears somewhat brighter to day - Mar 15/95. Apparently much better, today - Mar 19/95. Cotton jacket removed & patient given a tub-bath. - He is much improved - Mar 20/95. Given solid food, today. Ate fairly well. Sleep has also improved - Mar 31/95. Sleeps, now, 5 to 7 hours, every night. appetite good: bowels regular (see attached nurse-records for details of this sickness). — Apr. 1st p. 96. slept 6 hrs. 2nd p. 82 appetite very good, bowels reg. 3rd p. 74. 4th dressed, up on ward, transferred to C. 3. is weak - not able to go out for exercise, eats fairly, some cough. 15th seems to improve physically, 20th able to go outsome. 30th eats & sleeps well, bowels reg., condition fair, - no mental improvement. May 1/95. Wt 135 pds. Pulse 90. May 31/95. Has been well - behaved, during the month: no complaints. Physical condition good. no change noted, mentally. June 1/95. Wt 142 pds. Pulse 80. June 30/95. For the greater part of the time, he has been quiet, though he has troublesome "spells" at times: also, at times, is rational. Otherwise no change noted. July 1/95. Wt 133 pds. Pulse 80. July 12/95. Has been in his "spell" the past few days, but is now out of it. Quiet & reads all day. - July 31/95. Continues quiet & well behaved. Otherwise, no change, mentally or physically. Aug 1/95. Wt 146 pds. Pulse 72. Aug 31/95. Quite frequently noisy, the half of each night & sleeps poorly. Has received a few blows from patients, from time to time, causing bruises on face - Is childish. No change noted mentally. Sept 1/95. Wt 138 pds. Pulse 80. Sep 30/95. Patient is very troublesome, at times: bothers other patients & in consequence, receives blows from them: moves the rugs about the hall. Otherwise, no change noticeable. Oct 1/95. Wt 139 pds. Pulse 108. Oct 15/95. Seems to have been in one of his "spells", for some time past, but is now about out of it. Oct 31/95. Is about as usual, now: behavior good. Works on ward: physical condition emaciated: mentally no change to note. Nov 1/95. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 80. (has gained some in flesh). Nov 15/95. Eats & sleeps well: behaves well. Has no complaints. Nov 24/95. Is in "spell". Emaciated: Greasy skin; person & breath foul smelling. Constant discharge of mucus from nose. Dec 1/95. Wt 144 pds. Pulse 108. Is still in "spell". Dec 5/95. Struck by a patient on nose, making a slight wound on same. Dec 28/95. Still in spell: physical condition emaciated: Is on extra diet. Jany 1/96. Wt 144 pds. Pulse 92. Still in "spell". Discharge of mucus, from nose, has ceased. Jany 31/96. Still in his "spell". Feby 1/96. Wt 146 lbs: pulse 80. Physical condition emaciated. In "spell": very troublesome, at times. Feb 16/96. Patient has had, of late, several "rational spells", lasting from 1 hour to 3 hours, man average. Feb 18/96. Out of "spell", 10 hours. Feb 19/96. Back into "spell" again. Feb 20/96. Rational spell, all day. Feb 29/96. In spell since 22d. Mar 3/96. Wt 145 pds. P 88. Struck by a patient on nose, causing same to bleed. Mar 20/96. Out of "spell". Behavior good: no complaints. Eats & sleeps well. —— carried to page 174 ——

Personal and Medical History of Maria L. Reed.

109

Whole No.	470	No. for year,	92
Residence,	Florence. Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	May 30th 1883.	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	Judge of P. (N.C. Werner)	Form,	Chronic Epileptic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	32 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1877
Children,	Five	Duration,	6 yrs
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Congregationalist.	Age at first attack,	26
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Ap: 5: 1884
Nativity,	New York	Time in Hospital,	10 mo 6 ds
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Oscar A. Reed. (Husband)	Lake City. Minn.	

This woman was brought here by her husband and mother in law, and with the following history. Has always been well and healthy until six years ago when she "fainting spells" and Epileptic attacks, not very frequent at first. but now has two or three fits in one day seldom a whole week will pass without a fit. these paroxysms generally come in toward evening or in the night. Was treated four years ago, for two months by Dr Crary, since that time "her mother in law has been her physician". At times she has had to be confined to her room for a day or two at a time. On admission. her face is somewhat bruised & "eyes blacked" from the effects of a fall in a fit. she is quite talkative. seems to be in good physical health.
May 31st Slept well last night. ℞ Bromide Potass. Fit to day at 5 o'clock P.M.
June 1st Had a fit again to day. June 4th A fit last night & one this morning.
June 16th No fits since last note reported. ℞ Bromide & Tr Belladonna.
Aug - Bellad. has been discontinued for some time - Tonic now given with Bromide.
Sep - Much improved.
Oct 12 - Continues to improve - Visited by husband recently.
Oct 21. Teeth are very bad - 2 bad teeth extracted -
Nov. 1. Had a fit recently after being frightened by another patient
Jan 1. 1884 - One or two fits since last note - Visited by husband recently.
Mch 1. " No fits recently - Patient is rational but her mind is evidently weakened She is very emotional. Is liable to have a fit if excited in any way.

April 5 - 1884 - Allowed to go home with her husband on trial - Was supplied with Potass Brom. & Elix Ter. et Cinch - so that she may continue treatment at home.
Sep - 1 - Some time ago husband wrote to Superintendent. who wanting to bring patient back - but Superintendent answered that patient would never be well - & was so much happier at home that they ought to keep her there

Discharged
Sep - 10 - 1884

Personal and Medical History of *Elizabeth Thompson.*

Whole No.	471	No. for year,	93
Residence,	Sumbrota. Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	Two Sisters
Date of Admission,	May 31. 1893.	Cause,	Heredity
How sent,	Judge of P. A.C. Werner.	Form,	Man: Chr:
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,		Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown – Several years
Children,	None	Duration,	"
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Scotland	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	A. Thompson. Brother. Monroe. Jasper Co. Iowa.		

This woman was brought here by Deputy Sheriff Anderson. and with the following history. Her insanity has developed gradually for several years. and has always been below the average in ability and of a timid & shrinking disposition. Of late the subject of property has been uppermost in her mind and she was continually wandering about the country & bothering people with imaginery troubles. She has one sister who has been here for a year – and the second one. was brought with this one.
June 16th. Quiet. neat & tidy in dress & habits. eats & sleeps well. No medicine
Dec. 26-'94. Habits as above. Her mental condition has remained about the same. She is contented and acts and speaks like a sane person, though she seems a trifle childish. Works daily in the kitchen.
No medicine. March 5-1894 – No change. No medicine
June 2-1895. No change. No medicine. Works daily in employes dining room.
Sept 17-1895 – Last note still true. Dec 1-1895 – No change whatever.
Feb. 27-1896 – No change. Works as above. No medicine.
May 25-1896 – No change. Still works with sister in employes' dining-room
Aug. 27-1896 – No change. No medicine. Works as above stated.
Jan. 8-1897 – No change. No medicine. Works daily in employes dining room
Apr. 15-1897 – Last notes still held good. July 13-'97 – No change
Sept. 27-1897 – No special change. Is silly in manner and laughs in a crazy way when jested with. Bodily health good.

ELIZ. THOMPSON:-
Dec.30th'93 Appetite good, works in employees dining-room habits clean, schlds considerably, talks quite sensibly, no complaints. Jan. 30th'94 Appetite good, clean in habits, works in the center dining-ro room, sputters a good deal. Feb.27th'94 Same as above, eats and sleeps well. MCH. 29th'94 Eats and sleeps well, works in the employees dining room, transferred to A-3-W. APR.30th'94 Eats and sleeps well, cleanly in habits, behavior quiet -generally, but scolds at times, complains of swollen ankles now, works in E.Dining Room. MAY 28th'94 Appetite good sleeps well, works in Employee's Dining Room, scolds a good deal. June 22nd '94 Patient is quiet, crossand irritable at times, works in the employees Dining Room. June 24th '94 limbs and feet are swolen a good deal of the time of late.. July 12th '94 Appetite good, bowels regular, works in the employees Dining Room July 31st, still works in Employees D R. appetite good, bowels regular Aug. 31st the same, as above.

See Transfer book 'A' 350

Personal and Medical History of *Elizabeth Thompson.*

Whole No.	471	No. for year,	93
Residence,	Pumbrota. Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	Two Sisters
Date of Admission,	May 31. 1883.	Cause,	Heredity
How sent,	Judge of P. A. C. Werner.	Form,	Man: Chr:
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,		Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown – several years
Children,	None	Duration,	"
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Scotland	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	A. Thompson. Brother. Monroe. Jasper Co. Iowa.		

This woman was brought here by Deputy Sheriff Anderson. and with the following history. Her insanity has developed gradually for several years. and has always been below the average in ability and of a timid & shrinking disposition. Of late the subject of property has been uppermost in her mind and she was continually wondering about the country & bothering people with imaginery troubles. She has one sister who has been here for 10 years – and the second one. was brought with this one.
June 16. Quiet. neat & tidy in dress & habits. eats & sleeps well. No medicine
Dec. 20-84. Habits as above. Her mental condition has remained about the same. She is contented and acts and speaks like a sane person, though she seems a trifle childish. Works daily in the kitchen.
No medicine. March 5-1885 – No change. No medicine
June 2-1885. No change. No medicine. Works daily in employes dining room.
Sept 17-1885 – Last note still true. Dec 1-1885 – No change whatever.
Feb. 27-1886 – No change. Works as above. No medicine.
May 25 1886 – No change. Still works with sister in employes' dining room
Aug. 27-1886 – No change. No medicine. Works as above stated
Jan. 8-1887 – No change. No medicine. Works daily in employes dining room
Apr. 18-1887 – Last notes still hold good. July 13-87 – No change
Sept. 27-1887 – No special change. Is silly in manner and laughs in a crazy way when jested with. Bodily health good.

Jan. 6-1888 – Somewhat less hilarious. Bodily health good. No medicine.
Apr-5-1888 – Less noisy – Works yet in rear center dining room.
June-29-1888. No change. – Oct-4-1888 No change.
Feb-17-1889. No change in any respect. May-13-1889. No change. Patient usually quiet – Works in Center Dining Room yet. – July-23-1889. Health good Works in rear center Kitchen. Quiet usually, but easily irritated as usual – March-19-1890. Same as usual. Oct. 15-1890. Health as usual – Talks in a complaining way of staying here & of having to work, but is fairly contented I think. Her sister rooms with her. Feb 16-1891 Health good. Works in rear dining room No mental change. May 28-91 – Still works in Rear Center Dining Room, is in good health. Oct 6-1891 Bodily health good Still works every day No mental change Nov. 18th-91.
Patient remains upon A-2, still works in the rear dining room. or has until quite recently, Is as cranky in manner & talk as ever. Usually however quiet & orderly & makes no trouble. upon A-2
May 18-92, Patient – has remained always in room with her sister, maintains always the same irritable & provoked manner. Does nothing, however, out of the way. Works some at times in the rear center dining room. Health uniformly good.
Sept-1st-92 Patient still works most of the time in rear center dining-room, retains the same irritable manner, is not changed in any respect. Sept 30-92 Works in dining room, eats & sleeps well, quiet. Nov. 2" Eats & sleeps well. Health good, bowels regular. Dec. 1" Appetite good, works in dining-room, sleeps good, bowels regular, behavior good. Jan. 4-93 Appetite good. helps in center dining-room, is quiet, sleeps well.
Feb 27" Appetite good, works in center dining-room, behavior quiet, sleeps well.
March 30-93 Appetite good. Works in center dining room. Is quarrelsome with ladies.
April — 93 Eats well. Works in center dining room.
May 10. 93 Takes care of her own room. Dresses herself and helps attend & dress her sister Mary. Seems to have many a business.
May 31. 93 appetite good. Still works in center dining room & takes care of her bedroom.
June 30 " Eats well. Habits: cleanly Behavior quiet Care for self & her sister Mary. Also works in center dining room
Talks quite sensibly July 29-93. Appetite good. Cleanly in habits Behavior quiet. Works in Center dining room Aug 31-93 Same.
Sept 30/93. Appetite good. Clean in habits Behavior quiet most of the time. Has scolding spells occasionally. Talks quite sensibly. Works in the center dining room & helps her sister dress & undress. Oct 31/93 about the same.
Nov 29/93. Eats & sleeps well. Works in the Employes dining room. As usual scolds a great deal

Personal and Medical History of Mary Thompson

Whole No.	472	No. for year	94
Residence,	Zumbrota. Goodhue Co		Two Sisters
Date of Admission,	May 31st 1883.		Heredity.
How sent,	Judge of P. N. O. Werner.		Man: Chr:
Sex,	Woman		None
Age,			Not
Civil condition,	Single		Unknown. Several years.
Children,	None		"
Occupation,	Housekeeper		1.
Degree of education.	Common		1.
Profession of religion,	None.		
Habits,	Good		April 19. 95
Nativity,	Scotland		11 years 10 months 19 days
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	D. Thompson. Brother. Monroe. Jasper Co. Iowa.		

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Anderson, Deputy, and with the following history. Is said to have manifested of insanity several years ago, and like her two sisters thinks the neighbors are trying to get possession of their property, and like the sister brought with her, tramps around the country interrogating every one they meet about their family difficulties.
June 16th. Quiet neat & tidy in dress & habits. physical health good. No Medicine.
Dec. 26-'84. No change. Rarely speaks unless spoken to. No delusions known. Perfectly contented. Works daily in laundry. The three sisters have been frequently visited by neighbors. March 5-1885 - No change. No medicine.
June 2-1885 - No change. No medicine. Works daily in employes dining room.
Sept. 14-1885 - Last note still true. Dec. 1-1885 - No change whatever.
Feb. 27-1886 - No change. Works as above. No medicine
May 25-1886 - No change. Had an attack of erysipelas of face this spring.
Aug. 27-1886 - Has been suffering from large ulcer on leg for over two months. It has been treated steadily, but is not yet healed. Does no work. No medicine except locally. No change mentally.
Jan. 8-1887 - Had erysipelas of face during the fall. No change. Is again at work in the employes' dining room. Ulcer has healed at last.
Apr. 18-1887 - No special change. Works still as above. No medicine
July 13-1887 - No change noticeable. Sept. 27-'87 - Still no change.
Jan. 6-1888 - Somewhat less talkative, perhaps. Otherwise no change.

Apr. 5-1888 - Works in rear center dining room with her sister. For a month suffered a good deal from a severe Bronchitis for which she took a good deal of Expectorants & sedatives. Otherwise has been very well. June 30-1888. No change.
Oct. 4-1888 - Rooms with ~~Lizzie~~ No change. Feb. 17-1889. For nearly six weeks she has suffered with a cough similar to that of last year - There seems to be no serious lung trouble. Otherwise well. Has taken Stokes - Pot Iod - Syr Scillae &c with no effect.
May 13-1889. After taking a good many different things, the cough abovementioned finally wore itself out & is now about gone. Is working in Dining Room again. July 23-1889 Works and sleeps with Sister. Health now good.
March 13-1890 - Health fair. - Oct. 15-1890 Rooms with her sister. Has not coughed much of late - Otherwise well. Feb. 16-1891 Has an umbilical hernia which has developed within last few months but does not seem to trouble her much - Works steadily every day. Mental condition same
May 28th 91. Patient works with sister in Rear Centre D. R. & has been in excellent health for the past quarter. The cough, of which she has complained several times, has almost entirely gone.
Oct. 5-1891 Health has been good since last note. Works every day - No mental change. Nov 13th 91 Patient remains in the same condition & is of the same general type of character, as her sister. Her talk is of a rather weak-minded kind, but is less irritable & more pleasant than that of her sister. Her health has been uniformly good, with the exception of a cough, which is now troubling her, & which several times before has troubled her for 1, 2, or 3 mos. at a time.
Feb 18 '92. Patient had a scratch upon the head this morning, looks quite ugly, though she said, had only scratched it on box. In the evening at supper time was dizzy in the evening a little later in her room taking spread from the bed & fell headlong on the floor. I found her at 6.30 unconscious & — breathing. She roused up, somewhat on being put to bed was thoroughly helpless, however, moved the right hand —
Feb 19 '92. Right hand shows Erysipelas of a malignant & rapidly spreading ~~kind~~ character. ~~Both~~ whole arms are dressed in cosmoline. Fell this morning from the bed & bruised her face, is quite helpless. Feb 20. Is quite helpless & seems failing. Erysipelas spreading rapidly up the arm, lies helplessly in bed.

(p 182)

Personal and Medical History of Lars A. Carlson.

Whole No.	473	No. for year,	95
Residence,	Red Wing. Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	June 1st 1883	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of P. (N. C. Werner.	Form,	Mel: Ac:
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	27 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	May 1st 1883.
Children,	None	Duration,	One month
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	27.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June – 14 – 1884.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital,	1st 13d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	A. J. Carlson. Brother. Red Wing. Minn. Pl Box 367.		

This man was brought here by Ex City Marshall J. C. Stranul and with the following very incomplete history of his case. Patient arrived in this country from Sweden one month ago, and was insane at that time. Patient's brother says it is the first attack, no cause assigned. On admission he acts very quiet & stupid good physical health, somewhat anaemic.

June 11th Quiet, neat & tidy Eats & sleeps well. R Elix ferri et cinch.

June 16th Same as last note. does no work. seldom speaks.

June 30th Is improving both mentally & physically. works outside R Tonics.

July 5th Eloped to day while out at work got about one mile away.

Nov. 18. Some weeks ago the sub-maxill. gland of left side inflamed & suppurated into mouth – then healed – Yesterday – it began again to inflame – Tonics have been discontinued.

Dec-1. No special change mentally – seldom speaks – Gland still troublesome.

March-1- 1884. Same as last not – various kinds of treatment for gland useless

June. 14. Gland not well but much less troublesome – a setow had best effect on it – Has been working outside for some time & is a good worker. Is much improved though quiet says little – Today was allowed to go home on trial (to his brother) in care of City Marshall J Seastrand of Red Wing, who came her to bring another patient.

Discharged.
Sep-10-1884

Timothy Reagan from folio 81.

vol 3
Folio 81

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Reagan Tim Name Disease Name Physician February 4th

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Feb. 9th	101.2	104	30	Given egg nog with whiskey every 2 hours.		
	103.6	120	30	applied vassaline to face. Appears quite low.		
				bowels moved 10 A.M. & 4 P.M. passage		
				thin and watery. Face is red swollen and		
				inflamed. Night. Slept 3 hours was quite		
				restless while awake. gave medicine every		
				3 hours during night.		
Feb. 10	100.4	88	24	Given Egg nog as usual to day. appears		
	102.8	100	28	a little brighter. Bowels moved		
				11 A.M. and 3 30 P.M. Night very		
				restless all night. fell out of bed at		
				12 M and 5 A.M.		
Feb 11th	103.2	112	28	Has Erysipelas on upper part of face.		
	102.6	112	30	covering both cheeks above level of the		
				mouth also nose and about eyes and		
				forehead extending from ear to ear.		
				Applied ointment to face twice a day		
				Given egg nog every 2 hours		
				Night Slept 1 hour. very restless fell		
				out of bed several times.		
Feb. 12				Mouth very foul. washed with listerine		
				9 A.M. took egg nog every 2 hours		
				2 P.M. appears very weak. P 149 R 56		
				5 P.M. visited by Rev. Reardon.		
				Respiration labored perspiring		
				profusely. Rapidly failing. 6 45 Died.		

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

Timothy Reagan from folio 81

vol 3
Folio 81

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Reagan Tim Name Disease Name Physician February 4th

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Feb 4	102.8	108	36	Patient received on Infirmary ward east 1.30 P.M. appearing quite weak and complaining of pain in chest and abdomen. On diet of boiled milk every 2 hours till diahnea has gone. night 7 P.M. put on cotton jacket. Temp 104.6. diet discontinued till fever is reduced. 9.30 applied caster oil and camphor to abdomen and chest 4 times during night. had 2 passages during night. restless all night.		
Feb. 5th A.M.	100.6	92	28	Gave egg nog during day every 2 hours. refused any solid food. appears some brighter to day		
P.M.	100.8	96	28	Night. Gave sleeping dose at 9 P.M. coughed some and raised phlegm. Slept 3 hrs		
Feb. 6th	98.2	86	30	Ate lightly of milk toast also egg nog for break fast. 9 A.M. bowels moved copiously. on medicine sol of strychnine and whiskey every 3 hours. Ate very lightly for dinner and supper		
	99	72	26	Night. Slept 5 hours.		
Feb. 7th	97.4	96	32	Ate lightly to day of milk toast & gruel also took egg nogs. Bowels moved several times during day. Night. slept 2 hours was unusually restless all night		
	98.4	84	36			
Feb. 8th	102.8	120	32	8 A.M. Appears to have a high fever. face is flushed and moist. given powder every 3 hours until bowels move.		
	102.4	124	30	Diet discontinued till fever is reduced given whiskey tablespoonful every 2 hours Gave sedlitz powder 5.45 P.M. bowels moved at 7.20 P.M. was very restless all day Night. very restless. slept 2 hours.		

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

...works on farm, ...low tones, ...on farm, ...physician's ...slightly fe... ...quite weak. ...th diarrhoea ...firmary. ...today, has ...of the month, ...5 Pm. Excited ...Pm. Died.

...14 — 1884.
1st 13d
Improved.
...King. Minn. Pl Box 367.

This m... ...ght here by Ex City Marshall J.C. Strand and with... ...ing very incomplete history of his case. Patient ar... ...m this country from Sweden one month ago, and was insane at that time. Patient's brother says it is the first attack. no cause assigned. On admission he acts very quiet & stupid good physical health, somewhat anaemic.
June 11th Quiet, neat & tidy Eats & sleeps well. R Elix ferri et cinch.
June 16th Same as last note. does no work. seldom speaks.
June 30th Is improving both mentally & physically. works outside R Tonics.
July 5th Eloped to day while out at work got about one mile away.
Nov. 18. Some weeks ago the sub-maxill. gland of left side inflamed & suppurated into mouth — then healed — Yesterday — it began again to inflame — Tonics have been discontinued.
Dec-1. No special change mentally — seldom speaks — Gland still troublesome.
March-1- 1884. Same as last not — various kinds of treatment for gland useless
June. 14. Gland not well but much less troublesome — a seton had best effect on it — Has been working outside for some time & is a good worker. Is much improved though quiet says little — Today was allowed to go home on trial (to his brother) in care of City Marshall T Seastrand of Red-Wing, who came her to bring another patient.

Discharged.
Sep-10-1884

Ha. ... 4 – 1884.

Nativi... 3d

Predisposi... Improved.

Correspondent, ... y. Minn. Pl Box 367.

This ma... here by Ex City Marshall J.C. Stremel and with... very incomplete history of his case. Patient arr... his country from Sweden one month ago, and wi... sane at that time. Patient's brother says it is the first attack. no cause assigned. On admission he acts very quiet & stupid good physical health, somewhat anaemic.

June 11. Quiet, neat & tidy Eats & sleep well. R Elix ferri et cinch.

June 16. Same as last note. does no work. seldom speaks.

June 30. Is improving both mentally & physically. works outside R Tonics.

July 5. Eloped to day while out at work got about one mile away.

Nov. 18. Some weeks ago the sub-maxill. gland of left side inflamed & suppurated into mouth – then healed – Yesterday – it began again to inflame Tonics have been discontinued.

Dec-1. No special change mentally – seldom speaks – Gland still troublesome.

March-1- 1884. Same as last not – various kinds of treatment for gland useless

June. 14. Gland not well but much less troublesome – a seton had best effect on it – Has been working outside for some time & is a good worker. Is much improved though quiet says little – Today was allowed to go home on trial (to his brother) in care of City Marshall J Seastrand of Red-Wing, who came her to bring another patient.

Discharged.

Sep-10-1884

Timothy Reagan from folio 81.

...ing. Sept & Oct. 94 Is generally quiet & well-behaved, works on farm, ...on ward walks the floor a good deal, & talks to himself in low tones. habits clean, does neat, health good. Nov. '94 quiet, works on farm. Jan '95 Sick in bed 27th, complains of broken rib, but physician's examination reveals nothing of the sort. Appetite poor, slightly feverish. Jan 31st Still in bed. – about the same. Feb. 1st '95 quite weak, appetite poor, slightly feverish, 2nd slight diarrhoea 4th diarrhoea through night, soiled bed twice, pulse 80. Transferred to Infirmary. (see attached record). Feb 8/95. Attached notes shew the "run" of his illness. Today, has beginning erysipelas of face; Feb 11/95: Erysipelas now covers both cheeks, above level of the mouth, also nose & about eyes & forehead. Feb 12/95. Patient has continued to fail rapidly. 5 Pm. Visited by Rev. Father Searson. Respiration very labored. He is perspiring profusely. 6 45 Pm. Died.

– Died –

Personal and Medical History of Russell P. Glover.

Whole No.	474	No. for year,	96.
Residence,	Brownsdale, Mower Co.	Insane Relations,	Father
Date of Admission,	June 6th 1883.	Cause,	Heredity & Prev. attacks
How sent,	Judge of P. (Ormanzo Allen)	Form,	Melancholia Chronic
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	33 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	April 1882
Children,	Two	Duration,	1 yr. 2 months
Occupation,	Grain dealer	No. of attack,	3d - 2nd
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	2nd
Profession of religion,	Christian	Age at first attack,	29
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	May 12 - 1885
Nativity,	Wisconsin	Time in Hospital,	1 yr 11 mo 6 d.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died. (Peritonitis)
Correspondent,	Mrs. R. P. Glover (Wife)	Brownsdale, Minn.	

Vide Case Book No. 2 For previous history.

Mr Glover was brought here by his wife, who says for the past two months he has been growing worse. He left this Hospital last November very much improved and was discharged from the Hospital at the March meeting of the Trustees. He is about the same as when first admitted last August. Is very quiet will not talk or answer questions.

June 16th Lounges about the ward. does No work. eats & sleeps well. quite fat.

June 30th No material change since admission. quiet neat & tidy & lazy.

Sep - 1 - Same as last note - No medicine.

Dec - 1 - No change in any respect.

March 1 - 1884 - Quiet, neat & tidy - Fat & lazy - Answers questions, if spoken to. Troubled with sores on upper lip - which has not yielded to treatment.

June - 1 - Same as last note except that lip is better - No medicine - On B.I.E.

Dec. 10 - 1884 - Visited by sister "late in June". Growing fatter and more and more untidy. Frequently shouts out in chapel. Has become more talkative and speaks of his own accord, but never uses "I" or "me", and always asks to go home before answering a question. No medicine. Feb. 23 - '85 - No change. No medicine. Visited during January by lady friends. Works on ward.

April 13 - 1885 - Bad case of intertrigo between his thighs.

April 15 - 1885 - Rheumatic pains - R Na Salicylate.

April 28 - 1885 - Has been troubled for several days past by disturbance of digestion (vomiting). R $Bi(NO_3)_2$ and $NaHCO_3$. To-day he is in bed; temperature elevated, breathing rapid; p. 112; cough and bloody sputa. R { Tr. Bell m v / Tr. Op. m xii / Vin. Opecac m xii } every 3 hours with whisky. He retained it at first; afterward discontinued on account of vomiting. April 29 - In bed; p. 115; Resp. 36; anorexia; Says he is not very sick. April 30 - 7.30 a.m. p. 104, Resp. 32; vomiting up medicine and food. R milk with sherry & Bi. 8 p.m. R Oxalate of Cerium & Spts. Vin. Gall. P. 105; Resp. 28; no fever. May 1 - P. 105; Resp. 28; a little fever; eats nothing; R Seidlitz which he immediately threw up. May 2 - Temp. normal; p. 85; vomiting and very constipated. R injection Ol. Rie et Ol. Terebinth, and Bi et Ac. Carbol for vomiting. May 3 - Mind wandering occasionally; had no movement of bowels after the injection. Has taken very little nourishment for last three days. Vomiting nearly controlled by use of Carbolic acid & Bi with the medicine. R Spts. Frumenti. May 5 - Eating some; no fever; stomach still irritable, but complains of no pain. May 7 - Ate very heartily to-day. Toward night had considerable fever; p. 140; bowels have moved several times to-day - first since April 29th. 5 p.m. R Whisky, Digitalis and Bella. 8 p.m. R gr. X Quinine in whisky. May 8 - '85. Temp. in axilla 99°; p. 140; Resp. 30; 8 p.m. - Temp. 101° in axilla; Rash - a mixture of minute pustules or acne and larger petechiae. It is most abundant on thighs and lower part of belly. This first appeared yesterday. Patient yells loudly when limbs are touched or any attempt made to change his position. May 9 - '85. A.M. - Temp. (axillary) 100°; P. 140; tongue coated; some sordes. Continually calls for water; Soils himself from head to foot daily. Yells, frequently, on the slightest touch, but complains of no particular pain. 9 p.m. Temp. 101°; P. 145. R whisky, Digitalis and Quinine. May 10 - About the same all day; P. 140 to 145; Axillary temp. less than 101°; Resp. about 30. Is growing weaker; is very dirty. Drinks much and keeps the bed soiled. Eczema between thighs is worse again. Yells and swears a good deal. Can give no account of his subjective symptoms. R during day and night ℥j whisky + m x Dig. every 2-3 hours. Has been delirious part of time for some days past. May 11 - Wife came this a.m., but he swore at her as at others. While changing beds this a.m. he suddenly collapsed - pale, cold & quiet - seemingly from the exposure. Revived under use of warmth and stimulants. 9 a.m. P. 140 and extremely feeble. Axillary temp. 98½°. Eyes wild, speech more incoherent. Diarrhoea continues bad. Stimulants continued throughout the day and night. Diarrhoea mixture at 4 p.m. Ord. ℥j Spts. Vini Gall. 1 per hour during night with milk. May 12 - He sank steadily during the night and died at 5.20 this morning.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Fred Krambier.

Whole No.	475	N[illegible]	97
Residence,	Wykoff. Fillmore Co.	[illegible]ns,	None
Date of Admission,	June 9. 1883.	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	Judge of P. E. V. Farrington.	Form,	Dement - Epilept.
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	28 yrs	Suicidal or not,	not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1873.
Children,	None	Duration,	[illegible] years (2
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	18
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feby 9/1901 -
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	17 yrs. 8 mos.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died Feby 9/1901.
Correspondent,	Charles Krambier - Bro. Mr. W. F. Jacobi. Bro in law.	Minn. Spring Valley Dexter Mower Co. Minn.	

asphyxia in Epileptic attack

This man was brought here by an Officer. and with the following history. Began to have Epileptic fits ten years ago. which were not very frequent until two years ago, when he manifested symptoms of Insanity. Has been kept at the Co house & Jail most of the time for the past two years. fits are very frequent of late. Has delusions of fear & violent death. On admission. is in fair physical health. but very stupid and indifferant will hardly answer a question.

June 16. Fits every day or two. does no work R Bromide & Tr Belladonna b.d.

June 30. Fits frequent. mostly in the morning. same med. continued.

Sep. 18. Treatment for last two months. Bromide only - gra xxx B. I. D.

Nothing of importance to note.

Oct - 4 - Very violent at times, requiring restraint & crib.

Dec 1 - No special change - Bromide continued.

Mch - 1 - 1884 - Visited by brother & brother in law some weeks ago - Became very much excited - weeping & embracing his brother - Bromide continued. Is never in restraint now.

June - 1. No special change. Helps on ward. Has worked outside (building wall) recently - Bromide continued.

Dec. 10 - 1884 - Bromide continued since last note. Gets ugly after fits and wants to be killed. Brother visited him this fall. Works well and is trusty outside & inside.

Feb. 27 - 1885 - Bromide continued. Works on ward. Reads some. No special change.

May 29 '85 - Four fits last month Last note still true.

July 9th '85 - Wild and raving this morning - Put in crib for the day -

Aug. 24 - '85. Has been quiet since last note - Says very little - Does not work much. Sept. 18 - 1885 - Visited by brother. Dec. 9 '85 - No change. KBr continued.

March 9 - '86 - Mind more confused. Does not feel as willing to talk. KBr continued.

June 4 - 1886 - No change in mental or bodily condition. Works outside and on the ward. Visited a few days since by his mother.

Sept. 6 - 1886 - Has worked some outside. No material change. KBr continued.

Jan. 4 - 1887 - Fits reported on six days last month. Medicine continued.

Apr. 7 - 1887 - Fits reported on four days last month. No special change in mental or physical condition. Medicine continued. Does no work.

July 23 - 1887 - Fits reported eleven days last month. Works daily with farmers &c. KBr continued. No special change in mind or body. Recently visited by his sister.

Sept. 28 - 1887 - Fits reported two or three days last month. Works daily on the ward. No special change in bodily health or mental condition.

Jan. 6 - 1888 - Last week remained over a whole day in status epilepticus, going from one fit into another every few minutes without recovering consciousness in the intermissions; convulsions were local or took the form of emprosthotonus, pleurosthonus, and opisthotonus. The fits came on after a paroxysm of anger. Has been in crib once since last note. R KBr gr. xxx S. I. D.

Mch. 27 - 1888 - Has been violent once or twice since last note. Lately has been working some on the ward. Medicine continued, KBr gr. xxx S. I. D.

June 26 - 1888 - No fits reported last month. Works pretty regularly outside. Medicine continued. Sept. 27 - 1888 - No fits last month. No special change in mental condition. Bodily health good. R Pot. Brom. gr. xxx B. I. D.

Jan. 14 - 1889 - Has worked outside, now works on the ward. KBr continued.

Apr. 27 - 1889 - Works on the ward and at mending; no fits or spells of excitement in a long time. Bromide continued - gr. xx - S. I. D. July 22 - 1889 Works well outside every. Has had no fit or marked mental excitement for a long time and is much improved in appearance. Medicine continued.

April - 14 - 1890 - Health good - Works a good deal -

July 16/90 Health good. Works well. Fits rare. Talks sure. Is on bromides.

Nov 27/90 Occasionally gets into trouble with fellow patients. No change.

Feb - 20 - 91. Good health. Works outside. Visited a few days ago by a friend. Very well contented and generally quiet. June - 3 - 91 No change. Was sick for a day or two recently. Was given pil. C.C. and some antipyrin. Works daily. Aug. 6 - 91 Works daily in garden. Bodily health good. Mental condition unchanged.

See Folio 115.

Personal and Medical History of John Pargerquist

Whole No.	476	No. for year,	98
Residence,	Redwing. Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	Brother
Date of Admission,	June 11th 1883	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Judge of P. M. Skinner.	Form,	Man: Ac:
Sex,	Mlm	Accompany bodily disorder,	
Age,	41 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	June 7. 1883
Children,	None	Duration,	4 days.
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	41 yrs
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Oct: 20: 1884.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital,	1 Y 4 m 9 d
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Annie Pargerquist- Mother. Red Wing. Minn.		

This man was brought here by m Officer J. Seastrand. and with the following history. Has led a very intemperate life. Four year ago had Typhoid fever. Last Fall had intermittent fever and has been kept at County house for a while. a few days claimed another mans wife and was determined to have her. He was arested and kept in jail until examined and was found to be insane, & was committed to the Hospital. He said to have been always weak minded in some subjects. June 16th. Quiet & good natured. does no work. In good physical health. June 30th. Improving. eats & sleeps well, works some outside. Cathartics.

Sep. 1- Nothing special to note- Lazy- Physical health good.

Dec-1- Same as last note. No medicine-.

March. 1 84. No change-

Ferne- 1- Visited some time ago by his mother- with whom he talked quite rationally- No medicine- Lazy.

Ferne- 14. Today visited by City Marshall. J Seastrand of Red Wing- Would have been allowed to go home with Mr. S. but when asked if he would work & conducted in an independent manner- & when told that if he did no good at home he would be brought back here. He said that the heavenly law would prevent him coming back. So it was decided that he had better stay.

Ferne 17. Must have had a fit. This a.m- found himself on floor of closet with head bruised & scalp (parlead) cut open- Patient says he had an attack like this 13 years ago. His brother is an Epileptic. Yesterday he was working at reservoir- he threatened attendant Wasson with a shovel- the latter struck him & then went to work & saved himself.

Sep- 1- No special change- Quiet- Works outside- No medicine- On B.I.E.

Oct-20- Went home on trial, with Police Officer Molloy of Red Wing- who came here with a patient- The officer had a request from his wife to bring him home if well enough.

Discharged — Dec: 3: 1884

Dec- 1st 1891. Epileptic Dementia. Good health. Habits clean & tidy. Pulse 76 & regular. Works daily out of doors at slaughter house. Very quiet & over fearing. Ugly and ugly inmates & other patients with slight provocation.

Dec. 10/91. Patient visited by a friend this morning.

Dec 31/91. Complains of headache and pain in limbs 2 P.M. T 99. Diagnosis- Suffering.

Jan 1/92. A.M. T 101.4 P 84 R 33. P.M. T 98.4 Seems better but is a great baby and lays around and talks so indistinctly that almost nothing that he says can be understood.

Jan 2/92. Patient up on ward & day and says he is better.

Jan 10/92 Working out doors again and apparently made a good recovery.

May 28-92 {Eats well, but is dull. Talks freely, readily and coherent. Reads, writes & plays games, goes out much and promptly, works well and willingly dresses & cares for self, is clean & tidy, but is ugly and fights & is changable as to temper.

June 19/92. Got into a fight with a fellow patient at the Annex to day and became so furiously irated that he was moved to 6th and put in a single room. July 2/92. Has been perfectly quiet and well-behaved since last note & was sent back to Annex to day.

Sept-6-92. {neighs 166; eats well and looks well. Has about fits- fits during the month. Talks rationally and ugly when spoken to. Reads and plays games. Goes out and is prompt. works well and willingly dresses & cares for self is clean & tidy. Fights and is ugly. Talks rationally.

Nov. 15-92- Wt. 198- Health good- works outside some- talks- is occasionally ugly Dec. 15-92- tried to strike a patient with a chair while at supper, had to be taken up stairs. Dec. 19-92- is mad & won't eat. Jan. 25-93- Was thrown out of sleigh & bruised his hip- Complained of it for a couple of days. Feb. 22- had a quarrel with a fellow patient- March 6-93- Wt. 167- Health good- he has had 2 fits every month. May 31. 93. He has Convulsions at night & is usually well & moves next day. He works at slaughter house nearly all the time. His appetite is good & is apparently in good health.

July 31-93. Has been very troublesome of late quarreling & fighting with the other patients. otherwise no change. Aug 19 & Came on ward C 3 Transformed to E Aug 25 93 Convulsion during day. Aug 27 93. Convulsion during day. Aug 31 & Appetite good Phys. Condition good, Behavior good Works on ward Every day, attends chapel and entertainments Sept 2 & Wt 172 P 72. Obedient, reads, writes, plays games. Face bruised by being struck by M. Tempelosky. Oct 1 & Wt 177 - 92 Oct 8 93 Convulsion during day. Oct 15 93 Convulsion during the night Oct 19 93 Convulsion 9 a.m. & 2 p. Convulsion 4 a.m. Oct 31. 93 Physical condition very good Nov 2. 93. Wt 178 P 68. Convulsions one each Nov 8. 24 & 29. Nov 30 93 Appetite very good Bowels regular Phys. Cond. very good Behavior very good Industrious & obedient. Talks quite rationally except after convulsions. Reads, writes & plays games attends chapel and dances. Ingrowing of right cut on lip caused by being struck by an ugly patient. Abatement Dec 24 93 Wt 186 P 82. Dec 6 93 Transf to E ward. Dec 20 93 He works at slaughter house every day. Otherwise no change. Had a fight with Peter Mordaunt a watchcourt Jan 22 94 No change Feb 28/94. Is a troublesome patient; ill tempered & continually getting into trouble with the others. Has been troubled with sore eyes for several days, during early part of month. When well, he works at slaughter-house. He has several convulsions each week; some of them are quite severe. Health good, for him. Patient was in bed for several days during latter part of month (February). Mar 10/94. Has been up and about for several days. Convulsions still occur quite frequently. Mar 31/94. No change to note. April 30/94. No noticeable change. Still subject to these convulsions. Of late, has been working on the farm.

(See f. 90 Transfer Book "A")

Personal and Medical History of Simon C. Olson.

Whole No.	477	No. for year,	99
Residence,	Webster, Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown. Brother.
Date of Admission,	June 13." 1883.	Cause,	" Masturbation
How sent,	Judge of P. John Mullin.	Form,	Man: Chr:
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	19 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	June 1882
Children,	None	Duration,	1 yr.
Occupation,	Farmer's Son	No. of attack,	1."
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1."
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	18 yrs.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 9 - 1891
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in Hospital,	7 yrs 11 mo - 26 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died. Pulmonary Tuberculosis.
Correspondent,	Magnus Olson. Father.	Webster.	Minn.

Incase of death Telegraph Skinner Drew, Northfield.

This man was brought here by Sheriff Barton's Son, and with the following history. First symptoms of insanity were noticed about one year, and masturbation is supposed to have been the cause. always quiet, never attempted to injure himself or anyone else. not filthy in habits, nor destructive to clothing. Has always been kept at home until brought to the Hospital. Has never had any medical treatment for his mental trouble.

June 16." Complains of pain in head. Eats & sleeps well. does no work.

June 30." Improving goes out to work. quiet & neat in habits. ℞ Tonics.

Dec 10-1884. Brother and father visited him last winter and by friend this fall.

Refused to talk with the latter. Did no work last winter; worked outside during summer.

Early in fall made attempts to elope, so has put back in ward, where does no work.

Very careless about his clothing. Mental state worse than it has been. No medecine

Feb. 25-1885 - No marked change - unless slightly worse mentally. Goes walking.

May 30-1885 - No special change. No medicine.

Sept 2-1885 - No change - No medicine - no work.

Dec. 8-1885 - Last note still true, except that he has worked outside lately

March 6-1886 - No change, mentally or physically. No medicine.

June 17-1886 - No change. No medicine. Works some with the farmers.

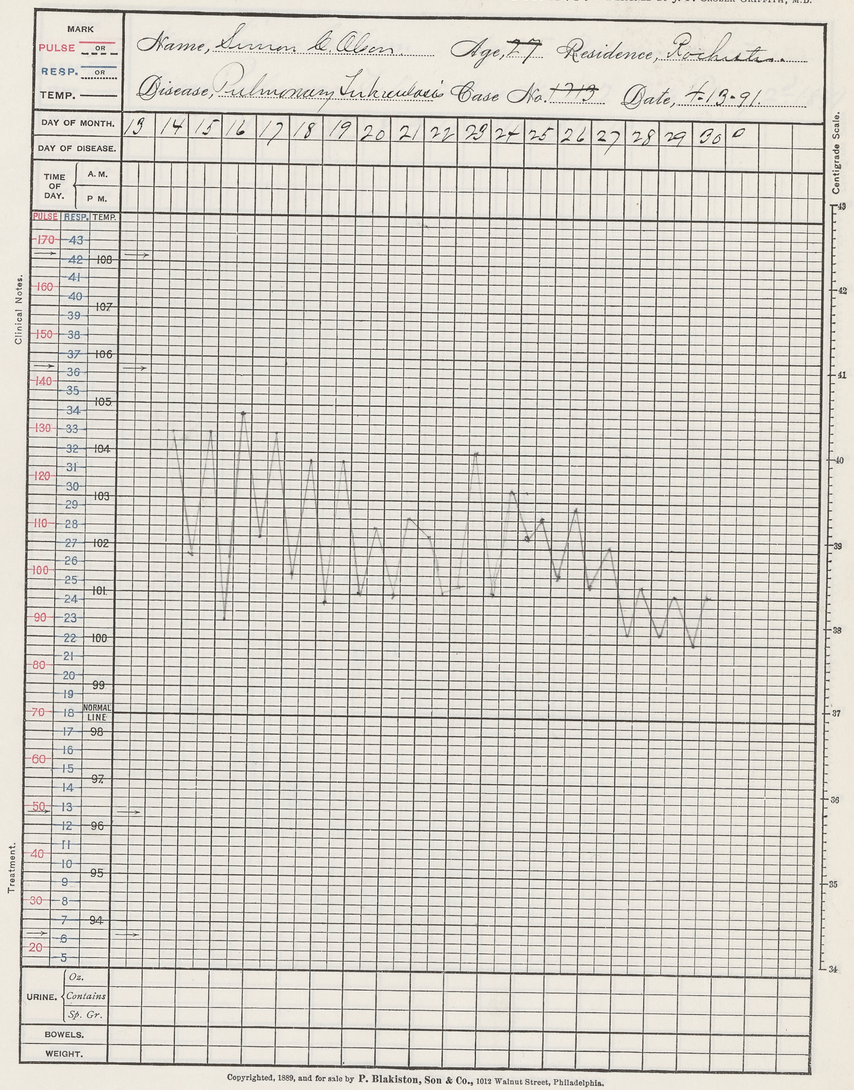
June 15-1886 - Went home on trial to-day with his father.

Sept. 9-1886 - Returned to-day. While at home would not work much, wandered about and required constant watching.

Jan. 7-1887 - Behavior since his return differs in no respect from

what it was before his visit home. Does no work. No medicine.

GRAPHIC CLINICAL CHART. Designed by J. P. Crozer Griffith, M.D.



Copyrighted, 1889, and for sale by P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1012 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

Personal and Medical History of *Simon C. Olson.*

Whole No.	477	No. for year,	99
Residence,	Kubota, Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown. Brother
Date of			
How sen			
Sex,			
Age,			
Civil cor			
Children			
Occupat			
Degree c			
Professi			
Habits,			
Nativity			
Predispo			
Correspo			

Th
an
wa
to t
his
Has
Has
Jan
Jan
Ad

Ma
Sep
De
Ma
Jan
Jan

Sept. 7 – 1886 – Returned to-day. While at home would not work much, wandered about and required constant watching.
Jan. 7 – 1887 – Behavior since his return differs in no respect from

what it was before his visit home. Does no work. Requires no medicine

Jul
Sep
Jan
Ja
Au
Ja
N
w
ap
16
an
by
Ma
w
Pu
ace
5th
Th

GRAPHIC CLINICAL CHART. Designed by J. P. Crozer Griffith, M.D.

MARK
PULSE — OR
RESP. — OR
TEMP. ——

Name, Simon C. Olson. Age, 25 Residence, Rochester.
Disease, Pulmonary Tuberculosis Case No. 477 Date, May 2d 1884

DAY OF MONTH.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
DAY OF DISEASE.															
TIME OF DAY. A. M.															
TIME OF DAY. P. M.															

PULSE / RESP. / TEMP.

170 — 43 — 42 108 — 41 — 160 — 40 — 39 107 — 150 — 38 — 37 106 — 36 — 140 — 35 — 34 105 — 130 — 33 — 32 104 — 31 — 120 — 30 — 29 103 — 110 — 28 — 27 102 — 26 — 100 — 25 — 24 101 — 90 — 23 — 22 100 — 21 — 80 — 20 — 99 — 19 — NORMAL LINE — 70 — 18 — 17 98 — 16 — 60 — 15 — 97 — 14 — 50 — 13 — 12 96 — 11 — 40 — 10 — 9 95 — 8 — 30 — 7 94 — 6 — 20 — 5

Centigrade Scale: 43 42 41 40 39 38 37 36 35 34

Clinical Notes.

Treatment.

URINE. Os. Contains Sp. Gr.

BOWELS.

WEIGHT.

Copyrighted, 1889, and for sale by P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1012 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

change
range
tal
lesions.
sound
%
ming
ndreath
rapidly.
raving
ets
, caught
in the
t.

Personal and Medical History of *Simon C. Olson.*

Whole No.	477	No. for year,	99
Residence,	Webster Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown. Brother.
Date of			
How sen			
Sex,			
Age,			
Civil con			
Children			
Occupat			
Degree o			
Professi			
Habits,			
Nativity			
Predispo			
Correspo			

Sept. 7 - 1886 - Returned to-day. While at home would not work much, wandered about and required constant watching.
Jan. 7 - 1887 - Behavior since his return differs in no respect from what it was before his visit home. Does no work. No medicine.
Sept. 8 - 1887 - No change. Idle, untidy and demented.
July 27 - 1887 - No change whatever.
Sept. 28 - 1887 - No change noticeably. Jan. 6 - 1888 - No change
March 27 - 1888 - No change whatever. June 26 - 1888 - No change.
Sept. 27 - 1888 - No change. Brother is now a patient in this Hospital
Jan. 14 - 1887 - No change. Apr. 27 - 89 No change.
July 23 - 1889 - No change, no work, no medicine
April - 5 - 1890 - At Annex. Same as ever.
July 16/90 Health good. Quiet, clean, but slovenly. No work, no medicine.
Nov 27/90 No improvement. Feb 10 - 91. Very untidy and dirty. Sits around ward all the time, scarcely ever speaks. Very silly.
April 29 - 1891. Sick abed. Temperature running from 100° to 102 and 104. Pulse from 80 to 130. Very weak, rapidly becoming emaciated. Has much expectoration and physical signs indicate beginning Phthisis. May 1. 1891. Visited today by parents. Graving worse rapidly. May 9th Simon died this morning. For several days has been graving worse as noted May 1. The Case was evidently one of markedly acute Pulmonary Tuberculosis. Physical signs and the presence of much cough accompanied by profuse expectoration confirmed the diagnosis. On the 5th and 6th had Subnormal temperature, going down to 95.8 to 96 - F. The remains were shipped to Nashfield.

Died. May-9 - 1891.

Personal and Medical History of *Eva Mantor.*

Whole No.	478	No. for year,	100
Residence,	Mantorville. Dodge Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	June 22nd 1883.	Cause,	Ill health & Over Work.
How sent,	Judge of P. C. H. Benton	~~Form~~,	Partial paralysis & Chorea,
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	Dementia Paral.
Age,	46 yrs	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1873.
Children,	None	Duration,	10 yrs
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Seventh day Advent	Age at first attack,	36
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July. 3. 1883.
Nativity,	New York	Time in Hospital,	11 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Unimproved.
Correspondent,	Peter Mantor. Husband.	Bismark Dakota Territory	
	Joel Sanford or R. A. Mantor.	Mantorville. Minn.	

This patient was brought here by Dr J. Flood. and with the following history. First symptoms of her present trouble commenced about ten years ago. & probably the cause is over work & ill health. She was treated four years ago by Dr Flood for partial paralysis, but patient got no better. and has continued to grow more both physically & mentally. Walks with difficulty. very filthy in her habits. Has probably been abused a great deal as She shrinks away when approached and begs not to hurt or strike her.
June 25th. Walks with great difficulty. appetite fair R Tonics. Visited by husband.
July 3d. Was allowed to go home with husband to day, he was anxious to take her.

Discharged.
Sep. 5. 1883.

Thos. Thorne. from folio 83.

Aug. Sept. & Oct. 84 Is quiet & inoffensive, works on yard, has a habit of coughing & clearing muscles of throat & neck, have repeatedly caught him [illegible] apparently 31 No change. d, at this date. Thread like pulse R 50 T 97 100.4 bags applied to feet [illegible] Pulse 100 R 48 & beyond passive Thos given stimulants ious. Rectal & thoroughly they have applied to feet. Died at this hour.

Vol 3
Folio 83

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Thos Thorne Name Disease March 1st 85 Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
Mch. 1				10 A.M. Patient received on ward from Annex & put to bed. P. 120 R. 50 T. 100.4 respiration very labored and rapid. Feet cold. Gave whiskey ℥ ii ales Strychnine 1/50 gr. & applied hot salt bags to feet. Night. was very low. During night. grew worse big bed sores. wounding.		
Mch. 2nd	99.8	120	48	Physical examination shows mucous beyond passive oedema of the lungs. Impossible to hear the heart sounds on account of the large rales.		
	102.4	120	58	Given whiskey in eggnog every 2 hours.		
				gave glycerine suppository 12 30 A.M.		
				bowels did not move. 2 P.M. gave enema & castor oil. bowels did not move.		
				Applied mustard plasters to feet.		
				7 P.M. gave Strychnine 1/25 gr.		
				respiration rapid and laborious.		
				8 P.M. bowels have not moved.		
				failing rapidly.		
				10 45 P.M. Died.		

Cause, Oedema of Lungs.

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

Personal and Medical History of *Eva Mantor.*

Whole No.	
Residence,	
Date of Admission	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil condition,	
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of educatio	
Profession of religi	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause	
Correspondent,	

Phie
with
trouble
cause
years
got no
physic
but ha
away a
June 25
July 3d

nd.
es.

Thos. Thorne. from folio 85.

Aug. Sept. & Oct. 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, works on ward, has a habit of yawning & straining muscles of jaw & neck, have repeatedly caught him drinking urine out of his slipper. Is filthy & untidy, health apparently good. Nov. 94 quiet, talks a little, but incoherently, May 31 No change. Feb 22/95. No change noticable & general note, for several months back that hold good, at this date. March/95. Patient became quite weak this Pm. Respiration rapid & difficult. Pulse 60. Thread like and intermittent. He was transferred to Infirmary Ward, and put to bed. Pulse 120. R 50 T@ 100.4 Respiration very labored & rapid; feet cold. Was given whisky & strychnia & hot sand bags applied to feet. March/95. Was very low during the night; grew some brighter toward morning. Am. Pulse 100 R 48 T@ 99.8. PM. Pulse 120 R 58 – T@ 102.4 – Physical examination shows nothing beyond passive oedema of the lungs. Impossible to hear heart – sounds on account of the large râles. Was given stimulants is failing rapidly. 7 30 Pm. Was given strychnine. Respiration rapid & laborious. Friends & relatives have been advised of his condition. 8 30 Pm. Bowels have not yet moved though they have been treated by glycerine suppository & enema of castor oil. Mustard plasters applied to feet. Patient is failing very rapidly. 9 30 Pm. Continues to fail. 10 45 Pm. Died at this hour.

Died

Personal and Medical History of *Daniel Heaney*

Whole No.	479	No. for year,	101
Residence,	Rochester. Olmsted Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	June 22nd 1883.	Cause,	Intemperance & excess
How sent,	Judge of P. Henry C Butler.	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Male	Accompany bodily disorder,	Delirium Tremens
Age,	51 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Homicidal
Civil condition,	Divorced	Date of attack,	Several years ago
Children,	Two	Duration,	" "
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	2nd Here
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	40
Habits,	Intemperate—Bad	Time of leaving,	August 2-1887.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in Hospital,	4 yrs 1 mo 11 da
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,			

Capt. Daniel Heaney was brought to the Hospital by Sheriff Richardson. This is the third time he has been sent to the Hospital. about seven years ago he was confined in the St Peter Hospital for several months. Three years ago last April he was discharged from this Hospital having been here four months. He made good promises for his future conduct when he went away, and for a couple of months conducted himself very well, but began drinking again and has kept it up whenever he could get whiskey. would beg & borrow money wherever he could and it would all go for liquor. Has had no regular home, would stay wherever he could & sleep in any place handy. When admitted was very filthy & alive with vermin. and in a partially intoxicated condition.

June 30th Very talkative, tells of his business transactions – what he has done & what he intends to do. Is very boastful. wants the privilege of going to town alone &c. Physical health fair eats & sleeps well

Sep. 18. Still boastful – Memory failing for recent events. Is quiet & rational.

Dec-1 – No change – Physical health very good – No med. Works outside at times.

Mch-1-1884 – Nothing of importance to note No medicine

June-1 – No special change – Has occasional visits from friends – His son came here to see him on business some time ago – No medicine

Dec. 10-1884. Growing fat and slightly childish. Works little in the wards. No medicine. Was confined to bed for few days in October.

Visited by friends and by others on business matters at various times since last note.

Feb. 23-'85 – No change. Always pleasant. No medicine. Visits by friends.

May 28-'85 – Becoming demented. Delusions of wealth more marked. Countenance becoming vacant and expressionless. Physical health good; still fleshy. No work.

Aug. 31st 1885 – Appears well – Does no work – seems contented. –

Dec. 7-1885 – No marked change. No medicine. Works a little on the hall.

March 4-1886 – No special change. No medicine. Works very little.

June 1-1886 – No special change. No medicine. Does no work.

Sept. 7-1886 – Memory very poor, delusions resulting. No special change, however.

Jan. 5-1887 – No special change noticeable. Visited by his son two days ago.

Mch. 4-1887 – Memory exceedingly poor – always imagines his hair needs cutting. Has had parole of the grounds for many months.

July 22-1887 – No change in mind, body or habits.

Aug. 2-1887 – Went out on trial. To board at the Cook House.

Sept. 28-1887 – Reported as drinking hard occasionally.

Discharged
Feb. 8-1888.
J. of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Christ. Christopherson.

Whole No.	480	No. for year,	102
Residence,	Manchester. Freeborn Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	June 23d 1883.	Cause,	Intemperance to excess
How sent,	Judge of P. Ira A Town.	Form,	Mania Ac:
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	49	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	May 1883.
Children,	None	Duration,	One Month
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	49
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Oct. 26-1886.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	3y 4m 3d.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died (Apoplexy.
Correspondent,	Hans Christopherson. Bro. Hartland P.O. Freeborn Co. Mrs. Jane Christopherson, Spring Water P.O., Iowa.		

This man was brought here by Dep. Sheriff Jacob Larson and presents the following history. Has been very intemperate for a number of years & drinking to excess. About one month ago became very much excited, and thought his wife was insane & a fool. and the sight of his father excites him. a few days ago assaulted his wife knocking her down, and she is afraid of her life. has had to be watched and confined at times to prevent his injuring his wife and others.

June 25th Very talkative. eats & sleeps well. neat in habits. R. cathartics.

June 30th At times quiet & will not answer a question. asks to go home often.

July 6th Incoherent in his conversation at times. eats & sleeps well.

Sep. 18. Visited by friends few days ago. Nothing of importance to note. Very lazy - will not work.

Nov. 13. Visited by wife - Seems very much improved - Talks connectedly & sensibly - Wants to go home very much.

Dec. 1 - Same as last note - No medicine.

May 1 - 1884 - For some time since last note continued to improve - but became worse again - & on one occasion informed supervisor that his wife would have a son who would be Jesus Christ - At present he is not so excited as he was a short time ago - Was visited by wife & brother some time ago - Physical health good - No medicine.

June 1. No special change - seems perhaps more rational - His letters to friends have been very crazy - teeming with his own greatness &c. No medicine

Sep: 4: 1884. Visited today by wife & niece - Has been very quiet lately - so much that he might be called depressed - No medicine. Ison B.I.E.

Dec. 10 - 1884. Visited by a friend recently; also by other friends. Behaves well toward visitors. Threatens now to kill his brother if he sees him. General conduct and health good. Neat & tidy. When asked to work says he is a tax payer of this institution and refuses to work. No medicine.

Feb. 23 - '85. Slightly improved. Always civil and pleasant. No medicine.

May 28 - '85 - Conduct still good, Trusted to go to town alone. Delusions continued; Will pray and read in the morning, then swear. Pupils small and unequal. No medicine.

Aug. 31 - 1885 - Health and mental condition the same - Was visited by his wife a few weeks ago.

Dec. 7 - 1885 - Rather more irritable and will not talk with physicians. No medicine.

Mch. 4 - 1886 - Ugly, sullen & untidy; likes to be alone; does no work. Rarely will speak.

May 31 - 1886 - More agreeable; is just beginning to talk again. No work.

Sept. 2 - 1886 - No special change, except that he works on the ward.

Oct 24 - 1886 - About 230 p.m. was found on the floor, where he had fallen unconscious. When seen by physician a few minutes later he was livid; convulsions of R. side began soon after. Left side paralyzed. R. pupil dilated, later growing smaller, but still larger than left. Convulsions ceased, to come on again twice during the afternoon. Before these convulsions he was semi-conscious, coma following the convulsive movements. About 9 p.m. he regained consciousness sufficiently to say "yes" thickly and indistinctly and to swallow some water.

Oct. 25 - 1886 - During the last night he was seen to have four or five spasms of convulsive movements, and probably had more not seen by the night watch. Last evening an aqueous solution of 2 gr Ergotin was injected into arms, and ice-bag applied to head during the night. At 9 a.m. breathing was stertorous & puffing, as it was yesterday also. Tracheal râles have appeared during the night. Bowels & bladder were evacuated involuntarily yesterday afternoon during first convulsion and again this morning. Resp. 30; Pulse 104, full & hard. Had one or two spasms during the day, but made no marked change in general condition during the day. Eyes injected, left side of face paralyzed. Temperature rising; sweating profusely.

Oct. 26 - 1886 - 8 a.m. Resp. 32; P. 112. Has taken no nourishment since attack. At 10 a.m. Pulse 120; a little later it rose to 140 per minute. His condition remained much as yesterday; temperature high in the morning; comatose; tracheal rales; looks as if dying. 3.30 p.m. P. 112 & weaker. Resp. 32. Died quietly about 3.45 p.m. Temperature & pulse fell before death.

Died

 Personal and Medical History of John Kempton

Whole No.	481	No. for year,	103
Residence,	Pine Island. Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	June 26th 1883.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of P. N O Werner	Form,	Mania Ac:
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	46 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Divorced	Date of attack,	June 1883.
Children,	Two	Duration,	Two weeks
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	2nd
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1st Here.
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	38
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 19-1885.
Nativity,	New York	Time in Hospital,	1 y 10 m 23 d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	John J. Kempton. Son. Pine Island. Minn.		

This man was brought here by Constable Henry Tome. and with the following history. About eight years ago had an attack and was sent to St Peter where he stayed three months. Present attack commenced during the present month, by his threats to injure his neighbors, and imagines himself a government detective & acting very boisterous. On admission is very talkative but incoherent. seems to be in good physical health. Keeps hands in motion constantly. At Bedtime gave dose chloral & Bromid Potass. was quiet all night.
June 27. Strong cathartic this morning. & Bromid & Chloral at bed time.
June 30. Cathartics with quieting doses at bed time, appetite very good.
July 6. Improving considerable thinks there is something the matter with the right side of his body. Same medicine continued.
July 14. Continues to improve. Eats & sleeps well. works some on ward.
August - Very violent & wild occasionally - From time to time needs injections Hyoscyamine 1/10 gr - & sleeping draughts. One day seized a carving knife & attempted to kill another patient - Has to wear mufff now & then.
Sep. 18. Nothing of importance to note. Seems quieter on the whole.
Oct. 22. Troubled with carbuncle on right wrist.
Dec. 1 - Quieter than formerly - Very incoherent. No medicine
March 1 84 Same as last note - Physical health good - Rarely violent. No med.
June 1 - No change - Physical health good - No medicine

Dec. 10 - 1884. Has been quiet, neat and tidy since above note. Visited by lady friend this fall. Does no work. Takes no medicine. No change mentally or physically. Answers questions politely.
Feb. 25 - 1885. Continues to improve slightly. Works a little on ward. No medicine.
May 19 - 1885. Continued to improve. Allowed to go home alone to-day, on trial.

Discharged
Aug. 5 - 1885.
Judge of Prob. notified

from 66. Joseph R. Rhodes.

Aug 1/95. Wt 155 pds. Pulse 68. Sept 2/95. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 90. Oct 1/95. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 76. Oct 22/95. Struck patient, R Moxley, with a shoe, cutting his cheek: frequently fights: says "Can't help it". Oct 31/95. Appetite good: bowels regular: behavior noisy & he is mean in disposition, striking everybody that comes near him: never speaks, unless when angry: rather filthy & slouchy in his habits. Health seems good. Nov 1/95. Wt 147 pds. Pulse 68. Nov 17/95. Struck L. Behrmann in the eye with a slipper, causing a discoloration. Dec 2/95. Wt 146 pds. Pulse 84. Dec 8/95. Struck J. B. Gobble, during the night, giving him a black eye: also struck A. P. Erickson, when coming out of dining-room, cutting his eye. Dec 24/95. Was struck by A. Fait, during the night, slightly marking his eye. Jany 1/96. Wt 148 pds. Pulse 76. Jany 4/96. Has what seems a felon on thumb of left hand. Jany 21/96. Transferred to B1. (on account of a general change in the wards). Jan 31/96. No change specially noticeable during the quarter. Behavior, at times, quite noisy: striking through the air, with his hands: will strike anyone coming near him. Talks very little, & incoherently. Habits slouchy: generally sitting in one place, most of the time. Feb 1/96. Wt 145 lbs: P 86. Mar 2/96. Wt 141 lbs Pulse 80. Apl 1/96. Wt 145 lbs. Pulse 80. Apl 30/96. Behavior noisy, troublesome, at times and he is, very often, the originator of a fight & when in these "spells" will strike anyone who comes near him. Goes walking with the crowd. Habits clean but untidy in dress. (was lately struck by C. Deed, slightly cutting his eye). (Dr. Herzog notes: Considerably demented, at all times: on occasions, will strike anyone in reach, at the same time, cursing: seems to have no good cause, but, later, "says he could not help it". Feet considerably deformed, toes being pressed together, apparently by shoe pressure). -
May, June & July 97 Appetite poor: bowels fairly regular: Behavior very noisy & troublesome: So gradually failing in flesh: does no work. Has been on extra diet of late. Aug 1/96 Wt. 138 lbs. Pulse 80. Aug 9 Struck John Picha in face making nose bleed. Aug 28 Appetite very poor of late refusing to eat often: Bowels irregular: cathartics given: Behavior noisy, troublesome & pugnacious, striking other patients: Habits filthy & untidy: So gradually failing. Sept 1 Wt. 128 Pulse 84. Sept 22 Struck Wm. Connors in left eye discoloring it. Oct 29 So noisy & troublesome a great deal of time using obscene & abusive language. Nov 1 Wt. 147 lbs. Pulse 102. Nov. 12 Struck in face by Dan McBride cutting lower lip. Nov. 15 Patient kept in bay during day: Appetite fairly good: Occasionally refuses meals.

See Folio 14

Personal and Medical History of *Eliza Wilder*

Whole No.	482	No. for year,	104
Residence,	Zumbrota. Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	Grandfather & Mother
Date of Admission,	June 30th 1883.	Cause,	Uterine trouble & Heredity
How sent,	Judge of P. (N. O. Werner.)	Form,	Mel: Chr:
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	Uterine trouble
Age,	65	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,	Two	Duration,	
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug-4-1883.
Nativity,	New York	Time in Hospital,	1m 4d.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Unimproved.
Correspondent,	Ezra Wilder. Husband.	Zumbrota. Minn.	

This woman was brought here by her husband. Bro. in law Hon. J. A. Thatcher & Dep Sheriff Anderson. and with following history. The history of her case is defective as to the number & length of former attacks. Said to come on gradually & wear off the same way. Present attack some time last Spring and she has become so bad that she cannot be taken care of at home. fear of husband & children. & delusions. On admission she is moaning & crying & an hour afterwards became very much excited running about the ward imagined that she was to be killed. Gave dose Chloral & Bromide grs XX each which quieted her.

July 2: Gave cathartic yesterday morning. Chloral & Bromide at night and this morning is much quieter. Tore clothing all up yesterday.

July 6: Very wild and excited this morning. thinks every one wants to kill her. Gave dose Chloral & Bromide which quieted her.

July 14: Very noisy and excited most of the time. thinks she is to be killed & shrieks when anyone comes near her. thinks her food and medicine are poisoned. Visited by husband to day.

July 19: Continues the same as last note. Chloral & Bromide every day quiets her.

Aug 4th - Allowed to go home with her husband — unimproved —

Discharged.
Dec-5-1883.

Edward Sweeney

From 87
1895 cont
Apl 28 the ing
" 29

...ed wi... ll
...W. Awake
...ten nothing,
...y more

vol 3
Folio 84

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Ed. Sweeney Name Disease April Name Physician C. B. E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Apr 28				9 P.M. Whiskey ℥ I		shows that both lungs
				11 P.M. Whiskey ℥ I		are affected.
				1 A.M. Whiskey ℥ I		A.M. very low.
				3 A.M. Whiskey ℥ I		appears failing
				5 A.M. Whiskey ℥ I		rapidly.
April 29	99	104	24	7 A.M. Whiskey ℥ I	At nothing	perspiring freely
	100.2	120	32	9 A.M. Whiskey ℥ I	to day	6 P.M. fell into a
				11 A.M. Whiskey ℥ I		stupor. respiration
				1 P.M. Whiskey ℥ I		becoming more
				3 P.M. Whiskey ℥ I		labored.
				5 P.M. Whiskey ℥ I		extremities cold and
				7 P.M. Whiskey ℥ I		clamy.
						7 35 Died

Cause of death { Pneumonia

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

Edward Sweeney

87

C[illegible]		[illegible]uration,	
Oc[illegible]		No. of attack,	Several
Deg[illegible]	moon	No. of admission,	1.
Profe[illegible] of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug-4-1883.
Nativity,	New York	Time in Hospital,	1m 4d.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Unimproved.
Correspondent,	Ezra Wilder. Husband.	Jamestown. Minn.	

This woman was brought here by her husband. Bro. in law Wm. J.A. Thatcher & Dep Sheriff Anderson. and with following history. The history of her case is defective as to the number & length of former attacks. Said to come on gradually & wear off the same way. Present attack some time last Spring and she has become so bad that she cannot be taken care of at home. Fear of husband & children. & delusions. On admission she is moaning & crying & an hour afterwards became very much excited running about the ward imagined that she was to be killed. Gave dose Chloral & Bromide grs XX each which quieted her.

July 2d. Gave cathartic yesterday morning. Chloral & Bromide at night and this morning is much quieter. Tore clothing all of yesterday.

July 6. Very wild and excited this morning. thinks every one wants to kill her. Gave dose Chloral & Bromide which quieted her.

July 14. Very noisy and excited most of the time. thinks she is to be killed & shrieks when anyone comes near her. thinks her food and medicine are poisoned. Visited by husband to day.

July 19. Continues the same as last note. Chloral & Bromide very day quiets her.

Aug 4th. Allowed to go home with her husband — unimproved —

Discharged.
Dec-5-1883.

Vol 3
Folio 84

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Ed. Sweeney Name Disease April Name Physician C.B.E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
April 26	101	130	28	6 Whiskey 3ss 7 A.M.		
	102.8	112	25	9 A.M. Whiskey 3ss.	Took only	Groaning
				11 A.M. Whiskey 3ss	teaspoonful of	Coughing and
				1 P.M. Whiskey 3ss	milk during	raising phlegm
				3 P.M. Whiskey 3ss	whole day	during day.
				5 P.M. Whiskey 3ss	ate no solid	Night visited by
				7 P.M. Whiskey 3ss	food	Rev Father Riordan.
				7 30 P.M. Whiskey 3ss		Slept some at
				11 30 P.M. Whiskey 3ss		intervals. Coughed
				3 A.M. Whiskey 3ss		and raised phlegm
				3 30 A.M. Whiskey 3ss		Appears brighter
				5 30 A.M. Whiskey 3ss		this A.M.
April 27	99.8	148	30	7 30 A.M. Whiskey 3ss	Ate nothing	
	100.6	140	40	9 30 A.M. Whiskey ℥I	all day today	Night slept
				11 30 A.M. Whiskey ℥I	took teaspoonful	about 2 hours
				1 30 P.M. Whiskey ℥I	fluids	during night
				3 30 P.M. Whiskey ℥I		Coughing and
				5 30 P.M. Whiskey ℥I	2	raising phlegm
				7 30 P.M. Whiskey ℥I		visited by wife
				9 30 P.M. Whiskey ℥I		who remained
				11 30 P.M. Whiskey ℥I		with him all
				1 A.M. Whiskey ℥I		night
				3 A.M. Whiskey ℥I		
				5 A.M. Whiskey ℥I		
April 28	99	146	28	7 A.M. Whiskey ℥I	Ate nothing	Coughing frequently
	100	140	40	9 A.M. Whiskey ℥I	all day.	and raising much
				11 A.M. Whiskey ℥I		phlegm
				1 P.M. Whiskey ℥I		Night Awake
				3 P.M. Whiskey ℥I		most all night
				5 P.M. Whiskey ℥I		and quite restless
				7 P.M. Whiskey ℥I		Examination today

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

Personal and Medical History of *Eliza Wilder*

Whole N
Residenc
Date of
How sent
Sex,
Age,
Civil con
Children
Occupati
Degree o
Professio
Habits,
Nativity,
Predispo
Correspo

Discharged.
Dec - 5 - 1883.

Edward Sweeney

From 87
1895 cont'd
Apl 28 the night
" 29 night: ate N.O. 3/5 84
most all night
today; hash
labored
(see att

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name *Ed Sweeney* Name Disease *April* Name Physician *C.B.E.*

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
April 18				3 P.M. Received patient on ward from Annex		
	98.8	108	26	Gave bath		Suffering from erysipelas put to bed.
						Night slept 2 hours.
" 19	98	88	20		Receives regular diet	Bowels free and regular. Appetite good.
	98.4	86	22			Night slept 6 hours.
" 20	99.3	92	22			Erysipelas dissapearing
	99.8	88	24			Night slept 6 hours
" 21	100	99	24			Night. slept 6 hours
	101	90	20			
" 22	98	80	22		Receives regular diet. appetite poor to day	Patient complains of lungs feeling sore.
	99.3	92	22			
" 23	99	100	22			6 P.M. patient groaning complains of some pain in back
	103.6	104	36			Night slept 2 hours restless 6 hours complaining of pain as above all night
" 24	101.8	120	36		Appetite very poor of late	Coughing and raising much phlegm during day & night. Has all signs of Pneumonia
	101.8	92	32			
				9 A.M. Gave sponge bath.		
" 25	99.4	72	26	9 A.M. Whiskey ℥ss		
	102	90	30	11 A.M. Whiskey ℥ss	Ate very little to day	Groaning during day. also coughing and raising phlegm
				1 P.M. Whiskey ℥ss		
				3 P.M. Whiskey ℥ss		
				5 P.M. Whiskey ℥ss		
				7 P.M. Whiskey ℥ss		Slept 8 hours

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

Personal and Medical History of *Eliza Wilder*

Whole N
Residenc
Date of
How se
Sex,
Age,
Civil c
Childr
Occup
Degree
Profes
Habits
Nativi
Predis
Corres

Ph
Hor
Th
of
Sc
ha
fe
m
ex
Ki
Jn
Jn
Jn
Jn
Aug

Discharged.
Dec - 5 - 1883.

Edward Sweeney

From 87

1895 Apl 28 cont'd the night, [illegible] coughing & raising Phlegm - Visited by wife who remained wi[illegible] ll
" 29 night: ate nothing all day; Coughing frequently & raising much Phlegm - Apl 29/95. Awake most all night and quite restless - Am. very low; appears failing rapidly - Has eaten nothing today; has been perspiring freely - 6 P.M.: fell into a stupor; respiration becoming more labored; extremities cold & clammy - Continued fail rapidly & died at 7.35. P.M. — (see attached Nurse's - records) -

= Died =

Personal and Medical History of John Klinsmidt.

Whole No.	483.	No. for year,	105
Residence,	Alma City, Waseca Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	July 2nd 1883.	Cause,	Previous attack.
How sent,	Judge of P. S. D. Crump.	Form,	Mania Chr.
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	53 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	June 1883.
Children,	Four	Duration,	Two weeks.
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	2"
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1"
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	33.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 30th, 1886
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	2 y 9m 28d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Edward Klinsmidt. Son. Alma City. Minn.		

This man was brought here by his son & Dr Remington his family physician. and with the following history. Said to have suffered from sun stroke while in the Army & caused an attack of insanity lasting only a short time. present attack came on about two weeks ago. Commenced by dizziness & followed by violent ravings and passionate threats and he attempted to injure his family and others. Had medical treatment but seemed to do no good. On admission is very much excited & very talkative. tongue coated heavily, breath foul. gave strong Cathartic & at bed time Chloral gr XXV Bromid Potass gr XXX.

July 3d Patient very quiet this morning will not speak or answer questions.

July 19th Quiet neat & tidy, full of delusions. eats & sleeps well R Tonics & Cathartics

Sep. 18th. Treatment - Tonics - Complains of constant weakness & pain in lumbar region - given porous plaster.

Oct - 12. Patient improved after his admission, & worked outside - But is now worse again.

Dec. 1. Worked outside during fall, but refuses to do so now. Helps on ward. Only speaks when addressed. then talks coherently. Has a habit of standing still & looking down at the floor for a long time - as if lost in contemplation - when asked what he is thinking about says "nothing". Seems good natured but has violent temper. R Tonics.

Jan. 22 1884 When first brought here had delusions of fear - some one was after him &c. We cannot find that he has any now. Has made no material change since last note - but does not seem so self-absorbed - Visited today by wife & daughter.

Jan. 23 1884 - At urgent request of wife & daughter, who thought him much better, was today allowed to go home with them on trial.

Feb. 14 - 1884. Was today brought back by son - as he became unbearable at home - Was most of the time quiet there, but at times had "spells", when he threatened violence, saying he would kill his children with butcher knife &c. Talked much about his being "bewitched" & tried to kill sheep &c in his fury - also got up at night & wandered about - A few days ago he insisted on coming back here -

June - 1 - No material change - He is about the same, mentally & physically, as he was last December - Helps on ward - Neat & tidy - No medicine.

Dec. 10 - 1884 - No change. No medicine.

Feb. 24 - 1885 - No special change; to-day attacked the Supt. Goes walking and works on ward. Is liable to occasional excited spells and is then violent.

May 28 - 1885 - Pretty quiet since last note. No medicine. Works on ward. Occasionally stands perfectly still for an hour or so.

Sept - 10 - 1885 - Is very quiet lately. - Pleasant when spoken to. - No medicine. Dec. 10 - 1885 - Works daily on the ward. No special change.

Feb. 20 - 1886 - No special change, except that his physical health is rather poorer than formerly.

April 30 - 1886 - Went home on trial to-day with his son.

Discharged, Feb. 2 - 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Form 60. Haagen. O. Knudson

Aug 15/01: to Sept 7-01: Was in camp at Orouoco: July 31/02. Health has been good: has worked regularly, driving ox-team: Goes to Church, regularly, in the City. No special incidents: has been at Orouoco, in Camp, since July 8th past. - Aug 13/02. Returned from Camp. Jany 31/03. Continues to work on farm steadily: goes to Church regularly, on Sundays. No change to note. -

Personal and Medical History of *Phillip McGovern.*

Whole No.	484	No. for year,	106
Residence,	Brownsdale. Mower Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	July 3d. 1883.	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	Judge of P. Ormanzo Allen.	Form,	Epileptic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	47 yrs	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	June 23d. 1883
Children,	None	Duration,	Ten days
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	21.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct – 1 – 1883.
Nativity,	New York	Time in Hospital,	2m 28d.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Bridget McGovern. Wife. Brownsdale. Minn.		
	John Eagen. Bro. in law.	"	"

This man was brought here by his bro. in law and two of his neighbors, and with the following history. Has had epileptic fits for twenty six years. Three years ago had a severe attack of Epileptic mania but was taken care of at home. Ten days ago present attack began when he attempted to injure his wife and others & had to be watched constantly. When brought here had handcuffs on. Was put on Bromide Potass grs. XXX & Tr Bellad gtt XX. bis in die. His physical condition is good.

July 6. No fits reported since admission. Is quite tabkatiba. R Bromide.

July 19. No fits reported since last note. grumbles & finds fault with food &c. asks every day to go home. R Bromide & Tr Belladon. Cathartics frequently.

Aug. 22nd Two or three days ago had a bad epileptic seizure – R. Brom. Potass et Tr. Belladonnae – (The latter has been stopped since last note).

" 25. His companion in bed room – Mr Haines – states that he had another fit late at night.

Sep. 18. Complains of frequency & difficulty of micturition – No fits reported lately –

Oct – 1 – 1883 – No longer complains of bladder trouble – Is ~~quite~~ quiet & rational – Is said to "act strangely" at times – but is so much improved that he was today allowed to return home with wife – on trial.

Nov. 28. Wife writes to say that he is doing well, but that fits are frequent. She asks for his discharge.

Discharged –
Dec – 5 – 1883.

From 159.

Johannes Lindstrom

Nov 4/95. Wt 176 pds. Pulse 68. Nov. Dec & to Jan 31/96. During this quarter, patient has been quiet. Works some on ward, & outside, occasionally. Talks to himself & is peculiar in his actions. Habits clean: health good.

May 1'97. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Patient presents no change from that of preceding years: works a little: habits untidy: Physical condition good.

Continued Wt. 184 July 31'97 General health good: Somewhat untidy: Works some

Jan 31'99 General health good no notable change or happening since last note

Feb 1 – Aug 1'99 Wt. 189 – Apr. 30 No change mentally: works a little about grounds. July 31. Appetite good. Physical condition apparently good. mental state dull. Aug 1'99 – Jan 31'1900 Wt. 178# Nov 1 184#

1900 Very slight change in condition. Health fairly good. Eats & sleeps well: chews paper & rags.

Feb 1 Is very demented: Does no work: Feby 1/1900. Wt 182# P76. May 30. Nothing special noted.

July 20 July 20 vaccinated: negative results. July 31. Physical condition good: appetite & sleep good: inclined to

31 be noisy & contrary, but behavior otherwise good. Is very demented. Habits untidy. ——

Aug 1 Wt 178½# P102. Sep 10. Transferred to Dr (Change of wards): Sep 13. Transferred to Dr. Nov 30. No change.

1900 Jan 31 No important change: frequently works about grounds: very untidy: noisy: has habit of picking up trash. –

Feby 2 Wt 171# June 25. Transferred to TW: has badly swollen face: eyes shut: (probably ivy-poisoning) –

June 25 Mag. Sulph. 1½ oz, ointment applied to face – July 3. As well as usual – Is up, on ward –

July 3/31 Transferred to Dr – July 31. Works regularly about grounds: health good: very dirty in habits –

1902 Jan 31 Constantly picking up anything he can find – July 31/02. Has worked, most of time, on farm and about grounds: health good: very dirty & slovenly in habits: but not troublesome.

1903 Jan 31 Has worked regularly about grounds: very untidy: contrary & noisy, but never violent –

Personal and Medical History of Myra P. Hinkins.

Whole No.	485	No. for year,	107
Residence,	Owatonna. Steele Co.	Insane Relations,	Aunt
Date of Admission,	July 5th 1883.	Cause,	Ill health
How sent,	Judge of P. L. Hazen.	Form,	Mania Ac.
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	20 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	May 1883.
Children,	None	Duration,	Two months
Occupation,	None. Merchants Daughter	No. of attack,	2nd
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	2nd
Profession of religion,	Baptist	Age at first attack,	15
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sep - 5 - 1883.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in Hospital,	2 mths.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	H. C. Hinkins. Father.	Owatonna. Minn.	

For Prev: hist: see C B II. F. 145

Patient was brought here by her parents. who give the following history. Present attack began to manifest itself about two months ago, and she has continued to grow worse up to the present time & her family could not control her. She would run away from home at every opportunity and have to be brought home by some of her folks. She is of a very excitable temperament & is constantly seeking excitement of some kind. She was first admitted to this Hospital March 1st 1882 and discharged May 6th 1882. Recovered. On admission to day she is very restless & excited & very talkative. Thin in flesh.

July 12th Very restless & fault finding. Wants to have her own way in everything and go out & in at pleasure. Eats & sleeps well. K. Tonic.

July 19th Cross & sullen because she cannot have her own way. eats & sleeps well.

Aug. 22nd - much improved. -

Sep. 5. Allowed to return home alone

Discharged.
Dec - 5 - 1883.

Rasmus Hanson

From 108.

Mar 31/96. No change noted in Patients' condition. Apl 1/96. Wt 150 lbs. Pg 97. Apl 14/96. No change noticeable, either mentally or physically. - Apl 23/96. Is "spell". Is very contrary and stubborn. Apl 27/96. Was struck by patient under eye & disfigured. - Apl 30/96. Patient has abrasion over 5th & 6th ribs, right side, between nipple-line and middle-line: swelling on 7th rib as if from old fracture: no marked tenderness, at time of examination (4 00 PM): no fractured rib found: some abdominal tympanites: no marked tenderness - Nurses report is tremo tenderness & apparent pain, just before examination. (H.H.H.) - (Note by Dr Herzog. When patient is in "spell" he is completely alienated: unable to express himself & is vicious, striking & clawing at everyone coming near him, as he stands in the lower bay. At these times, his skin is very greasy and there is constant thick discharge from the nose. A brisk Cathartic usually does some good. When at his best, he is considerably demented, but is able to converse on ordinary subjects fairly well. Is then well behaved & very friendly. Reads, and writes letters. The letters are really written, but are an incoherent jumble.) -

May 1/96 Wt. 137 Pulse 90. Emaciated physically: eats fairly well: does not sleep well during spell: behavior not good. 9th was struck by patient on forehead causing a slight scar since. Still in spell: No change. June 1st Out of spell: June 14 back in spell again. June 21 Has been out of spell since 16th. Has a running sore at ear, washed out twice a day with warm water. June 30 Ear improving slowly. July 7 Behavior quiet: eats & sleeps well: no complaints. July 9. Complains of not feeling well - pain in abdomen. received medicine for same. July 10 & 11 On hill diet & 14 has recovered. Behavior good: bowels regular. Aug 1 Wt. 142 Pulse 114 - Aug 7 (Aug 8 Monday) Patient now at his best: neat & tidy: skin clean: well behaved: reads much: stands up most of time: writes extremely incoherent letters: is demented. Sept. 20 Is in spell. Stole McDonalds breakfast & received blow on nose. Oct 26 Still in spell: Will scratch who ever comes near him: is continually mumbling something to himself: Habits clean but very slouchy: Does no work. Nov. 28 Has been in spell ever since last note: No change in any way: Dec 1 Wt, 144 Pulse 86. Dec. 7 Complained of pain in stomach. Refused dinner & went to bed: Refused supper. Dec. 8 Temp. 99 P. 73 R 16 P.M. Temp. 100 P. 88. R 23 Refused meals. Dec. 10 Ate good breakfast: Seems much better: up dressed. Feb 1. Wt. 146. Pulse 96. Feb. 6 In spell: Struck nurse Libby with spoon: Feb. 10. Struck C. Clayton below eye causing slight cut. Feb. 23 Still in spell, tho somewhat better. Apr 1/97 Is improving again: Is quiet, working in dining room: seems quite contented. Summary by Dr Phelps Wt. 147 Patient has periodical spells of peculiar behavior when he will be restless, untidy & rather annoying. At present is doing quite well: Is neat & assists with work. Sept 30/97 Complained of being sick. Temp. 102. Trans. to Infirmary. 29 Transferred back. Temp. went promptly down. There was no special illness. June 1/98 Wt. 104 Complained of pain in stomach. Trans. to Infirmary. June 5. Put back & C. - Temp. went down steadily & rapidly with a free catharsis. Jan 25/99 Patient at present in spell: rather restless & troublesome - no different behavior however from that of years past. Feb 1/July 1/99 Cont by Dr Mawson. Wt 139. Patient has spells when he talks incoherently & is very troublesome to other patients. Feb 16 Struck doctor while he was conversing with another patient. March 16 Died injury to finger dressed several times. May 8 quiet & works in dining room: Is religiously inclined. July 10 Patient became suddenly violent & maniacal: Left in bay. Struck J. Brannan. July 15 Noisy & profane to today: Struck several patients on ward.

Trans R.K.

Personal and Medical History of Frank J. Haines.

Whole No.	486	No. for year,	108
Residence,	Wabasha. Wabasha Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	July 6th 1883.	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	Judge of P. A. Z. Putnam.	Form,	Mania Epilep:
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	26 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Divorced	Date of attack,	1862
Children,	One	Duration,	21 yrs
Occupation,	Carpenter.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	5 yrs.
Habits,	Intemperate. to excess.	Time of leaving,	May – 22 – 1884
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in Hospital,	10 m 16 d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Discharged. Improved.
Correspondent,	J. B. Haines. Father. Wabasha. Minn.		

This man was brought here by Dep Sheriff R. C. Burkhardt. and presents the following history. Has had fits since his fifth year said to have been caused by fright. For the past three years the fits have been more frequent and he has been leading a very intemperate life drinking to excess and at such times was inclined to be very ugly. On admission is quite talkative seems to understand his condition. Is in good physical health.

July 7th Gave cathartic this morning. & will put him on Bromide & Tr Bellad.

July 12. Quiet & well behaved. plays violin considerable. Rx Bromide & Tr Bellad.

July 19. Progressing finely. complains of dizzy spells which only lasts a few seconds. good appetite sleeps well. neat in habits outside every day.

Aug. Much improved – but fits – (petit mal) still continue –

" 17th – Took advantage of the extra liberty given him – & while at work at the cane, eloped.

" 20th Brought back by ~~the~~ a deputy sheriff Burkhardt.

Sep. 18th. Few days ago, during the Rochester Fair, was allowed to go down town with his Father – from whom he got away. In the evening was brought back here in a state of alcoholic intoxication –

Epilepsy – petit-mal – still continues – Has been under bromide & & Belladonna treatment – Is now taking – Liq. Potass Arsen. gtt. X. B. I. D.

No other remedies are now given.

Oct. 16. Has been for some time now taking Bromide – the amount of which was recently increased to 40 grs, twice daily – Arsenic was abandoned, as, after a fair trial, it seemed to do no good.

In conjunction with Bromide he takes enough Tr. Rhei to keep bowels lax, as he complains of constipation. He has numerous attacks of vertigo, much greater in number than real fits – Says he feels dizzy whenever he looks up. Oct. 23 – Tr. Rhei discontinued – Extr. Casc. Sag. – Rh. given in its place.

Nov. 4. Cascara Sag. has been discontinued. Has marked Bromide acne. Says his "dizzy-spells" are changed – feels as if his head were swollen – Ordered Nitrite of Amyl.

Nov. 11 – Says the amyl has done him good – Seems somewhat run-down by the Bromide – Elix Terri et Cinch is now given with it.

March 1. 1884 – Petit mal continues. Nitrite of amyl useless – Had a fit in 2 minutes after inhaling it on one occasion – Has Bromide acne – so takes Elix Terri et Cinch ℥ij – with Bromide 40 grs, twice daily – Plays violin in chapel. Is well nourished.

May – 17. Various drugs have been used as substitute for KBr, but without effect, among them Alianthus Glandulosa (fluid extr of Parke Davies & Co) – & the Bromides of Sodium & Ammonium – Always wanting to go home, & writing to his friends to take him – Was out working – or pretending to work – at tunnel some time ago, presumably with intention of eloping – Not so constipated as some time ago – Fits continue. Visited by brother today.

May – 22. Went home with Father – on trial – Made many promises of reform – "never would touch another drop of liquor" &c

Sep – 1 – We have heard recently that patient has been drinking again lately – & that a short time ago – in a rowin a saloon about a woman, he was seriously stabbed.

Discharged.

Sep: 10: 1884.

Personal and Medical History of Timothy Reagan. No 2.

Whole No.	1187	No. for year,	109.
Residence,	Mendota. Dakota Co.	Insane Relations,	Father
Date of Admission,	July 10th 1883.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of P. M.H. Sullivan.	Form,	Mania Ac.
Sex,	Mann	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	38 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	July, 1883.
Children,	One	Duration,	One week
Occupation,	Saloonkeeper	No. of attack,	2nd
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1. Here
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	37
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Nov 8th 8. 1884
Nativity,	Massachusetts.	Time in Hospital,	1Y 3m 29d
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died - Paralysis.
Correspondent,	Ellen Reagan, Wife. Mendota. Minn.		

This man was brought here by Dep Sheriff Neil and with the following history. Present attack commenced one week ago, would tear all his clothing off and attempted to injure those who were taking care of him restless, sleepless and excited all the time. July 1. 1882. Was committed to the St Peter Hospital but only remained there about one month. On admission is restless & excited talks in a rambling incoherent manner when taken on the ward struck both attendants.

July 11. Slept well last night, not inclined to talk. gave Strong Cathartic.

July 12. Restless & will not answer a question. gave dose & allow him mornig.

July 13. Restless noisy & excited most of the time. Chloral & Bromide at bedtime. every night. muff during the day as he is destructive to clothing &c.

Aug 25. Last few days very wild. Injections Hyoscyamine gra 1/60 occasionally given, Also sleeping draughts at night (Chloral & Tr Opii) — Wild attacks show a tendency to come on every night — Restraints occasionally employed. Ordered - Potass Brom - gra XXX. T.I.D. for some days.

Sep. 18. Bromide given only twice daily — This treatment seems to have quietened him somewhat — No improvement mentally. Habits filthy.

Sep. 22 - Tonic resumed & Bromide discontinued as he seems to be run down. One or two ulcers on leg + foul sore on hand.

Dec 1. Somewhat improved — By tonics.

Mch 1 - 1884 - Quiet & well behaved. Is now B2 E. Never violent. Seems nervous. When he speaks his voice trembles. Ulcer on leg troubles him a good deal at times, + requires appropriate dressings — He occasionally asks for pills (Comp Cath) — Goes to dances in chapel + apparently enjoys himself. By Tonics - Habits clean. Helps on Lath.

May-8th 1884. Visited by wife + 2 children — Still much hesitation in speaking, but this is not as bad as formerly — Has worked outside one or two days lately. He is neat, clean + tidy —

June 1. No material changes to note — Tonics, Elix Ferri et Cinch ℥j, R.S.D. continued. Seems to have settled down into a condition of Chronic Mania — no delusions — simply confusion of and weakening of mind.

Aug 13. Vomiting with diseased food in night — Badly confused — Jerks limbs around. Has an idea that he had hallucinations of sight — Symptoms of brain pressure

" 14 - Better — Nausea + depression in room in night. Can talk a little more Head less hot + feet warmer than yesterday — Aug 15 - Up + dressed

" 16. Up today, but this afternoon suddenly fell down — Attendant says perfectly limp — Found his right side totally & partially paralysed — both movement + sensation — though the latter seemed the worst — He could not put out his tongue, could not stand — but could walk a little if supported by two men. Could not speak but laughed when spoken to — did not seem to fully comprehend when addressed. Tongue white — Face flushed — Right Pupil larger than left — which was much contracted. Clonic spasms of right arm — Attendant says he had these spasms some nights ago. Was put to bed — By Cl. Kj gtts ℥j.

" 17. Is tearing his shirt — with left hand. Crotons oil has acted well. P.M. Cascara

" 18. Asleep - q.a.m. — Vomit nearly all he eats — Fed on toast + milk

" 19. By Jr Aconit: R. gtt x/7 — Eg. ad ℥j, ℥ss Eg - ℥ij every two hours. Aug 20

" Very drowsy — Can be roused if shouted at. Cosmoline + acid Salicyl. used as ointment for sores on leg — Aug 29. Better — Up + dressed — Can stand — Minds confused.

Sep 4. In bed. Has been up once or twice last few days for a short time — Can scarcely talk When addressed says he is first-rate. He still takes tonic — Elix Ferri et Cinch ℥j; B.D.

" 11. Sores worse — By Muriat spasms of right arm. Sep 15 - Paralysis of right side

" 16. Incontinence of urine Sep 18 - Feet very cold - By Muriat + spasms of right leg. Must keep bed clothes on — Sep 20 - Bed sores - By Cosmoline + salicylic acid ointment

" 21. Bradly constipated — By Ol Eg gtt 7. Sep 23 - Crotons oil has not acted — Tab to be Spasms of limbs (right side) continues Sep 24 - By Enema of soap suds + Castor oil

" 25. Bowels moved twice yesterday — Refuses food this p.m. Sep 27 - Visited by wife

" 30. Groaning + complaining a right lately. Oct 1 - Visited by Rev. Father Riordan

Oct 2 - Again visited by Rev. Father Riordan. Oct 5 - Groans at times - Bed sores getting worse - Managed to speak a sentence this am. Said he wanted to die.

" 6. Noisy this p.m. Constipated — Fed on oatmeal to counteract this. Oct 7 - Seemed pain if moved. Oct 9. Some movement + sensation in right arm — Little of either in right leg — Makes - Rolls up balls up — Ordered whiskey + milk — + Morphia for pain of the sores.

" 10. Refuses whiskey + milk — But takes whiskey + coffee. 2/3 gr Morph. given today.

" 11. Sat bolt upright last night. Oct 12 - Groaning in night — Some power this am — Oct 14 - Still Refuses Morphia + whiskey — Oct 17 - 1/48 Morph. Oct 19 - Ate 2 good meals — Stimulants discontinued

" 20. Kept on face as much as possible — Bed sores terribly bad — Sloughs all down right leg — Still groans + noisy at times Oct 24 - Appetite failing — P.M. Spasms on back Respiration shallow + slow. Pulse good — Ordered whiskey + milk — Can't swallow

" 28. P.M. Semi-delirious - Talked some Oct 29 - Spasms of right leg. Oct 30 - Attendant says pulse was 150 yesterday afternoon with spasms. Noisy last night — Stimulants continued.

" 31. Appetite better. Nov 1 - Night attendant says he complained a good deal early this A.M.

Nov 2. Very noisy in night — as if in pain — Sometimes singing as if without articulating words Q.a.M. - Stupified — Morphia has not been given for some time — By Morph Sulph gr 1/4 every 4 hours when in pain. Nov 3 - Slept all night — Sore weaker

" 4. Right knee contractured — hand on shoulder — Attendant says he can see the bone perfectly in case of the bed sores — Stimulants continued - a quarter grain of morphia given last night — Was very drowsy in a short an hour — Worse today - Respiration rapid + shallow — Pulse rapid + weak — Visited by Father Riordan.

" 6. Noisy last night — One bed sore seems quite deep — Others still worse + bloody discharge

" 8. Peculiar whitish circle (in both eyes) in iris formed lately — Very weak — Died at the afternoon - 3 or 4 o'clock — Mc Clouse says the great trochanter are exposed on each side by bed sores —

" 10. Wife, having been informed by telegram of patients death, came today + removed the remains.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Anna B. Baker.

Whole No.	488	No. for year,	110
Residence,	Winona. Winona Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	July 17th 1883.	Cause,	Over study & Religious excitement.
How sent,	Judge of P. Jacob Story,	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	19. yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	July 2nd 1883.
Children,	None	Duration,	2 weeks
Occupation,	School girl	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Good	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	19
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug 10th 1883.
Nativity,	Pennsylvania	Time in Hospital,	24 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Death from acute mania & exhaustion.
Correspondent,	A. P. Baker. Father. Winona. Minn.		

This young woman was brought here by her father and accompanied by two lady friends and their Minister, and presents the following history. Has been studying very hard all last Spring and was one of the graduates of the Winona High School in June. was irritable and hard all the Spring while going to School. Soon after graduating she attended the Methodist Camp meeting at Red Rock, where she became very much excited and had a fainting spell while there. Returned home July 5th in a maniacal State which has been increasing since, an attempt was made to treat her at home and she was seen by Dr Bowers in consultation, who recommended her immediate removal to the Hospital, as it was found impossible to get her to take medicine while at home, and to day she was committed to the Hospital. On admission she is very much excited & noisy, all on religious subjects. Screams & throws herself on the floor. gave her Hypodermic dose of Hyos. which quieted her down in ten minuets. At ten o'clock PM gave another Hypodermic dose which quieted her during the night.
July 18th took some breakfast but is very noisy and excited gave cathartic and at noon a Cathartic per rectum. Gave Hypodermic at bed time.
July 19th Cathartic operated freely. quiet most of night. noisy this morning. Camisole.
July 21st Continues noisy, when not under influence of medicine. eats poorly.

July 23rd Not as noisy yesterday & to day. Slept well last night with a dose of Chloral & Bromide. Visited by Father yesterday. Appetite poor.
August 5th no material change. Patient fed with stomach tube & hypodermic injection Hyoscyamine 1/100 - used to quieten.
From the above on, the course of the case was steadily downwards. The delirium was constant. Later Later on the patient would mutter a word occasionally & but no connected sentences. The breath had a typhoidal odour, & the tongue & teeth (covered with sordes) was also presented a typhoidal appearance. As the patient became weaker, she was fed forcibly — but without the tube, on essence of beef. The treatment was tonic. Rx Fr. Ferri et Quinin. Citr 3iss.
Aquæ Destill. ad ℥iv. — Twice daily —
Equivalent occasionally used. & on Aug 9th for digitalis was given —
In addition Hyoscyamine gr 1/10 pro re data was given — (hypodermatically)
The patient was hot feverish constantly — She lay tied in bed — with her eyes closed & would seldom open them. She recognized no one — not even her father, who was sent for & came here Aug 5th & 8th.
Aug 10th & at about 7.15 a.m. death supervened —

It ought to be added — that her hands were constantly tied. & she was tied in bed — not only to prevent throwing herself from the bed but also to prevent self abuse — which to accomplish which she made frantic & frequent efforts. Whether this (self abuse) existed before the attack — & if it did — whether it was a cause of the insanity — there is nothing to show —

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of James Donohue

Whole No.	489	No. for year,	111
Residence,	West St Paul. Dakota Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	July 18th 1883.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of P. M. H. Sullivan.	Form,	Mania - acute.
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	22 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	July. 1883.
Children,	None	Duration,	4 days.
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	22.
Habits,	Good ..	Time of leaving,	March - 27 - 1884.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in Hospital,	8m 9d.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Jeremiah Donohue. Pilot Mound. Fillmore Co. Minn. Father.		

This man was brought here by Constable Thomas F. Fierney. and with a very incomplete history of the case. as the patient has only lived at West St. Paul a short time and nothing is known of the family history. First symptoms of insanity were manifested last Sunday by his strange actions. Is said to have been very jealous of another young man who was visiting his lady love. Has become very wild and incoherent saying his rival wishes to poison him &c. Was so bad had to confine him in the jail until sent to the Hospital. Is in good physical health.

July 19th Slept well most of the night somewhat noisy towards morning took some breakfast. gave strong cathartic this morning.

July 23d Quiet & restless by spells. good natured, neat in habits. eats well.

Aug 30th Is improved - Visited on the 28th inst by Father & Mother -

Sep 1. Continues to improve - Oct. 12 Works outside regularly —

Nov. 11. Laughs in a foolish way when spoken to - Has the appearance of a masturbator - Was blistered yesterday.

Jan - 1 - 1884 - Nothing special to note - Pr. Tonics.

March - 27 - " - Allowed to go home, on trial with brother today - He is very much improved, &, with the exception of his foolish laughter, seems to be rational - He was wired some time ago, but afterwards got wire out - Has been working out on parole for some time - taking care of stock &c. His physical health seems good.

Discharged.

June - 11 - 1884

From 158. August Lindermann

Nov 4/95. Wt 151 pds. Pulse 78. Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/96. During the quarter, patient has been quiet and inoffensive, sits in one place most of the time & seldom speaks. Has "nervous spells" in which he will grasp the seat & tremble violently. Habits clean: health apparently is good. —

May '97. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Patient almost exactly same as for preceding years - Fairly quiet: does no work: sits in one place Has spells of trembling at times: dress untidy: General health is good.

Continued - May '97 152# Quite chronic: habits clean: Does no work: unchanged for many years. Dec. 1'98 Out walking: became weak - fell down & had to be carried back to house.

Jan 31'99. Weakness spoken of did not seem to progress in any way: No change during period.

(Dr. Wanous) Feb 1. to July 31'99 Wt. 150# Behavior good: Sleeps well: Habits clean: Is inactive.

(Dr Chapple) Aug '99 to Jan 31'1900 Wt. 145. Nov 1. 151# No appreciable change: Is well behaved & cleanly but very
1900 inactive & does not talk: Health fairly good: Eats & sleeps well. Feb 1/1900. Wt 150# Pulse 76.
Mar 2 Visited by friend. May 30. No change to note. July 20. Vaccinated unsuccessfully. July 31. Con-
July 31 dition quite stationary: senile and very demented. Does not talk: Cleanly in habits, but very inactive.
Aug 1 appetite sleep & behavior good. Aug 1. Wt 147½. P80. Sep 10. Transferred to D3. Jany 31/1901. Apparently,
1901 Jan 31 little change: very inactive: always sits in one place; never speaks: eats & sleeps well: habits cleanly.
Feb 1 Is very senile in appearance. Feb 1. Wt 153# P86. Mar 8. Transferred to TW: Is jaundiced:
Mar 8 legs swollen & oedematous; appears very weak and ill - Examination shows considerable
enlargement of liver; nodular in character; is constipated: eats fairly well: has a slight fever:
18 appetite becoming very poor; put on liquid diet: requires frequent enemas & cathartics
22 to move bowels. Mar 22. Is failing; appears to have considerable pain in abdomen: Is
25 extremely jaundiced; much weaker and failing: March 25. has failed rapidly - and
Died at 5.20 Am.

Died

Autopsy: = Postmortem examination - March 25/1901: Intense icterus over entire body: body emaciated; with oedema of lower extremities. Lungs very pale: a few old pleuritic adhesions on both sides: small quantity of fluid in pleural sac: parenchyma of lungs quite normal. Heart of normal size; pericardium healthy; endocardium shows some atheroma. Abdomen contains about 2 quarts of ascitic fluid; clear yellowish: general peritoneal adhesions. Liver enlarged: Wt 9lbs. 12oz: very nodular: entire surface beset with carcinomatous nodules, varying from size of shot to that of hen's egg: hard, yellowish white. Gall-Bladder contains ½ oz of fluid. Stomach Empty in anterior wall of mucous membrane of same is tumor size of fifty cent piece, about ¼ inch thick: Stomach otherwise normal in appearance. Intestines normal except for peritoneal adhesion. Spleen of nearly normal size & appearance. Pancreas, some thickening of tail. Retroperitoneal glands enlarged & white. Kidneys enlarged: surface slightly roughened: whitish.

Personal and Medical History of Katharine Schaub

Whole No.	490	No. for year,	112
Residence,	Wabasha. Wabasha Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	July 20. 1883.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of P. A. J. Putnam.	Form,	Melanch Ac.
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	53 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	April 1883.
Children,	Three	Duration,	Three months
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	53.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct - 30 - 1883.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	3m 10d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Unimproved.
Correspondent,	Adam Schaub. Son. Wabasha. Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her son. and with the following history. First symptoms were manifested about three months ago. by her acting and talking strangely, said she was going to be crazy and her friends were going to defraud her. Two days ago she got hold of a razor and attempted suicide by cutting the artery in her arm. Has had no medical treatment to speak of. she has had to be watched night & day by her friends. On admission. she is quiet. and in very poor health physically. Complains of pain in the stomach. put her on Elixferrid anch..

Aug 28th - Visited by son.

Since her admission has had 2 or 3 epileptic seizures - R/- Potass Brom.

Oct - 4 - For some days Iron & Cinchona Tonic has been given with the Bromide - & today the Bromide was stopped - Tonic only being now given - The reason for this is that she seems to be getting more & more stupid & apathetic - & somewhat run down physically.

Oct - 30. Today allowed to return home with son - on trial.

Discharged.
Dec - 5 - 1883.

William Rose

From Page 106.

Apl 1/96. Wt 112 lbs. P 78. Apl 30/96. Apparently, the same, physically. Behavior still noisy, at times, and slightly destructive. Goes out walking with the crowd. (No. of days dirty during month 15.) - (Dr Herzog notes: Idiotic: no change of late). May 1/96 Wt. 111 lbs. Pulse 84. Appetite good: Bowels regular: Behavior noisy & troublesome: Often causes rows as he kicks & scratches other patients without cause & when touched will yell & cry: If allowed on hall tears all the beds to pieces so is kept in bay: Habits filthy & dirty: Does no work. June 1/96 Is still restless & troublesome: Has habit of taking off slippers & striking other patients with them: Also unbuttons clothing & it is difficult to keep him looking decent. July 8/96 Patient has an ulcerated tooth: jaw is somewhat swollen & feverish: has a mouth wash for same.

Aug 1. Wt. 100 Pulse 78. Aug 28 Appetite good: Bowels regular: Behavior noisy, restless & troublesome & is cause of a great many rows: Sept. 1 Wt. 109. Pulse 86. No change. Oct. 1 Wt. 108

Oct 29 Appetite ravenous: Is eating on hall: Bowels regular. Dr Herzog notes "Idiot, undersized, unable to articulate." Nov. 1 Wt. 111 Pulse 112 Nov. 15/96 Kept in bay on account of being troublesome: Demented & cannot talk: Requires a great deal of attention Appetite good: Does not walk out with others. Nov. 16 Struck with shoe by George Wagner. Dec. 31/96 No change mentally, physically or in behavior: Jan 31/97 Very restless & troublesome: dressed in straight suit as he will not keep others buttoned - Is continually scratching someone: Habits filthy & dirty: usually worse at night. Does no work Feb. 10 Patient not capable of caring for self: requires a great deal of care: No change in behavior: Is mischievious; filthy & dirty & always kicking or scratching someone. Feb 12 Got a slight cut on top of head: Pushed by G. Wright, & fell & cut his head on bench. Mar. Struck by R. W. Hague in face with a shoe: Left eye swollen & discolored:

Apr. 28/97 No change in patients behavior or condition of late. May 3. Wt. 115. Pulse 86. Is an undersized man - & not capable of caring for himself: Is troublesome - will kick, & spit at patients & nurses. Wears straight suit most of time: Habits filthy & dirty. Bowels regular: has an enormous appetite.

June 1 Wt. 112 lbs. P. 84. No change from month: July 28 Has been very fortunate this month & has not had so much trouble with other patients: Aug 15. Still troublesome & filthy, & destructive at times - Eats & sleeps on hall.

Oct 28 Received cut on side of left eye - pushed out of room by M. Leusch & struck door - Patient quite frequently injured in this way as he will not leave other patients alone. No change in condition.

Jan. 98 Patient has been very troublesome during past month - uneasy & discontented. Feb 2 Wt. 122 P. 106 - Behavior noisy & restless: Does not talk but screams whenever touched - Tears up beds & clothing unless constantly watched. Apr 2 No noticeable change in patient Apr 3 When ~~going~~ out with crowd today was very stubborn & refused to walk: was carried to house by nurses & died a few minutes later - Dr. Herzog summoned but did not reach him before he died. Dr Herzog Notes. Nothing unusual had been noticed in regard to his behavior except on thinking back, nurses thought him somewhat more quiet during the day or two before. He had on previous occasions refused to walk when out and nothing was thought of the fact that it was necessary to carry him. Dr Herzog found him lying on the ground, his head supported by a coat: he was still warm - having been dead but a few minutes

See Folio 130

Personal and Medical History of Kittie Nygaard.

Whole No.	491	No. for year,	113
Residence,	Faribault. Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	July 22d 1883.	Cause,	
How sent,	Gabriel R. John Mullin,	Form,	Mel: Ac:
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	36. yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	April 1883.
Children,	1–dead	Duration,	3 months
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	36
Habits,	Unestimable	Time of leaving,	April 12–1886.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	2y 8m 20d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died. (Pneumonia)
Correspondent,	Anthony C. Nygaard. Bro.	Moland P.O. Rice Co. Minn.	

This woman was brought here by her brother and with the following history which is very incomplete. The brother says that nothing was noticed unusual until last April when she manifested delusions of fear and thought she was going to be poisoned. would roam about the country a great deal. A few years ago had an illegitimate child. On admission she seems to be in good physical health. Complexion very sallow.

Oct-12-1883– Works in kitchen – Few days ago pretended to be sick & went to bed but was soon made to get up again – She takes tonics regularly –

Seems to have a delusion that her food &c is poisons – Says her blood is all poisoned –

Dec. 26–1884. Physical health, although about once a month she claims to be "sick all over" and would remain in bed for days at a time, if permitted, but always eats and sleeps well. Has been more irritable and abusive in her language; is full of delusions especially that people are trying to injure her. When she is sullen she is quarrelsome and threatening. Visited by two lady friends about a month ago and she appeared much pleased to see them. Medicine discontinued last summer. Works daily in kitchen.

March 9–1885– No special change. No medicine.

June 5–1885. Physically is in better health. Temper rather better, otherwise no change. Works daily in kitchen.

Sept 1–1885– Was in bed from Aug 1st to about Aug 18th with no particular trouble – Was at last ordered up and has not been in bed since. Seems to be in good health. Sickness was chiefly disturbance of stomach and constipation. R. tonic elixir B. I. D.

Dec. 4'85 – Physical health fair. No change mentally. Tonic discontinued.

Feb. 27'86 – No special change. Works daily in the kitchen.

April 12–1886 – Patient had a chill and went to bed Apr. 3d, after two days of indefinite symptoms. April 5th complained of tenderness over liver, and Temp. rose to 104°. Salicylate of Sodium reduced the temp. to 102½°, and it has not risen above since. A day later solidification of the entire rt lower lobe of lung was made out. Patient was kept steadily on Salicylate, and Temp. ranged from 102°- 102.5°; pulse fairly strong from 88 to 100 per minute. Resolution began yesterday with characteristic bloody sputa of pneumonia – the first time she expectorated. At no time till to day did she appear otherwise than doing well, but to-day she became delirious and her face ashy-pale, with anxious look, and her mouth covered with bloody sordes. There was no marked change in temperature, pulse or number of respirations, but the respiration was rather more labored and convulsive. Solidification of the lower part of right upper lobe was made out to-day. At no time during her sickness did her respiration get above 32 per minute, tho' they were noted about ten minutes before her death, which took place a little before 7 p. m., suddenly. She died from paralysis of the heart resulting from the pneumonia.

Died

From Folio 129. William Rose Continued –

Patient was taken to morgue, stripped & an examination made by Drs. Phelps & Herzog, no signs of violence were found on body and in view of the facts in the case & upon questioning reliable patients who were present, it was decided that death was due to natural causes, & valvular heart disease was given as cause in death certificate as he had had some puffiness of eyelids

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Eliza A. Edwards.

Whole No.	492	No. for year,	114
Residence,	Albert Lea. Freeborn Co.	Insane Relations,	Mother. Sister. Mat. Gr. Mother.
Date of Admission,	July 26th 1883.	Cause,	Sickness & trouble
How sent,	Judge of P. Ira A. Town.	Form,	Melancholia Acute
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	41 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	June 1883.
Children,	Seven	Duration,	2 months
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	44.
Habits,	Cord	Time of leaving,	Feb. 24. 1884.
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in Hospital,	6 months 27 days.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died. Exhaustion from Melancholia
Correspondent,	James Edwards. Husband. Albert Lea. Minn. Granville - Fulton Co.		

Patient brought here by her nephew & a lady nurse that has been taking care of her lately. Her history states that about June 1st the first symptoms were manifested which were not very bad but have continued until within the past two weeks when she became very bad requiring constant watching and attention. Attempted suicide by different methods several times. Has had medical treatment for some time at home. No good results. On admission. She is very talkative moans & groans a great deal. says she is all right incoherent at times says she is afraid of becoming insane. At bed time gave her Chloral grXX Bromid Potash grXX Tr Hyos ℥i. aqua ℥ss

Aug. Improved both physically & mentally - Still believes pretty much as described above, but much of her waiting, moaning & other conduct is forced - Talks much of her "hysteria & nerves" - Refuses to sleep without sleeping draughts. One day has mouth put her head in a bath — Said she wished to drown herself. Also picked up a pocket knife in the grounds which she said she would have killed herself with had it not been taken from her. So often troublesome - especially at night. R. Elix. Cinct Cinchona - Tinct daily - This was changed & she was ordered another tonic. - R. Tr Ferri Chlor. mxx. Quinia Sulph. (gra j - Glycerine ℥ss. (T. J. D. ante cibum).

Aug. 24th No Change. Some time ago, it having been stated by Dr Hodges of Albert Lea, that the attack was result of womb trouble, Dr Bowers & Dr May of Rochester made an examination per vaginam - & both agreed that there was no cause for insanity in the sexual apparatus whatever.

Aug 27th Camisole necessary for last 2 or 3 days - patient acts so wildly - It seems certain that she could controll herself more if she tried - She threatens suicide. Less than a week ago was found in bed, by the night watch, with a carving knife, she had managed to get from the dining room - She had it in bed 2 hours - but did not use it - The restraint is - however - considered necessary for her safety. Masturbates.

Sep. 18. Visited by husband some days ago - Has been troubled with conjunctivitis - but this has improved under appropriate treatment. At present, is better mentally & physically. Quiet - No restraints now - some time ago they were often necessary.

* Oct 4 - Troubled with dyspepsia - & takes Lactated Pepsin occasionally - Takes tonic T. I. D. Quinia Sulph. gri - Tr Ferri Chlor mxx - Glycerine ℥ss. Two or 3 days ago tried to cut her throat with hair pin - having previously written instructions as to her burial - She thinks one of the attendants is her niece & always addresses her by the niece's name.

Oct 11 - Sometimes pounds on door at night - Always talking about suicide - says she has scarcely any breath in her body - Sometimes refuses food - once the tube was used -

Oct 20 - Tattered Cataract removed from one eye lids - Lately has been sleeping in 3. W. W. + on L. W. 4 day time - She was on 3rd W. (+ in restraint 2 nights only - Was then moved to first ward. It seems quieter & better behaved - The reason she was sent to 3rd W. W. was on account of filthy habits.

* Oct. 4 - (This important note omitted) - This p. m. managed to get an attendants keys - went down to outer door of 3rd ward & escaped - She went to track & laid her head on the rail - A freight train, from the Rochester, was pulled up by the engineer just in time to prevent running over her - A few hours later she was brought back to the hospital.

Oct 26 - Again filthy at night - not at work - Not Answerable for her actions -

Oct 28 - This p. m. violent - to attendants - was restrained - (chair - & camisole) - & given 15 minims of solution of Hyoscyamine - She is again sleeping on 3rd ward.

Nov. 1 - Last night more violent than ever - Hyos. inject - (Also had an injection of Hyos - 5 i. ill.)

" 4. Quiet - Says she is ashamed of herself.

" 6 - Spends much of her time sitting in room by herself - Disinclined to talk or do anything -

Dec. 3. Visited by Lessieur & a female friend.

" 7. Eats well - Seldom speaks - In sewing room today.

" 15 - Continually asking to go home.

" 17 - Appetite bad -

Jan. 11. 1884. Very filthy at night. Is to sleep on 3. W. W. tonight - To stay on 1 W. W. this day time.

" 14 - " Has slept on 3rd W. W. for last 3 days. Eats well - Occasionally refuses to eat for some time - but persuasion & threats to use a feeding tube have the desired effect on her.

" 15 " Very noisy in night last night - shrieking - as she did on one occasion last October — Shakes burned the wall up.

" 16. On 3rd W. W. last night.

" 18. Begging attendants to write "her last words"

" 22. P. M. Has been tearing up sheets into strips - Inclined to hang herself. P. M. Chloral gra XXX. Tr Hyos ℥j

" 23. Habits disgustingly filthy - & not from care lessness but from pure maliciousness. Shuffled in chair on 3rd W. W. today.

* 27 - Destroying clothing & very wild. Camisole & chair.

" 29. Still very much excited. P. M. Sleeping done.

Feb. 3. On 3rd W. W. tonight - She requires 14 clean sheets per week on her bed, and to make matters worse she hides the rubber sheet provided for her.

" 8. Noisy & filthy - Camisole. P. M. 1/48 gr Merck's Hyoscyamine Hypodermically.

" 9. Quiet last night. This p. m. R. 1/48 gr Merck's Hyoscyamine, Hypodermically. Out of bed pounding on door & yelling - Camisole - & strapped in bed by arms & ankles

Continued on page 134

Personal and Medical History of William C. Essler.

Whole No.	493	No. for year,	115
Residence,	St Peter. Nicollet Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	July 27th 1883.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Judge of P. John Peterson.	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Mlm	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	51 yrs	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1868
Children,	Nine	Duration,	15 yrs.
Occupation,	Boomsryman	No. of attack,	Several - 1 8/11
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	36
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Sep- 10 - 1883.
Nativity,	Pennsylvania	Time in Hospital,	1m 14d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Improved & sobered.
Correspondent,	Charles Essler. Son. St Peter. Minn.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Moll. with only the warrant for commitment, and no history of the case. Patient has been a resident of St Peter for many years, and for the past fifteen years has led a very intemperate life drinking to excess a great portion of the time. For several months past he has become so bad that it was found necessary to commit him to the Hospital for treatment. As he would threaten his family and has several times beaten his wife shamefully.

Reg. Very much improved. R. Tonics

Sep. 10th - Allowed to return home on trial.

May 1 - 1884 - Patient was kept on the books as several of the hospital trustees said he had taken to drinking again & would eventually have to be recommitted - A few days ago he died from erysipelas, brought on by a knife wound in the arm received in a row in a saloon.

Discharged.

Sep. 10 - 1883.

Edmond Deakin

From 779.

Nov 4/95 Wt 136 pds. Pulse 96. Nov 25/95. Patient at present, is stupid & melancholy: sits in one place & seldom speaks, unless spoken to: "no work: habits clean: health apparently good - Dec 26/95. Of late, has come out of his "stupor" & at present, is quite bright & talkative and full of his "inventive schemes". Does a little work. Jany 31/96. Is about as usual. Works some - Yet condition, generally, is about as described in Note of Nov 25th

May '97. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb '96 - May '97. Patients condition presents the usual variations, being some of the time very talkative, talking in a rambling manner about his inventions in the usual way; at other times is stupid & melancholy for a length of time about equal to the other. These spells occur about once every 3 to 6 months. Patient works about some when not in his stupid condition. He has not been sick: Wt varies - 147 at beginning, has been down as low as 134 & on Feb. 1 '97. 150 lbs. Physical condition good. Jan 31 '99 Patient still has periodical spells of stupid behavior: at other times will talk readily usually about inventions of which he imagines he possesses a great many. Jan 31 '99 Intervening notes show no change of any kind except the usual ones into & out of spells.

Feb 1/Jan 31 '99 Cont. by Dr. Watsons. Wt 143 lbs. Mch 1 Visited by Friend: Has spells of quietude Apr 30 No change noticed in mental or physical condition. Spell continued through May. [illegible] Works about [illegible] found roaming [illegible] Nov 29 & Dec in excellent & talkative good: Works some by brother [illegible] nes in regular weeks: Has [illegible] In fairly good of his inven- & his brother [illegible] station. Physical

Edmond Deakin

Notes by Dr. Clapple (omitted in writing up history) -

Dec 14/01 - Visited by brother. Jany 02. Is T.W. Had attack of Hemiplegia (left): July 31. Patient up in invalid chair: Has gained use of leg considerably & of arm very slightly. Aug 28 Visited by brother. Slight improvement. Physically, noted. May 1 '02. Is A+ Continues about in same condition. Is able to get about with difficulty (on account of paralysis). General physical condition also poor. No use of left hand or arm. -

Feb 1/02 condition fairly good. Feb 7 Wt 142". Feb 10 Had to be carried back to ward, from a walk (apparently exhausted): July 31. No change of importance: works about grounds, most of time. Still full of delusions. Physical health fair. Aug 1/02. Wt 116". Aug 31 Notice as having been quite Stupid & filthy. Sept 17. Had stroke of apoplexy: removed to T.W. Sept 20. Getting along quietly: has had to be catheterized: Oct 7 Has been improving well enough to get upon ward, Oct 9 Oct 9 Is A+. Jany 31/03. Patient is, indeed, quite feeble: Probably will never recover: Jan 31 '03 Notable to walk much: rather filthy & stupid: Is not however, failing at present. Occasionally, in his periodically stupid spells this is necessary that he stay in bed. -

Personal and Medical History of William C. Essler.

Whole No.	493	No. for year,	115
Residence,	St Peter. Nicollet Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	July 27th 1883.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Judge of P. John Peterson.	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	51 yrs	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1868
Children,	Nine	Duration,	15 yrs.
Occupation,	Foundryman	No. of attack,	Several - 1st 4
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	36
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Sep. 10 - 1883.
Nativity,	Pennsylvania	Time in Hospital,	1m 14d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Improved & sobered.
Correspondent,	Charles Essler. Son. St Peter. Minn.		

This man w[illegible]
the warrant f[illegible]
Patient has bee[illegible]
the past fiftem[illegible]
to excess a grea[illegible]
he has becom[illegible]
him to the Ha[illegible]
family and [illegible]
Reg. Very much [illegible]
Sep. 16th - Allow[illegible]

May - 1 - 1884 - Patient was kept on [illegible]
had taken to drinking again & would eventually have to be recommitted - [illegible]
days ago he died from erysipelas, brought on by a knife wound in the arm received
in a row in a saloon.

Discharged.

Sep. 10 - 1883.

Edmond Deakin

From 77.

Nov 4/95. Wt 136 pds. Pulse 96. Nov 25/95. Patient, at present, is stupid & melancholy: sits in one place & seldom speaks, unless spoken to: no work: habits clean: health apparently good - Dec 26/95. Of late, has come out of his "stupor" & at present, is quite bright & talkative and full of his "Inventive schemes". Does a little work. Jany 31/96. Is about as usual. Works some - Get condition, generally, is about as described in Note of Nov 25th.

May 1'97. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1'96 - May 1'97. Patients condition presents the usual variations, being some of the time very talkative: talking in a rambling manner about his inventions in the usual way: at other times is stupid & melancholy for a length of time about equal to the other. These spells occur about once every 3 to 6 months. Patient works about some when not in his stupid condition. He has not been sick: Wt varies - 147 at beginning, has been down as low as 134 & on Feb. 1'97. 150 lbs. Physical condition good. Jan 31'99 Patient still has periodical spells of stupid behavior: at other times will talk readily: usually about inventions of which he imagines he possesses a great many. Jan 31'99 Intervening notes show no change of any kind except the usual ones into & out of spells.

Feb 1/July 31'99 Cont. by Dr. Wanous. Wt. 143# Mch. 10 Visited by friend: Has spells of quietude Apr 30 No change noticed in mental or physical condition. Spell continued through May.

[illegible] 31. Works about grounds. No change. Aug 1 Jan 31. 1900 By Dr. Chapple Wt. 145# Works about grounds: Sept 13. Is in stupid spell: Oct 5 Out of spell & at work: Oct 10 Ran away, found wandering about Catholic cemetery: Oct 18 Another stupid spell. Nov 17 Visited by brother. Nov 29 Is exalted. Talks about inventions. Dec 26 Again in depressed spell. Jan 30. Again exalted & talkative. Physical condition good during period: Habits clean. Behavior good: Works some when not depressed. Feb 1 - July 31' 1900 Feb 1 - Wt. 143 Pulse 76. Mch. 2 Visited by brother. July 20. Vaccinated without success: Condition unchanged: Continues in regular cycles of depression & exaltation, periods lasting for several weeks: Has worked outside most of the time during exalted periods: In fairly good health. Behavior good: Is very delusional & always talking of his inventions. Aug 1. Wt 144# P 68. Sep 10. Transferred to D3. Jany 2/1901. Visited by his brother. Former notes, as to mental condition, hold good: works well, during period of elation. Physical condition fairly good. Feby 1. Wt 142# Feby 10. Had to be carried back to ward, from a walk. (apparently exhausted): July 31. No change of importance: works about grounds, most of time. Still full of delusions. Physical health fair. Aug 1/02. Wt 116#. Aug 31 Noted as having been quite stupid & filthy. Sep 17. Had shock of apoplexy: removed to T.W. Sep 20. Getting along quietly: has had to be catheterized: Oct 7. Has been improving well enough to get upon ward, today. Oct 9. To A4. Jany 31/03. Patient is, indeed, quite feeble: probably will never recover: notable to walk much: rather filthy & stupid: Is not, however, failing, at present. Occasionally, in his periodically stupid spells it is necessary that he stay in bed. —

Feby 1/10 July 31 1901 Aug 1 31 Sep 20 Oct 7/9 1903 Jan 31

Personal and Medical History of *Anna Anderson.*

Whole No.	494	No. for year,	116
Residence,	Roscoe, Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	July 25th 1883.	Cause,	Ill health & overwork.
How sent,	Judge of P. C. Werner.	Form,	Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	29. yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	August 1882
Children,	Three	Duration,	11 months
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	2nd
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	28.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March – 5th – 1884.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in Hospital,	7m 6d.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Charles Anderson. Husband.		Roscoe Ft. Minn.

This woman was brought here by her husband who gives the following history. Had an attack nine years ago only lasting a short time and was treated at home. Present attack was first noticed August 1882. about six weeks after the birth of her youngest child, but has been getting worse since last April. For the past month she has had to be watched constantly as she would run away at every opportunity. Has delusions of fear – thinks certain persons are going to injure her & she wishes to escape them, refuses to eat some days. Seems to be in good physical health, quiet will not talk.

Aug – Has been for some time taking tonics & gtt. xx t. Opii Bis. I. D.

" 28th " Seems improved. Takes more interest in what is going on. Works in kitchen.

Sep. 18. Slightly improved. Tr. Opii discontinued. Works in kitchen every day.

Oct. 4 – Last 2 days has refused to work – She evidently has a fit of depression.

Oct. 12 – After a day or two of idleness, she was persuaded to go down to the kitchen & work again, & she now does so daily. Ty. Tonics –

Nov. 15th. Visited by husband & sister – She was very desirous to go home –

Feb. 1 – 1884 – Helps on hall – no longer in kitchen as she manifested a tendency to hide herself. Still depressed – speaks little. Physical health good – Ty. Tonics.

March 5 – " Allowed to go home with husband on trial.

Discharged.
June – 11 – 1884

Petra Engdahl

= Drom 59 =

Nov 4/95. Wt 179 lbs. Pulse 80. Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/96. Patient is generally quiet but very irritable & quite noisy when aroused. Insolent & does no work; has habit of pulling out his hair and beard: Habits clean: dresses neat: health apparently good. Feb 4/96. Wt 136 lbs. Pulse 70. — Feby, March & to Apl 30/96. No change in any way noticeable during the period: Still pulls out his hair & beard at times: Habits clean: no work: health apparently good. May 1/96. Wt 126 lbs. P 102. June 6/96. Patient was quite lame, yesterday, but managed to get around, with assistance, today, left knee is swollen & inflamed & seems to cause him great Distress. Sat to bed. June 7/96. Transferred to "Infirmary Ward", at 10 30 AM: left knee swollen & very painful: Unable to walk: Gave bath & put to bed. June 11/96. Limb have been very sore: can now bend knees some & also has some use of leg & seems to improve steadily. June 15/96. Gets up & walks & about. Inflammation & swelling have almost left. June 18/96. Patients knees are all right now. June 25/96. About the same, for the last week: lies quietly in bed: talks none, unless spoken to. Seems to sleep well at night. June 27/96. Appears the same, from day to day. June 30/96. Very quiet, in bed: appetite good; bowels regular. habits clean: No change observed. July 3/96. Up & out, this P.M. Weighs 118 lbs. July 6/96. Has been got up & taken out some days. July 9/96. Up on ward & doing nicely. July 15/96. Has been up on ward (July 7 to 15) & keeps on doing nicely: Habits clean: bowels regular: appetite good: Sleep is also good. Was transferred to annex today. (July 15/96) (See nurses record attached). —

July 31. No change since last note. Oct 1/97 Patient does no work: Generally quiet & well-behaved but irritable & noisy when aroused. Health good. Habits clean & neat. Nov. Dec. & Jan 97 Patient remains in same condition as at time of last note: Behavior fair with occasional noisy spells: Does no work: Physical condition good: No improvement mentally. Apr 1/98 Had spell of vomiting after breakfast each morning. Apr. 13 Seems all right again. Dec 30 Eats & sleeps well. No change physically, mentally or in behavior. Summary by Dr Phipps. General health good. Noisy at times: Well behaved – neat.

Jan 31/99 Intervening notes show no change of importance. 781 / July 31/99 Cont. by Dr Simmons. No mental or physical change in patient during period. Health good: Behavior fair

Aug 1 1900 July 31 Aug 1 Feb 10 1901 Jan 31 July 31 1902 May 31 1903 Jan 31 — Jan 31/1900. By Dr Chapple. Wt. 130 Physical health fairly good. Eats & sleeps well. Is demented & does not talk but has noisy spells, is otherwise very inactive: Does no work. Jan 8 Physical examination made. incomplete as patient is very demented. Shows marked senile changes. Arcus senilis, sclerotic arteries, heart sounds rather rapid. percussion sounds dull over apices of lungs. Expiratory murmurs noted. 781 – July 31 1900 Wt. 133. Pulse 80. July 20 Vaccinated. No result. No change during period. Physical condition fair for his age: Very quiet & demented: cleanly, rather untidy & inactive. Aug 1 Wt 134½ P 53. Transferred to Dr. Jany 31/1901. Mental condition the same as previously noted: Physically becoming more senile. Very inactive. Wt 2 Wt 137. July 25. Conjunctivitis: is under treatment. July 31. No noticeable change, mentally & physically. Inactive – does no work. — No incident of importance, during year; occasionally noisy & all: Is however pugnacious: very indolent & filthy. Jany 3/03. No change: does no work: untidy in habits.

Personal and Medical History of *Mary Etting.*

Whole No.	495"	No. for year,	117
Residence,	Kellogg. Wabasha Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	July 28th 1883.	Cause,	Previous attacks
How sent,	Judge of P. A. J. Putnam.	Form,	Exalted & acute mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	53 yrs	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	July 1883.
Children,	Five	Duration,	about two weeks.
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	4" - 3rd
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	2d - Here.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	40.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sep. 21. 1883.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in Hospital,	1m 24d.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Henry Etting. Husband.	Kellogg.	Wabasha Co.

For: Prev: History. see C.B. II. F. 97.

This woman was brought here by Dep. Sheriff E. M. Smith. This patient has been twice in St Peter. & this is the second time she has been committed here. She was discharged Recovered from here Sept. 2nd 1881. and went away alone to her friends in Dakota. about two weeks ago she began to be very much excited, quarreling with different ones and running about the streets singing and dressing herself up in outlandish styles deckorating herself with vines, feathers shavings &c. On admission she is very talkative & noisy but good natured is in good physical health. remembers the girls that were here when she left. gave her sleeping dose.

July 29. Slept well. gave strong cathartic this morning. it acted well.

Aug. Somewhat boisterous & officious - Great talker - Less trouble than was expected.

Sep. 18. Nothing of note to record. Is well-behaved & quiet.

Sep 21. 1883. Today allowed to return home alone - on trial -

Discharged.

Dec - 5 - 1883.

Eliza A. Edwards - continued from Page 131.

till the Hyoscyamine took effect - then the arm strap and ankle straps were removed and the camisole left on.

Feb. 10 - 1884. Camisole & locked up in chair-room. Masturbates in an outrageous way right along - Even with camisole on she cant keep her legs still. Often says she has burned the world up - & with it her soul - Asks what has become of her body & where it is buried &c. This p.m. surpassed herself in disgusting filthiness - smeared herself with faeces &c. Was taken down to 3rd Ward & strapped in chair with camisole on. Later was put in crib. & 1/30 gr Merck's Hyoscyamine given per orem.

Feb. 11. Chair and camisole. P.M. 1/24 gr Merck's Hyoscyamine given per orem

" 12 - Is kept in crib at night now. This p.m. same dose as last night.

" 13. Chair & camisole - very wild - P.M. 15m of Hyoscyamine solution (old) Hypodermically. Has had slight cough for some days.

" 14 - R/. 25m sol. Merck's Hyosc. (f℥i = gr1) - per orem

" 15. Back on 1. W. W. Has conjunctivitis again R/. borax & camphor water. Her mouth is discharging thick, purulent looking matter - & has a putrid odor. She does not try to expel this matter. Her speech is very thick - & sounds as if her larynx or throat were clogged. Camisole - Sent her a dose of Chloral & Tr Hyos - she spit up most of it - Seems dull & drowsy - Later violent, wild & noisy. R/. MXII sol. Hyoscyamine (old) Hypodermically.

Feb. 16. Collyrium continued. It ought to have been mentioned before, that the Quinine, Iron, & Glycerine solution has been discontinued for a considerable time - & since its discontinuance she has been taking Elix Ferri et Cinch f℥i B. I. D. post cibum.

" 17 Chloral et Potass Brom aa gra XXX given during night last night. Is to be kept on 3rd W. in day time now. Q.A.M. noisy - pounding on door - (left in bed as she was supposed to be sleeping) Camisole put on. She still seems not so insane as she pretends to be - Later (P.M.) 1/30 gr Merck's Hyoscyam. per orem.

" 18. Camisole -

" 19. R/. Chloral gr 30 - Tr Hyos f℥i - For some days she has been starving herself - scarcely eats anything. Has to be fed.

" 20. Camisole - She sleeps in a camisole now. Says she is a "crow".

" 21. Bruised & sore, in various places, from her violence, want of food, exhaustion from masturbation &c. Has some bad sores on back & buttocks - R/ Carbolic ac.

" 22. Is in bed. Camisole P.M. Dose of Chloral & Hyos - she spit out most of it.

" 23. Camisole - in bed. Refuses food. P.M. Took a little nourishment.

" 23. Very weak - so much so that she has been noisy for the last day or two only for a few minutes in the 24 hours. Still in camisole - The purulent matter in mouth seems to come from lungs? gangrene. Refuses food - Is took weak to use tube. This p.m. after much persuasion & some force, took a few spoonfuls of thin broth. She is fearfully emaciated - Face looks like that of a skeleton - Eyes sunken, malar, & maxillary bones very prominent, It is not deemed safe to feed her with tube as she is too weak

Feb. 24. 1884. 4.55. A.M. Died.

Her friends were informed by telegram.

Feb. 25. Telegram from Mr H. Green (patients Nephew) to Mr Le Seueur, was repeated by the latter to the superintendent asking him to have her buried here.

Mr Le Seueur subsequently came here & explained that there had been some family row - her husband refusing to take any notice of her death - but that others of the family wished her buried here for the present & at some future time they would exhume the remains for re-interment.

She was buried in hospital cemetery.

- Died -

Personal and Medical History of *Inger Kallak.*

Whole No.	496	No. for year,	118
Residence,	Faribault. Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	July 30th 1883.	Cause,	Family Trouble
How sent,	Judge of P. J. Mullin.	Form,	Mania Ac.
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	52 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	June 1. 1883.
Children,	Seven	Duration,	2 months
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	2"
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	22.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec. 18. 1883.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in Hospital,	4m 18d.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Jules O Kallak. Son. Faribault. Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her son and with the following history. First attack occurred at the birth of her first child thirty years ago, only lasting a short time. present attack commenced two months ago said to be caused by worry and family trouble has had to be watched constantly. refusing food saying it was poisoned. cannot sleep well tries to run away from home. Is in very poor health physically cannot talk English. Has been treated with Homeopathic remedies for some time. Result Nil.

Aug. 25th Very noisy - prays rings continually - Restrained (chair) at times.

" 28. For the last few days has been less troublesome.

Sep. 18. Seems improved - Not necessary to restrain her as it was formerly - Is good natured - but addicted to singing hymns. Wants to go home. Always wanting to run away when ward door is open - Great talker -

Nov. 9. Visited by son.

Dec 18. Very much improved - Allowed to go home today on trial with her son & daughter.

Discharged.

March - 5 - 1884

Peter Fox

From 73 =

Aug 21/95: Patient keeps about the same, all the time: quiet: but becomes somewhat agitated and gesticulates at times: speech incoherent: habits clean but dress untidy: health good: works outside quite regularly. Sep 26/95. No change noticeable: hides away, to avoid going outside to work: Health seems good. Oct 4/95. Has a severe attack of diarrhoea & is quite filthy - Oct 6/95. Has recovered from this attack - Oct 29/95: Does no work at present: otherwise, above general notes, for months back, still hold good. Nov 4/95. Wt 127 lbs. Pulse 82 - Nov, Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change to note, during the quarter. Wanders about ward, aimlessly: no work: incoherent in speech: has habit of twitching his lips & fingers in an abstracted manner. Habits clean: health apparently good. Feb. 26/96 Patient is quiet: Does no work Seldom speaks unless spoken to: Sits in one place most of time in a cramped position: Complains of pain in hip: Has lost several pounds since last weighed: coughs some but says he does not feel it. May 12 114 lbs. Pulse 68. July 27 Very quiet of late: seldom speaks: voice is husky: has been failing for some time: Complains of soreness in hips: slight cough & expectoration: Habits clean: dress untidy: Health poor. Aug 15 Wt. 123 Pulse 96. Oct. 28 Does no work: Talks incoherently: afflicted with nervous twitchings of nature of chorea: health seems somewhat improved since last note. but patient complains of soreness of limbs & coughs some at night.

Nov 11 Wt. 120. Pulse 92. Jan 31 Physical condition not good: looks emaciated & acts listless & weak: Mental state, weak & foolish: Habits filthy: Talks in a rambling manner. Does no work Feb 1 Wt. 108 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb. 11 Run down & emaciated in appearance. Eats fairly well: Bowels in good condition: Sleeps well: Habits untidy. Trans. to Infirmary today (Feb 11) Temp (A.M.) 100° P. 116 R 24. P.M. 101° P. 122 R 28. Feb 12 A.M. Temp. 99° P. 120 R 40 5 P.M. 99° P. 106 R. 36. Coughed at times last night. Appetite very poor: given bath: sleeps well: Complains of sore throat Feb. 13 No change to day Feb. 16 Coughs considerable: very little expectoration: Temp. from 98° to 102°. Pulse 100 - 110 Resp. 36 - 50 since last note. Appetite very light. Feb. 18 Patient takes but little nourishment: Appears quite weak today: Habits filthy. Feb 20 A.M. T. 102° P. 110 Resp 42. 5 P.M. T. 101° P. 102 R 46 Respiration labored: Has taken nothing but milk today. Feb. 21 T. 103° P. 120 R 42 P.M. T. 100° P. 110 R 32. Patients throat appears full of mucus but he makes no effort to get rid of it, seems too weak: Bowels regular. Feb 22 T. 101° P. 112, R. 38. P.M. 104° P. 130 R 48. Patient growing weak very fast: Eats but little. Breathing much labored: Habits filthy. Feb 23 Patient had an attack of labored breathing at 3 A.M. Pulse very weak: 7.30 Refuses nourishment: very weak & gradually failing. Expired at 8.00 A.M.

Dr. Eby Notes Patient has been tubercular for over a year but during Summer while out doors every day he did not fail any, when Fall came & he was indoors, he soon commenced to fail quite rapidly. There was nothing unusual in the run of the case - At no time was there any great rise of temperature except for the last few days

Died

Personal and Medical History of Minnie Berry

Whole No.	497	No. for year,	119
Residence,	Wells, Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	July 31. 1883.	Cause,	Fall from swing a year ago.
How sent,	Judge of P. John Mullin,	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman	Accompany bodily disorder,	None
Age,	20 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	January. 1883.
Children,	None	Duration,	7 months.
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	20.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Nov- 19- 1883.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in Hospital,	3m 19d.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Onesime- Berry- (Father) Faribault.		

This girl was brought here by her father with the following history:— Aug. 15th 1882 she fell from a swing, seriously injuring her head - A couple weeks afterwards she had a very offensive discharge from the nostrils - Five months after the fall she showed signs of derangement, + melancholy + refusal of food - also refusing to see any one. She made an attempt on the life of her brother - July 30th. Once or twice she attempted suicide by choking + ~~with a~~ cutting - She was very much addicted to destroying her clothes. At the time of her admission to the asylum she had not eaten for 36 days. Before the attack she never manifested any peculiarities whatever - nor was she subject to any disorder of mind or body before it. Her friends had her carefully watched + locked her up for a week in a room, but no restraints were used - nor force. She had never been under medical treatment till admission.

On admission was found to be in a filthy conditions, swarming with vermin. She had to be — on one or two occasions - fed by force -

Aug 16th - She is much better - takes food voluntarily.
" 29th - So much better - At patients' dance tonight - Danced several times. She has scabies + is being treated with unguent. Sulphuris - Has two running sores on scalp + abscess on abdomen -
Sept - Abscess opened with knife - The patient is much better in all respects.
" 18. Improved wonderfully - Goes to dances in chapel + enjoys them most thoroughly.

Oct 12- 1883 - Still troubled with skin affection, though scabies is now gone; Has been taking Fowler's Solution for last few days - but as she shows some signs of its toxic effects, it is today discontinued - Her tonic is also discontinued as she seems to be eating too heartily.
Oct 22nd - Began to menstruate last night - first time since admission - Flow was very slight - Ordered oil of Savin emulsion + hot fomentations + foot bath - Has been troubled with headache in the evening, for some time past.
Oct 27. Her menstrual flow was scanty + only lasted a few hours - Says she is very home sick.

Nov. 19. Went home alone - Recovered.

Discharged.

Dec - 5 - 1883.

See. Case Book - IV.

From 104

Patrick Hanley

Dely 11/1901. Ht 132 Pd. Apl 14. Had fight with P. Mordaunt: face bruised. July 29. vaccinated: results negative. Angy. No other incidents of importance: conditions fairly good. Has had no illness during period. No work: habits neat. Is somewhat cantankerous, and, at times, noisy. He shows hallucinations and delusions: Eats and sleeps well.

Today, transferred to Hastings Hospital

Personal and Medical History of Mary Anna Speckman.

Whole No.	498	No. for year,	120
Residence,	Winona. Winona Co.		None
Date of Admission,	July 31st 1883.		Epilepsy
How sent,	Judge of P. Jacob Stor[illegible]		Man: Epilep:
Sex,	Woman		Epilepsy
Age,	39 yrs.		Not
Civil condition,	Married		1870
Children,	Two		13 yrs
Occupation,	None H.W.		Several
Degree of education.	Common		1st Here.
Profession of religion,	Methodist		26
Habits,	Good		July 30 '95
Nativity,	Bohemia		
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Trans. to Fergus Falls.
Correspondent,	John G. Speckman. Winona. Minn.		

This patient was brought here by Wm Koerner, & with the following history:— Her attacks continued from 1870 to the present time. No account of how insanity was manifested. All the history as to her having attempted injury to others was that she had "not" done so "of late." She had no disposition to be filthy, destroy clothing &c; nor any peculiarities of temper &c &c before insanity was manifested. She was never restrained. Was at St Peter from Dec 6th 1875 to November 19th 1880. No more particulars have been obtained, except that she lived with her friends from 1880 till date of admission here, about which time she became so much worse that she had to be re-committed.

Sep. 21. Ordered tonic with Bromide — as she seems to be somewhat run down — especially complained of being weak &c — when menstruating a few days ago. She has been taking Bromide of Potash regularly & is now —

Oct 4 — Is now taking tonic with Bromide.

Dec. 26 — 1884. Until about six months ago she had never had a regular fit, in the phase here although she had shown some symptoms of epilepsy. During the last three months they have become more frequent — about once or twice a month. Every since admission she has had spells of bad temper during which she is quarrelsome, and full of delusions, and wants her own way, and during these spells she is apt to stay in bed. No delusions known. Is anxious to go home. Often visited by friends. Medicine continued.

March 9 — 1885. No special change except that her fits are becoming more frequent. Medicine continued. Visited by brother last week.

June 3 — 1885 — No special change. Works some in sewing room. Medicine continued.

July 16 — Visited by friends. Sept. 17 '85 — Sick in bed several days last week, refusing medicine and being very cross and fighting. At present is as amiable as usual.

Nov. 30 — 1885 — No particular change. Sews some. Medicine continued.

Feb. 26 — 1886 — No change. Often refuses medicine and goes to bed for a day or so.

May 26 — 1886 — No change. Has worked a little in the sewing room.

Aug. 27 — 1886 — Fits seem to be becoming mostly nocturnal; is stupid after the fits.

Jan 13 — 1887 — One fit noted last month. No special change in mind or body. Medicine continued. Feb. 16 '87 — In bed to-day.

March 17 — 1887 — Remained in bed for three weeks, complaining of pains (probably rheumatic) in various parts; for past two weeks has had an otorrhoea from r. ear. One fit reported last month. Apr. 20 '87 — Much more excited than usual since last note — screaming day and night, fighting, &c. Rx several sleeping-doses. K.Br. continued.

July 12 — 1887 — Quieter since last note. No fits last month. K.Br continued.

Sept 28 — 1887 — No fits reported last month. K.Br continued. No special change in mind or habits. Is always anxious to go home.

Jan. 6 — 1888 — Visited recently by husband or friend. About a month ago she fell on a radiator and burned head severely during a fit. Has lost flesh.

Apr. 6 — 1888 — No change — Occasionally in bed for a day or two after a fit. Always denies having any fits — Burn on head not quite well — June 30 — 1888. Not much change — Husband visited and was more pleasantly received than usually — Oct. 4 — 1888 No change — Stays in room contentedly. Feb. 17 — 1889. No change — May 13 — 1889. Still stays in room. No complaints. July 20 — 1889. Patient had a fit on 26th of June and fell on cement floor, cutting herself badly over eye. March 13 — 1890. Health good. Temper very good all this winter. Oct. 15 — 1890 — Stays nearly all the time in her room. Mental condition continues fair. Health quite good. Feb 16 — 1891 — Health good. No change. May 28th 91. Has been very quiet for past quarter & can be found sitting in her room mending or sewing at almost any time. Will talk somewhat freely but has not been very irritable or troublesome to manage, nor has she done much outside of her room during this time.

Oct 5 — 1891 Has had several fits lately. Stay in her room all the time. No mental change. Nov. 13th 91. Patient seems to have been failing somewhat & to have an increase in the No. of fits. She has, however during the past year, been of very little trouble — as she stays the greater part of the time in the room, working at some old material over & over again, & thus interfering with no one. Nov. 23. Does no work, has fits more frequently, sometimes several in a day. Her general health is good & behavior fair.

Trans to F.F.

(p. 181)

Personal and Medical History of *Friedrich. A. Mead.*

Whole No.	499.	No. for year,	1.
Residence,	Money Creek - Winona Co	Insane Relations,	none
Date of Admission,	August 4th 1883.	Cause,	no history -
How sent,	Jacob Story. Judge of P.	Form,	Imbecility.
Sex,	male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	none
Age,	15.	Suicidal or not,	not - except threats.
Civil condition,	single.	Date of attack,	Attack congenital as far as is known.
Children,	none.	Duration,	" " " " " "
Occupation,	none.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	none.	Age at first attack,	At birth (?)
Habits,	Temperate and moral.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Faribault Co. Minn.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	not hereditary -	Result,	
Correspondent,	Abram Nelson, Winona, Minn. P.O. Money Creek, Minn.		

This boy was brought here by H. A. Corey, & with the following history: — (Mr Corey's address is — Money Creek, Houston Co Minn) Has been, as far as is known, non compos mentis from time of birth - Insanity "emotional" & "chronic". Has has, from sudden passion, shown disposition to injure others. Not given to filthy habits, destruction of clothes &c. Never had any injury to head or was troubled by any bodily disease. - or any disease whatever - except the insanity. Has never been confined - Nor under medical treatment - No further particulars were obtained.

Sep. 18. Nothing to note - except, physical health is excellent.

Dec. 10-1884 - No change. No medicine. Worked on farm during summer.

Feb. 28-1885 - Seems a trifle brighter. No marked change, however. Works on ward.

April 28-1885 - While on the ball ground to-day he had a severe epileptic fit. May 28-'85. No change. No fits. No medicine. Works outside.

June 22-'85 - Hard fit - 2nd.

Aug. 30-'85 - About the same - Has had no medicine.

Dec. 7-1885 - Had a fit early in September. No change. No medicine. Works outside.

March 8-1886 - No change. No medicine. No work.

June 5-1886 - Has had about three fits since last fall, one last month. Works a little. No medicine.

Aug. 31-1886 - No special change. Does a little work. No medicine.

Jan. 5-1887 - Has had several fits since last note. It is said by attendants that a sudden light blow on the ear will cause a fit to come on

Apr. 5-1887 - Several fits in February. Does a little work. No medicine.

July 21-1887 - Recently kicked by patient in the perinaeum, causing hematuria. No change in mental condition. No fits reported during May & June. Has been taking 1 KBr. gr. xxx B.I.D. since last note.

Sept. 28-1887 - Medicine continued. No change in mental condition. No fits since last note. Works a little outside and on the ward.

Jan. 6-1888 - No change. Carries medicine tray for Supervisor.

Mch. 27-1888 - No fits till a few days ago, when he had several. They always seem to be the result of a sudden start or fright - e.g. a light, unexpected blow; in their incipiency they seem to be partly under his control - he can be "talked out" of having a fit then; but after they are fairly under way they seem like a regular epileptic fit. June 26-1888 - No special change. One fit this month. Does no work.

Sept. 1-1888 - Was in bed nearly all last month confined by typhoid fever. Was for several days on the verge of death, but rallied under the free use of whisky (℥ß every hour) and is now able to sit up a little. Temp. normal for over a week.

Sept. 27-1888 - Completely recovered from sickness. One fit since last note.

Jan. 14-1889 - One or two fits only since last note; but has fits of excitement and anger; is somewhat contrary and mischievous. Pot. Bromid. continued.

Apr. 27-1889 - Medicine discontinued Mch. 27th. No change in mind or body.

July 23-1889. Had only one fit since medicine was stopped. Good physical health. No medicine, no work, - April - 14 - 1890 - Behavior as usual - Works a little - Does not seem to fail in health.

July 16/90 Thin & gaunt. Occasionally complains of headache & seems about ready to cry about it. Has considerable liberty. Carries medicine tray.

Nov 27/90 About as usual. Occasionally complains of headache.

Feby 10/91 As usual. Tall, lank & lean. Works in laundry some.

July 13/91 As usual. Works in laundry. At annex now.

Aug 6-91. No change. Bodily health good. Works in laundry daily.

Dec 1st 1891. Imbecility - Epileptic. Good health. Dirty & untidy. Pulse 86 irregular. Works at Laundry. Subject to headache and epileptic seizures.

Feb - 14 - 92 No change.

May - 28 - '92 { Eats well, has good color. Talks calmly and coherent. Plays games. Goes out much & promptly. Works well and willingly. Dresses & cares for self, is clean, tidy and good-natured.

Sept - 6 - 92. Weighs 155; eats well, and is jolly. Talks freely, coherently and only when spoken to. Goes out and is prompt. Works well and willingly. Dresses & cares for self - clean, tidy & good-natured. 10 fits per month.

Dec 17/92. Is a good worker; working in laundry. Complained of being disturbed in the annex at night. Transferred today to A4. Jan 3/93. Wt 162 pds. Pulse 92. Jan 6/93. Quiet at night. Works daily in the laundry: an odd, demented fellow. Feb 3/93 Wt 161 pounds. Pulse 78 - March 2/93. Wt 156 pds. Pulse 68. March 8/93. Fell down stairs at the Laundry yesterday - In bed to day. - fells sore; nothing visible. March 13/93. Has complained more or less of pain since the 8th inst.

(carried to 141)

Personal and Medical History of James Owens.

Whole No.	500.	No. for year,	2.
Residence,	Mauterville - Dodge Co. Wisc.	Insane Relations,	unknown
Date of Admission,	Aug. 14th 1883.	Cause,	Masturbation.
How sent,	J. of Prob. Ch. Burton	Form,	Chronic dementia
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	Lame left - 1879
Age,	46.	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1874.
Children,	none.	Duration,	About 29 years
Occupation,	none.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.		No. of admission,	2nd here
Profession of religion,	none.	Age at first attack,	17.
Habits,	Masturbator.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Indiana.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	
Correspondent,			

Vide Case book no I. for Previous History -

When discharged from here (1881) he was taken to Dodge Co. Poor House, & has been here till present time - He was brought back - having been re-committed to the asylum - by one of the County Commissioners.

In addition to account in Case book one he is returned here with the following history: -

Insanity manifested by extreme restlessness. No disposition to injure others, As to filthy habits, destruction of clothes &c, he is addicted to both. No history of any injury to the head. Restraint has been employed - in Mount Pleasant (Iowa), St Peter & this hospital - & has of course been under medical care continually - but there is no improvement - nor has there been any - in his condition.

Sep. 18. No change.

Dec 10 - 1884 - No change. No medicine. Feb. 27 - 1885. Just the same.

May 29 - 1885 - No special change. Is anaemic, and very much emaciated.

Sept 10 - 1885 - No change. Dec. 9 - 1885 - No change. No medicine.

March 8 - 1886 - No change. No work. No medicines. Habits dirty.

June 4 - 1886 - No change noticeable, except that habits are cleaner.

Sept. 6 - 1886 - No change since last note.

Jan. 5 - 1887 - Habits dirty. No change noticeable in mind or body.

Apr. 7 - 1887 - No change whatever.

July 23 - 1887. No change in mind, body or habits. Goes walking daily. No medicine.

Sept. 28 - 1887 - Mental and bodily condition have remained the same for past two years. Always looks as if he could live but a short time. Is dirty in habits and completely demented.

Jan. 6 - 1888 - No change whatever. March. 27-'88 - No special change.

June 26 - 1888 - No change noticeable in mind, body or habits.

Sept. 27 - 1888 - No change. Jan. 14 - 1889 - No change. Apr. 2 '89 No change

July 23 - 1889. Has been at annex but was too weak to climb the stairs and had to be returned to main building. Is quite weak and in poor flesh.

R Elbx. For St Louis. B.S.D. April - 16 - 1890 - Keeps the same, Always looks like a shadow - Oct - 15 - 1890. Health as usual. Never appears strong - Does no work - Shuffles about in a weak sort of way.

Feby 10/91 No change. March 8/91. Seems excited; spits much without cough; P. 120. T. 99.6. Kept in bed for a time.

July 13/91 Got up in a day or so. Seems as usual. Is not very healthy in appearance. Never speaks however.

Jany 1/92 Weight 101. Pulse 105. Temp. @ 100. Appetite poor; pale; tongue clean; coughs occasionally. Walks about ward but little & slowly. Occasionally is noisy, swearing. Has to be dressed & undressed. Is dirty. Talks to self.

March 3/92 Weight 104. lbs. gain of 3 lbs. Pulse 72. April 4/92. Wt. 103 pounds. - May 3/92. Wt 105 pounds. Pulse 88. June 3/92. Wt. 115 (107) pounds. Pulse 82. July 6/92. Wt 102 pds. pulse 76. Aug 3/92. Wt. 103 pounds. Pulse 90. Aug 17/92. Usually quiet at night, sleeping well; silent, idle & comparatively helpless. Bodily health not good, but does not change much.

Sep 5/92. Wt 103 pds. Pulse 88. Oct 4/92 Wt 104 pds. Pulse 92. Nov 2/92. Wt 103½ pds. Pulse 72. Dec 5/92. Wt 105 pds. Pulse 76. Jan 3/93. Wt 105 pds. Pulse 76. Jan 6/92. Silent & demented. frail, but does not change much in health. Feb 3/93. Wt 109 pounds. Pulse 78. March 2/93. Wt 110½ pds. P. 76. April 4/93 Wt 111½ pds. P 64. April 26/93. A gaibed man, but holding his own. Aug. 93 Still pale & really emaciated. No change during past quarter. Temp. 4 C.E. Aug 7. 93 Wt 106½ Pulse Appetite not very good, bowels not very regular. Sits in one place most of the time Aug 30. 93. Appetite good Bowels reg. Habits untidy. July 4. 93. Wt 107½ Pulse Aug 31. 93 Wt 107 Pulse Appetite poor, bowels reg. Oct 30. 93 Appetite good Bowels reg. Habits clean, no cough talks but little & in an undertone Nov 93 Wt 101. P. 80 Nov 30. 93 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Behaves good. Habits somewhat dirty. Talks but little. Hard to understood. Dec 2. 93 Wt 99½ Pulse 72. Dec 30. 93 Patient about the same. Jany 1. 94 Wt 98. Pulse 72. Jany 7. 94 About the same. Appetite good. Bowels regular. January 30. 94 Appetite seems fair. Sits in one place most of the time. Seems to be very hard for him to walk about. Bowels regular. Feb 1/94. Wt 100 lbs. Pulse 72. Feb 28/94. Nurse notes Well fed. good. March 1/94. Wt 103 pds. Pulse. March 31/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. Talks but little. April 1/94. Wt 98½. Pulse 82. April 30/94. Always about the same. Sits in one place most of the time. May 1st 94 Wt. 109, p. 74. June 14th 94 Wt 103, p. 80. 9th appetite fair, bowels regular no complaints. July 1st 94 Wt 105th p. 72. 14th appetite fair, bowels regular, is dirty, no complaints.

(folio 142)

Personal and Medical History of *Catherine Von Arx*

Whole No.	501	No. for year,	3.
Residence,	Mound Prairie - Houston Co.	Insane Relations,	Mother -
Date of Admission,	Aug. 24th 1883.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of P. R. J. Flynn.	Form,	Melancho -
Sex,	Female.	Accompany bodily disorder,	Neuralgia 5th N. left side.
Age,	25.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Sept 22nd 1882.
Children,	2.	Duration,	11th months.
Occupation,	House wife.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	24
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Mch - 29. 1884.
Nativity,	Switzerland.	Time in Hospital,	7m 5d.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Jacob Von Arx. Mound Prairie - Houston Co. Texas		

This patient was brought here by the Sheriff of Houston Co and accompanied by her husband. She has the following lucid history: — "Her Mother, by information of the husband" was insane.
The supposed cause of the attack was "Mental debility" - & Its form is "Chronic". The symptoms of the disease were first manifested by her "being in a solemn mood."
In answer to the written question - "In what subjects & in what way is insanity now manifested" - the following is the written reply: - "monomaniacal." She has shown a disposition to injure others by "threats from sudden passion" - As to Masturbation &c: - "had been filthy habits about her person".
Before the attack manifested no peculiarities whatever.
In reply to the usual question as to disease, epilepsy &c. we have the following. "Nothing only spots on the face" - Restraint or rather confinement has been employed "in a room from three to four hours." Has been "under treatment for insanity, but without any effect." The following particulars are supposed to have a bearing on the case: - "the general cause is from results "arising, predisposing tendencies from Marriage. & that of bearing "children producing mental changes."
Her husband states that about the time she first became insane she had suppressio mensium which lasted about 6 months - Is now regular - Is violent just before menstrual period - calmer afterwards.

Slight Ptosis condition of eyelids observed. She states that her mother was insane for 2 months about the time she was born - the only time she ever was non compos - & that she recovered.
Aug - 25 - 26. & 27 Menstruating & quiet.
" 27. Ordered. Etc. Cassia. Sig. ad R. & 7 Rhei - Aug 28th discontinued - Ordered Focile.
Sep. 18. Some days ago Dr Bowers extracted several of her teeth - This relieved the neuralgia - She is now very well behaved & seems rational.
Oct - 12 - 1883 - Some time ago complained of pain near the heart - No organic disease. She now says she is better - not troubled with the pain.
Oct - 22 - Now works in employees' dining room.
Nov. 7. Is now in kitchen - not much use in dining room. Again complaining of pain which she says is round her heart - Says she would like to go home to see the children - but that is all. Very much given to walking about the hall - wont sit still - Seems very forgetful.
Jan - 1. 1884. Badly depressed & homesick - Cries a good deal - Says her husband is dead, that she is not in Rochester; thereby manifesting delusions for the first time since she has been here - She wrings her hands & looks the picture of misery. Bromides.
Mch. 29. 1884 - Allowed to go home with husband, on trial.

Discharged.
June - 11 - 1884

Personal and Medical History of *Oscar A. Hawkins*

Whole No.	502.	No. for year,	4.
Residence,	Rochester – Olmsted Co.	Insane Relations,	None – he says.
Date of Admission,	August 25th 1883.	Cause,	Injury during Cyclone – Aug 21. 1883.
How sent,	Judge of P. H. C. Butler.	Form,	Man: Ac:
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	Scalp wounds & bruises in other parts of body –
Age,	38.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Few days ago.
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	"Raises Chickens." Stencil Cutter.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education.	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	"Moral & Steady" – he says.	Time of leaving,	Sep – 22. 1883.
Nativity,	N. Y. State.	Time in Hospital,	28 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary – (he says)	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,			

This patient was brought here with a very imperfect history – All that is known of him is as follows: – Before present attack manifested peculiarities of temper & disposition – & was considered slightly "off." At the time of the cyclone he was badly hurt – In addition to being bruised in different parts of the body – his head was both bruised & cut – Face bruised, nose cut, one slight scalp wound – & one severe one – which is at present writing discharging sanious pus – & has gaped open after having been sewn up. He is disposed to be filthy & destructive – All the medical treatment he has had – (that is on record) is what he had for injuries caused by the Cyclone – He was very noisy & troublesome in the temporary hospital in Rochester. Whether the injuries caused the insanity or whether it was pre-existent & was increased by them, we do not know –

Ordered Quinine & Iron tonic – but obstinately refuses to take it. He took a sleeping dose one-night – as he had had no sleep since admission.

Aug. 30. Seems better – Is much better as regards injuries – The scalp wound is not so offensive.

Sep. 18. Wounds have healed – Patient improved mentally & physically – He seems more eccentric than insane. He says his regular trade was that of a "Stencil cutter". Raising Chickens was a recent departure.

Sep. 22nd Today was driven down town by Superintendent & set free – on trial. I may add that the patient was never filthy or destructive while here.

Discharged.
Dec. 5 – 1883.

499 *Friedrich A. Mead*

NAME *Meade, Fred. A.*

DATE. 1893	Weight.	Pulse.	Gain.	Loss.
June 6.	150			
July 6	150			

April 4/93. Wt 140 pds. Pulse 74. April 12/93. Has been complaining ...ulty; eating rather poorly, and complaining of some cough. ...ls; complains of headache & bad cough. April 26/93. Still ...t. Is working in the laundry.

...wels regular. Coughs some. Sick the first of the month but ...at times. Complains of some headache at times, talks but little. ...ning

...ning with headache. He no supper

...ter than he was last month. Had a fit during month.

...ter. Had 4 fits during month. Very nervous, gets excited easily ...t Annex.

...Wt 147½ lb. P 82. Aug. 12 93 Works in laundry. Is simple minded. Aug 31. 93. ...hen last reported. Sept 4 93 Wt 149. P 80 Still works in laundry. Had 2 fits in Aug. ...ntal or physical condition. Oct 3 93. Wt 151 lb. P 68. Nov 2. 93 Wt 156. P 84. ...works in laundry. Appetite fair. Bowels free. Health good. Is well behaved, but at times is inclined to strike his fellow patients. Talks readily, but is childish & very nervous. Habits cleanly. Dec 2 93 Wt 152. P 76. Dec 30 93 No change. Jany 1. 94 Wt 152. P 76. January 31 94. No change. Feb 1/94. Wt 147 pds. P 72. Feb 28/94. Keeps about the same, almost from year to year. Fits still occur but they do not seem to be very frequent; still quite severe when they do occur. He works daily & faithfully in the laundry. Still talks very indistinctly & is very childish in every way. Has not been reported as ugly or pugnacious for some time, though he is quite easily irritated & would then strike. Is cleanly in his habits. Complains, at times, of headaches. Bodily health is only fairly good. March 1/94. Wt 149 pds. P 76. March 31/94. No change to note. Still works daily out at the Laundry. Apl 1/94. Wt 152 " P 80 – Apl 30/94. No material change. Childish & foolish in his actions. For several months past, has been carrying a small clock with iron chain attached, which he is continually pulling out to tell the time. Has, still, occasional fits. Health fairly good, for one of his type. Habits are cleanly. May 1st '94 Wt. 151#. p. 78. May 15th '94 Patient's appetite good, bowels regular. No cough. Has occasional fits in Laundry, where patient works, behavior good, no complaints or injuries, talks indistinctly, & is very childish in manner. Is clean in habits, appetite good. June 4th '94 Wt 150#. p. 80. July 4th 94 Wt 151#. p. 80. 21st The same. Aug. Sept & Oct. '94 Wt. 152 to 157, p. 78 to 80, a good patient – appetite good, works at Laundry. Nov. 5th '94 Wt 147, p. 90. Dec. '94 a good patient, appetite good, works in Laundry, in hall only at meal time, is subject to fits, but never have seen him in one. Dec. 4th '94 Wt 150, p. 80. Jan. 1st Wt 146, p. 83. 31st appetite good, bowels reg., no cough, good health. Behavior quiet, is easily irritated, no complaints or injuries, talks very indistinctly & is childish, an Epileptic, habits clean, is considerably demented, same to Apr 30 '95.

(p. 9.)

Personal and Medical History of

Whole No.	502.	No. for ye	
Residence,	Rochester – Monroe Co.	Insane Rela	
Date of Admission,	August 25th 1883.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of P. N. C. Butler.	Form,	
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bod disorder,	
Age,	38.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	two days ago.
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	"Raises Chickens." Stencil Cutter.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education.	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	"Moral & Steady" – he says.	Time of leaving,	Sep. 22. 1883.
Nativity,	N.Y. State.	Time in Hospital,	28 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary – (he says)	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,			

This patient was brought here with a very imperfect history – All that is known of him is as follows: – Before present attack manifested peculiarities of temper & disposition – & was considered slightly "off." At the time of the cyclone he was badly hurt – In addition to being bruised in different parts of the body – his head was both bruised & cut – face bruised, nose cut, one slight scalp wound – & one severe one – which is at present writing discharging sanious pus – & has gaped open after having been sewn up. He is disposed to be filthy & destructive – All the medical treatment he has had – (that is our record) is what he had for injuries caused by the Cyclone – He was very noisy & troublesome in the temporary hospitals in Rochester. Whether the injuries caused the insanity or whether it was pre existent & was increased by them, we do not know –

Ordered Quinine & Iron tonic – but obstinately refuses to take it. He took a sleeping dose one night – as he had had no sleep since admission.

Aug. 30. Seems better. Is much better as regards injuries – The scalp wound is not so offensive.

Sep. 18. Wounds have healed – Patient improved mentally & physically – He seems more eccentric than insane. He says his regular trade was that of a "stencil cutter". Raising Chickens was a recent departure.

Sep. 22nd Today was driven down town by Superintendent & self – on trial. I may add that the patient was never filthy or destructive while here.

Discharged.
Dec. 5th 1883.

Friedrich A Mead

page 138.

Staid in. Wants to go out. April 4/93. Wt 140 lbs. Pulse 74. April 12/93. Has been complaining for what has seemed to be a cold, recently; eating rather poorly, and complaining of some cough. April 19/93. Refuses occasional meals; complains of headache & bad cough. April 26/93. Still troubled, as described above, to some extent. Is working in the laundry.

May 31. 93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Coughs some. Fed the first of the month but better now. A little quarrelsome at times. Complains of some headache at times, talks but little.

June 15. 93. Had a fit in evening

" 16 " Went to bed in evening with headache. Ate no supper

" 6 " Wt 150 lbs.

July 1 " Appetite good, better than he was last month. Had a fit during month.

" 6 " Weight 150 lbs.

" 31 " Seems some better. had 4 fits during month. Very nervous, gets excited easily

Transferred to East Annex.

Aug 1. 93 Transfer to E. Aug 5. 93. Wt 147 1/2 lbs. P 82. Aug. 12 93 Works in laundry. Is simple minded. Aug 31. 93. Patient continues in same condition as when last reported. Sept 4 93 Wt 149. P 80 Still works in laundry. Had 2 fits in Aug Sept 26 to 29 93. No alteration in patients mental or physical condition. Oct 3 93. Wt 151 lbs. P 88. Nov 2. 93 Wt 156. Oct Nov 30 93 Is an epileptic subject & works in laundry. Appetite fair. Bowels freq. Health good Is well behaved, but at times is inclined to strike his fellow patients. Talks readily, but is childish & very nervous. Habits cleanly. Dec 28 93 Wt 152. P 76. Dec 30 93 No change. Jany 1 94 Wt 152. P 76

January 31 94. No change. Feb 1/94. Wt 147 lbs. P 72. Feb 28/94. Keeps about the same, almost from year to year. Fits still occur but they do not seem to be very frequent; still quite severe when they do occur. He works daily & faithfully in the laundry. Still talks very indistinctly & is very childish in every way. Has not been repeated as ugly or pugnacious for some time, though he is quite easily irritated & would then strike. Is cleanly in his habits. Complains, at times, of headaches. Bodily health is only fairly good.

March 1/94. Wt 149 lbs. P 76. March 31/94. No change to note. Still works daily at at the Laundry.

Apl 1/94. Wt 152 " P 80. – Apl 30/94. No material change. Childish & foolish in his actions. For several months past, has been carrying a small clock with iron chain attached, which he is continually pulling out & tell the time. Has, still, occasional fits. Health fairly good, for one of his type. Habits are cleanly.

May 1st 94 Wt. 151 lbs. p. 78. May 15th 94 Patients appetite good, bowels regular, No cough, Has occasional fits in laundry, where patient works, behavior good, no complaints or injuries, talks indistinctly, & is very childish in manners. Is clean in habits. appetite good

June 4th 94 Wt 150 lbs. p. 80. July 4th 94 Wt 151 lbs. p. 80, 21st the same. Aug. 4th & 21st 94 Wt. 152 & 151, p. 78 & 80, a good patient – appetite good, works at laundry

Nov. 5th 94 Wt 147, p. 90. Dec 94 a good patient, appetite good, works in laundry in hall only at meal time, is subject to fits but never have seen him in one.

Dec 4th 94 Wt 150, p. 80. Jan. 1st Wt 146, p. 83. 31st appetite good, bowels reg, no cough, good health. Behavior quiet is easily irritated no complaints or injuries, talks very indistinctly & is childish, an Epileptic, habits clean, is considerably demented, same 4 Apr 25 95.

(p. 9.)

Personal and Medical History of *Oliver Burke.*

Whole No.	503.	No. for year,	5.
Residence,	Faribault Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	(none) Mother's sister in St Peters.
Date of Admission,	Aug 27th 1883.	Cause,	unknown.
How sent,	Judge of P. John Mullin.	Form,	Melancholia
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	
Age,	25.	Suicidal or not,	not known.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	July 1883.
Children,	— —	Duration,	about 6 weeks
Occupation,	Labourer.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education.	Collegiate	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	(none) R. Catholic.	Age at first attack,	25.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Feb: 25th. 1884.
Nativity,	St Paul. Minn.	Time in Hospital,	5m 29d.
Predisposing cause,	(Not hereditary)	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Henry Burke. Sleepy Eye. Minnesota.		

This patient was brought here by deputy Sheriff Eric P. Barton of Faribault & with the following history:—

Has been addicted to Alcoholic intemperance but is not now. "He says" that that insanity is not hereditary in his family & that his mind became affected first about 6 weeks ago; further that he had sunstroke about 5 years since. The cause of the attack is "not known" — no "apparent bodily disorder." Form of attack is "Chronic & depressed." "Not known" whether he ever tried to injure others "but appeared inoffensive," — nor is it known whether his attack is of a suicidal nature. No disposition to filthy habits. In regard to peculiarities before the attack — the reply is: "None, so far as we can learn." Except sun-stroke patient "says" he has never had any bodily disease — Nothing known of restraint or confinement — The deputy Sheriff states that he was in jail for safe keeping in Faribault — As to medical treatment he "holds a certificate from Michigan and Wisconsin Hospital Co. Bay City Mich & Stevens Point & Eau Claire Wis" —

No further particulars. Is very much depressed can scarcely speak.

Aug 29th Physician. Forest Cushman of 3183 S. B. St.

Dec. 18. Is improved — both mentally and physically.

Oct 12. 1883. Is improved physically — but his mind appears to be in statu quo since last note.

Dec. 1. 1883. Works outside when weather is warm — P. Jones.

Feb. 24. 1884. Visited by Brother — a conductor on the Winona & St Peter R. R. — Patient wrote to his relatives recently — They had not heard of him for 2 years. Brother says his Mother's sister became insane for no known cause — & is now in St Peters also says patient was formerly very bright & has had collegiate education.

Feb. 25. 1884 — Went home with brother on trial.

Discharged.
June 11 1884

1894 James Owens. from folio 134.

Aug 1st/96. 98½ p. 81. 31st Appetite fair, bowels reg. is quite feeble, but goes out walking daily. Behavior good, habits clean, but is untidy. No complaints. Sept 1st/94 Wt. 101. p. 96. 30th appetite medium, bowels reg. no cough, is weak & feeble, walk unsteady. Behavior good, no complaints or injuries, talk childish & unintelligible, is cleanly in habits, but untidy. Oct 1st 94 Wt 102. p. 82. 31st No change.

Nov 1st 94 Wt. 100 p. 78. 30th appetite poor, bowels reg. no cough, is physically rather weak. Behavior good, complains none, talk incoherent, habits slovenly & occasionally dirty. Dec. 1st 94 Wt 103 p. 72. 31st No change. Jan 1st 95 Wt 105. p. 84. 31st No change. Feb 1st 95 Wt 109. p. 85. appetite medium, bowels normal, no cough, is physically weak, but seems to be in fairly good health, is quiet & harmless, occasionally noisy, no complaints or injuries, talk incoherent, is clean in habits. March 30 Wt 110, p 82. Apr 1 Wt 110 p 77. April 30 No change: May 1/95 Wt 113 p 74. June 1/95 Wt 110 lbs. P 82 July 1/95 Wt 106 lbs. P 82. July 31/95. Patient has continued well-behaved. Makes no complaints. Talks incessantly & without any intelligibility. Cleanly in habits. Health fair. No change mentally. Aug 1/95. Wt 104½ lbs. Pulse 80. Aug 15/95. Patient sick: given medicine: was ordered put to bed. Aug 31/95. Was given Seidlitz powder: patient feels better. Aug 31/95. Up & around & is about as usual. Sept 1/95. Wt 104 lbs. Pulse 88. Goes walking: but does no work. Sept 30/95 No changes. Habits filthy. Slouchy in dress. No work: very noisy, at times appetite poor. Oct 1/95. Wt 103 lbs. Pulse 78. — Oct 31/95. Always about the same: Goes walking, but is lame & cannot keep up with the rest. Talks to no one: does no work: habits dirty. Nov 1/95. Wt 107 lbs. Pulse 76. Dec 1/95. Wt 108 lbs. Pulse 90. Jan 1/96. Wt 109 lbs. Pulse 78. Jan 31/96. Is very noisy, of late: more so, at bed time, when he becomes very excited: has to be secured & undressed. Is filthy, slouchy & dirty in dress & behavior. Talks to no one: sits in the one place, unless moved. Lame in left limb & cannot go walking. Feb 3/96. Wt 108 lbs. Pulse. March 3/96. Wt 106 lbs. P 76. Apl 1/96. Wt 108 lbs. Pulse 76. Apl 30/96. Patient gets very excited, at times, when he is very noisy: otherwise, he sits in one place, all day, unless moved. Still lame in left leg, but goes walking sometimes. Slouchy in dress: habits clean. Talks none: makes no complaints. (Dr. Herzog notes: Demented: senile: poorly nourished: cannot answer questions: frequently says, "put the Captain in the bow of the ship.")

May '97. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps May '96 – May '97. Wt. 108 lbs. gradually declining to 97 lbs. has been so for years past, rather untidy, dull & demented, talking little excepting for occasional spells of swearing & scolding. Rather weak physically & of late rather more so. Apr. 1 '97. Had a large boil which had to be dressed & seemed seemed to make him feel rather sick. May 1 '97 Wt. 100 lbs. July 31 '97 Quiet, dull, demented. Has sat about in a quiet way for many years. Jan 31 '99 Wt. 104. No change of any kind in intervening time. Feb 1. 1900 Wt. 110 lbs. May 31 '99 No change in condition. Seen by Dr Chapin. Aug 1 '99 to Jan 31 1900 Oct Wt. 110½ lbs. Little change in condition: Health & appetite poor: Has sore eyes: Filthy in habits.

carried to 1895

Personal and Medical History of *Charles Moore.*

Whole No.	504.	No. for year,	6.
Residence,	Hastings - Dakota Co.	Insane Relations,	
Date of Admission,	August 27th 1883.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of P. M. H. Sullivan.	Form,	Melancholia -
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	
Age,	"about 39".	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education.		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	June - 6 - 1884
Nativity,	Missouri.	Time in Hospital,	9m 10d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Discharged - Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs I. V. Linck. c/o. H. O. Babcock - Evansville Ind.		

This man was brought here by constable Geo Wiley of Hastings - Dakota Co. with scarcely any history at all - He has been in jail for safe keeping for the last few days & the constable ~~the~~ said that he had eaten nothing for 4 days - When admitted he was with difficulty made to eat a little - He looks starved & scarcely a word can be got out of him.

Aug 29. Ry. Elix. Ferri et Cinchona - f3i3s B.I.D.

Sep. 18. Slightly improved - both mentally & physically - Is now on B.I.E.

Oct 4 - Seems to be worse, last week or two - more depressed. Has been working outside

Dec - 1 - Badly depressed - Neat clean & tidy - Ry. Elix Fer: et Cinch f3i B.I.D.

March - 1 - 1884. Has lately been more depressed than ever - Thinks he has done something very wicked - Speaks with difficulty - in in low tone of voice. Once wrote a letter to the superintendent, begging that a vote of the house be taken, whether he should be set free or sent to Stillwater for life. He stands with brows contracted & expression of mental agony - When asked a question, tries to answer, gets into middle of sentence & cannot go on - His letters are coherent. Ry. Tonics

June. 1. Very much improved - Though depressed he talks pleasantly - & takes interest in what is going on around him - Has been working in garden Ry. Tonics

June - 4 - Visited by Nephew

" 6 - Went away with Nephew, on trial.

Sep - 1 - 1884 - Heard from, at home in Indiana, some time ago - doing very well.

Discharged.

Sep - 10 - 1884

1897 François Pope From Folio 163.

May 1 - Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Feb. 1 '96 to May 1 '97 - Patients condition is the same as that of preceding years: Is noisy; gesticulates frequently: does no work: habits clean: somewhat untidy in dress: health uniformly good. Talks presents no change of any kind. Summary Continued Wt. 166#. July 31 '97 Health good, is quiet except for occasional noisy scolding spells. Somewhat restless in manner. Jan 31 '99 Intervening notes show no change in patient.

Feb 1 - July 31 '99 - May 11 Wt. 167. June 21 Had noisy spell through day. Jan 31 General health good.

Aug 1 '99 - Jan 31 '1900 Wt. 158# Patient old & infirm: but has a good appetite & sleeps well: Is untidy & rather contrary & very inactive. Feb 1/1900. 164# P74. Apl 30. Condition shows no change in any way.

1900 Feby 1 July 20 July 20 Vaccinated: results negative. July 31. Is quite senile, but physical condition fair: has had no illness, during period. Is very inactive and untidy. Appetite and sleep good. Is contrary and noisy, at times.

31 Aug 1 Otherwise, well behaved. Aug 1. Wt 156½# P72. Sep 10. Transferred to D1. Sep 13. Transferred to D2.

Oct 23 Received small cut on side of head, at hands of patient Thomas Carroll. Jany 31/1901. Former notes

1901 Jan 31 hold good, for the period: physical condition rather poor: Does nothing is untidy and noisy. -

Feby 1 Wt 158#. July 31. General condition rather poor. Does no work. Is quite untidy in

July 31 habits. Talks to himself a great deal. Jul 31/02. No important change during year.

1902 July 31 health reasonably good: cleanly: rather noisy & restless but not troublesome. Does no work. -

Sep 16 Transferred to T.W. Large sliver extracted from sole of foot: (foot severely ulcerated): This led to

1903 Jan 6 necrosis of great-toe joint and bones of great toe. Later, patient anaesthetized and bone curetted. Jany 6/03. Foot has quite thoroughly healed: patient transferred to Annex.

31 Mental condition as formerly. —

Personal and Medical History of Sarah Drake.

Whole No.	505.	No. for year,	7
Residence,	Blue Earth City – Faribault Co.	Insane Relations,	None known of.
Date of Admission,	August 28th 1883.	Cause,	Epilepsy –
How sent,	Judge of P. J. A. Kiester.	Form,	Dementia (Epileptic)
Sex,	Female.	Accompany bodily disorder,	Hæmorrhoids.
Age,	64	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1877.
Children,	9.	Duration,	6 years.
Occupation,	House-wife.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education.	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian.	Age at first attack,	58.
Habits,	Excellent in all respects.	Time of leaving,	Oct – 8 – 1883
Nativity,	Boston – Mass.	Time in Hospital,	1 month + 10 days.
Predisposing cause,	Ill health.	Result,	Died – Apoplexy.
Correspondent,	Mr J. M. Drake (husband) Blue Earth City – Faribault Co Minn.		

This patient was brought here with the following very complete history:–
She has been troubled (+ is now) – for the last 30 years with Hæmorrhoids: These, and epileptic seizures, which began about 6 years ago, + which attack her "every 4 to 6 months", are given as the "supposed partial cause" of her insanity. She has been a woman of "excellent morals – Never used tobacco or intoxicating liquors." Her attack is described as "chronic" + she is "demented." Before the attack came on she never manifested any peculiarities – but was "an industrious, hardworking + very kind + benevolent woman". She has never been restrained but "she has had to be watched constantly + must be assisted constantly to take off + put on her clothes." She "does not know where she is," "has no idea of time", "sees many things that do not exist" – "talks incoherently about many things" – "childish in her mental operations", "is deluded by various hallucinations." Has no disposition to be filthy – destructive or to injure others. She has been under medical care, having taken "prescriptions from eminent physicians" – which "have done no good." Has been treated by "local physicians to some extent who said they could do nothing for her. She has "no realizing sense of anything – has no continuity of thought" –
Is in good physical health – Vertex of head feels very hot – but she complains of no abnormal feeling there – It is probable that her epileptic seizures have been much more frequent than as reported in her history – She must have had more than 3 fits a year to have shattered her mind, as much as it is.
Ordered Potassii Bromidum – gra xxx – B.I.D.

Sep – 29 – 1883 – Today it was noticed that she was paralysed – left side. She was put to bed –

Oct – 8 – 1883. Since last note gradually got worse – At first she had

slight power of movement of left side – + could also speak – At this time she ~~had~~ was unable – when 2 pins were pricked into the calf of the left leg – about 2 inches apart – ~~she could~~ to tell the number – She soon fell into a comatose condition – pupils contracted but equal – power of motion of the trunk + limbs gone – condirable loss of sensation in the conjunctiva – When her ankles were shaken she seemed to feel some pain – groaning &c. The legs below the knees felt cold to the touch – Gradually her respirations became quicker – + the mouth + throat filled with tenacious mucous – Croton-oil failed to move the bowels – so did an injection of Castor oil + Turpentine – a second injection however succeeded. The Bromide was discontinued – (She has never had a sign of an epileptic seizure since her admission.) + Iodide of Potash ordered – 5 grs every 3 hours – She took very little nourishment – the attendants had difficulty in getting her to swallow – For the last few days her temperature was taken in the axilla – which shewed fever – not over 102·5°F. till today – Her cheeks were slightly flushed – + the respirations very rapid – At 12·30 p.m. today her temperature in the axilla was 104·9/10 – the pulse weak, rapid + remittent –
At about 2. p.m she died.
Her husband, in a letter, dated 6th inst – says: – She "has had several turns "when we thought she could not live a day – but ×××× she would rally in a "day or two + be quite smart (physically) for several months."
Her husband was informed of her death + one of her sons came here – After much delay + palaver, they decided to let the state inter the remains – wishing them to be placed so that they could call for them, at some future period, to remove them ~~for~~ East – for re-interment in the family burying ground.
The superintendent decided to hold no autopsy, + the remains were buried in the hospital ~~cem~~ cemetery Oct – 11 – 1883.
When here, her son stated, that when she had an epileptic seizure, her left side would be paralysed for a day or two – but she would recover full use of it again.

Nov. 20. Another of Mrs Drake's sons came today, exhumed the body + took it with him for reinterment elsewhere.

– Died –

Personal and Medical History of David A. Bacon.

Whole No.	506.	No. for year,	8
Residence,	Mabie - Fillmore Co.	Insane Relations,	Cousin.
Date of Admission,	September 1st 1883.	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	Judge of P. E. V. Farrington.	Form,	Epileptic Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	35.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Two days ago -
Children,	— —	Duration,	Day or so -
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	Have been a large number -
Degree of education.	Common.	No. of admission,	I.
Profession of religion,	Methodist.	Age at first attack,	23.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	June 8-1891
Nativity,	N.Y. State.	Time in Hospital,	7 yrs 1 mo 7 days
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died. Status Epilepticus.
Correspondent,	D. W. Bacon - (Brother) Mabel. Fillmore Co. Minn.		

This patient was brought here by an officer + accompanied by his brother, with the following history: —
First had an epileptic attack 12 years ago - (He says he had slight fits before this, but his friends did not know anything of them) - His first bad fit left his memory impaired - + it has been getting worse since - He has had fits off and on ever since 1871. His attacks last 2 or 3 weeks at times - & During he attacks he is very violent + has attempted injury to others from sudden passion. Between whiles he behaves well - but for the last 3 or 4 years has done no work of any kind. His attack is described as "Chronic + Paroxysmal" - His insanity is not manifested on any special subject. Before his first attack he manifested no peculiarities. Patient has been employed - His hands having been tied for several hours at a time. Has never been under regular treatment - but has taken quack medicines. His present attack has lasted for a day or so -
When admitted was put into C.W. - When attendant returned he was found to have a bad black eye - + had evidently attacked some other patient - He attempted violence to the attendants + is now restrained — (muff.)
Sept. 19 - Out of restraint for some time. Is now quiet + well behaved.
Treatment - Potass. Bromide gra XXX B.I.D.
Oct. 4 - Does not now require restraint - seems quite bright + rational - Had a fit few days ago.
Oct - 12 - Fits occasionally -
Dec. 18-1884 - Have been on bromide since his admission here. Habits good. Fits occur about twice a month. During one fell on hot pipe and burned his hands. Feb. 27-1885 - Fits becoming more frequent but less violent more like le petit mal, and he is somewhat crazier after the fits. R/ Bromide Still. Works on ward.
June 1-1885 - No special change. Works on ward, plays base and foot ball. KBr continued.
Aug. 25-1885 - Has been about the same since last note - Since July 24 had had bottle containing Nitrite of Amyl to use when fit is coming. Has used a good many times and he thinks with success - Works well and is peaceable. Sept. 18-1885 - Visited by his mother.
Dec. 10-1885 - No special change. Works on ward. Medicine continued.
March 9-1886 - For two weeks has been stupified, doing no work, mind much more confused than before. June 4-'86 - Three fits last month. Rather confused & present. No work. KBr continued. Sept. 6'86 - Fits both diurnal and nocturnal, mostly the latter. 8 fits during daytime last month.
Jan. 4-1887 - About the first of November KBr was discontinued at his request. He soon began to suffer from fits his mind was affected and he became ugly, contrary and violent. Nov. 25th KBr. was renewed, and since then he has gradually been improving, tho' he is not yet as bright as at last note. Does no work. Apr. 4-1887 - No fits reported last month, but probably has frequent attacks of petit mal "sensations of a fits as he calls it". Does no work. KBr continued.
Apr. 18-1887 - KBr increased to gr. XC daily.
July 25-1887 - Medicine was recently discontinued for a few days at patients request; fits came on at once, and medicine was resumed under disguised form. Fits became much rarer under increase of KBr, but his temper seems to be growing more irritable.
Sept. 28-1887 - KBr gr. XC daily continued. Fits very infrequent.
Jan. 6-1888 - No change noticeable, except that he seems less talkative and writes rather fewer letters. Mch. 27-'88 - Two fits reported last month. Does no work except to take care of his room.
June 26-1888 - Seldom speaks unless addressed; is inclined to sullenness of manner, easily irritated, sensitive. No fits reported last month. KBr continued.
Sept. 27-1888 - For one or two days since last note patient's mind became more confused than at any time for nearly four years past - singing & quite noisy. Improved at once on free cathartic. Bodily health good. Fits still infrequent. KBr continued.
Jan. 14-1889 - No special change. Does no work. No fits reported last month.
Apr. 27-1889 - No change. No fits last month.
July 23-1889. Last month had fit on B.R. and came near being run over by cars. Fought violently when attempt was made to remove him but knew nothing of it next day. Is somewhat changed in appearance much of time recently. Bodily health excellent.
April-14-1890. Patient seems better. Has done a great deal of writing lately.
July 16/90 Health good. Has had but 2 or 3 recognised fits in past 6 months. After effects have been slight. Patient reports feeling but slightly worse for them. Walks on ward. Talks well. — Continued on p 181.

Personal and Medical History of K. L. Albertson

Whole No.	507.
Residence,	St Paul – Ramsey Co
Date of Admission,	Sept 7th 1883.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter
Sex,	Male.
Age,	28.
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	None.
Occupation,	Labourer.
Degree of education.	Common.
Profession of religion,	Unknown.
Habits,	Unknown.
Nativity,	Norway. (?)
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Correspondent,	Judge P. St Paul.

Accompany bodily disorder,	9. Unknown. Unknown.
	Melancholia Attonit – (?) None known.
Suicidal or not,	Not.
Date of attack,	April – 1883.
Duration,	5 months (?)
No. of attack,	Unknown.
No. of admission,	1st here.
Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Time of leaving,	
Time in Hospital,	
Result,	

This patient was admitted to the St Peter Asylum April 6th 1883 & was transferred here Sep. 1st 1883. The account given of him as to his conduct at the former hospital is as follows:— "Patient "comes with incomplete history – has no friends – Obstinate – "Stupid & Speechless. Had a convulsion about 2 mos ago – only one "we have noticed – For a time ate poorly & was generally run down – "Habits. Filthy at times and Shiftless – cannot be induced to talk "or care for himself."

Oct-12 – No change whatever in his condition.

Dec. 10-1884 – About a month ago pounded Alp. Mac- shall badly and threatened the supervisor. No medecine. Within last ten months has been somewhat less melancholy – emerged suddenly from his stupor and became very talkative and excitable for a time. Usually quiet and thinks he is immensely wealthy.

Feb. 27-1885 – Occasionally gets ugly, but no special change. No medicine.

May 29-1885 – Same note still true.

Sept 3-1885 – Works quite steadily on the farm and does not talk so much – No medicine.

Nov. 24-1885 – Very furiously violent once shortly after last note. Since then he has been quiet and well behaved, working daily outside. No medicine. No change, except that he has little to say.

March 5-86 – Worked steadily in the engine room all the firemen began to be afraid of him. No special change. No medicine. June 7-86 Well behaved since last note. Works outside daily

Sept. 6-1886 – No change noticeable. Works daily with the farmers.

Jan. 7-1886 – Does no work. Says rather less about his delusions. Has gained much flesh. Became very violent once last fall while working with the farmers, because he imagined a teamster was usurping his (patient's) authority. No medicine. Is as strong a man as there is in the hospital.

Apr. 7-1887 – No special change. Has not been violent since last note.

July 27-1887 – Mental and bodily condition unchanged. Does no work.

Oct. 28-1887 – Has worked some – excavating. Bodily health good. No change in mind or habits. Delusions of wealth continue.

Jan. 6-1888 – No change. Feb. 27-'88 – No special change. Works daily with the farmers.

June 26-1888 – Works daily with the farmers. Delusions of wealth continue. Degenerates himself with buckles bits of tin, &c. Is probably the strongest man on the place.

Sept. 27-1888 – No change. Works daily with the farmers.

Jan. 14-1889 – Last notes still hold good. April 22-'89 – No change. Works on ward.

July 23-1889 – Works daily outside. No change mentally or physically.

April-14-1890 – Health good. Always has lots of money & makes out extravagant offers. July 16/90 Health good. Works on lawn. Conduct as usual. Nov 27/90 No change. Works around grounds. Feb-20-91. No material change. Works as usual. Health good, eats & sleeps well. June 3-91 Has been working in Bakery for some time when he makes himself very useful. Good health, always pleasant & trustworthy. Aug 6-91. Now working in Bakery. Speaks sometimes of going home. No change in mental condition.

Dec – 1st 1891. Secondary Dementia. Bodily health good. Quiet & tidy in habits. Owes 76 in city, Supt. Works with special fireman. Talks to himself at times. Very quiet & good natured.

Feb – 17 – 92 No change whatever. [weighs 170 Good appetite and color and is gaining flesh. Bowels regular and tongue clean. Talks freely, coherent and to all. Walks out and about the grounds at will and moves promptly.] May – 28 – '92 Works well & willingly. Dresses & cares for self. Eats well. Sept-6-92. Weighs 170; eats well and regularly & sleeps well. Talks freely & is clean and tidy when asked to be. Works well & willingly. Dresses and cares for self. is clean and tidy. Nov 1 – Gr Wt 180 Works in the bakery & mind talks some. Mar 20 Wt 174 Health good.

May 31 93. He is a good patient, always willing to work at present he is working in bakery. He is in best of health.

July 31 " " No change. Sept 2 93. Is a very quiet patient. Works in bakery every day. Health good

Oct 6 93. No change. Dec 31/93. Patient's condition does not seem to change any from month to month. Works well & intelligently, every day, in the bakery. Seems quite contented. Health good.

Jany 31/94. No change to report. Still works daily in the bakery. Feb. March & to Apl. 30/94. He is a quiet, harmless patient. Keeps just about the same from month to month & from year to year. Works faithfully, each day, in the bakery. Carries a packet of papers & every night, will ask some one to keep a record of time that he works. Health is good. Habits are cleanly.

May 11th 94 is quiet & well behaved, works in Bakery, has delusions about wealth imagines that he also pay for his work & frequently asks that a record be kept of his time. Health good. June 30th 94 The same. July 27-94 No change.

folio 173 / x A 360

Personal and Medical History of Robt. E. Bailey

Whole No.	508.	No.	10.
Residence,	Stillwater. Washington Co.	Insane Cause,	Maternal Grandmother.
Date of Admission,	Sep. 6th 1883.	Cause,	—
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Recurrent Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	33.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Unknown.
Children,	None.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Labourer.	No. of attack,	Paroxysmal.
Degree of education.	Common.	No. of admission,	1st here.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Jan. 23. 1899
Nativity,	Virginia	Time in Hospital,	15 yr- 4 mo. 24 d.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Died - Hypostatic Pneumonia
Correspondent,	—		

This man was admitted to St. Peter- Oct 13th 1879- & was transferred to this place Sep. 1. 1883. Conduct since admission at St. Peters: "Pt was maniacal "when admitted- Had been quite well for several months until the first of "83, then became excited again- Is more somewhat improved-" Special delusions." Delusion of persecution- Hallucinations etc." "When excited is seldom violent- is exceedingly obscene- Masturbates" Habits- "Good Generally".

Sep. 18th. Complains of chronic constipation & functional heart disturbance. Treatment. Tr. Digitalis & Rheum. Twice daily. Sep. 21. This treatment has been discontinued- R. Iron & Quinine tonic- twice daily.

Oct. 12. 1883. Works in kitchen- No medicine.

March 1. 1884. Physical health good- In kitchen right along- No medicine- Said some time ago that his paroxysms are very rare & that he has a weeks warning before they come on: He also stated that he knew when- he had had, had weakened his mind somewhat: No medicine- No paroxysms since he has been here.

Mch 31. Asked for some medicine- for palpitation of heart: R/ Tr Digitalis ℥ss Aq. ad ℥ij Sig ℥ss T.I.D. Quite obscene.

Dec. 10-1884. Still works in kitchen; neat and well behaved. No medicine

Feb. 28-1885- Has taken a little digitalis for supposed heart trouble, but nothing but palpitation discernable. No change. Still in kitchen.

May 28-1885- No change. Enjoys and takes part in out door sports & gymnastics. No medicine.

Aug-28-1885- No Change- Always cheerful and rational

Dec. 7-1885- Troubled some by insomnia. No special change

March 8-1886- No special change. No medicine, except Digitalis for palpitation.

June 5-1886- About the middle of last month became more decidedly maniacal than at any time since admission- probably one of his paroxysms. Began by nervousness & restlessness, neglecting his work; then refused to take medicine which he had asked for. He then became uneasy, wandered over to town several times, was ugly and cranky and saucy. Is now improving and much better. Is kept on the ward. Has had Convallaria & Digitalis for palpitation before his paroxysm.

Aug. 23-1886- No special change. Silly in action, incoherent in speech; often morose or saucy. No work. No medicine. Masturbates frequently. Aug. 31-86 R/ Tonic Elixir B.D.S.

Jan. 5-1887- Very gradually improved during October and November and became quite rational about the 10th of December and has continued well since. Is now working in the kitchen. Medicine discontinued about the middle of last month.

Apr. 5-1887- Still about as at last note. No medicine. Works in kitchen.

July 20-1887- No change. Works daily in the kitchen. No medicine.

Sept. 28-1887- Last notes still hold good. Jan. 6'88- No change

Mch 27-1888- No change. Recently asked for medicine for heart disease, and was given a little Digitalis. Buys fruit, nuts, etc, & sells about the house. Is much interested in quack advertisements. June 26-1888- No special change.

Sept. 27-1888- No change. Still has parole of town & farm guards.

Jan. 14-1889- No change. April 27-89- No change.

July 23-1889- Still predisposing to go to the green house. No change.

Apr. 14-1890- Doing a good deal of business- Health fair- Works in kitchen-

July 16/90. Has on one or two occasions complained of dyspepsia. Health good. Works.

Nov 27/90 Recently complained of waking during night about 1 or 2 o'clock not being able to sleep again. Was given a few doses of hypnotics. Reports that he sleeps fairly well now. Health seems good. Works selling finish.

Feby 10/91 Has not complained of insomnia for some time. Health good. Has parole & peddles fruit etc around wards.

July 23/91 No change. Health good. Dec 11/91 Complains of dyspepsia.

Jany 1/92 Complains of pain over heart. Wants Digitalis.

Feby 2/92 Complained a good deal early last month about pain about heart. Was also somewhat troubled with insomnia. Bodily health seems good. Patient is free in conversation, talks calmly & coherently. Has parole & goes about institution peddling. Is apparently fearful at times of a relapse into his former spells. Apl 4/92 Wt 142 pounds. Apl 9/92. Claims he is sleeping poorly and was given hypnotic last night. May 5/92. Weight 149 lbs. Pulse 88. May 16/92. Complains a great deal of being troubled with insomnia & has been complaining for some time. A hypodermic was ordered him for this evening but Mr B refused

(carried to 149)

Personal and Medical History of *Michael Barron.*

Whole No.	509.	No. for year,	.11.
Residence,	Newport – Washington Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	Sep. 1st. 1883.	Cause,	Excessive use of Tobacco.
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	47.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	June. 1869.
Children,	4.	Duration,	14 years + 2 months.
Occupation,	Labourer.	No. of attack,	2nd.
Degree of education.	Common.	No. of admission,	1st here.
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	23.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	March 17 – 1885.
Nativity,	England.	Time in Hospital,	1y 6m 16d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died (Cancer of Stomach)
Correspondent,	Judge of. P.		

This patient was admitted to St Peter June 17th 1869 – transferred here Sept. 1883. Conduct at St Peter since admission:- "Had antipathies "towards wife – Walks up + down ward talking to self. Does little if any "work now. Worked out of doors for a long time. Lies about doing nothing" – Special delusions." Occasionally takes to his bed under pretext of being sick "Expresses but few delusions – Converses incoherently –"

Habits. "Generally good – Clean + neat."

Dec. 10-1884. Does nothing but lounge and eat. No change since admission. No medicine. Feb. 28-1885 – No change. No medicine.

Feb. 17-1885 – Had been running down since last note and to-day was too sick to leave his bed. Attendant stated for first time that for last few weeks he had been in the habit of vomiting daily and speaking of pain over his stomach, but that he made no complaint unless questioned. His looks were pale and cachectic. Found this a.m. him groaning and crying out in the greatest distress and pain, and the night watch reported him thus during the previous night. Pulse 120-130. Rx gr ½ Morph. at 10 a.m., but it failed to relieve his sufferings. Rx gr ½ Morphine at about 11 o'clock, which quieted him. Pulse very feeble. Rx gtt xv Tr. Digitalis with brandy and ordered milk diet with brandy. In afternoon abdomen found swollen and hard; little or no intestinal resonance, and dullness over most of abdomen. Could not learn of his having had movement of bowels, but attdt stated he had passed his urine. Rx injection ʒj Ol. Terebinth. + ʒj Ol. Ricini with 1 oz water. This failed to produce a movement, as it was repeated just before supper. During afternoon catheterized him, but obtained no urine to speak of. During the evening he got up several times and passed copious stools in his vessel. Found him there on the vessel at about 9.30 p.m., cold and too feeble to get back into bed. He was replaced in bed, and stimulants administered. At 10.15 the night watch found him again out of bed in the same position, dead. During the day he had vomited dark grumous matter.

Autopsy held next day – the 18th. Abdomen had become much bloated by gas in the peritoneal cavity and in the intestines. A pint or two of dark, bloody serum was found in the abdominal cavity. The intestines were nearly empty (except of gas), barring a few masses of mingled feces in the colon. At the pyloric end of the stomach, posterior side, a large scirrhous cancer was found, perforating the walls of the stomach. The pancreas and surrounding lymphatics were found infiltrated with cancerous matter, and the stomach was adherent to the posterior wall of the abdomen. The stomach contained a quantity of grumous matter (or blood.) The pancreas was very dense and hard. The liver small and soft

Died.

Personal and Medical History of *Peter Christianson*

Whole No.	510	No. for year,	.12.
Residence,	Stillwater Washington Co.	Insane Relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	Sep. 1st 1883.	Cause,	Death of Sister.
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Melancholia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	25.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Jany. 1883.
Children,	None.	Duration,	9 months. (9)
Occupation,	Labourer.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common.	No. of admission,	1. (here).
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	25.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	May 17 - 1887.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	3y 8m 16d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Nels. N. Johnson. Stillwater. Gas Light Co.		

This patient was admitted to Insane hospital at St Peter - June. 5. 1883. and was transferred to 2nd Hospital. Sep. 1st 1883 - Conduct at St Peter, since admission: - "6 Mos ago was convalescent from Typhoid fever, when his "sister was killed by cars. Has been quiet, but in constant fear of injury. "Of late is more tractable - Mentally - has failed."

Special delusions - "Delusions of persecution & personal injury - and had "hallucinations of sight & hearing - Does not talk freely - Laughs & grins "in a foolish way."

Habits. "Good - Sleeps fairly well - Appetite fair."

Dec. 10 - 1884. No change mentally nor physically. No medicine.
Feb. 28 - 1885 - No change. No medicine. Works on ward daily.
May 28 - 1885 - No special change. No medicine. Works on ward.
Aug. 28 - 1885 - No change - Has silly manner - Works on ward.
Dec. 7 - 1885 - No change whatever. Is demented.
March 8 - 1886 - No special change. No medicine. Works on the ward.
June 5 - 1886 - No change noticeable. Works daily on the ward. No medicine
Sept. 2 - 1886 - Last notes still hold good.
Jan. 5 - 1887 - No special change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.
Apr. 5 - 1887 - No change noticeable. Works on the ward and in the quarry.
May 17 - 1887 - Friend came to-day from Stillwater and removed him with promise of sending him to his friends in Norway.

Discharged
August 3 1887
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

508 *Robert E. Bailey*

NAME *Bailey, R. L.*

DATE, 1893	Weight.	Pulse.	Gain.	Loss.
June 5	142½	78		
July 14	142½	88		

...aring, it appears, that the latter meant to Cloroform him in order ...heck of deposit which Mr B holds. Has been behaving rather ...Lady Employés &c. Aug 3/92. Weight 151 pounds. Pulse 86. ...since the attack in May; is now sleeping better. Bodily ... Pulse 91. Nov 2/92. Wt 140 pds. P 85. ...3 to B! Parole taken away. ...but claims he is restless and sleeps ...him in November. Patient found ...dicines which he had bought of a ...ne was going to kill him (among ...bothered the Lady-Employés, writing ...ill. Jan 28/93. Complained of ...g. Mar 2/93. Wt 146 pds. P 96. ...in his Stomach. — ...Remains on B! & without parole. ...eaks about his old privileges

R L. Bailey
Dr $1.00
Given Martin Meade

Entered in Cash Book page 115

May 31. 93. Appetite fair, bowels regular. Spends most of the time in his room, reading or singing. Quite talkative.
June 5. 93 Wt 142½ Pulse 78.
" 30 " Appetite fair, bowels regular, behavior well, keeps about the same all the time. Has had no acute attack, but is steadily rather simple and silly in manner. Will do things a good deal as imbecile might. Spends time on singing. Sings to self. Always planning about some girls. July 14 93 Wt 142½ Pulse 88.
July 31. 93 Does not work any more. Complains of dyspepsia. Does not sing as much as usual. Aug 2 93 Wt 144½ P 98. Aug 5 93 Been unusually quiet the past 2 weeks. Does not sing or work in dining room. Aug 28 93 No change since last report. Remains in room most of the time. Sept 1. 93. Wt 148½ P 66. Sept 29 93 Has been since last report very quiet, inclined to stay in his room the most of the time. Complains some of pain in his stomach, says himself it is dyspepsia. Oct 4 93. Wt 150. P 82. Oct 29 93. Is about the same. Has silly ways of singing to when out walking. Has something to say to whoever he may happen to meet. Complains of stomach. Appetite poor. Nov 2 93 Wt 152. P 80. Nov 13/93 Is working on ward again and sings very much. Nov 28 93 Good patient. Clean and tidy, not inclined to be troublesome. Complains some of dyspepsia. Appetite poor. Bowels not regular. Is silly and talks about women very much. Dec 2 Wt 159½. Dec 30 93 About the same since last report. Appetite poor. Bowels not regular. Jany 1 94 Wt 156½ P 104. Jany 30 94 Getting worse. Has spells and will not come out of room for days only for meals. At times will put his head out of his room and make a great noise by calling somebody, complains of dyspepsia. Poor appetite. Febry 2 94 Wt 149½. P 90 -

(carried to Transfer Book "A" page 22) -

Whole No.	510		
Residence,	Stillwater Washington Co.		
Date of Admission,	Sep. 1st 1883.		
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	For	
Sex,	Male.	Acc	
Age,	25.	Suicidal	
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of att	1883.
Children,	None.	Duration,	9 months. (9)
Occupation,	Labourer.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common.	No. of admission,	1. (here).
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	25.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	May 17-1887.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	3y 8m 16d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Nels. N. Johnson. Stillwater. Gas Light Co.		

This patient was admitted to Insane hospital at St Peter - June. 5. 1883. and was transferred to 2nd Hospital - Sep. 1st 1883 - Conduct at St Peter, since admission: — "6 Mos ago was convalescent from Typhoid fever, when his "sister was killed by cars. Has been quiet, but in constant fear of injury. "Of late is more tractable - Mentally — has failed."

Special delusions - "Delusions of persecution & personal injury - and had "hallucinations of sight & hearing - Does not talk freely - Laughs & grins "in a foolish way."

Habits. "Good - Sleeps fairly well - Appetite fair."

Dec. 10-1884. No change mentally nor physically. No medicine.
Feb. 28-1885 - No change. No medicine. Works on ward daily.
May 28-1885 - No special change. No medicine. Works on ward.
Aug. 28-1885 - No change - Has silly manner - Works on ward.
Dec. 7-1885 - No change whatever. Is demented.
March 8-1886 - No special change. No medicine. Works on the ward.
June 5-1886 - No change noticeable. Works daily on the ward. No medicine
Sept. 2-1886 - Last notes still hold good.
Jan. 5-1887 - No special change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.
Apr. 5-1887 - No change noticeable. Works on the ward and in the quarry.
May 17-1887 - Friend came to-day from Stillwater and removed him with promise of sending him to his friends in Norway.

Discharged
August 3 1887
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Robert. E. Bailey

from page 147.

to take it from the night-watch, fearing, it appears, that the latter meant to chloroform him in order to get possession of quite a large check of deposit which Mr B holds. Has been behaving rather badly, lately, writing notes to the Lady Employés &c. Aug 3/92. Weight 151 pounds. Pulse 86. Aug 17/92. Has grown more sensible since the attack in May; is now sleeping better. Bodily health good. Sep 5/92. Wt 152 pds. Pulse 108. Oct 4/92. Wt 146 pds. Pulse 91. Nov 2/92. Wt 140 pds. P 85. Dec 5/92. Wt 140 pds. Pulse 90. Dec 17/92. Transferred from A3 to B1. Parole taken away. Jan 3/93. Wt 146 pds. Pulse 84. Jan 6/93. Is quiet at night, but claims he is restless and sleeps poorly, as a rule. Privilege of peddling was taken away from him in November. Patient found much fault with this and the removal of some patent medicines which he had bought of a quack in the city. Gave expression to the delusion that some one was going to kill him (among them the supervisor); overheard them talking about it. Also bothered the lady-employés, writing them notes & talking to them. Complains a good deal of feeling ill. Jan 28/93. Complained of pain in his stomach after eating. Feb 3/93. Wt 144 pds. Pulse 89. Mar 2/93. Wt 146 pds. P 96. April 4/93. Wt 145½ pds. Pulse 84. Apl 16/93. Complains of pain in his stomach. — April 26/93. Quiet, apparently restful & sleeping well at night. Remains on B1 & without parole. Habits, tidy & clean as usual. Reads a good deal. Almost never speaks about his old privileges nor seems to miss them much.

May 31. 93. Appetite fair, bowels regular. Spends most of the time in his room, reading or singing. Quite talkative.
June 5. 93 Wt 142½ Pulse 78.
" 30 " Appetite fair, bowels regular, behavior well, keeps about the same all the time. Has had no acute attack, but is steadily rather simple and silly in manner. Will do things a good deal as imbecile might. Spends time on singing. Sings to self. Always planning about some girls. July 14. 93 Wt 142½ Pulse 88.
July 31. 93 Does not work any more. Complains of dyspepsia. Does not sing as much as usual. Aug 2 93 Wt 144½ P 98. Aug 5 93 Been unusually quiet the last 2 weeks. Does not sing or work in dining room. Aug 28 93 No change since last report. Remains in room most of the time. Sept 1. 93. Wt 148½ P 66. Sept 29. 93 Has been since last report very quiet, inclined to stay in his room the most of the time. Complains some of pain in his stomach, says himself it is dyspepsia. Oct 4. 93 Wt 150. P 82. Oct 29. 93 Is about the same. Has silly ways of singing to when out walking. Has something to say to whoever he may happen to meet. Complains of stomach. Appetite poor. Nov 2. 93 Wt 152. P 80. Nov 13/93 Is working on ward again and sings very much. Nov 28. 93 Good patient. Clean and tidy. Not inclined to be troublesome. Complains some of dyspepsia. Appetite poor. Bowels not regular. Is silly and talks about women very much. Dec 2 Wt 157½. Dec 30. 93 About the same since last report. Appetite poor. Bowels not regular. Jany 1. 94 Wt 156½ P 104. Jany 30 94 Getting worse. Has spells and will not come out of room for days only for meals. At times will put his head out of his room and make a great noise by calling somebody, complains of dyspepsia. Poor appetite. Feby 2 94 Wt 149½ P 90 -

(carried to Transfer Book "A" page 22) -

Personal and Medical History of *John D. Fairweather.*

Whole No.	511	No. for year,	13.
Residence,	St. Paul – Ramsey Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	Sept 1. 1883.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	37 (about)	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	Unknown.	Date of attack,	Unknown.
Children,	Unknown.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Unknown.	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education.	Common.	No. of admission,	1st here.
Profession of religion,	Unknown.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Unknown.	Time of leaving,	Mar. 11. 1898
Nativity,	U.S.	Time in Hospital,	14 yr. 6 mo. 10 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died. Acute Nephritis
Correspondent,	Judge Probate.		

This patient was admitted to St Peter – Ap. 9th 1881. & transferred to the 2nd hospital Sept. 1883. Conduct since admission at St. Peter. "Noisy, incoherent, deluded & violent at times. Talks & threatens a great deal." Special Delusions. "Imagines his head full of diamonds, he is ruler of the universe & owns everything."
Habits – "Good – Occasionally works on ward. Cares for himself."
Dec. 10 – 1884 – Just as described above.
Feb. 27 – 1885 – Somewhat quieter, but no special change.
May 30 – 1885 – Continues pretty quiet. Delusions continue. No medicine. Works outside.
Sept 3 – 1885 – Works outside – Mentally the same seemingly.
Dec. 9 – 1885 – Works outside. No change. No medicine.
March 5 – 1886 – Works daily on the ward. No change. No medicine.
June 7 – 1886 – Last notes still hold good.
Sept. 7 – 1886 – Does no work. No special change. No medicine.
Dec. 7 – 1887 – No change noticeable. Does nothing. No medicine.
Apr. 7 – 1887 – Last notes still hold good. Walks walking, usually.
July 27 – 1887 – Quiet and peaceable, habits untidy; speaks occasionally of his delusions. Bodily health good. Does no work. No medicine
Sept. 28 – 1887 – "Diamonds in his head" still. No noticeable change. Does no work. Bodily health good. No medicine.
Jan. 6 – 1888 – No change. Still loudly threatens personal injury to those about him. Feb. 27 – 1888 – No special change. No medicine.

June 26 – 1888 – Still indulges in profanity and abuse, tho' not as much as formerly. Bodily health good. No medicine. Does no work.
Sept. 27 – 1888 – Does no work. Bodily health good. Mental condition unchanged.
Jan. 14 – 1889 – Last notes still hold good. Apr. 27 – 89 No change, except that he has a cough which annoys him at night – bronchitis.
July 23 – 1889. Still troubled somewhat with cough. Has been taking Pot. Iod., Ammon. Chlor. & Syr. Tolu with some benefit. Is in good flesh. Probably has only simple bronchitis.
April – 14 – 1890 – Still coughs – Health continues fair –
July 16/90 No change. Works on ward. No medicine. Nov 27/90 No change.
Feb. 20 – 91. Recently had a maniacal outbreak which lasted for a short an hour. Health good. Works on ward daily. Rather sullen.
June 2 – 91. No change. Works on ward and has good health. Often noisy at night. Aug 6 – 91. No change. Frequently noisy at night. Recently wrote a letter to Gov Merriam, in which he asked to be released.
December 1 – 1892. Secondary Dementia. Fair health. Clean and fairly tidy. Pulse 90, hard and regular. Very noisy at times. Has attacks of maniacal furor. When he is dangerous & has attendants and patients. Works some on ward.
Feb. 28/1892. No particular change since last note. Still in pretty good health. Almost always noisy at night. Eats and sleeps sometimes too short a time.
May – 28 – '92 – Weight 136 lbs. Has good appetite and color. Talks freely, noisily, profane. Excitement and irritability. Works little and reluctantly. Walks much by his loud talking. Dresses and bathes for self and is tidy in habits. He is ugly and fights. Weight 127; appetite medium and has gain. Irritable, wants regulars, has headaches and cramps. Talks freely, noisily, profane and incoherently. Eats well and is prompt. Works little and willingly. Sleeps and dresses for self. Gait is steady. Is deliberate and is indifferent in spirit. Cannot talk & is noisy
Sept – 6 – 92.
Nov. 10 – 92 Wt 132 – Health fair. – is quite restless at night. Very quiet – talks little – is particular about his appearance – goes to Chapel – Works some
Mch. 6 – 93 Wt. 133 Health good – Causes no trouble.
May 31. " He has a habit of clasping his hand & gritting & mumbling & shaking of the head. Works on ward. Gets a good deal & eats a
July 5. " No change. Sept 29 3 A quiet harmless patient. Works a little on ward. Health good
Oct 5. 93 No change Nov 21. 93 A harmless patient, talks to himself a good deal & sometimes loudly. Works a little on ward. Health generally good. Quarrels a little at times. Dec 28 93 No change. Apr same
Feb – March & to April 30/94. A quiet, harmless patient. Has the habit of clapping his hands & mumbling. Has a bad cough & sometimes has quite severe coughing spells, lasting several minutes, in which he will grow very red in the face. Appetite good, works a little on the ward. Habits are cleanly. (Patient was successfully vaccinated on March 27th). May 21st 94 Patient is inoffensive, talks a good deal in a threatening & profane manner, works on ward. He has a harsh, dry cough & at times grows very red in the face & seems exhausted from effects of coughing. June 30th 94 the same July 27th No change. Aug 1 & Oct 31st 94 Is generally a good patient – occasionally has spells of loud talking & swearing, has a dry, hacking cough which troubles him much. Is clean & neat. Health not very good.

(p. 6.)

Personal and Medical History of *Albert Felber*

Whole No.	512	No. for year,	14
Residence,	St. Illinater – Washington Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	Sep. 1. 1883.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	Goitre.
Age,	61.	Suicidal or not,	Unknown.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Unknown.
Children,	None.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Labourer.	No. of attack,	3rd
Degree of education.	Common.	No. of admission,	1st here.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	January 1st 1893.
Nativity,	Switzerland.	Time in Hospital,	9 years. 4 months
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died; Acute pulmonary tuberculosis
Correspondent,	Judge Probate.		

Patient admitted to St Peter Nov 3rd & 4th 1869 – & transferred to this hospital Sep. 1. 1893. Conduct at St. Peter, since admission. Walks "about, gesticulating wildly – Never eats meat – only dry bread & "uncooked vegetables." Says he is fighting witches." "He has been insane for years" Special Delusions – "of witches, abuse &c." Patient "cannot "hear. Wants to work out of doors constantly." Hears "but little clothing summer or winter." Habits. "Good."

Oct – 1. 1883. For some time has been allowed to work around the building – on parole.

Dec. 11 – 1884. Worked outside & in kitchen till November last & now on A. & E. Repairs clothes in ward now. No clothes at night except a blanket. When outside ate all his meat and other victuals raw. Says he owns this place. Wants more economy in the running of the hospital. His raw vegetables proved too much for him during the fall and he had a severe attack of indigestion. No medicine.

Feb. 28 – 1885 – No change. No work. No medicine.

May 28 – 1885 – No change. No medicine. Works daily in tailor shop.

July 24 – 1885 – No change – About July 25th made so much trouble in kitchen and storeroom that was not allowed out for several weeks.

Oct. 7 – 1885 – Works daily in tailor shop. No change.

March 8 – 1886 – No change. Works daily. No medicine.

June 5 – 1886 – No special change. No medicine. Works still in basement.

Sept. 2 – 1886 – Last notes still hold good.

Jan. 5 – 1887 – No change noticeable. Does no work.

Apr. 5 – 1887 No change. Works in the basement, takes care of sick &c. No medicine.

July 20 – 1887 No change. Works daily on the ward. Is kept out of the basement on account of his amorous propensities. No medicine.

Sept. 28 – 1887 – No change whatever. Is exceedingly industrious.

Sept. 27 – 1888 – Works daily, mending clothing. No change in mind or body.

June 26 – 1888 – No change. Sept. 27 – 1888 – No change.

Jan. 14 – 1889 – No change. April 27 – 89 – No change, except that he frequently refuses to work. July 23 – 1889. Very rational and occasionally of quarrelsome disposition. Recently made unprovoked attacks on an old patient whom he thought was the devil. Physical health good.

April – 14 – 1890 – Health good – Works in reading-room at Annex – Habits the same July 16/90 No change. Health good. Nov 27/90 No change.

Feb 25 – 91. No notable change. Health good. Works same as ever.

June 3 – 91. Works constantly in tailor shop. Good health. No change.

Aug 6 – 91. Last note holds good.

Dec. 1 – 1891. Dementia. Fair health. Dirty but tidy in dress. Color 68 hand and regular. Works in grinding room at times. No appearance of other patient. Every morning cleans himself by persistently his hand wash this tongue and rubbing his head and arms with the towel hard. Feb – 15 – 92. No special change either. Eats heartily. Works as usual in clothes room and is usually fairly contented but of late has had very much annoyed by the fact that as he says he works all the time and so many of the other patients are idle.

May – 28 – 92 Weighs 153½. eats well, is polite. Walks evenly & moderately to self attendance only when spoken to. Works and obeys words promptly. Works well & willingly. Dresses & cares for self, tidy & orderly.

July – 9 – 92. Appeared weak and short of breath. Was transferred to Ca and put in bed. Physical signs showed diminished expansion of left half of chest, weak respiratory murmurs and dullness on percussion. Diagnosis: Effusion of left pleural cavity.

July – 10 – 92. 7 a.m. Pulse 116; Respiration 27; Temperature 100.2. 36 ℥ of serum was aspirated. Respiration less labored. Coughs but little and does not expectorate much. Walks to closet. Appetite is fair and has had one evacuation of the bowels.

July – 11 – 92. 6 a.m. P. 108; R. 34; T. 99.4. Has been to the closet several times, and the stools are rather loose. The breathing is laborious. 5:45 P.m. P. 108; R. 32; T. 101.4.

July – 12 – 92. 6 a.m. P. 110; R. 34; T. 100.2. Washed himself in his room, and says he feels better. Eats with relish. Coughs frequently, but does not expectorate. Walks to closet frequently. 7 P.m. P. 28; R 36; T. 101.6. He was aspirated again.

July – 13 – 92. 6 a.m. P. 112; R 36; T. 100.2. Eats well, slowly and with relish. He is timid about his side and will not allow examination. 7 P.m. P. 116; R. 34; T. 100.2.

July – 14 – 92. 6 a.m. P. 120; R. 34; T. 99.8. His feet are edematous. He eats little, but relishes what he eats. 5:30 P.m. P. 114; R. 34 T. 101.8.

July – 15 – 92. 6 a.m. P. 110; R. 36; T. 100. Has better appetite and better cough. 6 P.m. P. 116; R. 36; T. 100.

July – 16 – 92. 6 a.m. P. 104; R. 38; T. 99.4. Says he feels better, has less oedema of feet and looks better. 7 P.m. P. 104; R. 38; T. 101.8

(Vide Folio 152).

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Felton

Whole No.	513	No. for year,	15.
Residence,	Waseca - Waseca Co.	Insane Relations,	—
Date of Admission,	Sep. 1. 1883.	Cause,	—
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	24 (about)	Suicidal or not,	Not - but. Homicidal.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	—
Children,	None.	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Butcher.	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education.	—	No. of admission,	1st here.
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	—	Time of leaving,	July 25 92.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	9 yrs. 10 mos 25 d.
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Transf to St. Peter.
Correspondent,	Judge Probate		

This man was admitted to St Peter Ap. 26-1883 & transferred here Sep. 1. 1883.

Conduct & Habits since admission at St Peter. "Maniacal, violent, "destructive noisy & filthy. Incoherent in every way. Improved "for a time & then became worse - Sleepless at times - Talks to "self - Extravagant ideas - perfectly contented. Sleeps alone - Is "generally in restraint."

Special Delusions: - "Concerning religion - Imagines himself a "supreme being - or one high in authority."

During the night of July 10th 1883. he killed the man who was sleeping in the same room with him by fracturing his skull with a vessel - He gave as the reason for his act, that his victim had killed 15 people & he felt it his duty to put him out of the way - He was brought here with restraints on.

Sep. 6th - Is quiet - No medicine - no restraints.

" 18th - Has informed the supervisor that he masturbates regularly.

Dec. 11-1884 - Filthy, untidy and lazy. Masturbates; attempts to run away. Is becoming more and more demented. Thinks some one wants to kill him and sees fire in his room. Tried to kill his attendant early last spring with a knife. Eloped a year ago last fall and was brought back by the supervisor after an exciting chase. No medicine. Jan 8-85. Wired.

Feb. 25-1885 - Ugly; masturbates. To-day attacked attdt Coon with a a knife and was bruised some about the face. No marked change.

April 11-1885 - Smashed a transom and crawled out and tried to elope while the other patients were out walking. Brought back by G. Flick.

June 1-1885 - Filthy; usually ugly and quarrelsome. No work. No medicine. Escaped the other day and was found in the attic.

Sept 11-1885 - Is more quiet - Otherwise no change. Dec. 10 '85 - No change.

March 9-1886 - No noticeable change. Usually sullen and silent. Habits dirty

June 4-1886 - Last notes still hold good.

Aug. 31-1886 - No special change. No work. No medicine.

Jan. 4-1886 - No special change. No work. No medicine.

Apr. 5-1887 - Still as at last note.

July 26-1887 Not reported dirty. Seems a little less sullen. Delusions continue. Has not been violent in a long time. Speech abrupt & incoherent.

Sept. 28-1887 - Remains peaceable. Always incoherent and deluded. Bodily health good.

Jan. 6-1888 - No change. Mch. 27-1888 - Still no change.

June 26-1888 - No noticeable change. ~~Sept. 27 '88~~ - No change since last note.

Jan. 14-1889 - No change whatever. Apr. 27-'89 - No special change.

July 23-1889. Is often dirty. Does no work; stands with eyes cast down or closed. Is stupid and very demented. Physical health good.

April-14-1890 - Behavior as in last note. Does nothing except eat and lie.

Oct-15-1890 - Health fair. Does nothing but stand about with an ugly expression on his face. Has not been violent of late however.

Feby 10/91. No change. Recently a little more threatening. July 13/91 No change.

Jany 21/92 Weight to day 153 lbs. Pulse 72 Temp. (r) 98.2. Appetite is good. Health good. Talks none; goes out walking; dresses self; is destructive.

Mar 3/92. Weight 153 pounds. Pulse 84.

Apl 4/92. Weight 151 pounds.

May 3/92. Weight 152 pounds. Pulse 74

June 3/92. Weight 156½ pds. Pulse 72.

July 6/92. Weight 157 pounds. Pulse 72. Always quiet at night.

July 25/92. Transferred today to St Peter.

Transferred to St P.

Personal and Medical History of *Thos. Hoveran*

Whole No.	514	No. for year,	16.
Residence,	State Prison – Washington Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	Sep. 1. 1883.	Cause,	Confinement.
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Unknown.
Civil condition,	Widower.	Date of attack,	Unknown.
Children,	— Unknown.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Labourer.	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education.	None.	No. of admission,	1st here.
Profession of religion,	Unknown.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	July – 5 – 1884
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	13 m. 4 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Unimproved.
Correspondent,	Sister Supr. M. Joseph – V. Vincent Asylum. Monroe St. – Cleveland Ohio.		

This patient was admitted (on Governors Warrant) to the 1st Hospital at St. Peter – June 5th 1882 – He was transferred to the 2nd Hospital Sep. 1st 1883.

In October 1874, patient was found guilty of murder in the first de= =gree – & was sentenced to imprisonment for life – He remained in the State Prison at Stillwater till June 1882 – when – having become insane from prison confinement – he was sent to St Peter.

Conduct at St Peter since admission. "Incoherent – Impaired "memory. Noisy. Irrelevant. Violent at times. Sleepless and "noisy at night – Works on board & goes out walking."

Special Delusions. "Relative to the Devil & persecutions. Talks "to and about "Gaff"

Habits. "Good"

Sep. 22. Much given to talking & chattering – to some imaginary person – or to some real person whom he probably thinks is someone else – Went taken up chairs to sweep & mop the other day; did the work well.

Dec – 1 – Same as last note – No change mentally – Physical health good – Neat clean & tidy. No medicine.

March 1. 1884 – No change in any respect – Works well inside – No med:

June 1. Same as last note – Very incoherent – Cannot understand what he says he talks so fast & indistinctly – No med:

July – 5 – While working in hay field today he dropped.

Discharged.
Sep – 10 – 1884

– Albert Felber –

(From page 151)

July – 17 – 1892. 6 a.m. P. 110; R. 36; T. 100.6. Less sedentic, but is restless and has laborious breathing. The cough is more dry and it seems difficult to expectorate any. Ommission treating. 6 P.m. P. 106; R. 40; T. 101.

July – 18 – 1892. 6 a.m. P. 100; R. 32; T. 100.2. No change only he seems stronger. 6 P.m. P. 96; R. 40; T. 100.

July – 19 – 92. 6 a.m. P. 100; R. 32; T. 100. Is restless and vomits much darkamine. 7 a.m. P. 98; R. 36; T. 100.2

July – 20 – 92. 6. a.m. P. 92; R. 30; T. 99.8. He looks better. 6. P.m. P. 96; R. 32; T. 100.8.

July – 21 – 92. 6. a.m. P. 96; R. 28; T. 99.8. He is looking better. 6. P.m. P. 102; R. 36; T. 100.4.

July – 22 – 92. 6 a.m. P. 98; R. 32; T. 99.8. No apparent change. 6. P.m. P. 104; R. 34; T. 100.2.

July – 23 – 92. 6. a.m. P. 96; R. 28; T. 99.8. Eats and sleeps better. 6. P.m. P. 100; R. 32; T. 100.6.

July – 24 – 92. 6 a.m. P. 92; R. 26; T. 99. Has a good appetite. No temperature was taken P.m.

July – 25 – 92. 6 a.m. P. 96; R. 28. T. 99.6. Getting along nicely. 6 P.m. P. 98; R. 30; T. 100.4.

July – 26 – 92. 6 a.m. P. 100; R. 30; T. 99.4. Stronger & eats & sleeps well. 6 P.m. P. 112; R. 32; T. 100.8.

July – 27 – 92. 6 a.m. P. 110; R. 34; T. 100.8. Condition about the same. 6 P.m. P. 106; R. 30; T. 100.2.

July – 28 – 92. 6 a.m. P. 112; R. 30; T. 99.4. Wants to dress and be up. 6. P.m. P. 100; R. 30; T. 100.4

July – 29 – 92. 6 a.m. P. 96; R. 30; T. 99. Appetite very good. 6 P.m. P. 106; R. 30; T. 100.4.

July – 30 – 92. 6 a.m. P. 100; R. 30; T. 99. No particular change. 6. P.m. P. 102; R. 28; T. 99.4.

July – 31 – 92. 6 a.m. P. 94; R. 26; T. 99.8. No apparent change. 6 P.m. P. 108; R. 28; T. 100.

Aug – 1 – 92. 6 a.m. P. 92; R. 26; T. 99.2. Sits on his chair. 6 P.m. P. 113; R. 28; T. 100.

Aug. – 2 – 92. 6 a.m. P. 104; R. 28; T. 99.2. He eats well. 6 P.m. P. 100; R. 30; T. 99.6

Aug – 3 – 92. 6 a.m. P. 98; R. 28; T. 99. 3 x VIII was aspirated from his left femoral cavity. The remainder when mixed with water, formed a thick jelly. 6 P.m. P. 102; R. 28; T. 100.

Aug – 4 – 92. 6 a.m. P. 88; R. 28; T. 100.4. Is has improved and eats well. 6 P.m. P. 100; R. 30; T. 100.

Aug – 5 – 92. 6 a.m. P. 98; R. 28; T. 99.4 No change of importance. 6 P.m. P. 98; R. 28; T. 99.

Aug – 6 – 92. 6 a.m. P. 106; R. 29; T. 99.6 Walks to closet and wash room. 6 P.m. P. 104; R. 30; T. 100.

Aug – 7 – 92. 6 a.m. P. 100; R. 30; T. 99. No essential change. 6 P.m. P. 100; R. 26; T. 99.8

Aug – 8 – 92. 6 a.m. P. 102; R. 30; T. 99.7 Wants to sit up. Eats well. 6 P.m. P. 100; R. 26; T. 99.6.

Aug – 9 – 92. 6 a.m. P. 100; R. 28; T. 99. Dressed and walked about ward. 6 P.m. P. 104; R. 28; T. 100.

Aug – 10 – 92 6 a.m. P. 102; R. 28; T. 99.4 Is up and eats at the table. 6 P.m. P. 102; R. 30; T. 99.4.

Aug – 11 – 92. 6 a.m. P. 100; R. 30; T. 99.6 Appetite very good. Is up & is bright. 6 P.m. P. 100; R. 28; T. 99.6.

Aug – 12 – 92. 6 a.m. P. 104; R. 26; T. 99.2 Wants to go outside. 6 P.m. P. 98; R. 32; T. 99.8.

Aug – 13 – 92. 6 a.m. P. 106; R. 28; T. 99. Walks about the ward. 6 P.m. P. 96; R. 30; T. 99.4.

Aug – 14 – 92. 6 a.m. P. 98; R. 26; T. 99.2. Is getting strong again. 6 P.m. P. 92; R. 28; T. 99.6.

Aug – 15 – 92. 6 a.m. P. 96; R. 28; T. 99.4. Was transferred to the annex where he ordered things about in his tailor-shop and resumed his work there.

Sept – 6 – 92. Weighs 141, has irregular appetite and is pale. He talks only when spoken to, and can not then be understood due to his foreign language, and he can not speak the american language. He never goes out, but walks about the ward a little, although he spends most of the time at work in the tailor-shop; where he works well, and on Sunday as well as week days. He dresses and cares for self, and is clean, tidy and good-natured.

(See Page 156).

Personal and Medical History of Dennis Hogan

Whole No.	515	No. for year,	17
Residence,	St Paul Poor Farm - Ramsey Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	Sep. 1. 1883.	Cause,	Religious Excitement.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	36	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	1881.
Children,	None.	Duration,	22 mos.
Occupation,	Labourer.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education.	Common.	No. of admission,	1st here.
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	23.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July 23 1883
Nativity,	New Brunswick.	Time in Hospital,	9 yrs 0 11 mos
Predisposing cause,	Unascertained.	Result,	Trans'd to Fergus Falls, Cond. unchanged.
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate.		

Patient admitted to St Peter Dec. 13th 1882 - He had been admitted there before but eloped and "wandered away as far as St Cloud." He was transferred to Rochester Sep. 1. 1883.

Conduct & Habits at St Peter - Since admission. "Quiet, silent, in- - different; shiftless, but not filthy. When first admitted was "very devotional - reading and praying constantly - Lately has grown more demented."

Special Delusions. "Religious delusions concerning self. Thought his people were all here (St Peter) & begged to be allowed to see them.

Dec. 10 - 1884. Likes music and is fond of dancing in the ward. Talks to himself and sometimes becomes very noisy. Untidy. Physical health always good. Has been in this condition ever since admission. No medicine.

Feb. 28 - 1885 - No change whatever. Does no work.

May 28 - 1885 - No change. No medicine. Is quite a jig dancer.

Aug. 28 - 1885. Is more talkative and noisy, but not more sane. No medicine. Dec. 7 - 1885 - No special change.

March 8 - 1886 - No change. Does not work. No medicine

June 5 - 1886 - Last notes still hold good. Still dances.

Sept. 2 - 1886 - No change noticeable

Jan. 5 - 1887 - No change whatever. Does no work. No medicine

May 5 - 1887 - Last notes still hold good

July 21 - 1887 - Continues the same; talks to self, walks up and down the

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Dennis Hogan
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR	PULSE	RESP.	TEMP.	
	A.M. P.M.	A.M. P.M.	A.M. P.M.	A.M. P.M.	
May 16 1883					Came on Ward 5 P.M. Suffering from fractured Arm. Reduced and splints & bandages applied & set by Dr. Moore. Rested most of the time
17					Appetite good - Bowels not moving
19					Good Night. Rested
					Weight 130 lbs. Rested most
22					of the time. Says arm does not pain
					much.
					4:30 P.M. Bleeding from bowels. 5 P.M. Gave
23					Enema of Oil. Bottels moved, part blood.
					Did not sleep quiet at all.
25					Appetite good. Bowels moved. Rested most well during
27					" " " " " " " "
28					Rested Continuously, getting out of bed
29					all day.
30					Cast off Splint & Arm.
June 1					Up on Ward.
2					Removed to Asylum

here.

23.

...ving, July 3 1893

Time in Hospital, 9 Years. 11 mos

Result, Transf'd Fergus Falls, Cond. unchanged.

Pr...

Corre...

...bate.

Pa... ...d to St. Peter Dec. 13th 1882 – He had been admitted there ... but eloped and "wandered away as far as St Cloud." He wa... ...ansferred to Rochester Sep. 1. 1883.

Conduct & Habits at St Peter – since admission. "Quiet, silent, in=
"=different; shiftless, but not filthy. When first admitted was
"very devotional – reading and praying constantly – Lately
has grown more demented."

Special Delusions. "Religious delusions concerning self. Thought his people were all here (St Peter) & begged to be allowed to see them.

Dec. 10 – 1884. Likes music and is fond of dancing in the ward. Talks to himself and sometimes becomes very noisy. Untidy. Physical health always good. Has been in this condition ever since admission. No medicine.

Feb. 28 – 1885 – No change whatever. Does no work.

May 28 – 1885 – No change. No medicine. Is quite a jig dancer.

Aug. 28 – 1885 – Is more talkative and noisy, but not more sane. No medicine. Dec. 7 – 1885 – No special change.

March 8 – 1886 – No change. No work. No medicine.

June 5 – 1886 – Last notes still hold good. Still dances.

Sept. 2 – 1886 – No change noticeable.

Jan. 5 – 1887 – No change whatever. Does no work. No medicine.

Apr. 5 – 1887 – Last notes still hold good.

July 21 – 1887 – Continues the same; talks to self, walks up and down the

...l, brandishing his arms; does no work and takes no interest in anything except jig-dancing. Bodily health always good. No medicine.

Sept. 28 – 1887 – Bodily health good. Mentally is as he was at last note.

Jan. 6 – 1888 – No change whatever. Mch. 27 – 1888 – Still no change.

June 26 – 1888 – Becoming more profane and obscene in his savings, and more loud, also. Bodily health good. Does no work. No medicine.

Sept. 27 – 1888 – Quieter than at last note; otherwise no change in mind or habits.

Jan. 14 – 1889 – No special change during the last quarter. Bodily health good.

Apr. 27 – 1889 – No special change. July 23 – 1889. Never does any work. Often mutters to self and pronounces maledictions against some one-unknown. Is often profane when alone. Bodily health good. Often is insolent and disinclined to follow directions.

April – 14 – 1890 – Behavior the same – Health fair – Quiet –

July 16/90 Health fair. Talks once; no work, no medicine.

Nov 27/90 – No change. Feb 25 – 91. Previous notes still hold good. No work, no medicine. June 3 – 91. No change. Had a row with some patient some time ago & had his head cut. Wound sewed up by Dr. with good results. Aug 6 – 91 Lits quietly on ward, doing no work and never speaking unless he is addressed.

December – 1 – 1891. Dementia Secondary. Good health. Fairly clean and tidy in habits. No work whatever. Lits on ward generally in one place all of the time never saying anything but sometimes sings softly & him self. Of a violent temper & irritable disposition.

Feb – 15 – 92. No change whatever. Quiet as usual.

May – 28 – 92 { Weighs 135½. Good appetite and color. Talks freely to self, noisily, profane and incoherent at times. Walks out and about ward, moves slowly. Is noisy by his loud talking. Dresses self, but is slouchy and ugly.

Sept – 6 – 92. Weighs 137, has good appetite and good color. Talks noisily, incoherently and mostly to self. Walks out much and is prompt. Dresses self, is slouchy, but good-natured. Has delusions. Noisy talking & singing.

Nov. 1 – 92 – Weight 142 – health good – He is occasionally restless at night; during the day he sits around on a bench with his hands in his pants; – he is quiet, occasionally the attendant plays the violin & he dances a clog –, talks but little when spoken to; occasionally he gets restless & walks around the hall. He does no work & is slouchy in appearance. Mch. 6 – 93 – Weight 142 – health good, is fairly quiet & causes no trouble. takes no medicine. May 16 – 93 He got his arm broken near the shoulder joint, – he was moved to C2 & the arm put up in a plaster cast. June 1st 93 – has been doing very well.

May 31. 93. He is very noisy at times dancing & singing most of the time. He does no work. Health apparently good.

July 31. 93 Transf'd Fergus Falls with condition unchanged –

Personal and Medical History of And. G. Johnson

Whole No.	516
Residence,	Stillwater – Washington Co
Date of Admission,	Sep. 1. 1883.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter's.
Sex,	Male
Age,	39.
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	None
Occupation,	Laborer.
Degree of education.	Common.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Sweden.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Correspondent,	J. Lagerman – Boulder – Col. Johannes Erickson – N°3. Marine Mills – Minn.

N…	18.
…sions,	Unknown.
	Dissappointed Affections.
Accompany bodily disorder,	Chronic Mania.
	None.
Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Date of attack,	Aug-1874.
Duration,	9 years.
No. of attack,	1.
No. of admission,	1. here.
Age at first attack,	30.
Time of leaving,	
Time in Hospital,	
Result,	
	{Johannes Magnusson (father) Apelegarden – Glassbruk Gnesta Socken, Sweden

Patient admitted to St Peter Aug 17. 1874 – Transferred here Sep. 1. 1883.

"Before admission" at St Peter. "Had delusions & a passion for self-destruction.

Habits:– "Simple Minded – Generally quiet & worked out daily – "Had an occasional excitement – Good – Industrious – Gives "no trouble – At times is suspicious of others. Says little. Mind addressed richly."

Special Delusions – "In regard to self & others. Has money in bank &c

Dec. 11–1884. As soon as admitted went to work in laundry for a little while. During summer worked on the farm. Last winter worked in engine room & works there now. Physical health good. Mental condition and habits as above. No medicine.

Feb. 28–1885 – Same as above. May 28, '85. Mentally and physically the same. Now working outside; worked in engine room till recently.

Aug. 30th 1885 – Works steadily. No medicine. Dec. 7'85 – As at last note.

March 8–1886 – No change. No medicine. Still works in boiler-room.

June 5–1886 – No change. Works daily with the farmers. No medicine.

Sept. 2–1886 – No change. Works daily outside. No medicine.

Jan. 5–1887 – Works with the firemen. No change in bodily or mental condition.

Apr. 5–1887 – Last notes still hold good.

July 21–1887 – Still works in the engine room. No noticeable change.

Sept. 28–1887 – No change in habits or condition of mind. Is at present idle on account of a bad erysipelas of foot.

Jan. 5–1888 – Works in coal room regularly. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Feb. 27–1888 – Last note still hold good.

June 26–1888 – No special change. Works daily in the coal room.

Sept. 27–1888 – No change whatever. Jan. 14–89 – No change noticeable.

Apr. 27–1889 – No change. Sept. 30–1889. Working in engine room. Is materially unaltered. April-14-1890. Has been well except for a few days in Nov. when he had a scarlatinous rash. He went to bed. Had a boil also. Has done no work since.

July 16/90 Is on B 3; quiet, demented. No work, no medicine.

Nov 27/90. At annex. No change.

Dec. 1–1891. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Dirty and untidy in habits. Pulse–68 firm and regular. Works daily in engine room. A good patient in general. Dr Segerway was awhile looked in writing of Mates for trips ending Nov 90. Said this mate holds good for all the times which Sole stayed since then. Has never been sick a day and has shown no change in mental condition.

Feb–10–92. No change. Works in engine room and coal house as usual and is in as good health as he generally is. Still dirty and untidy. Says but little. Appetite medium, eats plain. Talks only when spoken to. Does work and is strong. Sounds well, has melancholy. Dresses & comes for self, but is slovenly.

May–25–92. Weighs 165, eats well and regularly, and works well. Talks industriously and but very little. Walks well and is prompt. Works well. Dresses & comes for self, is generally natural, but is slovenly.

Sept–6–92 well and is prompt. Works well. Dresses & comes for self, is generally natural, but is slovenly.

Nov. 10–92 – Wt 175 Health good – works daily – causes no trouble

Mch–6–93 Wt 162 – Health fair no change Nov 1 Wt 168 Works up and down the ward is restless talks none is clean and does no work causes no trouble (Last note a mistake or notes before wrong) Mar 6 Wt 133 Does no work.

May 31 93. He is a very quiet, harmless patient rather untidy in his dress & does no work. Health apparently good

July 2. No change Sept 2 93 A quiet harmless patient rather dirty in habits & untidy in dress. He does no work. Health good Nov 2 93 No change Nov 22 93 A quiet & inoffensive patient sits in one place & talks to himself. He does no work. Health apparently good Dec 26 93 No change Jany 24 94 Same. – Feby–March & April 30/94. There is no change whatever to note in either his conduct, behavior, mental or physical condition for several months; never speaks; health is apparently good – (Patient was successfully vaccinated on April 15th) – May 22nd 94 He is a quiet, harmless patient, sits or stands in one place most of the time, never speaks, habits rather dirty & dress untidy, general health good, does no work. June 26th 94 Same as former note. July 27 No change. Aug. to Oct 30 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, does a little work on ward, seldom speaks, is clean & neat, health good. Nov. 94 Sits in one place, seldom speaks, does no work, health good. – April 30/95. Above not fully deserves patient up to date. May, June & to July 31/95. No special change during the quarter. Patient has been quiet & stupid; is stubborn; does no work; seldom speaks. Habits clean; health good. Aug Sept & Oct 31/95. No change noted, in any way; to work; health seems good. Nov 1 95. Wt 156 lbs. Pulse 100. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change during the period. Health good.

May '97. Summary Notes by Dr Phelps. Feb. 1 '96 to May '97. Patient is almost exactly the same as in preceding years. Is somewhat stubborn. Keeps himself fairly neat & tidy: at times talks to himself.

See Transfer Book A. Page 265.

Personal and Medical History of Nels. Johnson.

Whole No.	517	No. for year,	19
Residence,	Stillwater – Washington Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	Sep. 1. 1883.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Melancholia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	32.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	March – 1882.
Children,	None.	Duration,	about 1 year and 6 months.
Occupation,	Labourer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education.	Common.	No. of admission,	1st Here.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	31.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Apr: 22: 1884
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in Hospital,	7m 21d (here).
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate.		

This man was admitted to St. Peter – July 11. 1882 & was (Sept. 1. 1883) transferred to this hospital: The following is the account of his Conduct since admission, Special Delusions, Habits &c – which comes to us from the 1st Hospital: – "Was in constant fear of being hanged. Walked "up and down the ward constantly – & – when his feet became so swollen "and inflamed" that he could not walk" – crawled on his knees. Never "violent. Is now quiet, but still has delusions of personal injury. "Stands looking out of windows, waiting for his summons to execution. "Complains of abuse – Says he is forced to eat and keep clean. Wants "to be let alone – Habits Good – General Health – fair."

Oct – 22nd – Very desirous to go away – Says he is shamefully abused – Managed to pick the lock of his room (no A2. E) a few nights ago & is therefore removed to C.4.E. – For the last few days has refused food – A wooden wedge was used this a.m. – & he was forcibly fed – Now he says that if he had not eaten he would have been given his liberty.

Dec – 1. Still has to be obliged to eat by the attendants – Depressed – No medicine

March – 1. 1884. Much improved mentally & physically – Is quite fat. Eats better – though he perhaps would not eat so well if he were not afraid of being forced – No medicine beyond a cathartic – very rarely – and treatment for an attack of diarrhoea last month. Works inside building.

Ap. 22. Allowed to go away, on trial, alone. Much better. Since admission here has manifested no delusion about hanging. Says he did not eat because when he ate much at St. Peter he was told that if he did not eat so much he would get well & go home.

Discharged
June 11. 1884

– Albert Felber –

(Continued from Page 153)

Dec 22/92. For some time past has been up & around as usual, working daily in the Tailor-Shop. Seems fond & actively well. Last night, however, was taken quite sick – seemed to have a chill. – T(e) 106.8. Was transferred to the "Sick Ward" & put to bed. Pm. T(e) 103.2. R 24. Pulse 118. Was given medicine. Dec 23/92. Restless for 2 hours, sleeping 6 hours last night. Given medicine during the night. Am. Pulse 122 R 30. T(e) 103.2. appetite good. Bowels moved. Pm. P. 116 R 28 T(e) 104. Dec 24/92. Was restless for 3 hours, sleeping 5 hours, last night. Am. Pulse 120 R 32 T(e) 104. – Medicine given to reduce temperature. Pm. Pulse 120 R 32 T(e) 103.4. Dec 25/92. Restless for one hour. Sleeping 7 hours, last night. 2 am. Pulse 112. Am. Pulse 126 R 32 T(e) 102.8. Bowels moved this morning. Was given Tinc. digitalis ℥ii; vinum potum ℥iv – m. sig. ℥iv every 4 hours. – Pm. Pulse 122 R 32 T(e) 104. Dec 26/92. Seemed quiet, Sleeping 5 hours last night. Pulse, during the night, ranged from 118 to 96. Refused his medicine. Am. Pulse 120 R 32 T(e) 102.6 Coughs a little; expectoration white & nearly mucous. Pm. Pulse 122 R 32 T(e) 104. Bowels have moved. Wt today, in underclothing, 135 pds. Dec 27/92. Last night, was restless for 4 hours, sleeping 4 hours. Coughed considerably during the night. Pulse was from 112 to 104. Am. Pulse 110 R 32 T(e) 100.6. Bowels moved. Pm. Pulse 126 R 32 T(e) 104. Bowels moved again. Dec 28/92. Restless for 7 hours, sleeping but 2 hours, last night. Coughed a good deal. Pulse 124 to 116. Am. Pulse 124 R 32 T(e) 103. Has had a number of coughing spells – Also has diarrhoea. Pm. Pulse 130 R 36 T(e) 103.8. Dec 29/92. Slept but 1 hour, being restless nearly all last night. Greatly disturbed by his cough. Pulse ranged from 110 to 106. Am. Pulse 128 R 38 T(e) 101.6 – Was given Balsam Peru ℥ii, Syrup tolu ℥iss. opt. frumenti ad ℥iv. m. sig. ℥ii every 2 hours – Pm. P. 135 R 42. T 102. Dec 30/92. Last night, slept only 1 hour – Was restless & coughing the greater part of the night. Had also some severe breathing spells. Pulse ranged from 124 to 132 during the night. – Bowels moved. Am. Pulse 129 R 48 T(e) 100. Pm. Pulse 122 R 56 T(e) 102.4. Dec 31/92. Was restless all last night, sleeping now. Pulse 126 to 130, taken, as usual, at regular intervals. Stomach would not retain medicine; had some severe spells of coughing & breathing during the night. Bowels moved. Am. Pulse 134 R 50 T(e) 102. Diarrhoea continues. Ate no breakfast this morning. Pm. Pulse 124 R 56 T(e) 102.4. Jany 1/93. Restless for 9 hours, sleeping but 1 hour last night. Pulse 116 to 136. Left his bed. Sad. Sound had coughing spells. Was very weak & exhausted. Died at 4 PM today.

Although patient had not fully regained his weight prior his last sickness, (in August), yet he was quite strong and said he felt well – up to the night on which he was taken sick, and even on the 22d December he did not want to go to bed. He suffered no pain and was sick but 10 days, during which time, however, he lost in weight and strength very rapidly, and, along towards the last, had severe breathing spells.

Remains were placed in vault for burial here in the spring.

– Died –

Personal and Medical History of *Nelson Johnson* #1

Whole No.	518.	No. for year,	20.
Residence,	Cottage Grove – Washington Co.	Insane Relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	Sep. 1. 1883.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Unknown.
Children,	None.	Duration,	"Unknown". (? 13 years)
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education.	Common.	No. of admission,	1st here.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	24
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	9th May 1896.
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in Hospital,	here 12 years 8 mos + 8 Days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died: Phthisis Pul & Bright's Disease
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate. John Johnson. Lake Park, Becker Co. Minn.		

Nelson Johnson was admitted to St Peter June 1. 1870 – Transferred to 2nd Hospital Sep 1. 1883 – Conduct at St. Peter, since admission: – "Incoherent, emotional & forgetful. Improved at first, then became worse. Sitting about listlessly – Works daily in kitchen when well. Cries easily & is a very sorrowful looking subject"

Special Delusions. "None except Fear." Habits – Good"

Dec. 11 – 1884. Worked in the ice last winter and on the farm last summer & fall and on the dam & west wing sewer. Always melancholy and says nothing. Has to be shown how to do anything at which he is put to work. No change mentally. No medicine.

Feb. 28 – 1884 – Mental condition unchanged. Mends the socks for the whole ward and has done so for a long time. During the latter half of January one day he suddenly said he was sick; temp. 101½, p. 136; ord. to bed. R. Quin. et Dig. and Emplast. Sinapis over chest, for pain there. Remained in bed about a week, suffering apparently from musc. rheumatism.

May 28 – 1885 – No change. No medicine. Still mends socks on ward.

Aug 30 – No change – works on ward and sometimes outside.

Dec. 7 – 1885 – Sick in bed with pain in chest for last few days. Has been just as at last note before this.

March 8 – 1886 – No special change. No medicine.

June 5 – 1886 – Works some in kitchen and with the farmers, and mends stockings on the ward. No change mentally nor physically. No medicine.

Sept. 2 – 1886 – No change. No medicine. Works daily as above described.

Jan. 5 – 1887 – No change. Does a little mending. No medicine.

Apr. 5 – 1887 – Last notes still hold good.

July 21 – 1887 – Works daily on the hall & with the farmers. No change in condition

"Bright's Disease"

To Annex

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. N. Johnson #1.
DIAGNOSIS. March 1 – 93

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA
Mar 1	7.30		66						
		5		48					
" 2	7.30		50						7.30 AM Bowels Moved.
		5		58					
3	7.30		66						7.30. Bowels moved.
		5		42					
4	7.30		54						Vomited a number of times during the day
		5		52					Bowels more regular
5	7.30		52						Vomiting and Continually going to Closet.
		5		54					
6	7.30		66						
		5		56					
7	7.30		58						
		5		54					
8	7.30		52						Vomiting
		5		49					
9	7.30		60						
		5		46					Appetite is very good.
10	7.30		52						
		5		50					
11	7.30		56						
		5		42					
12	7.30		60						Lies always quiet & dull in bed – Most speak.
		5		42					
13	7.30		64						
		5		46					
14	7.30		64						8.30 am Has been to Closet a number of times and appears exhausted after each time.
		5		46					
15	7.30		58						8.30 A.M. Vomiting
		5		50				98.4	
16	7.30		68				97.6		11.00 Vomiting more than usual.
		5		50				98.2	
17	7.30		66				98.2		Continually going to Closet and Vomiting
		5		48				98	
18	7.30		76				98		Dressed and on Ward.
		5							
19	7.30		92						" "
		5		84					
20	7.30		82						
		5		68					" "
21									To Annex.

... no available change. April 14/94. Was put to bed today. –

April 29/94 Patient still confined to his bed at this date.

(see p. 92, Transfer Book "A")

D.			
Pro		Age at first attack,	24
Habi.		Time of leaving,	9th May 1896.
Nativi		Time in Hospital,	12 years 8 Mos + 8 Days.
Predispo	Unknown.	Result,	Died: Pthisis Pul & Bright's Disease
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate. John Johnson. Lake Park, Becker Co. Minn.		

Nelson Johnson was admitted to St Peters June 1. 1870 – Transferred to 2nd Hospital 3/1. 1883 – Conduct at St Peter. since admission: –
"Incoherent, emotional & forgetful. Improved at first, then became coarse. Sitting about listlessly – Works daily in kitchen when well. Cries easily is a very sorrowful looking subject"
Special Delusions. "None except Fear." Habits – Good"

Dec. 11-1889. Worked in the ice last winter and on the farm last summer & fall and on the dam & west wing sewers. Always melancholy and says nothing. Has to be shown how to do anything to which he is put to work. No change mentally. No medicine.
Feb. 28-1884 – Mental condition unchanged. Minds the socks for the whole ward and has done so for a long time. During the latter half of January one day he suddenly said he was sick; temp. 101½, p. 136; ord. to bed. R. Spirit. et Dig. and Emplast. Sinapis on chest, for pain there. Remained in bed about a week, suffering apparently from muscular rheumatism.
May 28-1885 – No change. No medicine. Still minds socks on ward.
Aug 30 – No change – works on ward and sometimes outside.
Dec. 7-1885 – Sick in bed with pain in chest for last few days. Has been just as at last note but not this (March 8-1886 – No special change. No medicine.
June 5-1886 – Works some in kitchen and with the farmers, and minds stockings on the ward. No change mentally nor physically. No medicine.
Sept. 2-1886 – No change. No medicine. Works daily as above described.
Jan. 5-1887 – No change. Does a little mending. No medicine.
Apr. 5-1887 – Last notes still hold good.
July 21-1887 – Works daily in the hall with the farmers. No change in condition.

Brought in disease

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Johnson Nelson #1
DIAGNOSIS . Feb 1893

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA
Feb 6									5.30 P.M. Cause an Roll of paper. Fussed
7	1.30	5							8 P.M. Bowels moved.
									Vomits small at times
8	7.30	5	74	72			100	100	8 A.M. Bowels moved freely
9	7.30	5	64	80			98.6		8 A.M. Vomiting. 5.30 P.M. Bowels moved
10	7.30	5	80	86					Bowels move regular Appetite fairly good
11	7.30	5	80						
12	7.30	5	80	82					Has a number of vomitings during the day which are slight
13	7.30	5	80	56					Appetite fairly good.
14	7.30	5	72	84					
15	7.30	5	72	80					Appears the same
16	7.30	5	74	72					Still continues vomiting
17	7.30	5	72	80					Continually going to closet.
18	7.30	5	78	68					Vomits but very little of late. Appears very restless.
19	7.30	5	84	70					Appetite fairly good. Bowels move regular.
20	7.30	5	84	84					
21	7.30	5	90	88					Bowels moved 5 P.M.
22	7.30	5	84	88					No Change.
23	7.30	5	78	88					Continually going to closet.
24	7.30	5	90	96					8 A.M. Bowels moved.
25	7.30	5	70	56					restless. pumping and almost runs to closet every quarter of an hour in chamber in room
26	7.30	5	82	60					Vomited More than usual to day.
27	7.30	5	60	52					8 A.M. Vomiting.
28	7.30	5	62	62					Vomited Considerable. 8 A.M.
			162	84					2.30 P.M. Vomiting

Dec 28-93 No
Stands in alcove
He does no work. March 31/94. No noticeable change. April 11/94. Has put to bed to-day. –
April 29/94. Patient still confined to his bed at this date.
(see p. 92. Transfer Book. "A")

			...ia.
			...one.
		...or not,	not.
		Date of attack,	Unknown.
		Duration,	"Unknown". (? 13 years)
	...er.	No. of attack,	1st.
...on.	Common.	No. of admission,	1st here.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	24
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	9th May 1896.
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in Hospital,	1 years 8 mos + 8 Days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died: Phthisis Pul & Wright's Disease
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate. John Johnson. Lake Park, Becker Co. Minn.		

Nelson Johnson was admitted to St Peter June 1. 1870 – Transferred to 2nd Hospital Sep 1. 1883 – Conduct at St Peter, since admission: – "Incoherent, emotional & forgetful. Improved at first, then became worse. Sitting about listlessly – Works daily in kitchen when well. Cries easily & is a very sorrowful looking subject"

Special Delusions. "None except Fear." Habits – Good"

Dec. 11–1884. Worked in the ice last winter and on the farm last summer & fall and on the dam & west wing sewers. Always melancholy and says nothing. Has to be shown how to do anything at which he is put to work. No change mentally. No medicine.

Feb. 28–1884 – Mental condition unchanged. Mends the socks for the whole ward and has done so for a long time. During the latter half of January one day he suddenly said he was sick; temp. 101½, p. 136; ord. to bed. R. Quin. et Dig. and Emplast. Sinapis over chest, for pain there. Remained in bed about a week, suffering apparently from muscle rheumatism.

May 28–1885 – No change. No medicine. Still mends socks on ward.

Aug 30 – No change – works on ward and sometimes outside.

Dec. 7–1885 – Sick in bed with pain in chest for last few days. Has been just as at last note before this. March 8–1886 – No special change. No medicine.

June 5–1886 – Works some in kitchen and with the farmers, and mends stockings on the ward. No change mentally nor physically. No medicine.

Sept. 2–1886 – No change. No medicine. Works daily as above described.

Jan. 5–1887 – No change. Does a little mending. No medicine.

Apr. 5–1887 – Last notes still hold good.

July 21–1887 – Works daily on the hall & with the farmers. No change in condition of mind or of body. No medicine. Sept. 28–'87 – No change.

Jan. 6–1888 – No change whatever. Mch. 27–1888 – No change. Works daily on the ward.

June 26–1888 – Works daily on the ward. No medicine. No change.

Sept. 27–1888 – Works daily outside. Bodily health good. Mental condition unchanged.

Jan. 14–1889 – No change. Apr. 27–89 – No special change, except he does no work.

July 23–1889 – Works daily outside. Bodily health good. No change.

April 17–1890 – In fair health, altho is rather thin & pale. Sits stupidly & quiet on bench; smiles sillily when addressed & seems to attempt some reply. but usually not intelligibly. Clean & rather neat. No work; no medicine.

July 16/90 No change. Works daily outside. Nov 27/90 No change.

Feb. 25–91. No change. Works as well as ever. Feb 4 forgot his right foot quite severly. No work at present. June 3–91. Is working out doors daily now. Good health. No change.

Aug 6–91. Works daily in garden. No change.

December 1–1891. Dementia. Good health. Dirty and untidy. Pulse 76 intermittent & soft. Very quiet and inoffensive. Does no work. Answers questions but rarely speaks unless spoken to.

Feb 15–92. No change since last note. Quiet as usual. Will be sent out to work in garden when weather becomes suitable.

May 28–92 – He works well – No Change. Sept. 6–92 Weight 117. No Change.

Jan 14/93. Legs are oedematous & today were found very much swollen. Jan 17/93. Swelling is increasing and patient was today put to bed. Remained there quietly; was put upon infusion of digitalis & whisky. Vomited at times. Bowels were regular. Appeared to regain some of his lost strength & there was an improvement in his condition. Feb 6/93. Has recently taken a turn for the worse and was today transferred to C., the "Sick Ward". Feb 9/93. Wt, in underclothing, 109½ pds. Feb 16/93. Wt today, in underclothing, 110½ pds. Feb 24/93. Wt, in underclothing, 109½ pds. March 2/93. Wt, in underclothing, 107 pds (loss of 2½ pds) – Mar 11/93. Wt, in underclothing, 108 pds. Since his transfer to this ward, patient was, for the first 10 nights or so, somewhat restless & uneasy; sleeping only 4, 5 or 6 hours each night; since then, has been more quiet & restful & almost uniformly sleeping 8 hours each night. Is still confined to his bed, and lies there quietly. There has been some cough, at times; appetite has been fairly good & bowels regular. Has vomited considerably, at times.

May 31 93. He is a quiet harmless patient very untidy in his dress, stands up a good deal of the time and runs to the water closet every few minutes. He appears to be in poor health. July 31 93. No change. Sept 2 93. A quiet, harmless patient, rather dirty in habits and untidy in dress, stands in one place most of the time. He does no work. Appears to be in poor health. Oct 5 93 No change. Nov 22 93. A quiet and inoffensive patient usually stands in alcove near water closet and makes frequent trips to closet and strains in urinating. He talks a little when questioned but his voice is hoarse and scarcely above a whisper. Seems to be in poor health. Dec 28 93 No change. Jany 31 94 No change. Feb 28/94. A quiet & inoffensive patient: usually stands in alcove & runs to water-closet every few minutes; strains & groans when urinating. – He does no work. March 31/94. No noticeable change. April 14/94. Was put to bed today. – April 29/94. Patient still confined to his bed, at this date.

(see p. 92, Transfer Book "A")

Personal and Medical History of *August Lindermann.*

Whole No.	519.	No.	21.
Residence,	Woodbury – Washington Co.	Insane Institutions,	None.
Date of Admission,	Sept. 1st 1883.	Cause,	Domestic troubles.
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Melancholia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	62.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	May 1883
Children,	5.	Duration,	4 months.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education.	Common.	No. of admission,	1st here.
Profession of religion,	(German) Evangelical.	Age at first attack,	62.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	March 15/1901.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	17 yrs. 6 mo. 25 da.
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditary.	Result,	Died Carcinoma of Liver.
Correspondent,	Chas Lindermann. Woodbury – Washington Co. – Minn.		

This man was admitted to the first Hospital July 24. 1883. & was transferred here Sep. 1. 1883.

Conduct at St. Peter since admission. "Quiet at times. Tries to "get away & becomes very much disturbed if opposed: Noisy nights, "shouting out of windows. Has not attempted suicide."

Special Delusions. "Imagines he is to be injured."

Habits: "Good"

"Has failed physically since admission – (at St P.) Complains "constantly of frontal headache and rheumatic pains."

Sep. 6th Says he has been deaf for many years – We have to shout to make him understand.

Oct. 22nd – Addicted to tearing his clothes.

Dec. 11 – 1884. Often asks to go home; is lazy. Physical health good. Has ceased tearing his clothes. Thinks he has been confined unjustly. No change mentally. No medicine.

Delusions of partiesoutside shouting at him.

Feb. 28 – 1885 – No special change. No medicine. No work.

May 28 – 1885 – No change. No medicine. No work.

Aug – 28 – 1885 – No change – no medicine. Dec. 7 – 85 – Last note holds good.

March 8 – 1886 – No special change. Does no work. No medicine.

June 5 – 1886 – Lately has been grubbing with the farmers. No change mentally nor physically.

Sept. 2 – 1886 – Does no work. No medicine. No special change

Jan. 5 – 1887 – No change. No work. No medicine

Apr. 5 – 1887 – No special change. At present has a facial erysipelas.

July 21 – 1887 – Erysipelas lasted but a few days. He now in good bodily health. Condition of mind remains the same. Does no work.

Sept 28 – 1887 – No special change. No medicine.

Jan. 6 – 1888 – Is in a condition of good humored dementia. Speaks only when spoken to.

Apr. 27 – 1888 – No change whatever. June 26 – 1888 – No noticeable change.

Sept. 27 – 1888 – No change. Bodily health good. Does no work. No medicine.

Jan. 14 – 1889 – Last note still hold good. Apr. 27 – 89 – No change.

July 23 – 1889. Does no work. Seems well contented & in good health.

April – 14 – 1890. Keep same – No complaints – no cares – contented.

July 16/90. Does not complain as he used to. No work. No medicine.

Nov 27/90. No change. Feb 25 – 91. No work no medicine.

Now inclined to be untidy than formerly. June 3 – 91. No work or medicine. Clean and tidy. Is bed ridden if interfered with.

Aug – 91. Never speaks unless addressed and then only in grunts. No work, no medicine.

Dreamy Tax – 1 – 1891. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Fairly clean and tidy. Quiet & inoffensive. Sits in one place most of the time. Seldom speaks. Does no work. No medicine.

Outlet 67 – soft and irregular. Is subject to spells of nervousness and is at times incontinent during which times he is taken noisy. Walking & around and talking fondly.

Feb. 18 – 92. No change. Very peculiar and strange in actions.

May – 28 92 { Weight 154, has fair appetite and is gale. Talks only when spoken to. Walks very little, and moves slowly. Dresses and cares for self in clean and tidy.
Weights 149; eats well and rapidly, sick is gale. Talks seldom and only when spoken to. Sleeps restless.

Sept. 6 – 92. Does not eat is sleep. Sits in one place. Dresses self, but is slovenly.

Nov. 11 – 92 Wt 156 – Health good – sits quietly on a bench most of the time – is clean – will have none. Talks very little & that is incoherent – goes walking

Mch. 6 – 93 Wt 157 – Health good.

May 31. 93. He is a quiet harmless patient. Does a little work as ward. Health good.

July – no change. Sept. 2. 93 A quiet harmless patient, does no work. Health good. Oct 5. 93 No change.

Oct 29. 93. He has been visited by friends. No change – continues Nov. 28. 93 A quiet & inoffensive patient sits in one place most of the time and never speaks. He has spells of a nervous nature & shakes and trembles as if he had the ague. Otherwise he appears to be in good health. He does no work.

Dec. 28. 93. No change. Jany 31. 94 No change. Feb – March & to April 30th 94. A quiet & inoffensive patient; sits in one place most of the time, and seldom speaks. He still has fits of nervousness, at times, & it is with difficulty that he keeps from falling off his seat. Does no work. Health is apparently good. (Patient was successfully vaccinated April 24th). May 29th 94 Is a kind of a stupid sort of a patient, sits in one place most of the time, never speaks, seems to be in good health, is fairly neat. June 28th & July 27th 94 No change. Aug. 1st & Oct 31st 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, sits in one place most of the time & seldom speaks, has nervous spells in which he trembles violently & catches hold of seat for support. He does no work, habits clean, is tidy, health good. Nov. 94 quiet, no work, has spells of nervousness in which he will shake as if with ague, & will grasp seat for support. April 20th 1895. Still an eleven described May June & to July 31/95. Above note, for several months back, still holds good. – Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change noticable, during the quarter: never speaks: no work: still subject to those "nervous twitching spells".

(Carried to page 128)

Personal and Medical History of Johannes Lindstrom.

Whole No.	520	No.	22.
Residence,	Marine - Washington Co.	Ins	Brother.
Date of Admission,	Sep. 1. 1883.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	37.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Unknown.
Children,	None.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Labourer.	No. of attack,	Not First.
Degree of education.	Common.	No. of admission,	1st Here.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity (?)	Result,	
Correspondent,	Sheriff or Judge of Probate. Stillwater.	John Ekegreen, Otisville, Wash. Co., Minn.	

This patient was admitted to St Peter Sep. 30th 1879. He was transferred to this hospital Sep 1st 1883.

Conduct at St Peter since admission: — "Patient was excited for several months after admission — afterwards settled into Dementia, with occasional paroxysms of excitement.

Special Delusions - "Of Persecution. Has some Homicidal tendencies.

Habits. "Shiftless & untidy. Will not speak."

Dec. 11-1884. Always muttering and lounging about the ward. Noisy at times, and speaks incoherently. Shiftless and untidy still. No medicine.

Feb. 28-1885 - No special change. No medicine. No work

May 28-1885 - No change. No medicine. No work.

Aug. 30-1885 No change. Dec. 7-'85 - Works on hall and outside

No change mentally nor physically.

March 8-1886 - No change. Works daily on the hall. No medicine.

June 5-1886 - No change. Works outside with the farmers - grubbing.

Sept 2-1886 - No change. No medicine. Works still with the farmers.

Jan. 5-1887 - Still works outside. No change. No medicine.

Apr. 5-1887 - No special change. No medicine. Still works with the teamsters. Has a slight erysipelas of face.

July 21-1887 - Bodily health good. No change in mental condition. Works daily with the farmers. Sept. 28-1887 - Has been working steadily with the farmers. No change in mind, body or habits

Jan. 6-1888 - No change. Deluded. Actions peculiar and speech incoherent

Mch. 27-1888 - No special change. Works a good deal in the coal house. June 26-1888 - Works some outside. Is in detached ward. No change. Sept. 27-1888 - No noticeable change. Works some outside. No medicine. Jan. 14-1889 - No change. Works daily outside. Apr. 27-'89 - No change. Does no work. July 29-1889. Works outside almost daily. Good bodily health. Mentally unchanged. April-14-1890 - Works well - Fat & healthy.

July 16/90 Quiet. Reticent. Health good. Works outside, No medicine

Nov 27/90. No change. Feb-20-91 No change noticable. Good worker. Not very neat in personal habits.

June 3-91 Works daily out doors. Stares at pictures on ward. Fairly clean and tidy. Good health. Aug 6-91. No change.

Decem ber 1-1891. Dementia. Good health. Dirty and untidy. Pulse 76, soft & intermitting. Works daily with special fireman. Quite noisy at times but is usually a harmless. Always picks up any little articles that he may come across. A good worker.

Feb - 15 - 92. No change. Good health as usual. Still works in basement.

May - 25 - 92 (weight 164; appetite, appetizer; even good. Helps to self & tidies freely usually quiet & cohorent. Goes out much, moves promptly. Works well & willingly. Dresses & comes for self, is clean & tidy. Is noisy) weight 155. Eats well & faithfully and sleeps well. Talks coherently and only when spoken to. Goes out Sept - 6 - 92. and is prompt. Works well. Dresses & comes for self, is clean and tidy. He has delusions.

Nov 1 - 92 Works outside is slovenly and dirty talk. none Feb 20 - 93 Wt 154

May 31 93. He has a queer habit of backing up to the walls & pillars as he passes them. Otherwise quiet & orderly works in ward & room most of the time. Health good. July 31 93. No change. Sept 29 93 Aged & feeble, troublesome at times, rather untidy in dress, works a little in ward. Health good. Has been visited by relatives Nov 93 He is a quiet and inoffensive patient, has a habit of backing up & touching pillars & doors as he goes by them. He usually carries a quid in his mouth composed of tobacco, paper, leaves & grass. He works on farm. Health apparently good. Dec 28 93 No change. Jany 31 94 He does no work at present, there is no change. Feb - March & to April 30 94. A harmless patient. When in ward, sits in the one place & looks out of window; occasionally bursting forth into "spells" of loud talking & swearing. Carries his usual "quid" in his mouth. Still has the peculiar habit of backing up against pillars & doors, when passing them. Works out in farm most of the time. Health apparently good. (Patient was vaccinated on March 27th, but unsuccessfully). May 29th 94 He is generally quiet & inoffensive, works on farm most of the time, talks a little but incoherently, has a habit of touching pillars & doors as he passes them. He usually carries a ball of rags, sticks & pebbles. Habits clean, dress rather untidy, health good. June 29th No change July 27th 94 No change. Aug 1st to Oct 31st 94 He is generally quiet & inoffensive, does a little work on ward, backs up to pillars & ward furnishings as he goes by them, talks a good deal, but incoherently, puts small sticks & stones in mouth until cheeks bulge out, is clean - but untidy, health good. Worked outside in September. — Nov 94 quiet, works outside, usually carries a "quid" composed of sticks, stones, & bits of paper that he picks up. Seldom speaks. April 30/95 - Above is a good description of patient to date. May June & to July 31/95. No change noticeable, either mentally or physically. During the quarter. Habits clean; health good. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change, for the quarter. Attends [illegible] actively & gesticulates wildly. — Works outside. Health is good.

(Carried to Page 123)

Personal and Medical History of Wm Matthews.

Whole No.	521	No. for year,	23.
Residence,	Stillwater – Washington Co.	Insane Relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	Sep. 1. 1883.	Cause,	Loss of Property.
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	"Functional Heart-trouble."
Age,	37.	Suicidal or not,	"Tendency".
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Oct. 1882. Epilepsy.
Children,	1.	Duration,	10 months.
Occupation,	Farmer & Peddler	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common.	No. of admission,	1. here.
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	36.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	March – 26 – 1884
Nativity,	New Brunswick.	Time in Hospital,	5m 25d.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	Died – Epilepsy.
Correspondent,	Saml Matthews, (Bro) (Mayor of) Stillwater.		

This patient was admitted to the 1st Minn. Hospital. June 9th 1883, & was transferred to this place Sep 1. 1883. The following is the account from the former hospital, of his, Conduct since admission, Special Delusions – Habits &c: — Is "full of delusions — now of a "pleasing kind – At times is troublesome, irritable, demanding his "liberty. Has some ataxic symptoms in locomotion. Has "delusions in regard to himself. Is extravagant & confidant of his "abilities. Has convulsions, epileptoid in charac=ter, with temporary paralysis or clonic spasms following. The "Fits come on about once in one or two months, and he is confined "to his bed for 24 – 48 hours. Has gradually grown worse "since admission."

Sep. 6th. Is continually spitting all over the floor. Sep 22. Is disgustingly careless & filthy – Ordered tonic & Belladonna (to attempt to control the apparent over se=cretion of salivary glands) – Often strapped in restraining chair – Not because of violence but because is is such a nuisance – Oct 9th Belladonna discontinued – The drug does not seem to affect his salivary glands as hoped – When he is supplied with a limited allowance of water he spits less than usual.

Nov. 2nd Some days ago destroyed furniture &c in his room on A2 E. Is now on B.4E.

Nov. 9. Right ear shrivalled – has evidently had hæmatoma. Left ear has at present a slight traumatic hæmatoma – A few days ago there was some slight inflammation (non-traumatic) in it – but this subsided. The salivary secretion is not nearly so excessive as formerly.

Nov. 25th – Opened an abcess of left forearm – Full of pus – Absorb cotton dressing.

Jan – 1/84 No special change – Gradually becoming worse – No fits – R/. Tonics.

March 13. 1884 – Badly scalded some time ago in a bath. The accident occurred through a careless attendant – Both buttocks & both heels were scalded – He was put to bed & suitable dressings applied – & morphia, pro re nata, given to quiet pain & irritation. A camisole was kept on as he tore off the dressings. He is now nearly well. His left Ear is much shrivalled – & he is deaf – cannot hear unless spoken to in a loud tone – Always good natured – If spoken to answers in quite a bright manner – Disgustingly filthy & requires a camisole, he is so destructive. He was allowed to get up from bed yesterday – having been in bed for some time from scalds – R/. Tonics –

March 26. 1884. Died about 9.30 this morning – On the 23rd inst he had an epileptic seizure about 11 pm, & next morning the night watchman found him "breathing very hard" – This was about 2 am – At 4 am he was found out of bed on the floor in a "hard fit." From that time till his death he never regained consciousness fully, the fits being frequent. Efforts were made to arouse him – Chloral & Potassium Brom=ide were given, inhalations of Amyl Nitrite & stimulants – The remedies partially aroused him for a time, but he became worse & unable to swallow.

Ap. 1. 1884. His brother was informed of his death, but no answer being received, remains were buried here – Today the brother came here – (it appears he had been absent & did not receive the information about the patients death till some time after he ought to have done) had had the remains exhumed, taking them away with him for rein=terment elsewhere.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of J. L. McCullough.

Whole No.	522	No. for year,	24.
Residence,	Stillwater — Washington Co.	Insane Relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	Sep. 1. 1883.	Cause,	Reading light literature.
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	Dyspepsia.
Age,	21.	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Mch. 2nd 1883.
Children,	None.	Duration,	6 months.
Occupation,	Barber.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common.	No. of admission,	1. here.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	21.
Habits,	"Fair"	Time of leaving,	Dec. 7 — 1887.
Nativity,	Minnesota (Is Colored).	Time in Hospital,	4/7 3m 9d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Sheriff C. P. Holcomb Stillwater.		Ben White, Northfield, Minn

This patient — a coloured man — was admitted to the St. Peter hospital Mch 21. 1883 — & was transfered to this hospital Sep. 1. 1883.

Conduct at St. Peter since admission: "Generally quiet & gentlemanly. "Has occasional paraxysms of violence & is then maniacal and "destructive.

Special Delusions. "Imagined he was followed by detectives — also "had Hallucinations of Hearing.

Habits. "Cleanly — not particularly industrious. Am inclined "to think him a masturbator" (St. Jones)

Sep. 6th. Seems to be getting on very well. Quiet & works on ward.

Sep. 22nd Never speaks unless spoken to — very willing, & obliging — Works on ward.

Oct. 29 — Complains of occasional palpitations of heart — & of emesis at meal times — for the latter ordered Lactated Pepsin — 2grs at each meal.

Nov. 2 — Asked to go home this a.m. When asked why he did not talk more, said some one "shuts him off". Said some time ago that he had been committed to St. Peter for killing a man — although (he said) he had killed no one.

Dec. 11 — 1884. Has tried to depreciate since last note. No change mentally nor physically. No medicine. Feb. 28-1885 — Perhaps a little less depressed, but no marked change. Had a cough which ceased on treatment.

May 28-1885 — No marked change. Seems to have no delusions; plays ball. No medicine.

Aug. 30-1885 — No change — Has occasional headaches — Says heart is dizzy all the time.

Nov. 24-85 — Has had several times since last note with headache & palpitation for a day or so at a time. Palpitations bothers him much.

Dr. Digitalis given when he complains of it. No change mentally. Still depressed, does no work. Mch. 8-1886 — Showing his delusions more plainly; thinks his brother is coming for him; fills pockets with sticks and stones; masturbates; contrary & has to be forced to change his clothes.

June 5-1886 — No change. No work. No medicine.

Aug. 31-1886 — No change noticeable

Jan. 5-1887 — No special change. Has worked some on the ward.

Apr. 5-1887 — No change. No work. No medicine.

July 21-1887 — No marked change. Plays pool a good deal. Does no work except a little shaving. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Sept. 28-1887 — No change noticeable.

Dec. 7-1887 — Was remand on trial to-day by a friend, Ben White.

Discharged
Aug. 8-1888.
J. of Prov. and Consp. notified.

Personal and Medical History of *Swan Nelson*

162

Whole No.	523		25.
Residence,	Woodbury - Washington Co.		None.
Date of Admission,	Sep. 1. 1883.		Unknown.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Accompany bodily disorder,	Chronic mania.
Sex,	Male.		None.
Age,	29.	Suicidal or not,	No.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Unknown.
Children,	None.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Labourer.	No. of attack,	1st 2nd.
Degree of education.	Common.	No. of admission,	1st here.
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	
Correspondent,	Judge of P. or- Johnson James Nelson ~~Valley City. D.T.~~		

This man was admitted to St Peter July 20th 1881 & was transferred here Sep. 1. 1883.

Conduct at St Peter - since admission. "Constantly talking & laughing. "For a long time was filthy, but now quite clean - Works daily in [illegible]. "General health good."

Special delusions "None. Incoherent. Keeps well.

Habits. "Good."

Dec. 11 - 1884. "Sits quietly in the ward and says nothing". Worked on farm some last summer. Untidy. Works some on ward. No medicine.

Feb. 28 - 1885 - Worked out since last note till he froze his feet. Since then has done nothing. No change mentally.

May 28 - 1885. No change. No medicine. No work till lately; now works outside.

Aug 30 - 1885 - Very quiet - No medicine -

Dec. 7 - 1885 - No change. Works daily on hall. No medicine.

March 8 - 1886 - No change. Works daily outside. No medicine.

June 5 - 1886 - Has continued to work every day in the engine room during winter and spring. No change in mind or body. No medicine.

Sept. 2 - 1886 - No change. Works daily with the farmers. No medicine.

Jan. 5 - 1887 - Last notes still hold true.

Apr. 5 - 1887 - Now working in the bakery. No special change.

July 21 - 1887 - Works daily in the kitchen. Bodily health good. No special change.

Sept. 28 - 1887 - Still works in the kitchen. No change noticeable.

Jan. 6 - 1888 - Works daily in the bakery. Bodily health good.

Feb. 27 - 1888 - No change since last note. No medicine.

June 26 - 1888 - Still works in the bakery. Bodily condition good. No change in mind.

Sept. 27 - 1888 - No change. Jan. 14 - 89 - No change. Works daily in the bakery.

Apr. 27 - 1889 - No change. - April 16 - 1890 - Health good - No change.

July 16/90 Health good. Works daily. Quiet. On open ward.

Nov 27/90 No change. May 10/91 Works as usual. No sickness. As usual.

June 15 - 91. No change - Must to annex with ward.

Aug 6 - 9. No change. Works daily in Bakery. Good health.

Dec am bar - 1 - 1891. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Clean and tidy. Pulse 80, soft and regular. Works daily in bakery, where he is always quiet and good natured. Has paralysis.

Feb - 15 - 92. No change whatever. Works in bakery as usual and is quiet, contented and in good health.

May - 25 - '92 Good appetite & sleep. Talks freely. Works well and willingly. Oversees self and cares for self and is clean and good natured.

Sept - 6 - 92. Weighs 150, has good appetite, but is fat. Talks freely, calmly and only when spoken to. Does not, is prompt and works well and willingly. Oversees and cares for self, is clean tidy and good natured. Nov. 10 - 92 Wt 156 Health good - is a steady worker

Mch. 6 - 93 Wt. 157 Health good - causes no trouble - no change

May 31. 93. A very good contented patient. Walks in bakery every day. Health good.

July -. No change health good. Sept. 12. 93 A quiet harmless patient, seldom speaks, works in bakery. Health good. Oct 5. 93 no change Nov 28 93 A quiet & inoffensive patient works in bakery. Health apparently good. Dec 28 93. No change Jany. 31. 94 Same. Feb - March & April 30/94. There does not seem to be any change in this patient's condition from month to month. Works still in the bakery; and seems quite contented here. Health is good. May 29th 94 Patient is quiet & well-behaved, works in Bakery, talks a little, but incoherently, clean & neat - health good. June 29th 94 Former note good July 27th 94 No change. Aug. Sept & Oct. 94 Quiet & inoffensive, works in Bakery, when on ward sits in one place & seldom speaks, is clean & neat; health good. Nov. '94 Is quiet, works in bakery, seldom speaks, health good. April 30/95 As above described. May June & to July 31/95. No change in any respect noticeable. Works, industriously, in the bakery every day. Habits clean. Health good. Seems contented here — Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change noticeable, during the quarter. Health good. Works daily, in bakery. Nov 95. Wt 148 lbs. Pulse 68. Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/96. Still no change noticeable. Seems Contented here. Works regularly in bakery. Seldom Speaks: health apparently good.

May 99 - Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps - Feb 1/96 - May/99. No change from preceding years: quiet: works in bakery: seldom speaks: timid in manner. Habits clean dress neat: Health good. Wt. varies from 133 to 154 lbs. (Summary continued) May 1/65 Works in bakery: Is quiet & well behaved & in good health. Jan 31/99 Wt 160 = unchanged in every respect since last note. Feb 1 - July 31/99 Wt. 159. Appetite good: General health good: No Mental change Aug/99 - Jan 31/1900 Wt. 155. Health fairly good: Is demented: Seldom speaks: Behavior & Habits good: Works on ward.

Carried to 171.

Personal and Medical History of François Pope.

Whole No.	524	No. for year,	26
Residence,	Stillwater-Washington Co.	Insane Relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	Sep. 1. 1883.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	42.	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	Widower.	Date of attack,	July 82.
Children,	5.	Duration,	2 years & 2 months.
Occupation,	Cook.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common.	No. of admission,	1. here.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	39.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	France.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unascertained.	Result,	
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate.		

This man was admitted to St Peter Aug. 3. 1881. and was transferred here Sep. 1. 1883. The account of him, which comes to us from the former hospital is as follows:—

Conduct since admission. "At times violent and abusive. Imagines "himself wealthy & potential. Talks rapidly in French or German— "demanding his liberty & rights.

Special Delusions. "Of fear — also of his superiority.

Habits. "Good. Seldom troublesome during night."

Dec. 11-1884. Is cross and irritable; finds fault with his clothing, but is untidy. Thinks he is perfectly sane. Has refused to work ever since admitted. Physical health good. No medicine. Feb. 23-'85. No change

June 1-1885 — No change. No work. No medicine.

Sept-10-1885 — No change. Dec 10-1885 — No change. No medicine.

March 9-1886 — No change. No work. No medicine

June 4-1886 — No special change. Is untidy and morose still. No work. No medicine.

Sept. 7-1886 — Last notes still hold good.

Jan. 4-1887 — No special change, unless that he is growing more untidy in dress

Apr. 6-1887 — No change noticeable. No work. No medicine.

July 25-1887 — Lazy, untidy and very irritable. Bodily health good.

Sept. 28-1887 — Seems a trifle less irritable; otherwise no change.

Jan. 6-1888 — No special change. Mch. 27-'88 — No change

June 26-1888 — No special change since last note.

Sept. 27-1888 — Still the same. Does no work. No medicine.

Jan. 14-1889 — No special change. Quiet, orderly, untidy, demented.

April 27-1889 — No change. Is perhaps less robust than a year or two ago.

July 30-1889. Never does any work. A few weeks ago was confined to bed with pain in abdomen and obstinate constipation. This was overcome by enemata and Ol. Ricini in large and frequent doses. The trouble lasted only a few days. Is now in good physical health.

April-14-1890 — Big and healthy — Had sore eyes last fall. Irritable if stirred up. July 16/90 No change. Does not notice or non surroundings. Nov 27/90 No change. 2-25-91 No change noticeable. Will not notice anyone or anything. Untidy & inclined to be dirty in habits. June 3-91. No change. No work or medicine. Very untidy and at times noisy & restless. Aug 6-91 Same old thing. Walks up and down ward talking to self. Health good, no work.

December-1-1891. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Fairly clean and tidy. Pulse 76 soft and irregular. Is a very noisy and restless patient. Constantly walking up and down the ward if allowed, talking to himself. Is at times quite inclined to be ugly. Does no work.

Feb-15-92. No change. Has noisy spells as usual, good health and no work.

May 25-92 { Weighs 161, eats well, has good color. Bowels regular and tongue clean. Talks freely, noisily incoherent and to self. Goes out much & promptly. Works reluctantly. Dresses & cares for self, clean & tidy. Weighs 155; irregular appetite; eats rapidly; good color. Talks incoherently and only when spoken to.

Sept-6-92 Goes out and is prompt. Works little. Dresses self, but is slouchy. Indifferent in spirit.

Nov. 10-92. Wt 161 — health good — does no work. Mch. 6-93. Wt 171 — health good talks some. May 31. 93. He is very stubborn, noisy at times talks to himself a good deal & inclined to fight. He does no work. Health good. July 31 93. No change. Sept 12 93 A harmless patient, walks the floor a good deal & talks to himself, makes characters in the walls & tables with his fingers. He does no work. Health good. Oct 5 93. No change in condition. Nov 24/93. A harmless patient, talks a great deal and sometimes noisily, traces imaginary characters in the air with his fingers. He does no work. Health apparently good. Dec 28 93 No change. 1/31. 94 Same. Feb-March & to April 30/94. There is no noticeable change in his condition & during this period. May 29th '94 Is generally quiet & inoffensive, much given to walking the floor & talking to himself, also making motions as if drawing figures on wall. He does no work, habits clean, dress rather untidy, health apparently good. June 29 94 & July 28th No change. Aug. Sept & Oct '94 Is inoffensive, talks incessantly, does no work, traces patterns on wall with finger, is clean & neat, health good. Nov. '94 Is quiet; no work, talks to himself, traces figures on walls. April 30th 1895. Keeps uniformly the same: has not changed any for years. May June & to July 31/95. Always about the same. Quiet: does no work. Talks to himself a great deal & gesticulates. Habits clean: health good. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. During this period, there has been no change to report, in any way. Health apparently good — Nov 4/95. Wt 154 pds. P.S.O. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. During this period, no change noticeable. Has done no work. Health is apparently good.

See Folio 143

Personal and Medical History of Frank. G. Swanson.

Whole No.	525	No. for year,	27
Residence,	White Bear – Ramsey Co.	Insane Relations,	
Date of Admission,	Sep. 1. 1883	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Melancholia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	about 28.	Suicidal or not,	"Unk – Think not"
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education.		No. of admission,	1st here.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	July 31. 1893.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	9 years 10 mos 30 days
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Transf to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate.		

The man was admitted to St Peter Mch 12. 1883 & was transferred to the 2nd Minn. Hospital for Insane Sep. 1. 1883.
The following account is given of him at St Peter: — "Patient "has no history. He was found wandering about, unable to give "an account of himself. At first would say no=thing about himself & was very much depressed. "Has improved & is now confiding in his manner. Works on ward. "Always quiet and neat in personal appearance."
Dec. 11 – 1884. No special change mentally nor physically since admission. Worked on farm during summer; now works on the wards. No medicine.
Feb. 28 – 1885 – No change. No medicine. No work.
May 28 – 1885 – No change. No medicine. No work.
Aug. 29 – 1885. – No change – No medicine – no work
Dec. 7 – 1885 – Last note still true.
March 8 – 1886 – No special change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.
June 5 – 1886 – No change. No medicine. Works daily in the dining-room.
Sept. 2 – 1886 – No change in mental or bodily condition. Does a little work.
Jan. 5 – 1887 – No special change. Works daily on the ward.
Apr. 5 – 1887 – Last notes still hold good.
July 21 – 1887 – Working for some days past with the farmers; before that worked daily on the ward. Bodily health good. No medicine. Sept. 28 – 1887 – No change whatever. Works daily on the ward and outside. Bodily health good.
Jan. 6 – 1888 – No noticeable change. Always silent & depressed (or demented?)

Mch. 27 – 1888 – No change in mental condition. Bodily health good. Works on ward.
June 26 – 1888 – Last notes still hold good. Sept. 27 '88 – No change.
Jan. 14 – 1889. No change, except that he does no work. Quiet; orderly; demented.
Apr. 27 – 1889 – Works daily on the ward, otherwise no change.
July 29 – 1889. Still working on ward daily. Good physical health.
Apr. 3/90 In fair health. Works in dining room. Clean, orderly; somewhat careless in dress. Never talks; no medicine. July 16/90 No change. Health fair. Nov 27/90 No change.
Feb. 25 – 91. Little no noticeable difference from description given in previous note. Works still in dining room where he is very useful.
June 2 – 91. No change. Works as usual in dining room. Good health. Fairly clean & tidy. Aug. 6 – 91 Works daily no change.
December – 1 – 1891. Secondary Dementia. Fair bodily health. Fairly clean & tidy. Pulse 76, soft and regular. Quiet and harmless. Works in dining room.
Feb. 15 – 1892. No change. Good health. Works in dining room and is quiet as usual.
May 25 – 92 { Good appetite and color, and clean tongue. Walks out much and moves promptly. Works well and willingly. Dresses self, but is slouchy, wets and soils self and is ugly. Spells of kneeling on floor.
Sept. 6 – 92. Weighs 137, eats well and looks well. Talks none. Goes out, walks about ward, is alone and works well and willingly. Dresses and cares for self is clean and tidy. Nov 1 – 92 Wt 136 Never talks is slouchy. Sleeps well. Health fair. Mar 20 – 93 Wt 139 He never works. May 31. 93. He is a quiet, harmless patient. Sits in one place all the time & seldom speaks. Works a little on ward. Health apparently good.
July 31. 93 – Transferred to Fergus Falls.

Transferred to F. F.

Personal and Medical History of *Alvin A. Tifft*

Whole No.	526	No. for year,	28
Residence,	Stillwater Washington Co.	Insane Relations,	Aunt r. Grandfather.?
Date of Admission,	Sept. 1st 1883.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	Results of Rachitis.
Age,	18	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Unknown.
Children,	none.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common.	No. of admission,	1. here.
Profession of religion,	none.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 13-1888.
Nativity,	New York.	Time in Hospital,	5 y 3 m 12 d.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditry.	Result,	Died (Phthisis)
Correspondent,	R. K. Tifft (Father), 77½ ~~Stillwater.~~ Cedar St.,		Syracuse N.Y.

This young man was admitted to the 1st Hospital May 16. 1882 - & transferred to Rochester Sep. 1. 1883. The following description of his Conduct & since admission, Special Delusions & Habits, comes to us from the St. Peter Hospital

"Generally quiet. Works on ward and out of doors. At times is "emotional; complains of everyone, &, if touched, imagines he was struck. "Full of business & extravagant delusions. Writes incoherently. Has "Delusions of Self-importance. Demands Extras. Magnifies every- "-thing, and, if favoured or flattered, is supremely happy. "In the Spring had a convulsion resembling cerebral Hemorrhage. "Made a fair recovery in about 14 days. Occasionally takes "to his bed for a day or two, when he thinks he has not been treated "just right"

Sep. 18. Works on ward & outside.

Dec. 11-1884. About a month after last note he stole the superintendents keys - "that he might go to St. Peter's" from which "he had received a magnetic message saying that Dr. Bartlett wanted him." Was kept in for a while, but since then has worked out and done the errands summer and up to date. No medicine (except tonic for the first three months after admission). Thinks he is Governor of Minnesota & trusted worker.

Feb. 28-1885 - Worked out till froze his feet; now works on ward. No change.

May 28-1885 - No change. No medicine. Works on farm.

Aug 29-1885 - Works steadily - no medicine

Dec. 7-1885. No special change. Works daily outside with exceptions.

March 6-1886 - No change. Works daily outside. No medicine.

May 21-1886 - No special change. Troubled some by pains in various parts and imagines he is on the road to death. Has had some Sodium Salicylate for rheumatic pains.

Sept. 4-1886 - No special change. Worries very much about small bodily ailments. Recently eloped, but changed his mind and returned a few hours later.

Jan. 7-1887 - No special change. Is doing no work now. Was sick in bed a day or so in November.

Apr. 7-1887 - No special change in mind or body. Eloped early last month and was returned from Loyola by P. Scanlon, two days later. Manifests a disposition to wander off, so is not allowed to work outside any longer.

July 25-1887 - No special change. Is again at work with the farmers.

Sept. 28-1887 - No change except that he has gained flesh. Occasionally spends a night in the basement, appearing next day as usual.

Jan. 6-1888 - No material change. Works still with the farmers.

Feb. 27-1888 - No change. Works daily on the ward. Bodily health good.

June 26-1888 - Last notes still hold good. Is subject to paroxysms of melancholy during which he is apt to elope or hide himself in the basement of the

Sept. 27-1888 - Eloped once since last note; frequently complains of pain & is still depressed.

Dec. 13-1888 - Patient has been in bed since Oct. 26. At first he complained of pain over lower end of sternum; then of pain in his larynx or upper end of trachea; later he complained of pain in any part suggested to him; imagined a little girl had come out of his nostrils; no definite information could be obtained from him; his temperature rose irregularly, sometimes with a hectic flush on his cheeks; diarrhoea, preceded by jaundice and white, clayey stools, set in, and was very obstinate, resisting treatment. Dullness over whole of r. apex was made out, with gurgling râles and almost entire absence of respiration; increase of vocal resonance also. The diarrhoea would cease only to begin again. He slowly lost strength, while there was no special increase of his symptoms. Last night he suffered from dyspnoea, and this morning was unable to swallow and spoke with difficulty. He died rather suddenly between 9.10 and 10 o'clock a.m. After death a considerable amount of foul smelling, purulent-looking fluid escaped from his anus.

Died

Personal and Medical History of *Ike. Saunders.*

Whole No.	527	No. for year,	29
Residence,	Red Wing – Goodhue Co.	Insane Relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	Sep. 2nd. 1883.	Cause,	"? Injury to head 6 or 7 years ago."
How sent,	Judge of P. N.C. Werner.	Form,	Epileptic Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	None. (except, of course, Epilepsy)
Age,	22.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Few days ago.
Children,	Father, Daniel Saunders, was a patient here.	Duration,	Some days.
Occupation,	Labourer.	No. of attack,	Paroxysmal.
Degree of education.	Common.	No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	Was an Episcopalian.	Age at first attack,	17.
Habits,	Intemperate & Immoral.	Time of leaving,	Died
Nativity,	Hay Creek – Goodhue Co.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	
Correspondents,	Mrs. Daniel Saunders (Mother) c/o Jacob Schmitz Red Wing. & Mrs. J.A. Adams (sister) Red Wing.		

This patient was brought here by Deputy Sheriff. P.D. Lundquist of Red Wing, & with the following history: –

His attack began 5 years ago with an epileptic seizure – Since that time he has had attacks the "Latter part of each month, lasting from "3 days to 2 weeks." He has been under Medical treatment for 3 months at Red Wing & was treated by "Several physicians" before going there – but without result. Six or seven years ago he had a blow on the head (or rather "an injury on the head"). His insanity is manifested on "no subjects in particular" – and he has "no disposition to injure others."

Sep. 2nd. On admission he seemed quiet & perfectly stupid – but next morning he became fearfully violent. Restraint became necessary. He refused medicine – & at last it had to be given by force. One injection Hyoscyamine solution – mx (mx = gra 1/10) was given him subcutaneously – Bromide of Potass. 40 grains Chloral Hydrate 30grs for sleeping dose, when necessary – With his hands loose it takes 3 or 4 men to manage him – He is very strong, & not only bites but fights with chair &c. Evening of Sep. 5th – he got free from the wristlets & beat his room-mate over the head with a bucket – On that occasion & on one or two others the attendants had to strike in self defence.

He has delusions about himself & others – He gave as his reason for beating his room-mate that the latter was going to bury him after his death. He is now (Sep. 7) in the "crib" & has been for about 36 hours

He also has restraints on – Treatment. Potassii Bromidi gra xl – Bis in die. Has had one dose Olei Jig. gtt. ii.

Sep 18. Having been in the cot & wearing restraints for several days was removed into B.I. still wearing wristlets – These were soon removed – & he is now very quiet & well behaved. Plays base-ball regularly. Treatment Potass Brom. gr. xxx. B.I.D. Sept 22. Complains of constipation.

Oct – 11th. Every now & then requires restraint, & quieting doses of Chloral – Between whiles behaves well – but has delusions regarding self & others – Thought he had tape worms, about time ago – He was given a powerful cathartic to prove he was wrong – & he has not talked tape worms since.

Oct – 13 – Varicocele (left side) discovered. At present it requires no special treatment. Oct 16 – To Rhei – with Bromide – B.I.D.

Oct – 27 – To Rhei discontinued – Complains of high coloured & scanty urine – This found to be a delusion – Full of delusions about his bodily health.

Oct – 31 – Severe epileptic seizure this p.m. – after dancing in at Rhein's dance in chapel.

Nov. 4 – Another fit – 12 m. today

Nov. 11. Violent & restrained. Ordered ½ gr Antim et Potass Tartras – to be repeated every hour till nauseated.

Dec. 1 – No special change – Bromide continued.

March – 1 – 1884 – Fits rare – Is never in restraint now – Has several times attacked an attendant who has responded with interest & this seems to have had a good effect on him – Was wired for Mastin Button, but the wire caused such coughing & inflammation (he probably tried to masturbate with the wire in) that it was taken out – Goes to dances in chapel & enjoys himself – Is incoherent – Has delusions – Once thought he had tape worms – (for which he was given a placebo) – Then had a lump in his side – He has varicocele – To Bromide

June – 1 – Fits very frequent lately – Bromide discontinued for a few days – & will be resumed by – to allow it to regain its effect. Rarely violent & then restrained – Pupils dilated – Is well nourished. Still micturates pains in side &c – Is on B.I.D.

Sep – 1 – Fits at intervals – but not frequent – Bromide continued – Violent at times –

" 11 – Visited by sister & her husband – They thought he looked very well – but that his mind was much worse – He told them several of his relatives & friends were living here – mentioning them by name.

Oct – 1. Recently attacked another patient – Wolke – thought was going to draw a gun on him on ball ground – badly bruising his face with his boot, which he took off & used as a club.

" 10 – Visited by Father Wolke, bro – in law & sister (the 2 last not those who were here last time) – Is savvy at night at times.

Dec. 11 – 1884. Has been on two tears since last note – one very recently. Attacked attendant a couple of weeks since. Has continued on Bromide ever since last note, but says it is poison and refuses to take it. Has been in the cribb part of a day & has had to be restrained once. Is savvy at night and sleeps soundly. Is free from delusions. Recently refused to go out walking as the ground was so full of magnetism. Is said to masturbate

Feb. 27 – 1885 – (No special change) but slight spells seem less violent and less frequent

May 31 – 1885 – Slight and more treacherous than at last note. Frequently violent. KBr continued

Sept – 12 – 1885 – Has made trouble on ward several times. Otherwise the same.

Dec 9 – 1885 – Still treacherous. Medicine continued. 7 fits last month.

Feb. 20 – 1886 – No change. Has had right hand in splint for last 2 – 3 months

June 5 – 1886 – Fits reported. 4 days last month. Has been violent once since last note

Sept. 6 – 1886 – Fits reported 17 days last month. No special change

Jan. 4 – 1887 – Fits on 14 days last month. Still liable to be violent. Has treacherous. Has various fleeting delusions. Medicine continued. Feb. 1 – Fits 12 in January.

Apr. 5 – 1887 – Fits nearly every day. No change in disposition and habits. Once more is usually kept in restraint during the day. Apr 18 – KBr increased to gr xx ter die.

July 26 – 1887 – Fits reported two days last month. Has been out of restraint some weeks past

Sept. 28 – 1887 – Violent once since last note without provocation. No fits reported last month. KBr gr xxx t.i.d. continued

Jan. 6 – 1888 – Little restraint used since last note. Bodily health good.

April 27 – 1888 – Fits as fits last month. Has not been violent lately.

June 26 – 1888 – Fits reported two days last month. Has been behaving well. Is growing quite demented. Sept 27 – 1888 – Five fits last month. No restraint one day.

Jan. 14 – '89 – Shows shells of violence recently. Is dirty in chair. Had fit last month. (Continued on Poles 168)

Personal and Medical History of Esther Hendrickson.

Whole No.	528	No. for year,	30
Residence,	Hartland — Freeborn Co.	Insane Relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	Sep. 7th 1883.	Cause,	Family trouble & excitement.
How sent,	Court Commissioner A. Blackmer.	Form,	Melancholia — acute.
Sex,	Female.	Accompany bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	48.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	(about) Aug 10. 1883.
Children,	9.	Duration,	(about) 4 weeks.
Occupation,	Farmer's Wife.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	48.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Apr. 18, 1884.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	7m 11d.
Predisposing cause,	Hard work & frequent child-bearing	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	{Carl Hendrickson (Husband) Hartland — Freeborn Co. Minn}		

This woman was brought here by a Deputy Sheriff of Freeborn Co — She has the following history: —

Her insanity was first manifested "at home by praying & making a great "noise". It is now evidenced on the subject of "Religion". The cause is said to be "Fright or excitement." "Her oldest daughter unexpectedly "gave birth to a child, and during the excitement she became deranged "as she seems at this time." Before her attack commenced she was "very religious". She was also "broken down by hard work "and frequent child bearing." She has shown a disposition to injure others "from sudden passion". Her youngest child is 4 years old — Since the time of its birth she has been worried — out of health & not, as before stated, "very religious." The date of her attack is not given — nor is its duration — The deputy sheriff said she was quiet in day time — but excited & terrified at night.

When admitted she was quiet — spoke rationally — but seemed inclined to weep — She looked thin, pale, & worn. Says her daughter's confinement was 4 weeks ago — so I have recorded date of attack accordingly.

Patient states — she has a peculiar nervous feeling come over her about bed-time every night — so tonight was given Chloral gr xx. Potass Brom — gr xx.

Sep. 8th. Cathartic — Last night slept well. Treatment Iron & Cinchona tonic.

" 18th. For a few days tonic was discontinued & Cascara Sagrad. (Fl. ℈x ℈ss) given — in order to regulate bowels. The tonic is now resumed.

Sep. 22. Iron & cinchona discontinued. Ordered — R. Acid Hydrocyan. ♏xxx — Liquor. Strychnia, Sol. Bismuth Citratis — āā ♏ss — Aq. ad ♏i. M ft Sig. gtt xij — B.I.D — ante cibum — This mixture

is given as a general tonic & to relieve dyspepsia (occasioned by distress & pain in epigastrium &c) —

Oct. 11 — Has required sleeping doses occasionally — but not lately — Short while ago much trouble at night — delusions of fear — fancied someone was going to hurt or kill her &c — & would get under the bed in terror — She seems improved in this respect — & she looks more cheerful in the day — at one time used to sit wringing her hands & crying — saying she had done some wrong &c — she does not seem to do this now.

Oct. 20 — Special tonic discontinued — Was taking Mist. ferri et Cinch — B.I.D. Said today she wished very much to go home — Works a little on wards.

Oct. 29 — Works in Laundry.

Dec. 1 — Nothing special to note — Tr. tonics.

Jan. 1 — 1884 — Has been visited by husband & daughter within the last few weeks.

March 1 — 1884 — Has improved physically & mentally, but is still depressed — Works on [illegible] ward. R.I. Tonics continued.

Apr. 18. Allowed to go home with husband on trial.

Discharged

June — 11 — 1884.

Personal and Medical History of John F. Nilis.

Whole No.	-529-	No. for year,	.31.
Residence,	Rollingstone - Winona Co.	Insane Relations,	
Date of Admission,	Sep. 8th 1883.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate - Jacob Story.	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	10 or 12 years ago.
Children,		Duration,	10 or 12 years.
Occupation,	"none" - Labourer.	No. of attack,	-1-
Degree of education.		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	20 or 22.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Jly - 10 - 1884
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	10m 2d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Paul Diedrich - Rollingstone Winona Co. - Minn.		

This patient was brought her by - Sheriff Bogard of Winona Co.
He has the following History:—
His attack has been "nearly continuous" for 10 or 12 years - & is "Chronic" & "Paroxysmal." It is manifested by his "wandering about nights, threatening "to do harm &c." He is "temperate except when he can buy beer."
Has shown a disposition to injure others, "usually from passion". Has no disposition to filthiness, destructiveness &c. Has never been confined.
He seems to be well nourished.
Sep. 18. Works outside - No medicine.
Dec-1- Good natured - Quite fat - No medicine indicated -
Mch-1-1884 - Same as last note - Seems demented.
June 1 - No change - No medicine - Tried to run away some time ago, but was caught before he had gone many hundred yards.
Works outside every day - Has been moved from B4 to B3E.
Jly-10 - While out working today in garden - eloped.
Sep-1 - Has been heard from as doing well.

Discharged.
Sep - 10 - 1884

Ike Saunders (continued.)

Mch. 29 - 1889 - Just quieting down after a period of several days of excitement, when he raved and fought and had to be restrained in the chair. Left hematoma auris.
Oct-15-1890. Lay in bed for several days this Summer. Nothing seemed the matter with him.
Feby 10/90 Health medium. In bed one day; probably from depression following a fit. Very ugly & quarrelsome at times; attacks attendants & fellow patients. Has to be shut up occasionally. Fits occur occasionally. May 9/91 Seen by Dr in fit. Fell; almost no convulsion. Cyanotic.
May 11/91 Had a fit & was ugly; bit attendants finger.
July 13/91 Fits occur occasionally. Ugly as usual. Jany 9/92 Had a fit in night.
Jany 13/92 Was some noisy last night. Jany 21/92 Weight 162. Pulse 96.
Appetite good; bodily health quite good. Has some acne. Has rupture.
Talks to himself, is profane & incoherent. Reads. goes out walking; dresses & cows for self. Is ugly & gets into fights. Attacks attendants.
Feby 12/92 Slept but 4 hours & was noisy the balance of the night.
Feby 21/92 Slept but 1½ hours & was noisy balance of the night; unusual.
Mch 3/92 Weight 160 lbs. Pulse 72. Apl 4/92. Wt. 158 pounds. May 3/92. Wt. 164 pds. Pulse 78. Four fits at night have been reported during past 2 months. Has occasionally been noisy at night. June 3/92. Wt. 165 pds. Pulse 84. July 6/92. Wt. 160 pds. Pulse 74.
Aug 3/92. Wt. 163½ pds. Pulse 90. Aug 17/92. Is rather rarely noisy at night, usually sleeping well. Occasional nocturnal fits are reported. Usually passes a restless noisy night, on the night preceding or following the one on which the fit occurs. Is also frequently reported by the supervisor for disorderly conduct. Rises up occasionally and strikes the one most handy, be he patient or attendant. At times is viciously ugly. Bodily health good. Recently transferred to C3. Aug 20/92. Was ugly & put in seclusion to day. Sep 5/92. Wt 161 pds. Pulse 68. Sep 10/92. Has been rather unusually ugly lately & has been in seclusion several times. Sep 23/92. Was excited to day & had to be secluded. Oct 4/92. Wt 156½ pds. Pulse 76.
Nov 2/92. Wt 157 pds. Pulse 67. Dec 5/92. Wt 154 pds. Pulse 92. Jan 3/93. Wt 158 pds. Pulse 78.
Jan 6/93. Is probably the beginner of more attacks on patients than any one of our patients. Fits are very infrequent. Bodily health fairly good. Quite often noisy at night for a few hours. Feb 3/93. Wt 157 pds. Pulse 92. March 2/93 Wt 157 pds. Pulse 90.
April 4/93. Wt 149½ pds. Pulse 68. April 26/93. During February & March was unusually pugnacious & ugly, fighting fellow-patients. During past 3 months has been rather infrequently noisy for a short time at night (reported on 7 nights only). Fits are infrequent.
May 30/93. Very severe convulsion during night. Fell out of his bed & bruised his forehead. 31st Severe convulsions.
Appetite very good. Fed on hall. Fighting in dining room. Bowels regular. Cough none. Phys. condition very good. Behavior. Part of time very good, but has ugly spells lasting from one to 6 days & will fight. Sleeps a great deal during the day. Injuries bruised by falling out of bed. Talk incoherent. Seclusion none. Visits none. Habits neat. Struck Wm McBride on the nose

(P. 177.)

Personal and Medical History of Joseph C. Holt.

169

Whole No.	530.	No. for year,	32.
Residence,	Hastings — Dakota Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	Sep. 10. 1883.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of P. M.H. Sullivan.	Form,	Mania Ac.
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	Paraplegia.
Age,	(about) 32.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	About 4 weeks ago — "Perhaps."
Children,		Duration,	About 4 weeks.
Occupation,	Express Messenger.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian.	Age at first attack,	32 (about).
Habits,	"Intemperate but moral."	Time of leaving,	Apr 11 - 1889
Nativity,	N. Y. City.	Time in Hospital,	5 y. 7 m 1 d.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary.	Result,	Unimproved.
Correspondent,	John I. Thorne (Uncle) Hastings.		

This patient was brought here by his uncle — Mr. J. L. Thorne of Hastings. He presents the following history: —

For a considerable length of time he expected promotion in his occupation — which promotion never came. About 6 m.s ago he began to loaf — & would not work at all — was at times gloomy & despondent about the hopes for promotion. It seems probable that this idleness & despondency were the first symptoms of his attack. His attack is said to have commenced about 4 weeks ago. Its character is described as "partially depressed." Mr. J. L. Thorne — states that he has had an hallucination of sight — (thought he saw a balloon & called peoples attention to it), that he has delusions as to himself & others, gives absurd & incorrect answers to questions & is somewhat incoherent.

He has been very intemperate — drinking beer mostly. He is not destructive but "cannot control his natural movements" — (This last is supposed to refer to his bowels & bladder). He manifested no peculiarities before his attack. No restraint or medical treatment has been resorted to.

When admitted it was found that he could not walk — & was paraplegic — (His history stated he had no bodily infirmity). Mr. Thorne stated that the paralysis came on gradually & commenced about 3 weeks ago.

Patient is dark & has an Israelitish appearance — he looks rather thin & sallow.

Sep. 18. Treatment. Strychnia Sulph. gra 1/32. B.I.D. Galvanic current 17 cells descending — P. Pole in lumbar region — N. Pole to lower limbs — Also Primary & Secondary Faradic current to lower limbs — Gals. current daily — The Faradic occasionally — Sensibility of skin much diminished — Scarcely feels a powerful Faradic (2nd) current. The compass points 2 or 2½ inches apart, pressed down, he feels as one point — lightly pressed he does not feel the prick at all. Ordered to walk round ward 2 or 3 times daily supported by two men — Still has power to move some extremities but if he attempts to walk — falls at once. Has Delusions — always — when asked how his legs are — says he walked down town "this morning."

Oct. 11 - 1883 - Improved mentally & physically — Can now walk a few yards alone — Talks somewhat more sensibly — Says this paralysis first attacked him 2 years ago — when in the express car of the train — Sometimes could not move from his chair & suddenly would feel all right again — get up & walk. Galvanic current now applied, about every other day — The Faradic (secondary) current occasionally.

Oct. 25. Much better — Walks about ward — Sensibility of skin has not improved like the power of motion — Could not get knee-jerk yesterday — & kicking of feet was not felt — He feels the battery (both currents) better than he did, however.

Dec. 1 - Improving — Treatment same as before —

March 1 - 1884. Battery has been discontinued — Strychnia still given Last January had a bad axillary abscess (left side) — which had to be opened.

June 1. Walks round outside — a little lame. Quiet — rational — good natured — No delusions — Strychnia still given.

Sep. 1 — All treatment has been discontinued for some time — Out on parole nearly all the time — Relatives refuse to do anything for him.

" 25th I hear he has recently been talking some nonsense about his having been appointed by the Superintendent to spy out & watch the doings of another patient here — & that he fooled this patient drinking beer regularly.

Dec. 11 - 1884. Since last note has been left in as he vomited off his fur. Had an opportunity & go home, but "preferred to winter here." Has delusions concerning his future conduct. Mentally he is about the same. He takes no medicine.

Feb. 28 - 1885 — Perhaps a little more crazy lately, but no special change. No medicine.

May 29 - 1885. Apparently perfectly rational. Lazy and indifferent. No medicine.

July 27 - 1885 — About the same. Does no work — Appears rational but lazy.

Sept. 7 - 1885 — No change. No medicine

March 8 - 1886 — No change (mentally or physically, except that for a week past he has worked some.

June 11 - 1886 — No change. Lazy as ever. Spends much time playing "Solitaire."

Aug. 31 - 1886 — No change noticeable.

Jan. 5 - 1887 — No change. No work. Has delusions, manifested in a letter he was with difficulty induced to write. No medicine.

April 4 - 1887 — No change noticeable.

July 21 - 1887 — No change. Does no work. Has parole of the grounds.

Sept. 28 - 1887 — No change whatever. Does no work except to take care of room. Badly healthy and. No medicine. Parole continued.

Jan. 6 - 1888 — No change whatever. Feb. 2 - 1888 Still no change.

June 26 - 1888 — No change. Spends his time walking about, getting geological specimens &c.

Aug. 3 - 1888 — Sitting up after a three weeks' confinement in bed by a mild attack of typhoid fever. Pulse now 112, but other symptoms have ceased. Has been on special diet.

Sept. 1 - 1888 — Pulse has continued rapid, is now 108 - 112. Other symptoms have not returned. Has been in bed since Sept. 1st. Last note Oct. 8 - 88.

Sept. 27 - 1888 — Pulse remains rapid, but patient walks about outside on parole. Specials discontinued. Oct. 8-88 — Pomeroy Elixir discontinued.

Jan. 14 - 1889 — No change whatever.

Apr. 11 - 1889 — Went back to Hastings alone, on trial

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of *Thomas McGovern.*

Whole No.	531.	No. for year,	33.
Residence,	Kalmar – Olmstead Co.	Insane Relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	Sep. 13th 1883.	Cause,	"Dyspepsia."?
How sent,	Judge of Probate (H.C. Butler)	Form,	Man: Ac:
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	"Dyspepsia."?
Age,	30 – 32.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	about a month ago.
Children,		Duration,	about a month.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	not 1st
Degree of education.	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic.	Age at first attack,	15.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Mch: 29 – 1884.
Nativity,	State of Wisconsin.	Time in Hospital,	6m 16d
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditary.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	John McGovern (Father) – Box 97. Rochester – Minn. (Kalmar.)		

This patient was brought here by two officers from the City of Rochester – & with the following history: —

For a long time has been troubled with dyspepsia – Two years ago began to lose flesh & became melancholic – About a month ago became manifestly insane – "violent – disposition to destroy furniture; "whatever comes in his way." His attack is "acute – continuous for "one month". This morning (13th Sep) – "he attempted to kill a man". His brother states that 3 years ago – before he became dyspeptic – he had an attack of mania of short duration, from which he recovered – That all his life he has been headstrong & hot tempered, but most moral (he has been closely watched) & temperate – also very religious. He is clean in his habits – He has been confined & taken care of by his family for some time –

His brother further states that his present attack dates from the recent Cyclone –

Sep. 18. Visited by brother day or two ago. Is well nourished – complained today of constipation & had dose of Magnes. Sulph.

Sep. 21. Tried to elope – Is said to talk foolishly at times –

Oct – 11 – Since last note, tried to elope while out walking, & attacked attendants with a club; he was put in the crib for some hours. Was twice visited by sister & brother in law recently. Sister says that he has had more than one previous attack; that the first was when he was 15 – & supposed (no proofs) to have been caused by a fall; further, that during an attack he was treated beneficially with Bromide of Potass. He wrote a letter some time ago – which was far more insane, than from his acts & language one would think him capable of writing. Is somewhat pugnacious & inclined to get into trouble with other patients Was somewhat troubled with insomnia when first here and on one or two occasions required Bromide & Chloral – After this he slept well up to a few days ago – He now requires Chloral – Regular treatment now is Rx – Potass Brom gra XXX. B.I.D.

Oct – 13 – Again troubled with insomnia – ordered Chloral – pro-re-nata.

" 16 – Is now taking Tr. Rhei – B.I.D. – with bromide – as he complains of constipation – The night watchman says he sleeps better than he says he does – & rarely gives him the dose of chloral put up for him.

Oct – 26 – No Chloral for some time – Complains of constipation – ordered Calomel & Jalap – āā gr X. Tr. Rhei discontinued – Extr – Casc. Sag. Fluid in its stead.

Oct – 27 – Visited by brother & sister – became very much excited – Has a delusion that he is being drugged – so as to weaken his mind & oblige him to remain here – Night watch says he does not sleep well – ordered Chloral occasionally –

Nov. 1 – As he has delusions about being drugged – & objects to doses not with regular medicine – 15 to 20 grs Chloral now given with Bromide in the evening – Nov 11 – Cathartic discontinued.

March – 1 – 1884. Since last note has improved very much. No insomnia for a long time – Bromide has been discontinued – Is sometimes troubled with constipation requiring cathartics. Receives frequent visits from father, sister, & other relatives & friends – Is quiet & well behaved – When his father visits him he becomes excited, saying he will "get even" for having been sent here – & will be revenged on attendands, whom he accuses of having hit him with a neck yoke when he tried to elope. He has never been incoherent since he came here, but has been very excitable, seeming to have an exaggerated idea of his powers & attainments. & given to boasting – He was also very quick tempered – In all these respects he has improved.

March 29. 1884. Allowed to go home with father & sister on trial.

Discharged.

June – 11 – 1884.

Personal and Medical History of Elof. Johnson.

Whole No.	532.	No. for year,	34.
Residence,	Forest – Rice Co – Minn.	Insane Relations,	Unknown.
Date of Admission,	Sep. 15. 1883.	Cause,	Ill Health. + Intemp:
How sent,	Judge of P. J. Mullin.	Form,	Melancholia Acute.
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	Rheumatism.
Age,	34.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	about 5 weeks ago.
Children,	1.	Duration,	about 5 weeks.
Occupation,	Blacksmith.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	34.
Habits,	"Yes" – (?) Good. Intemp.	Time of leaving,	May 25 – 1885.
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in Hospital,	1 7 8 m 10 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs O. Johnson (wife) – Millersburg – Rice Co Minn. Aug. Mortinson Faribault.		

This man was brought here by Deputy Sheriff. S. C. Dunham –
He has the following history:
About 10 years ago "a gun was discharged or burst near his head – "+ he was deaf for a while." "Last Xmas-Eve" he came down with "inflammatory rheumatism" + was "in bed 6 weeks." He first manifested symptoms of insanity about 5 weeks ago – A month ago he was sent to the Swedish hospital at Saint Paul where he remained 4 weeks. It is also stated that he was under Dr Coon's care at North=field – but no particulars are known of this – His at=tack is described as "Depressed" – He has delusions: – Fear of being kidnapped – + wants to run away – He "talks foolishly" –

Oct – 11th. 1883. Is profoundly depressed – will scarcely speak. Never does this except when addressed + then in a whisper – Eats + sleeps well – Is fairly well nourished – no medicine.

Oct – 25. It is said that he speaks a little occasionally – When asked how he is, his reply is invariably: – "Bout de same".

Feb – 14. 1884. Visited today by wife + child – Wife says his name is "Elof" – It was thought to be Olaf. He is still profoundly depressed – + today is about the first time he has spoken above a whisper for months – He weeps a great deal. Imagines he has done something wrong – Does no work – Rarely speaks unless addressed. Is well behaved – + clean + neat – No medicine. Complains of some rheumatic pain in one of his wrists.

Feb – 15 – Again visited by wife, child + a neighbour.

March – 1 – No special change – Rather thin.

June – 1. Is slightly improved – Has worked in blacksmith shop – but there being no work there now is to work outside – Has taken tonics for several months now.

Dec. 11 – 1884. Tonic discontinued. Was visited by wife during the summer. Is be=coming more demented and broods over his confinement. Does a little work on the wards. Had a "bilious attack" during the summer.

Feb. 28 '85 No special change. No medicine. Works on ward and goes walking.

May 1885. Has had two attacks of rheumatism since last note. Thought physicians were trying to kill him. Suffered from pain in lower part of chest and dyspnoea. Pulse very slow – 52. Vomited. Is now up and doing light work outside. Has spells of dizziness and shaking of head. Is now on tonic. Has taken Na Salyc., Na H C O3, &c for Rheumatism.

May 25 – 85. Has been doing light work on the lawn. To-day was allowed to go home alone on trial.

Discharged
Nov. 4 – 1885.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Swan Nelson

From 162.

1900 Feby 1 Feb 1/1900. Wt 161# P82. Apl 30. Condition remains about same. July 20. Vaccinated: result negative. July 31. Has been in good health: habits tidy: has worked steadily in bakery: appe=tite sleep + behavior also good. Physical condition good: Mental condition shows no change.

July 20 – 31

Aug 1 1900 Wt 163# P76. Sep 10. Transferred to D3 – Nov 30. Condition remains about same, all the time.

Jan 31 No change noted: works regularly in the bakery: Habits tidy: is quiet + well behaved.

Feb 1/20 Wt 164# – Feb 20. Received scalp wound, about 2 inches long, while going from ward to bakery – (not known exactly how he got it: probably from swinging – door in basement) –

Jul 31 1900 Works regularly in bakery: health good: no change otherwise – Jul 31/01. Has worked regularly in bakery: no illness: no special incidents: very quiet + tidy in habits. –

Jul 31 1901 May 31 Has worked regularly in bakery. Tidy and quiet. Health good.

Personal and Medical History of *Lena Anderson.*

Whole No.	533.	No. for year 1884	35
Residence,	Houston – Houston Co.	Insane Relation	Grandfather.
Date of Admission,	Sep. 19. 1883.	Disease,	Heredity.
How sent,	Judge of P. (A. J. Flyn[illegible]		Imbecility.
Sex,	Female.		Partial paralysis of Right Side.
Age,	22.		Not.
Civil condition,	Single.		Birth.
Children,			from Birth.
Occupation,	"Domestic"		
Degree of education.			
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.		Infancy.
Habits,	"Temperate"		
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	
Correspondent,	Peter Anderson. Houston P.O. Houston Co. Minn.		

This patient was brought here by the Sheriff of Houston Co. Her history – which is vague & mixed – is as follows:–

The supposed cause of her attack is, "Congenital Imbecility." Its form is "Chronic". In answer to the question, when were the first symptoms of the disease manifested & in what way? we have:– "from birth general debility." This is not the first attack. Others occurred "every day or two." Insanity is now manifested by "loss of faculty." She has shown a disposition to injure others from sudden passion, & is addicted to destroying her clothing. In reply to the question as to peculiarities of temper, religious impressions before her insanity appeared – the answer is "No".

As to any accompanying bodily disease the reply is "Yes" – & then it is said that she has not been subject to any bodily disease.

No restraint or confinement has been employed. She has been under medical care "without effect".

On admission it was observed that she had partial paralysis of the right side. R. Magnes. Sulph. ℥i.

Patient well nourished but flabby looking – ordered Fr. Gent Co. & Tolomb. Tonic – three times daily before meals.

Oct. 11. Tonic discontinued.

" 16 – No appetite – complains of being cold & then hot – Given doses of salts followed by quinine.

Oct. 22 – Last few days appetite very bad – had to be fed – Is now taking Elix. Ferri. et Cincho. B.I.D.

March 1 – 1884 – No special change – Quite fat – Helps take care of other patients, in a small way.

June 1 – Every now & then goes to bed for a day or two, – the paralysis being worse, & patient unable to walk – But she soon gets better & able to get around – Has taken no medicine for several months now

December 26 – '84 – No special change. No medicine.

March 13 – 1885 – No special change. No medicine. Does nothing.

June 8 – 1885 – Last note still true. Sept. 25 – 85 – No change No medicine

Nov. 30 – 85 – No particular change. No medicine. Habits clean.

March 1 – '86 – Not reported dirty. No medicine.

May 28 – '86 – Had an attack of facial erysipelas this spring. No change mentally.

Aug. 31 – 1886 – No change in bodily or mental condition until about Aug. 19th, when she went to bed and remained there till a day or two since. Had some fever, but no definite trouble could be made out. Habits clean. Does no work.

Jan. 17 – 1887 – No change since last note. No medicine.

Apr. 20 – 1887 – Bodily health not as good. Is quite weak and often goes to bed for a few hours. July 15 – 1887 – Remains about as at last note. Has headaches frequently and rheumatism of hip joint, which prevents her from walking much. Sept. 28 – 1887 – No special change.

Jan. 6 – 1888 – No change noticeable – Apr. 6 – 1888. No change No medicine needed this quarter – June 30 – 1888. No change. Occasionally in bed for a few hours. Oct. 4 – 1888. No change in any respect. Feb. 17 – 1889 No change in any respect – May 13 – 1889 – No improvement – Demented in appearance – July 23 – 1889 – Patient was doing well – Health quite good – As stupid as ever.

March 12 – 90 No change – Stupid – sits still most of the time will speak when spoken to but otherwise does not talk – May 28 '90 Very quiet clean healthy pretty good – No work.

Oct 29 – 1890 Health generally good – Sometimes cries with pain in the stomach. Very quiet Can not get her to talk much

Nov 27 – 1890 No change in any way Jan 26 – 1891 Health generally good. No mental change May 25 – 1891 Health the same Often found crying when she says she has pain in her stomach

Oct. 8 – 1891 Bodily health as usual – No mental change.

Nov 14 – 1891 General health not very good Has spells of crying when she complains of pain in her stomach In good flesh Ordinarily sits very quietly on the ward Talks incoherently when addressed – Always whispers in a way that is difficult to understand.

Jan 20 – 1892 No change

Feb 23 – 1892 No change in any way

1892 30 Aug General health seems to be good though at times has spells of crying when she says she

Page 36. Continued P. 178

Personal and Medical History of John Anderson

Whole No.	534.	No. for year,	36
Residence,	Spring Grove (township), Houston Co.	Insane Relations,	None
Date of Admission,	Sep - 28 - 1883.	Cause,	Masturbation.
How sent,	Judge of Probate - A. J. Flynn.	Form,	Melancholia Chr.
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	Hepatitis (Chronic) -
Age,	24.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	1877.
Children,		Duration,	6 years.
Occupation,	Farmer -	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	18.
Habits,	"Fair."	Time of leaving,	June - 6 - 1884
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	8m 9d
Predisposing cause,	Not Heredity.	Result,	Discharged - Improved.
Correspondent,	John Arndt - (Mustad) or John Anderson (Father)	Newhouse -	Houston Co. Minn.

This patient was brought here by - Deputy Sheriff Georgen - brother of the Sheriff of Houston Co. - He has the following History: — The supposed cause of the attack is "Chronic organic disease" - & he has "Chronic Hepatitis." Under head of particulars supposed to have a bearing on the case, we have: "Pericarditis and Hepatitis and Masturbation". The form of the attack is "Chronic". It was first manifested "6 years ago" and is "Paroxysmal". It is now manifested by "Jealousy with intent to injure his parents" - His disposition to injure others has been from "Premeditation". He has attempted suicide "by the use of a knife", & his propensity to commit suicide is still active "at times". He manifested no peculiarities before his attack commenced. He has never been confined. He has been under medical treatment, but "without effect".

The patient is fairly nourished - has some jaundice, shown by yellowness of the eyes. He says his heart does not trouble him unless he is excited - It has an abnormally strong impulse but the sounds seem clear - He says, he first masturbated when 16 years of age - claims he has not done so for some little time now - Says his parents were "bad", always "quarrelling & fighting" & did not train him up in the way he should go.

Oct - 29 - Very yellow appearance of eyes - complains of constipation - Ordered Calomel & Jalap - & Ry. Acid Nitro - Mur. Mx iii. Tr Gentian Co. f3i - in a Tube taken in water 3 times daily before meals. Does not seem to improve mentally -.

Nov - 5 - Having been discovered masturbating - was today blistered.

March - 1 - 1884 - Improved - Plays violin in hospital orchestra Ry tonics.

June - 1. For several weeks has been badly depressed - Very religious - Has begged to be castrated - Denies having masturbated for a long time & we cannot discover that he does so. Occasionally jaundice becomes worse & he is given Nitro Hydro Chloric Acid with Fr. Gent: Co. with good effect.

The present depression began with an attack of jaundice, which yielded to treatment. Ry - Tonics - Elix. Ferri et Cinchona - f3i B.I.T.

June. 6 - 1884 - Was taken out to work today to brighten him up - & he seized the opportunity to elope.

Sep - 1 - 1884 - Has been reported from home as doing well this friends have requested his discharge.

Discharged.

Sep. - 10 - 1884.

K. L. Albertson. (from p. 146.) Aug. 22 '94 Is quiet & inoffensive, works in Bakery, has delusions about wealth & thinks he is getting paid for his work. Talks a little, but incoherently, is clean & neat, health good. Sept 26 '94 has been kept inside for past two weeks on a/c of sore eyes, no further change. Oct. 30 '94 Eyes much improved, has resumed work. Nov. '94 Works in Bakery, has delusions about money, frequently asks for his pay, is clean & neat, health good. Dec. '94 No work since 9th on ac. of sore finger. Jan 29 '95 has acquired habit of picking lobes of ears, keeps them in bruised & bleeding condition. April & 2nd 1895. Went to work in bakery again. Health good. Has delusions as above stated. May June & to July 31/95. Patient keeps about same, all the time. Quiet: works in bakery: has delusions about wealth &c & imagines that he receives pay for his work. Habits clean. Health good. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. There has been no noticeable change, during the quarter. Still holds to his delusions. Works in the bakery, steadily. Health is good. (During latter part of August, he was troubled with a large abscess on neck, but during September this healed up.) Nov 4/95. Wt 171 pds. P 64. Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/96. During this quarter, no change noticeable: habits clean: works in bakery: health seems to be good. - May 1 '97 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Feb 1 '96 to May 1 '97. Patient about same as for many years past: has worked a good deal of time in bakery: In April '96 patient had inflammation of face & erysipelas, on account of which he was in bed for about a week on the Infirmary & was then transferred to the Annex. & soon after went back to work in bakery: behavior good: talks of delusions as usual but they are not troublesome.

See Folio 360 Transfer Book A.

Personal and Medical History of Geo. W. Chamberlain.

174

Whole No.	535.	No. for year,	37.
Residence,	Faribault – Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	Aunt & Son.
Date of Admission,	Oct. 9 – 1883.	Cause,	"Loss of Wife, of eyesight & Business troubles."
How sent,	Judge of Probate – John Martin.	Form,	Melancholia – Acute.
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	"Bind" "Ruptured".
Age,	58.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widower.	Date of attack,	6 or 8 weeks ago.
Children,	5.	Duration,	6 or 8 weeks.
Occupation,	Carriage-maker.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Episcopal.	Age at first attack,	58.
Habits,	Good (for last 2 years) –	Time of leaving,	Jan. 9. 1884.
Nativity,	Massachusetts.	Time in Hospital,	3 months.
Predisposing cause,	Probably Heredity.	Result,	Died – marasmus.
Correspondent,	G.S. Chamberlain (son) Faribault.		

This man was brought here by his son – G.S. Chamberlain – & with the following history:– Insanity first manifested 6 or 8 weeks ago by "morbid apprehensions of his own "health, business &c". He had no peculiarities before the attack – He used to be intemperate – but has been temperate for last 2 years – Always moral. His attack is "Chronic & depressed". He is now "fearful of being hung, shot &c" & has "illusions". He is not filthy or destructive, & has no disposition to injure others. "Has never had any injury to head or been subject to any bodily disease." Has been blind about 5 years – gradually getting worse – He can see to walk about – Mr G.S. Chamberlain says he has suffered from insomnia for last 15 years – & that he has taken "Bromides" off & on" for about a years – His scalp is covered with an eruption probably caused by the Bromides – Mr G.S.C. also states that his brother – son of the patient – was insane for a short time & was confined in College Hospital Minneapolis and in St Peter – but is now perfectly well; and that Aunt of patient – Æt. 82 – is "childish."

The patient has never been restrained. He has been under medical treatment (Tonics & sedatives some, but no effect) – Taken Bromidia for sleeplessness & wakefulness for a year, as required, with good effect.

He is rather thin – not well nourished – His son says he has been very irregular as to eating &c.

Oct. 11th says he is often constipated – & is troubled with heat & dizziness of the head – Has had one cathartic of Calomel & Jalap – Ordered sleeping draught of Chloral 20 grs – Also Elixir Ferri et Cinchona – B.I.D.

Oct. 16. Excited at night – Hears people speaking to him & imagines there are men in his room to kill him – Complains of constipation. Ordered Ext. Cascar. Sag. fl. with tonic – B.I.D.

Oct. 22nd – Sleeps about 3 hours a night – without Chloral – Ordered one good dose of Chloral once a week – Oct. 24. Ext. Casc. Sag. fl. discontinued.

Oct 27. Says that at night he has hallucinations of sight – sees children &c. He states that he knows these are not real, & believes they depend on his head being wrong – but that they annoy him very much – Says he is not troubled with constipation now – but his sleep is no better.

Dec. 1. 1883. Becoming demented – Emaciated – Tr. Tonics –

Jan 1. 1884. Very thin & weak – Seems cold – Moved from B 1 E to B 3 E in order to keep him warmer – Has had to be fed for some weeks past.

Jan. 9. Has been in bed now for some days – Before he was put to bed his feet were edematous – but the swelling having subsided has left them red & covered with scales – His arms are also covered with scales – He cannot last over a few hours – has no pulse at the wrist – Cold – Respiration gasping.

10. a.m – Died.

The friends were communicated with by telegram – and his son, (Mr G.S.C.) today, 10th Jan, removed the remains.

Died

Personal and Medical History of *Edward Nelson.*

Whole No.	536.	No. for year,	38
Residence,	Canesteo — Dodge Co.	Insane Relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	Oct — 11 — 1883.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of Probate — C.H. Benton.	Form,	Melancholia Acute.
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	22.	Suicidal or not,	Suspected.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Jan. 1 - 1883.
Children,	None.	Duration,	9 months 10 days.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	1 -
Degree of education.	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	21 - 22.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	June — 28 — 1884
Nativity,	Dane Co. — Wisconsin.	Time in Hospital,	8m 17d —
Predisposing cause,	Not heredity.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Chris — Nelson — (Brother)	Kasson — Dodge Co. Minn.	

This man was brought here by County Commissioner — W. A. Houston, & accompanied by his brother & others — He has the following history: —
"Has been in the habit of drinking hard for the last year" — One of his friends states that the last 3 months of the year ought to be excepted — as during this period he was not allowed to have liquor. His attack is described as "acute". It was first manifested by "Insomnia" and "loss of Appetite". These symptoms have recurred every few weeks since Jan. 1st. During these paroxysms he will scarcely speak — & does not work — He has shewn some ~~of~~ disposition to be violent "by knocking over chairs & pushing his Mother away from him". Further, it is thought that he has "contemplated suicide; has a rope hid away, also" it is thought "a razor." Is neither destructive nor filthy. Insanity manifested "on no particular subject". These paroxysms last from "2 days to a week". Between the paroxysms he behaves well & goes out working — but is unnaturally quiet & evidently not quite himself. Has never been subject to any bodily disease & has never been restrained. Has never been under medical care — he refused it from the first. He is well nourished

Oct 12. Given Cathartic, Calomel & Jalap. Oct. 15 — Dose of salts.

Oct. 16 — Slight icterode appearance of eyes — Ordered 3 drops of pure Nitro-mur. acid, freely diluted, 3 times daily, before meals.

Oct. 24. Nitro-Hydrochloric acid discontinued — R/. Elix. Ferri et Cinchonae f3i — B.I.D.

Nov. 13. Has improved since admission till last day or two, but is now as bad as ever — Masturbation suspected — Was today blistered.

Dec. 1 — Depressed — takes little or no notice when spoken to — very sullen R/. Tonics —

Mch. 1 — 1884 — No special change — For some time has been taking 20 grs Chloral twice a week — as he was troubled with Insomnia. Has had visits from the friends (last November) — & from brother (last December) — On Jan 14 was visited by father & brother in law. R/. Tonics

June — 1 — Seems a little brighter — Plays checkers with other patients — No medicine now for a long time — Is on B.I.D.

June — 28 — Has made marked & rapid improvement. Was today allowed to go home on trial —

Discharged.

Sep — 10 — 1884.

From page 142

James Owens

April 1/1900. Wt 104# P 80. Apl 10. Transferred to T.W. for treatment of inflamed eyes. June 15. Retransferred to A4: eyes well. July 21. Vaccinated: negative results. July 31. No other incidents, except as noted: Patient rather feeble, physically & is filthy: very irrational & incoherent & talks much to himself. Sleep disturbed; behavior good. Aug 31/1900. Patient demented: very unsteady & feeble: has chronic conjunctivitis: Nov 30. No change to note. Jany 1/1901. Wt 115# Jany 31. Eyes improved: no change mentally — Feby. Noisy at night; Lumps on right leg: Shows gradual mental failure. Mar 30. No change. July 1. 108# P 88. July 31. Condition shows no change, in any way. Is much demented — Aug 1. 107#. Nov 30. Above notes, in general, hold good, at this date. Jany 1/1902. Weight 104# Jany 31/1902. Patient emaciated & poor, but has been so, for past 18 years. Although Emaciated, has had no sickness & does not appear failing. Feby 1/02. Wt 115#. Jany 30/03. Patient lame: leg found badly swollen. (Diagnosis, obstruction of vein): Jany 31/03. To T.W.

Personal and Medical History of *Austin Flaherty.*

Whole No.	537	No. for year,	39
Residence,	Rosemont — Dakota Co. Minn.	Insane Relations,	One 1/4 Sister.
Date of Admission,	Oct. 11. 1883.	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	Judge of P. M.H. Sullivan.	Form,	Mania (Epileptic).
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	Epilepsy.
Age,	about 15 years.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	about 5 years ago.
Children,	None.	Duration,	about 2 years.
Occupation,	Farmer's boy.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	none.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic.	Age at first attack,	13
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 4. 1883.
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in Hospital,	1 mth. 23 days.
Predisposing cause,	? Hereditty.	Result,	Died. Pneumonia.
Correspondent,	Patrick Flaherty — (Father) — Rosemont — Dakota Co. Minn.		

This child was brought here by his father — and with the following history. — He has been earning his own living since 10 years of age — Mother dead & father with large family knew he knew what to do with — Education neglected. Two years ago began to have fits — (evidently grand-mal) — No cause for these is known — He has been treated by various physicians — apparently without effect — Sometimes has 4 or 5 fits a day.

His insanity is manifested on "no particular subject." He has no disposition to injure himself, or others, to be filthy or destructive. He exhibited no peculiarities previous to his first epileptic seizure. Has been subject to "no" bodily disease. He has never been restrained — No other particulars are known.

His father on being asked why he had his son sent here said it was because the boy had fits, so home was none to take care of him. He is well nourished.

Oct 12 - Has had several fits since admission — Passed urine in bed during the night — Ordered Potass Bromidum & Tr Belladonnae: also 3 drops Tr Cantharid. B.I.D.

Oct. 16 - Does not now wet his bed, as formerly.

Oct. 22 - Only 2 fits yesterday — Previous to yesterday 4 or 5 fits a day — Says he was under treatment by Dr. Wheaton, at St Joseph's Hospital, Saint P. Paul, for some time — Says also that when under treatment by Drs. Reeves & Turner of St Paul, he was nearly 3 months without an attack —

Oct. 24 Tr. Cantharid — & Belladon. discontinued.

Oct. 26. Fits at meal times usually — At dinner time today warded off an attack by inhalation of Amyl Nitrite —

Oct. 27. One fit today only one yesterday — the Nitrite of Amyl being used at meal times.

Nov. 4. No fits for some days — Does not know whether he has any at night — Nitrite of Amyl discontinued.

Nov. 5 Another fit at dinner today — Amyl Nitras resumed.

" 11. Has some febrile symptoms — Having taken a calomel purge is now taking quinine —

" 15. For the last few days has been complaining of pain in left side — & stiff neck — Says now that the pain has moved from side to left shoulder — Given a Seidlitz powder & a dose of quinine & Dover powder (regular quinine treatment discontinued); Also an ounce bottle of Stokes' Expectorant & Belladonna plasters — on side & shoulder — Complains of cough —

" 16 — Pain now in side again — Has left shoulder

" 17 — Pain in left side & shoulder — increased on pressure — R. Mustard plasters over seat of pain — left skin is red — Complains of loss of appetite.

" 20 — Feels better — Constipated — R. pil. Comp. Cathart.

" 22 — Still troubled with pain — R. Liniment — Alloco formis.

" 23 — Says he feels very sick — ordered to bed — Physical examinations seems to show dulness — localized pleurisy — with fluids.

" 25 — Some cough — Occasionally slight rust colour in sputa.

" 26 — Still complains of constipation — No improvement in other respects.

" 27 — Thinks he had a fit last night — but is not certain.

" 28 — Says he is in pain all over — No rust colour in sputa — Pulse 100.

" 30 — Delirious — Ate no supper — R. Tr. aconiti. Mx 4th Tr Belladonnae Mx. Gfits Athoris Nit — f3j — repeat every 3 hours till 4 doses have been taken.

Dec. 1. Had a fit this a.m. Did not rest well. So rather low — Pulse slightly remittent. Ordered — f3iij — of Tinct Vini Gall — in 8 oz of milk — To take a little every hour or two — at night — f3j of brandy, was ordered to be given in a cup of milk.

" 2 — Very low — Feet cold & nails blue — Hot water bottles ordered. R. Quin. Sulph gr iv — Acid sulph — aromat. Mxx — Spt. Frumenti ad f3j — Sw. water I.S.D. before meals — Whiskey & milk repeated. Little or no cough — absence of this perhaps due to Bromide — so it is now discontinued. Respiration 24. Later — Little or no air is entering the lungs below the apices. The muscles of the arms &c — seem rigid — Whiskey & milk repeated.

" 3 — A.M. Gnashes on teeth & lips — Slight cough — Pulse a little stronger. P.M. Pulse & Respirations rapid — but pulse seems strong — Skin feels to arms — Is perspiring freely. R. Potass Sulph. gra vj — Spts Frumenti f3j, 3ss make into an emulsion — Repeat in two hours — So Comatose.

" 4 — Died at 1.5 a.m. Father was telegrafted to today —

Autopsy 14 hours after death — The thorax was opened & a superficial examination of its viscera made — There were no signs of pleurisy — The heart seemed full of blood — The lungs were fearfully engorged. The only part of the lungs which seemed normal was the apex of the Right one — The loosen lobes of the left lung was of a dark blue colour & completely hepatized — & there was no crepitation whatever in it — All the rest of the lungs was in various stages of hepatization.

Dec. 6. Father came today and decided to have the remains buried by the State — This was accordingly done this a.m.

— Died —

176

Personal and Medical History of *Frank Jelinck.*

Whole No.	538.	No. for year,	40.
Residence,	Oak Ridge – Winona Co.	Insane Relations,	
Date of Admission,	Oct – 11 – 1883.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of P. Jacob Story.	Form,	Mania Acute.
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	
Age,	23.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Oct – 9 – 1883.
Children,	None.	Duration,	2 days.
Occupation,	Farm Labourer.	No. of attack,	
Degree of education.	Common [illegible]	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Oct – 27 – 1883.
Nativity,	Bohemia.	Time in Hospital,	16 days.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Thos. Jelinck (Father). Tirba – Rickland Co – Wis.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart of Winona Co – He has the following incomplete history: –

"Tuesday Oct 9th – complained of being sick – left house – prayed constantly – His "attention could not be secured" & he was "very noisy". This is probably his first attack, – "so far as is known". It is described as "acute". He has shown no disposition to injure others or himself, or to be destructive or filthy – There is "no history" of any peculiarities before the attack. As to bodily disorder, he has "evidently derangement of secretions". His insanity is now manifested by his praying "vehemently", not wishing "to remain in house &c" – The only restraint he has been subjected to during this attack was his detention one night in jail. Nothing further is known of him, except that he has had no medical attention.

Mr Bogart said that, on admission here he had eaten nothing for 2 days.

On admission, he began at once to pray, on his knees – After a little he was forced to sit down – he became quiet & answered one or two questions in broken English & German. His voice was very hoarse – & complained of pain in the chest – He refused to eat till the gag was used & then he ate with apparent relish – Was ordered a hot baths, & Chloral Hyd = =drates gra XX. He is of very dark complexion, and rather thin.

Oct-12. Refused food & drink – Shouting "Ach, Ach" – continually – In the afternoon given subcutaneous injection of Hyoscyamine m XV – Immediately afterwards it was discovered that his bladder was immensely distended – The prepuce (rather long & tight) being pulled back his urine flowed in a full stream – Spasmodic stricture relieved by the hyoscyamine. Some milk was given him, & 2 drops Oleum Tigli – (It ought to be added that this a.m. he was ordered another hot baths & cold water on head) In the evening passed catheter; when instrument was partly in, urine flowed in full stream – 30gtts of Chloral & 3xl Hyos f3j given.

Oct-13. Tr croton oil, given yesterday, acted during night – Patient passed faeces in bed – This evening, patient passed urine freely in bed – All the urinary troubles probably due to patient's indifference to calls of nature. Chloral gr XXX – T. Hyos. f3j.

Oct-16. Much quieter – Attends to calls of nature –

Oct-22nd – Somewhat depressed – Is now taking – Elix – Ferri et Quiniae f3j – Quin Sulph gri – T. N.D. Acute cubeus – Oct-25 – Seems better – Does a little work on ward.

Oct 26. Visited by brother in law – who agreed to take him home – Oct-27 – Was allowed to go home with brother-in-law to Wisconsin – He was depressed but seemed in a fair way to recover – having improved wonderfully since admission.

Discharged.

Dec – 5 – 1883.

From page 168. **Saunders, Ike.**

May 19. Struck J. A. Young May 21. June 93 3d Wt 150# P 64 Noisy 3 hours during night. 4th Convulsion 12.30 p.m. Convulsions at 7 P.M. 6th Convulsion at 8.30 a.m. Convulsions at 12 m & 6.30 p.m. 17th Very ugly spell lasting all day. June 30. 93. Spells good. Bowels regular. Phys. condition same as last month. Knocked down Jno Johnson June 18th. Attacked C Swanson June 18th Engaged with a fight with Dunkirk June 16th. Struck J. Stonager June 16th. Struck a Lumberman June 15th. Engaged in a fight with P. Thornburn 19th. Kicked Malloff in the stomach severely June 23. Kicked W. McBride severely June 28. Habits neat. Seclusive. Visits none. July 2nd 93 Weight 154 1/4 P 66. No change except quite a number of fights in which he receives the following injuries: Face scratched July 13. No July 31st, nose cut by spittoon July 29th Aug 1. Wt 158. P 104 Aug 31. 93. Appetite good. Decreasing. Complains none. Phys. condition good. (Epileptic) Has only spells lasting from 1 to 3 days & will fight without provocation when they come. Sept 2 93. Wt 162 1/2 P 82 Sept 30 93. Appetite very good. Fed in hall. Physical condition good, fights without provocation. Eye disordered. Fight with J. Johnson 3d inst. Face scratched, fighting with J. Johnson 16th inst. Oct. 93. Wt 166 1/2. P. 76 Oct 31. 93. Phys. condition very good. Spells lasting from 1 to 3 days come to fight with Evans one. Nov 2 93 Wt 163. P 68 Nov 30 93 Several fightings & spells during month. Otherwise as usual. Dec 4 93 Wt 161. P 80. No change Jan 2 94 Wt 157 1/2. P. 58. January 31 94 Several fights. Between times quiet. Physical condition seems good. Feb 1 94. Wt 161 lbs. Pulse 76. Feb 8 94. Has a noisy & ugly "spell" today. Feb 27 94. Struck one of the attendants a severe blow in the mouth, today. Feb 28 94. Convulsion still occur, though somewhat fewer in number, during this month. Is quietly behaved part of the time but is more often in his ugly and violent "spells". Talks incoherently. Habits are neat. On the whole, no improvement is noticed. March 1 94. Wt 151 1/2 lbs (Has lost considerably during past month, without apparent cause; has not complained of any ill feeling). Pulse 80. (Mar 31 94) Appetite good; bowels regular. 6 Convulsions reported during month. Recently received some bruises on ear, in a fight. Has been engaged in 3 fights during month. No improvement. April 1 94. Wt 152 1/2 lbs. Pulse 66. April 15 94. Is having a noisy, ugly spell today. April 26 94 Vaccinated. April 30 94. About the same from month to month; still has noisy ugly & violent spells, when he will fight savagely & is very hard to control. Convulsions still occur. No improvement to note.

(Rec'd 94 Transfer Book "A")

Personal and Medical History of John Wesley Cowan.

Whole No.	539	No. for year,	41.
Residence,	Rice Co.	Insane Relations,	
Date of Admission,	Oct - 13 - 1883.	Cause,	Masturbation?
How sent,	Judge of Probate - John Mullin	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	"Dyspnoea"
Age,	23.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	about 2 years ago.
Children,		Duration,	over 2 years.
Occupation,	Blacksmith.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education.	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Questionable.	Time of leaving,	Oct: 15th: 1883
Nativity,	Indiana.	Time in Hospital,	2d.
Predisposing cause,		Result;	Improved.
Correspondent,	John Cowan (Grandfather) (or) Sheriff Barton } Faribault.		

This patient was brought here by Sheriff Barton - He has the following history: - His residence is at Claremont; - but at the time of his committal to the Asylum he was in the gaol at Faribault, awaiting his trial for ~~burglary~~, so comes from Rice Co. The Sheriff says he has been in prison 5 or 6 times, + is a hard citizen.

As to his habits: "He says" he has been "temperate + moral, but others say he is in the habit of drinking". Masturbation is the "suspected" cause of the attack, which is described as "acute". It was first manifested "2 or 3 weeks ago, thought he was going to suffocate". He had a similar attack "2 years + over ago; used Richmond's nervine". "He was confined to jail 2 years ago for a similar attack, forged an order for clothes". His attack is now manifested by his "despoying things". He has not shown any disposition to injure others, but "was trying to fix an iron rod - possibly to hurt some one with." He has attempted suicide, by hanging himself with a sheet, 11th inst. He was cut down, black in the face. As to bodily disease; he "fell off a freight car 3 years ago + hurt his head" - At present he "complains of dyspepsia, tremulous". Restraint has been employed; he "has been in jail 3 times at least." As to length of time he has been confined, we have: "10 or 15 days, three or months or so; this time since 15th "August 1883". In reply to the usual questions about medical treatment, the answer is: "Yes - Dr Nelson gave an opiate + Bromides of Potash - would not take the Bromide."

Particulars bearing on the case: "Rather a hard citizen generally, propensity to pilfer always."

It is considered, from the above peculiarly lucid descriptions, that the patient is the subject of Chronic mania, continuous for the past 2 years - + what have been described as 2 separate attacks, are simply the disease showing itself more plainly on those 2 occasions.

Oct. 14 - Quinia 3j Magnes. Sulph.
" 15 - At bed time this P.M. ~~escaped~~ threw window of his room, the wire guard of which had been carelessly left unfastened
March 1 - 1884 - Has not been heard from again. - Discharged - Mch: 5th 1884.

Lena Anderson - from 172

1883 Aug 30 has pain in abdomen - Generally sits very quietly on the ward Does not walking and riding
Mch 23 '93 No work, is quiet - usually, crying spells & at times is destructive, appetite good, general health good,
May 10 "93 At times is quite violent - destroying clothes, but usually sits very quietly upon the ward, does not seem to notice anything that is going on.
July 19 93 Appetite good Goes walking. does not go riding because it makes her sick Gen health good.
Aug 15 93 Examination by Dr Phelps today, brought out the following; pupils dilated: tongue, effort to put out; spasmodic movement. Left foot, acts best. Reflexes exaggerated. Incoordination. Choreiform movement of hand; Generic movements in effort to do something. All muscles act same way. Heart normal. - Articulation, one or 2 words at a time; can't talk along; mentally, half-imbecile. Diagnosis. A Cortical change. Slight in character, such as produces choreiform or athetoid movements. Sept 15/93 Is quiet. Habits clean. At times can not walk. Appetite good. Oct 7 1/93 No change. Jany. 2/3. 94 Received on Co Seems to have difficulty in breathing Face very flushed and red. was quiet & slept all night. Very much better a Jany 24 94. Bowels moved back on same a Jany 25. 94 and rose up at 8 o'clock, on wood on Jany 26th at 1 PM. For details see nurse's records. May 2 94 Appetite good Is quiet most of the time Has crying spells every 2 or 3 days. Will some times tear her clothes Wears strong dresses. It is quite difficult for her to walk at times. Clean in habits Goes walking It makes her sick to ride. Gen health good.
June 21. 94. Appetite Good Sometimes has crying spells, otherwise quiet. Clean in habits Goes walking. It makes her sick to ride Gen health good Sept. 1 94 Appetite good. Clean in habits Quiet in behavior. Goes walking Gen health good. Jany 2 1895 Appetite good Clean in habits Quiet most of the time. Has crying spells on an average of once a week Gen health good. Goes walking but at riding as it usually makes her sick. March, April and May 95 No change in any way. June 4 Menstruates June 27. Appetite good. Clean General health good. Quiet. Goes walking but not riding Complains that it makes her sick. Aug 6 No change. Sept 4 Physical examination made today - General nutrition poor Appetite is variable Bowels regular Heart sounds are normal Lungs seem normal. Oct 10 Quiet in behavior. Appetite fair Clean in habits Talks some Goes riding + walking. Nov 5 Appetite is fair Clean in habits Quiet in behavior Goes walking. Jan. 20 Appetite good: clean. Usually quiet: has occasional crying spells: at times is not able to walk: General health fair: takes out door exercise. Mar. 20 Appetite good - Clean in habits Has crying spells often otherwise is quiet General health good. Takes out door exercise. Mar. 26 Apr. 4 May 18 Menstruates
June 30 1896 Summary Notes by Dr J L Phelps: - Quiet Health Good. habits clean + tidy: menstr. regular. Takes out door exercise: quiet: rather thin + emaciated: Feb 29 Has hysterically disturbed spells: will cry + make a good deal of fuss at times: May 97 no change. July 98 Lungs + heart Examined: Quiet nutrition impaired: Chest concave: chest expansion very fair. Resp 30. Heart sounds quite rapid: tumultuous: Pulse 120.

(see p. 76)

Personal and Medical History of *Philip Heintz.*

Whole No.	540.	No. for year,	42.
Residence,	Rochester — Olmsted Co.	Insane Relations,	None.
Date of Admission,	Oct — 17 — 1883.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of Probate — H.C. Butler.	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Male.	Accompany bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	54.	Suicidal or not,	Has threatened.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	
Children,	Two.	Duration,	
Occupation,	Wheelwright.	No. of attack,	Several.
Degree of education.	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Jan: 7: 1884
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	2m 21d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditty.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs Philip Heintz (wife) (or) Philip Heintz (Son?) } Rochester.		

This patient was brought here by City Marshall Kalb of Rochester — He has the following history: —

He has had numerous attacks of insanity, which lasted "from 5 days to 5 months." The first symptoms were manifested "many years" ago, "after a drunk." It is not stated in what way his disease is now manifested. His attack is described as "acute melancholia". He has shown a disposition to injure others "from sudden passion". Suicide has not been attempted, "but threats have been made". He "destroys clothing, but nothing else." He manifested no peculiarities before the attack appeared — He has never been subject to bodily disease of any kind, nor received any injury to his head. He has never been restrained, confined, or under medical treatment.

On admission he was obviously the worse for liquor; he cried & wanted to be allowed to go home to his family — He is a short, thick-set man, & well nourished.

Oct 22 - Very anxious to go home — Says he is all right & will never drink again &c &c — Very anxious about his "business" (His son says he has neglected it for 5 weeks) — Has occasionally been whimpering & crying because he was obliged to stay here.

" 23 - ℞ - Quin Sulph - gra xxxij — Acid Sulph. aromat. ℥ss xxxij — ℥ss Gent Co ad ℥iv. M. Sig: ℥ss - B.I.D.

Nov. 2 - Trional & Bromide — discontinued. ℞ Tr. Ferri et Cinchon - ℥ss - B.I.D.

" 7. Bonds discontinued -

Nov. 12. Left for home — he's a nuisance with them — on trial.

" 30. Having taken to drinking again & become unbearable at home, he was today returned — (brought by Mr Kalb.) — On his readmission he was very drunk.

Jan. 7. Has been working daily in carpenter shop since his return. — Was today allowed to go home again on trial.

Discharged.
June-11. 1884

Continuation of History of Albert Craig from p. 535 & 136. 179

Jany 1-1890 Vomited considerable all day. ℞ Castor oil ℥j; Ol. terebinth ℥j by rectum Pulse intermittent, but fair vol & strength. 10 P.M. Passage from bowels. Followed by rectal injection of oil & turpentine Jany 2-1890. Pulse 80. intermittent; had 2 or 3 passages from bowels, last diarrhoal, first hard scibulous. Tr. Opii continued in 30 to 40 drop doses every 4 hrs Jany 6-90. has diarrhoea; not gaining strength; has not vomited for 2 days. Pulse 100 intermittent, rather small, tongue coated; eats fairly well. Paregoric was added to Op. mixture Jany 7-90. Pulse 104, irregular, not good. Slight passage from bowels & some gas. Abdomen very tympanitic. ℞ Ol. Ricin ℥j, Ol. Terebinth ℥j & ℞ turpentine stupes. 8 P.M. quite free passage from bowels. Pulse intermittent & soft. ℞ Brandy & milk every 3 hrs. Jany 8- Pulse intermittent weak. Had a free passage. disinclined to eat. Flour gruel. Brandy & milk at night. Jany 9- P-80- intermittent, but stronger. Passage from bowels. Jany 10-90. Pulse 100, some intermittent; passage last night; no vomiting. Jany 11- P. fair. One desirable movement; no vomiting; abdominal distension less. Jany 12- P. 90, regular & strong. Jany 13. P. 92. slightly intermittent, rather small & soft. Jany 14- Has involuntary discharges from bowels. ℞ Pil. Plumbi Acetat. gr. ½ nocte. S. One every 3 hrs. Involuntary discharges continued; vomited once. Pulse quite regular & fair. Patient feels weak & eats poorly, and is much emaciated. Whiskey & milk given during night. Jany 15-90. Involuntary passages continue. Pulse very intermittent & poor. Discharge serous & large. 8 P.M. By advice of Dr K. gave rectal injection of 2 or 3 grants of hot water, 114° F in vessel. ℞ Tr. Op. continued adding Tr. Op. camph. Jany 16. Bowels relieved since injection. Pulse 90-96. Irregular, fair. Respiration 16. full, deep. Temp axillary 98⅖. Tongue coated white, dry. Vomited during latter part of day ℞ Cerii Oxalat. gr ½ Bismuth Subnitrat gr xl, S. repeated until vomiting ceases. Jany 17- 2:30 P.M. Has been vomiting; no passages from bowels. Pain & soreness in abdomen continues. Pain in swallowing, hence refuses food unless urged much. Pulse 90. quite regular & fair. Jany 18/90. Pulse 98- regular. 2 passages in bed. vomited some, not much this am.; eats little. Jany 19- Pulse 100 regular & strong no passage from bowels since yesterday am. Jany 20. Pulse 104, smaller; involuntary discharges from bowels; not as serous as on previous occasion. Given rectal injection of hot water. Jany 21- Pulse 104, weak & small. Swallowing very painful. Respir. slow & easy; vomited ℞ Cerii Oxalat & Bismuth Subnitrat. Jany 22- Had 2 thin watery passages from bowels, very offensive. Pulse 106, small. No vomiting. Jany 23. Pulse 106, very small; refuses to eat. Had hot water injection yesterday PM. Bowels continue to move. Jany 24/90. Has cutaneous hyperaesthesia; complains of pain if left in one position for a short time. Has to be turned in bed. Complains of difficulty in breathing; retches up whatever is swallowed. Pulse rapid, weak & irregular. Jany 25- Very low & weak. Food comes up almost without vomiting.

Jany 26 - 1890. Died.

Autopsy. Patient very much emaciated. Examination of lungs & pleura negative. Heart valves & aorta show incipient atheroma.

Whole No.		No. for year,	
Residence,		Insane Relations,	
Date of Admission,		Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompany bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education.		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,			

Continuation of History of Albert Craig. pp. 55 & 179.

Sack of hernia opened & found empty of both gut or mentum, and showed no inflamatory process. Opening up peritneal cavity was difficult owing to numerous adhesions of mentum & intestines to the anterior abdominal parietes. Peritoneum showed a general inflamatory process, most marked in the hypogastric & two iliac regions & in the pelvic cavity. Peritoneum higher up was in better condition, altho showing inflamatory reaction.

In the hypogastric & pelvic regions there were evidences of a high degree of inflamation, the parts being much thickened, (especially the great mentum & mesentery), extensive adhesions in such a shape that the mass seemed hopelessly disentangled the. Pockets of pus were found in the adhesions & pus in the dependent parts of peritoneal cavity. Whole mass was in of a black hue & very rotten (exam was made 2 days after death, body having been kept in cold mortuary). Several feet of the small intestine, begin at farther end, about 2 ft from ileo caecal valve & was involved in the worst mass of adhesions & was black in hue & very rotten, tearing on the fingers. The condition of things was such that it was impossible to determine the original condition of things, whether the hernia was reduced en bloc & there had been originally this or other intestinal obstruction for first few days or whether there first occurred a simple inflamation going on to such lengths - or whether there had been traumatism in reduction - One consulting physician was held the opinion that patient had forced the hernia back & that this produced

the haemorrhage & subsequent trouble. Cause of death was plainly peritonitis. Brain showed slight changes.

Personal and Medical History of David A Bacon.

Cont fr p 145.

Whole No.		No. for year,	
Residence,		Insane Relations,	
Date of Admission,		Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompany bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education.		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	D A Bacon- fr p 145.		

Nov 27/90. In several weeks past has had fits quite frequently, as often as one & two a day. Patient has not been ugly after them; has been rather silly & at times noisy; walking hall singing & whistling; has claimed to be as well as usual. Does not lose flesh. Is rather better at present.

Jany 3/91 Had a fit in night. Feels sore.

Jany 28/91 Had a hard fit yesterday afternoon.

Feby 10/91 Has eaten good. Eat. Conduct as usual. Occasionally a little ugly after a fit. May 5/91 Complains of a cold, cough & coryza.

May 19/91. Sick a bed to day. Got up at 6pm. Feels sore. May 27/91 Given a dose of salts.

June 6/91. Has two fits repeated in the night. AM. Is in bed; ate no breakfast. Pulse 102, Resp. accel. T(R) 100.2 Has bodies on lips; is dull, stupid; given medicine Pm No fits noted until during forenoon { rec'd June 8- 1891 } until 11:20 Am. 12M. Has four fits in last 40 minutes. Given hypodermic of Hyoscin, Pilocarp and Apomorphine, with some Spartein. 1:30 Pm Rectal injection of potassium bromide (3ij). Is cumatose. P.116. Has one fit about every 15 minutes. 2:15 pm Given another hypodermic of Hyosc, Pilocarp & Apomorphine. 2:18 - Has had 13 fits. P.126. There has been no effected of the hypodermics noted. 2:39. PM - P. 138 T(R) 102.6°F. Patient has between distinct fits, 2 or 3 spells of more pronouncedly clonic ones, rapid breathing, accompanied by some rigidity & irregular movements of limbs. These are doubtless imperfect fits. Convulsions begin with spell of quick & absence of respiration for about 15 seconds, gradual opening of eye lids, turning of head to the left, & at this point the beginning of convulsive movements. 3:15 Pm P118. 3:33 Pm Pulse 120.

See Page 137.

MARY A SPECKMAN:

OCT.31st'92 Appetite good, sleep good, menstruation absent, bowels regular, behavior quiet, talks quite sensibly at times. NOV 15 fits almost daily, does not frequently fall while in fit, health good. NOV. 30th Appetite and sleep good, bowels regular, behavior quiet, talks but little. Dec.31st Appetite good, no work, behavior quiet, sleeps well, fits almost every day. Feb. 28th'93 Appetite good, no work, behavior quiet, sleeps well, fits almost daily. Mch 31, appetite good, behavior quiet, talks incoherent, fits every day. Pulse normal, physical condition good. May 19th Has fits nearly every day, seem to be light, does not fall as a rule, does not work, very quiet, goes out walking. May 31st Appetite good, behavior quiet, fits often.

July 7th, appetite good, cleanly in habits, behavior violent at times, talk rational. July 28th Appetite good, behavior quiet, fits nearly every day, irritable at times, talks incoherent, goes riding and walking, general health good. Aug. 30th about same as last month. Sept'93 appetite good, behavior quiet, does not work much fell in fit and cut head.

Oct. 30th'93 appetite good, behavior quiet, talks but little, fits almost daily but very light; bowels regular.

Nov. 30th'93 No change from above note.

Dec.31st'93 Appetite good, behavior quiet, sleeps well, bowels regular, has very light fits, seldom falls. Jan.31st'94 appetite good, very quiet, does not talk much, clean, bowels regular, has fits daily. Feb.28th'94 Behavior very quiet, sleeps well, appetite good, bowels regular, has fits often -never hard. MCH.31st'94 Appetite good, behavior quiet, clean in habits, sleeps well, bowels regular. APR. 7th'94 was visited by friends. APR.30th'94 Behavior about the same, has fits quite often but very light, talks some of home, bowels regular. MAY 2nd'94 on C-2, large sores on limbs, a watery fluid discharging from sores constantly. Sore washed in Bichloride; during her stay on ward patient enjoyed a good appetite rested pretty well at night, sat up on ward, May 13th -sore almost healed. For particulars see Nurse's record. MAY 31st'94 Appetite good, quiet on ward. June 1st'94 Appetite good, is quiet on hall, July 1st'94 same as above, has fits very frequently, sleeps well, is clean talks of her home and children. July 4th'94 received company, is very quiet in behavior, Aug. 9th'94 transferred to C-2- Aug. 31st, appetite is fairly good, tidy in habits, goes out walking, talks quite sensibly.

See transfer book A 348.

Personal and Medical History of David A Bacon. Cont fr p 145.

Whole No.		No. for year,	
Residence,		Insane Relations,	
Date of Admission,		Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompany bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education.		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	D A Bacon- fr p 145.		

Nov 27/90. For several weeks past has had fits quite frequently, as often as one & two a day. Patient has not been ugly after them; has been rather silly & at times noisy; walking hall singing & whistling; has claimed to be as well as usual. Does not lose flesh. Is rather better at present.

Jany 3/91 Had a fit in night. Feels soon.

Jany 28/91 Had a hard fit yesterday afternoon.

Feby 10/91 Has eaten good. Fair. Conduct as usual. Occasionally a little ugly after a fit. May 5/91 Complains of a cold, cough & coryza.

May 19/91. Sick a bed to day. Got up at 6pm. Feels soon. May 27/91 Given a dose of salts.

June 6/91. Had two fits reported in the night. AM. Is in bed; ate no breakfast. Pulse 102, Resp. accel. Temp 100.2 Has sordes on lips; is dull, stupid; given medicine Pm No fits noted until during forenoon { Pd. Wed. June 8- 1891 } until 11:30 Am. 12 M. Had four fits in last 48 minutes. Given hypodermic of Hyoscin, Pilocarp and Apomorphine, with some Spartein. 1:30 Pm Rectal injection of potassium bromide (3ij). Is comatose. P. 116. Has one fit about every 15 minutes. 2:15 pm Given another hypodermic of Hyosc, Pilocarp & Apomorphine. 2:18 - Has had 13 fits. P. 126. There has been no effects of the hypodermics noted. 2:39. Pm - P. 138 T (r) 102.6°F. Patient has had seven distinct fits, 2 or 3 spells of more pronouncedly sleeplessness, & rapid breathing, accompanied by some rigidity & irregular movements of limbs. These are doubtless imperfect fits. Convulsions begin with spell of quick & absence of respiration for about 15 seconds, gradual opening of eyelids, turning of head to the left, & at this point the beginning of convulsive movements. 3:15 Pm P 118. 3:33 Pm Pulse 120.

4:20 Pm. P 124. 4:40 pm. Given another hypodermic (Hyoscin etc). P 120.
8:02 Pm Pulse 128 11:52. Convulsions continue, one about every 15 to 20 min
June 7/91 2:30 Am. Pulse 100. 4:38 Am. When quiet, pulse 80. 7:26 Am P 126.
8:47 Am. Has had 54 convulsions up to this hour. Is completely comatose. Pupils some contracted, about equal. P 102. Temp 100.8 10:20 Am P 120. (Amyl nitrite was tried without success, yesterday). 2:45 Pm. Pulse 91, Spoke a few words (confused). 5:24 Total number 68 convulsions. Pm. Pupils markedly unequal. 9:35 Pm. P 120. 10:35 pm. P 130.
June 8/91. 12:20 Am. P 126. 2:07 am P 130. 3:30 Am. P 148. 7 Am P 140.
9:45 Am. Total convulsions to this hour 87.
9:50 AM. Died. Brothers who had been notified of patients danger, had arrived & were present at his death bed.
Remains removed. No autopsy.

Died

Mary Ann Beckman:-

May 18/92. Patient has had no spell of especial consequence. Was moved down to C-3, as was becoming dirty in some of her habits. Usually looks tidy, however, and makes no trouble. Fits & general condition about as in the past.
Sept 1st 92 Is of late very quiet, moved up to C-8 as cold weather comes on, for fear of getting burned on the heater. No change in any respect.

C.L.ZIMMERMAN?:- May 30th'93 Appetite very good, eats in room, bowels regular, talk most always abusive, but can talk rationally at times.
June 3rd'93 Weight 153 lbs., pulse 78.
June 30th'93 Appetite good, suspicious about the food, and says it is drugged, and often eats nothing but bread and hot water. Eats in his room. Complains of being weak, tried working out doors, but gave it up. Has been out walking several times, something unusual for him. Visited by friend June 16th, refused to speak to him, no other notes of value to report.
July 2nd '93 Weight 151.5, pulse 90.
July 31st No change to report this month.
Aug. 1st '93 Weight 153, pulse 96
11th Refused food, believes it poisoned
12th Changed his mind, and made up for what he had lost.
31st Physical condition ~~xxxx~~ good, noisy during day remains in his room most of the time.
Sept. 2nd Weight 151 1/2 pulse 80,
30th Physical condition good, visited by friend but refused to talk to him October '93 1st weight 154 1/2 pulse 96.
31st Appetite very good, physical condition fair, remains in his room abusing everyone.

Carried to Transfer Book "A" page 16

MARY THOMPSON:
SEPT.30th'92 Eats and sleeps well, very quiet. OCT.5th fell and produced collar fracture. NOV.21st Arm is about well, no change. Has been considerable swellingof hand. DEC.1st Eats and sleeps good stays in her room most of the time, behavior good, hand is now so can use it, but will not try much. The stiffness about the wrist slowly passes away. Jan.4th'93 Appetite good, always very clean in habits, behavior quiet & natural. Feb.18'93, has quite a cough of late, has several times before had cough of this kind, she is asthmatic at times. Feb.27th'93 appetite good, does no work, behavior quiet, sleeps well.
March 30th'93 Appetite good, habits clean, behavior quiet, talk quite sensible. April 30th'93 No change. May 10th'93 very pleasant in manner, talks willingly and quite sensibly, not able to work any.
May 29th'93 Sore on right arm beginning May 28th. May 30th'93 Arm quite swollen and red, dressed daily, seems better this morning.
June 30th Appetite good, cleanly in habits, behavior quite rational, talks quite sensible, stays in room most of the time, lip continues sore started as a cold-sore which continued to ulcerate, looks some like Epithelioma. July 6th Lip improves only a little, always about the same. July 23rd Received on C-2 Aug. 8th On the ward sitting up to day, for first time since coming on C-2, appatite good, soils her bandages when she eats, as the food does not stay in her mouth very good. Aug. 12th Grows stronger, and moves around the hall some, appetite very good, does not talk much. Sept. 1st'93 (See type-writer report) Removed to A-1.
Sept. 30th'93 Appetite good, habits clean, behavior quiet, talk sensible no complaints. Oct. 30th'93 Eats and sleeps well, appearance pleasant.
Nov.29th'93 Appetite good, is pleasant and talks quietly and sensibly, lately helps a little with the dining-room work.
Dec. 30th'93 appetite very good, behavior quiet, clean in habits, helps a little in dining-room, talks quite sensibly, no complaints.
Jan.30th'94 Eats and sleeps well, clean in habits, behavior quiet, works a little on ward, does not seem to change any. Feb. 27th'94 appetite good, is quiet and clean, in habits, talks quite sensibly, works on ward. MCH. 29th'94 Appetite good, sleeps well, is quiet and talks quite sensible; no complaints, transferred to A-3-W. APR. 30th'94 Appetite good, sleeps well, quiet in behavior weakminded, works in Employee's Dining Room, coughs some at times. MAY 28th'94 Appetite good, sleeps well, behavior quiet, clean in habits, works on ward. June 22nd'94 patient quiet most of the time, assists with the work on ward; June 30th'94 Appetite good, bowels regular July 15th'94 , same as above, works in dining room. July 31st'94 works on ward, appetite good, bowels regular. Aug. 15 '94 Is good help in dining room, general health good. Aug. 31st, No change

See Transfer book A 349.

CLINICAL REPORT.

Patient's Name C.L. Zimmerman. Case Number 401. Record commences Nov. 1, 93.
DATE.

2" Weight 153½ Pulse. 82.

30" appetite very good. Bowels regular.
" Physical Condition fair Complains
" of Rheumatism
" Behavior remains in
" his room most of the time Swearing
" and Scowling. Does not like to have
" any one speak to him. Has strong
" illusions and delusions and very Suspicious
" of everything and everybody.
" Can talk very rational if he Wishes
" to Habits neat Visits none
" Secusion none Injuries none
" Improvement none.

× × ×

December, 1893.

4" Weight 159. Pulse 72.
30 appetite very good. Secon Nails
" Bowels regular. Physical Condition
" fair. Behavior same as previous
" month no change to report.

× × ×

January 1894.

2" Weight 160 Pulse 88.
31" appetite very good. Bowels regular,
Physical Condition good.

over.

Pulse 94. April 4/93. Wt 156 lbs. April 26/93. Lives in his room when not working in dining-room - hounds all the officers.

Carried to Transfer Book "A" page 16

✓178 Mrs O'Connell, patient has been upon C3 and E1, is in fair health, unchanged in any especial way.
✓237 M.C.Cook, Patient remains steadily on C1, has been for the last month or two in her quiet spell, talks in a weak, listlessway, refuses to move to another ward.
✓197 316 Mary larson; stays on B4, good health, received last month (Nov) a black eye; is occasionally quarelsome
✓57o Eliz. Ash, remains at Annex, does no work, talks intelligibly in a shrewd way, but is all full of odd, erratic ideas and is somewhat perverse in behav or.
✓ 575 Miss Potter; on B4 usually quiet, good health, works some, no change
2666 Amanda Nelson,

✓CWoehrle, 3o64; stays at Annex, gradually during past month has become more demented, sits in untidy way head thrown back, blowing bubbles from mouth and very silly.
✓3111 A Feskel patient at Annex, health good, does not show exophthalmic signs now.
✓3117 L Judd; still at Annex, mental state unchanged, mildly despondent, rarely talks, though if asked questions can answer them intelligi ly
✓315o Katie Casey; on B1 for the past few months health good, quite desponant, sits in melancholy way in room nearly all of the while.
✓3165 Mary Maloney, on C4 very perverse, and apparantly vicious in talk and behavior. Does not seem to fail much.
✓3171 E Stebbins, has been somewhat in poorer health the past mo. and has been taking tonic. Mental state about the same.
✓3328 Mrs. A Hyman, Sept. 5th Uterus Curretted and complained some of pain next day but otherwise felt well. Lay quite quietly in bed, had fair appetite from the first and recovery was uninterupted.
✓3369 L Jordan In addition to other notes Nov. 2nd operation of removing ~~hemorrx~~ haemorhoids. Was given Ether and Haemorrhoids ~~[illegible]~~ With cat gut was put to bed and got along well, complaining some of pain in therectum during the second day, but otherwise seeming quite comfortable. Details found in nurses notes on file.
✓3412 A Welch; in addition to the other notes Nov. 2nd, operation for removal of growth in Urethra; Etherized, and Cureted out, recovered easily from the operation, slept quite well , had gair appetite, ; for details see n rses notes on file.
✓208 Pauline Lind; In addition to notes, Sept. 12th on sick ward; bowels badly swolen, vomiting refusing to eat and drink, seemed to be suffering Sept. 13 quite restless, although more quiet on hall.
Sept. 15th has Diorrhoea.
" 19th was moved off sick ward again, having seemingly had only a bowel disturbance, from which with careful nursing she has recovered.
Oct. 1st patient on s ck ward again.
" 5th has had some stomach trouble again, which has not amounted to very much, for details see nurses notes on file.
472 Mary Thompson. July 9th '92
July 26th Operation for removal of Epithelioma of lip; by Drs Mayo.
27th No especial trouble about operation, patient doing fairly well.
28th lip noticed turning gangrenous about noon, and by night had quite a bad odor.
Oct. 29th whole chin swolen, lip black and ulcerating
July 31st, some pain appears better, charcoal dusted on room Peroxide used and other treatment.
Aug. 7th would is cleaning up, gangrene having separated.
Aug. 13th patient off sick ward, for details see nurses notes on file.

P. L. Zimmerman,
January 1894.

Date

31 Behavior remains in his room all day swearing or singing, does not wish anyone to speak to him, has illusions and delusions, Habits neat, no improvement noticed.

Carried to Transfer Book "A" page 16

Date of Admission,	Cause,
How sent,	Form,
Sex,	Accompany bodily disorder,
Age,	Suicidal or
Civil condition,	Date of attack,
Children,	Duration,
Occupation,	No. of attack,
Degree of education,	No. of admission,
Profession of religion,	Age at first attack,
Habits,	Time of leaving,
Nativity,	Time in Hospital,
Predisposing cause,	Result,
Correspondent,	

Charles L. Zimmermann - from p 40.

Nov 24/90 Visited to day his son. Nov 27/90 On C3. is quieter; not abusive lately. Clean, neat. Feby 11/91 occasionally talkative & abusive. Usually quiet. Works. Health good. Feby 18/91 See attached letter (on p 40). Full of delusions. July 4/91. Visited by a friend.
July 13/91 Health good. Usually quiet. On C3. Clean. Works.
Nov 21/91 Visited by a friend. Feby 5/92 Wt 159½ lbs. Appetite; health fairly good. Speaks much to self; noisily, profanely. Usually only when spoken to, does he address others. Remains on ward; walks but little; works well & willingly. Is noisy talking loudly & singing. Cares for self, clean, tidy. Is ugly & fights.
March 3/92 Weighs 159 pounds. Is quiet at night.
Apl 4/92. Weight 153½ pounds. Apl 15/92. Has written quite a number of letters recently, full of incoherence and delusions (see attached samples). May 3/92. Weight 168 pounds.
June 3/92. Wt. 158 pounds. Pulse 86. July 6/92. Wt. 151½ pounds. Pulse 80. Augt 3/92. Wt. 152 pds.
Aug 16/92. Quiet and sleeps well, uniformly. Walks well. Talks almost incessantly to himself, very vulgarly & complainingly. Bodily health fairly good. Weight fluctuates some.
~~Sept 1st 92 Patient remains in the same room with her sister, but is not as active as she is~~ see p.
Sep 5/92. Wt 151 pds. Sep 13/92. Visited to day by friends. Oct 4/92. Wt 155½ pds. Nov 2/92. Wt 150 pounds. See attached letter, written at this date, full of vulgar language, complaining of bitter persecution;
Dec 5/92. Wt 155 pds. Pulse 80. Jan 3/93. Wt 155½ pds. Pulse 94. Jan 5/93. Works; keeps his room avoiding the officers; never goes out walking; health good. Feb 3/93. Wt 157 pds. March 2/93 Wt 158 pds. Pulse 94. April 4/93. Wt 156 pds. April 26/93. Lives in his room when not working in dining-room - avoids all the officers.

Carried to Transfer Book "A" page 16

from page 111

Mary Thompson.

Feb 22. 92 Patient seems stronger. Sloughing shows a complete through all its thickness where the Erysipelas was & with exact, limiting edges. It is a peculiar & rapid action having a phlegmonous appearance, dotting the arm in 20 or 8 large patches, which have rapidly gone on to disintegration.
Feb 29" Has progressed quite favorably since last note. Arm dressed twice a day. Pill out & from way back into the arm, leaving bone bare.
May 18" Went on to fair recovery from the above. The dressing, however, had to be continued for about 2 mos, as the whole arm was burned & abscesses, slight in form, kept discharging from around the original sloughs.
Sept. 1st 92 Patient remains on the same ward room with her sister, but is not so active as she is. Is not willing to work. General health, however, has been fairly good.

 Personal and Medical History of Rachel Hidden

See Page 4

Whole No.		No. for year,	
Residence,		Insane Relations,	
Date of Admission,		Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompany bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education.		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,			

May 25-1891 Since last note has changed considerably. For about three months has refused to take any medicine. Says she has been poisoned by the medicine she has taken and be moans the fact that she ever took any - Has had a great many delusions of late concerning Indians - Thinks they are coming to kill her or some other people will get in and kill her. Sits and moans and cries a great deal. She is much thinner - Never has a day of cheerfulness - Never smiles and takes no interest in any thing - Does not go to chapel and can hardly get her to go out riding - Has had no fit lately - Has taken no Bromide for three months.

Oct 5-1891 Bodily health much improved - Now quite fleshy. Takes no medicine - She is more cheerful - At times quite pleasant - Goes to sewing room and sews carpet rags - nearly every day

Nov 21-1891 Has had three fits of late - Fleshy Eats well. Works in sewing room tho. her work does not amount to much. Busies herself making dolls clothes etc.

Jan 8-1892 Went to bed sick to day.

Jan 28-1892 General health now good. Works in sewing room. Quiet and cheerful of late.

Feb 23-1892 Still continues cheerful most of the

Rachel Hidden

R HIDDEN:- Apr.10th'93 had a fit this morning, remained in bed. Apr. 12th '93 up on ward to day; Apr. 22nd '93 works on sleeping flat, a very little, very noisy in the evenings; gets very much excited, appetite very good. May 4th '93 Had one fit to day, May 10th, has been noisy and violent at times struck attendants of late. July 20th '93 appetite very good, attenda to her own room. Is always complaining of something, is very quarelsome and disagreeable, has had no fits for some time, habits clean, walks and rides, general health good. July 25th '90 Had a fit to day. Oct.10th'93 appetite very good, is very noisy, strikes the other patients quite often, clean in habits. General health good, was sent to B-4 for a few days. Oct.12th'93 Removed to annex.
Oct 24th'93 Had one fit at 2 P.M. Oct.30th'93 Had a fit at 3:30 P.M.
Feb. 4th '94 Had a fit this P.M. Feb.10th'94 Appetite very good habits clean, yet very much excited; seems to be growing worse in that respect. Goes riding and walking, general health good. Feb.11th '94 In bed, compains of ear-ache. Feb. 12th up on ward. Feb. 20th'94 Had a fit this A.M. fell on floor in wash room and hurt face.
MARCH 19th'94 Had a hard fit this evening. MCH 24th'94 Had two fits this A.M. APR. 28th'94 Had a fit this evening, fell on floor on her face, cutting a gash over the left eye and on her chin. APR. 29th'94 Had a fir this A.M., remained in bed. APR. 30th '94 Up on ward. MAY 17th'94 Appetite good, clean in habits, is noisy a good deal of the time, scolds a good deal, is quarrelsome and disagreeable, has been working in the Laundry for some time, until the last week, goes riding and walking, general health good. June 3rd '94 Had a fit this P.M., July 3rd '94 Appetite good, clean and tidy in habits, is noisy most of the time, scolds a good deal, very disagreeable and hard to get along with, goes riding and walking, general health good. July 6th'94 Had a fit this A.M., Aug.26th'94 Had a fit this A.M., Aug.28th'94 Works in the laundry occasionally, no further change.

Dec. 30th Had three fits to day. Dec. 31st Had one fit to day.
Feb 6th 93 Went to bed sick with remalgia in her face.

See Transferbook A page 352

Personal and Medical History of Rachel Hidden

See Page 4

Whole No.		No. for year,	
Residence,		Insane Relations,	
Date of Admission,		Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompany bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education.		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,			

May 25- 1891 Since last note has changed considerably. For about three months has refused to take any medicine. Says she has been poisoned by the medicine she has taken and he means the fact that she ever took any. Has had a great many delusions of late concerning Indians. Thinks they are coming to kill her & some other people will get in and kill her. Sits and moans and cries a great deal. She is much thinner. Never has a day of cheerfulness. Never smiles and takes no interest in anything. Does not go to chapel and can hardly get her to go out riding. Has had no fit lately. Has taken no Bromide for three months.

Oct 6- 1891 Bodily health much improved. Runs quite flesby. Takes no medicine. She is more cheerful. At times quite pleasant. Goes to sewing room and sews carpet rags nearly every day.

Nov 24 1891 Has had three fits of late. Fleshy. Eats well. Works in sewing room tho. her work does not amount to much. Busies herself making dolls clothes etc.

Jan 8 1892 Went to bed sick to day.

Jan 28- 1892 General health now good. Works in sewing room. Quiet and cheerful of late.

Feb 23- 1892 Still continues cheerful most of the time. Goes to the entertainments, dances etc. Takes quite a good deal of interest in things. Says she wants to go home in the spring. Does not have any delusions now.

May 10- 1892 During the past month has had two fits. Generally quiet but changeable. At times scolds. Works a little in sewing room. Fleshy and looks well.

1892 Aug. 20 Had two fits this A. M.

" Sept 10 Had a fit this A. M.

" Sept 26 Goes to sewing room at times. Imagines she does a good deal. Most spends most of the time in making dolls clothes and things. Not to not amount to anything. Changeable in disposition. Very easily excited and made angry when she will scold in a very loud and unreasonable manner.

Dec. 30th Had three fits to day. Dec. 31st Had one fit to day.

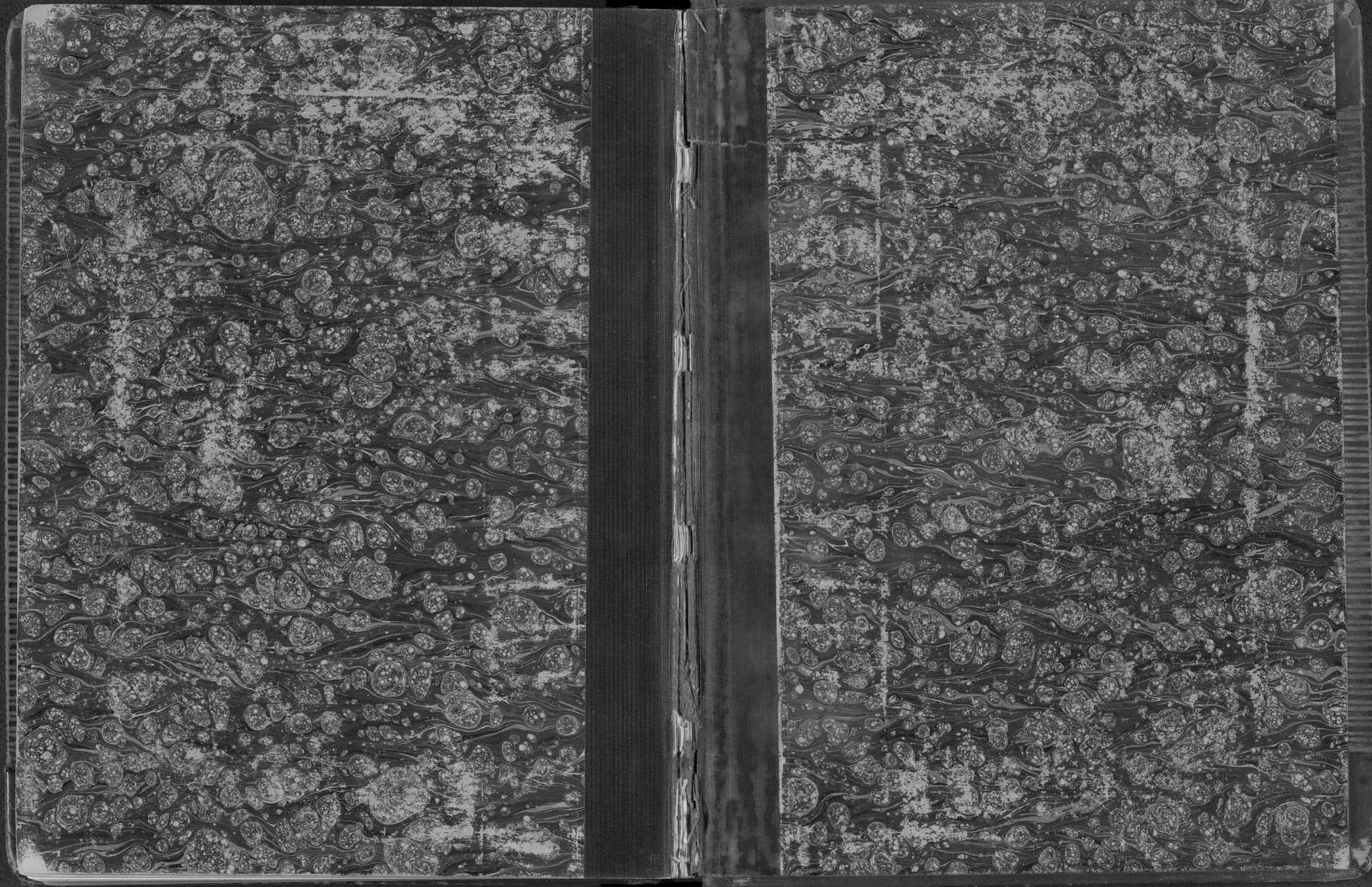
Feb 6th 93 Went to bed sick with neuralgia in her face.

184 from page 62.

Personal and Medical History of Bridget Cavin.

Whole No.		No. for year,	
Residence,		Insane Relations,	
Date of Admission,		Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompany bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education.		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,			

Was moved up to N where she has been steadily ever since. Is occasionally quite noisy & troublesome there. Full of vulgar & mean talk. Does not seem to fail very rapidly. Nurses records are kept which cover the whole time & are herewith attached.

Aug. 18. 1892. Died today - Nurses note and progress through gradual failure will be found attached -

11129